

CONSEIL INTERNATIONAL
DES MONUMENTS ET DES SITES



INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL
ON MONUMENTS AND SITES

ARCHAEOLOGICAL HERITAGE



Bibliography

(November 2008)

**UNESCO-ICOMOS
Documentation Centre**

49-51 Rue de la Fédération
75015 Paris, France
Tel : +33 1 45 67 67 70
Fax : +33 1 45 66 06 22

documentation@icomos.org

http://www.international.icomos.org/centre_documentation

Table of Contents

Methods and Techniques	p. 3
Management of archaeological sites	p. 9
Africa	p. 92
America	p. 118
Asia	p. 168
Europe	p. 214
Oceania	p. 345

METHODS AND TECHNIQUES

028620 - VAST 2004. International Symposium on Virtual Reality, Archaeology and Intelligent Cultural Heritage. 5th. Oudenaarde- Belgium, December 7-10, 2004. Interdisciplinarity or The Best of Both Worlds: The Gran Challenge for Cultural Heritage Informatics in the 21st Century. Cain, Kevin (ed.); Chrysanthou, Yiorgos (ed.); Niccolucci, Franco (ed.); Pletinckx, Daniel (ed.); Siberman, Neil (ed.). Budapest, EPOCH, 2004. 95 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; 3D; virtual reality; new technologies; recording techniques; archaeological sites; lasers; internet; data bases; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 15107. CALL NO: Ph. 254. ISBN: 963-8046-54-6.

016567 - Arqueometría de materiales de construcción procedentes de Astigi. Flores Alés, Vicente; Herrera Saavedra, Angeles. Sevilla, IAPH, 2000. p. 85-89. (Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico: PH. 30, 2000) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeometry; archaeological excavations; analysis of materials; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: brick; mortar.

// Ecija, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

015214 - Estudio de los materiales de construcción en la Alhambra. Torre López, M. J. Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico (Spain). Granada, Universidad de Granada, 1995. 213 p., illus., graphs. (Monográfica, arte y arqueología. 28) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; historic towns; world heritage list; analysis of materials; chemical analysis; x-ray analysis; radiocarbon dating; brick; mortar; archaeological remains; historical surveys; Spain.

// Alhambra of Granada (Spain) (WHC314)

ACCESSION NO: 13385. CALL NO: Pi. 422. ISBN: -338-2115-6.

011684 - Environmental Geology and Historical Sites; Engineering Geology Mapping; Environmental Conditions. Géologie de l'environnement et sites historiques; Cartographie géotechnique (fre). Marinos, Paul G.; Koukis, Georges C. Rotterdam, Balkema, 1988. p. 1339-1541, illus. In: "The Engineering Geology of Ancient Works, Monuments and Historic Sites, vol. 2" (various texts in eng, fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural surveys; maps; geotechnical surveys; archaeological sites; environment; Belgium; Italy; Czechoslovakia; Nepal; China; Bulgaria; Mongolia; Greece; India.

// AIGI = IAEG - Association Internationale de Géologie de l'Ingénieur = International Association of Engineering Geology // Mons (Belgium) // Osoppo (Italy) // Banska Stiavnica (Czechoslovakia) // Khumbu Hinull (Nepal) // Sofia (Bulgaria) // Ager (Algeria) // Cairo (Egypt) // Large Buddha, Leshan (China) // Gournia, Crete (Greece) // Kazakhstan (USSR) // Pulo, Molfetta (Italy) // Kremlin, Moscow (USSR)

ACCESSION NO: 10087. ISBN: 90 6191 854 5.

000030 - Le Dessin, les relevés, les photos. Leboutoux, Pierre. Club du Vieux Manoir (France). Paris, Club du Vieux Manoir, 1980. p. 115-126, illus. (Cahiers Médiévaux. 19) (fre). Numéro spécial "Restaurer, conseils techniques et méthodes d'intervention".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural surveys; archaeological surveys; drawings; photographs.

ACCESSION NO: K-37.

000270 - Une Nouvelle méthode de datation fondée sur la mesure des rayonnements gamma. CNRS (France). Paris, 1981. (Le Monde. 81) (fre). coupure de presse.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; dating; x-ray analysis; gamma ray analysis; France.

ACCESSION NO: 6503.

000987 - Posegi na Ptujskem grajskem kompleksu po letu 1945. Ciglenceki, Marjeta; Jevremov, Blagoj. Ljubliana, Zavod SR Slovejnije za varstvo naravne in kulturne dediscine, 1983. p. 85-96, illus. (Varstvo Spomenikov. 25) (scr). The Interventions at the castle complex of Ptuj since 1945. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; reinforcement; contemporary architecture; archaeological remains; castles; management; Yugoslavia.

// castle of Ptuj, Slovenia (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: K-188.

003147 - Table ronde internationale, la photographie devant les besoins spécifiques des archéologues. Paris, 1979. La Diathèque aérienne du comité départemental du tourisme de l'Aisne. Boureux, Michel. Laon, Comité départemental du tourisme de l'Aisne, 1979. [22 p], illus., maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; aerial photography; documentation; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rescue archaeology; slides; recordings; local inventories; archaeological excavations.

// Vallée de l'Aisne (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8011. CALL NO: Arch. 33.

003618 - Archéologie et détecteurs de métaux. Gaucher, Gilles. Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1984. p. 18-29. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 15) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; metal detectors; Europe.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: treasures; man made deterioration; protection of cultural heritage; legislation; recommendations; destruction of cultural heritage; lake dwellings; underwater archaeology; bibliographies; treasure hunt; legislation bills; archaeological excavations.

// Société préhistorique française (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

005127 - Thermoluminescence dating. Wagner, G.A.; Aitken, M.J.; Mejdahl, V. Strasbourg, European Science Foundation, 1983. 49 p, illus., plans. (Handbook for archaeologists. 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and address of TL dating laboratories.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; thermoluminescence dating; guidelines.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: dating techniques; samples; case studies; scientific cooperation.

// ESF - European Science Foundation, Strasbourg (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8561. CALL NO: Arch. 61. ISBN: 2-903148-35-X.

005128 - Dendrochronological dating. Eckstein, D.; Baillie, M.G.L.; Egger, H. Strasbourg, European Science Foundation, 1983. 55 p, illus., plans. (Handbook for archaeologists. 2) (eng). Incl. list of European Dendrochronological laboratories.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; dendrochronology; guidelines; dating techniques; measurements and instruments; samples; case studies; wood; scientific cooperation.

// ESF - European Science Foundation, Strasbourg (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8474. CALL NO: Arch. 51. ISBN: 2-903148-35-X.

005327 - Actes de la conférence de travail bois gorgés d'eau de l'ICOM. 12th. Grenoble, 1984. The Survival of wood in tenth to thirteenth century Dublin. Wallace, Patrick F. Grenoble, Centre d'Etude et de Traitement des Bois Gorgés d'Eau, 1984. p. 81-87, illus. (eng). Incl. ref. and discussion.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: waterlogged wood; wooden architecture; structural elements; archaeological sites; historic monuments; houses; typological analysis; quays; Ireland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation techniques; proceedings of conferences.

// Dublin (Ireland)

ACCESSION NO: 8588. CALL NO: Bo. 203. ISBN: 2-7272-0100-1.

005923 - Associations polliniques actuelles et quaternaires en Ethiopie (vallées de l'Awash et de l'Omo). Bonnefille, Raymonde. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique - RCP 230 (France). Paris, C.N.R.S., 1973. p. 13-17. (Documents pour servir à l'Histoire des civilisations éthiopiennes. 4) (fre). Résumé de la thèse de Doctorat ès Sciences présentée par Melle R. Bonnefille (Octobre 1972).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; palaeontological sites; world heritage list; Ethiopia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: palynology.

// Omo (Ethiopia)

ACCESSION NO: 6747.

006789 - Ziegelsteine mit aufgemodeltem Vesperbild aus Walldürn, Neckar-Odenwald-Kreis oder : "Es sind doch höchstens Kleinigkeiten, die bei der Auskernung von historischen Gebäuden zerstört werden". Seidenspinner, Wolfgang. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt, 1985. p. 213-217, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 14, 4) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; iconographic analysis; archaeological dating; terra cotta; brick; decorations and ornaments; Germany FR.

// Gasthaus Zum Riesen, Walldürn (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

007624 - Etudes céramiques en archéologie. Echallier, J.C. Paris, Institut Géologique Albert de Lapparent, 1985. 125 p, illus., graphs, maps. (fre). Documents et Travaux IGAL. 9.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pottery; analysis; technique; archaeology.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: petrographical analysis; dating techniques; thermoluminescence dating; microanalysis.

// IGAL - Institut Géologique Albert de Lapparent, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9070. ISSN: 0248-9589.

008050 - Détection aérienne de vestiges protohistoriques gallo-romains et médiévaux dans le bassin de la Somme et ses abords. Agache, Roger. Amiens, Musée de Picardie, 1970. 230 p, illus., maps, plans. (Bulletin de la Société de Préhistoire du Nord. 7) (fre). Incl. bibl./Preface by Ernest Will.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; aerial photography; aerial archaeology; archaeological surveys; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: gallo-roman architecture; medieval art; telemetry; recording techniques; dating techniques; typological analysis; building techniques; destruction of cultural heritage.

// Bassin de la Somme (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7872. CALL NO: Arch. 161.

010372 - Ein steinernes Stadthaus in Ladenburg aus dem Jahr 1229. Lutz, Dietrich; Laun, Rainer. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg, 1988. p. 112-121, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 3, 1988) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dendrochronology; framings; open timberwork; archaeological finds; medieval architecture; housing; restoration; structural surveys; scientific cooperation; financial aspects; Germany.

// Ladenburg (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

011438 - Römermauern unter alten Bauten. Neue Einblicke in das römische Baden-Baden. Schallmayer, E. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg, 1989. p. 121-126, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 3, 1989) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; dating; urban archaeological sites; walls; roman architecture; archaeological excavations; baths; kitchens; Germany.

// Baden-Baden (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: K-60.

014732 - L'analyse pollinique de la caverne des Eglises (Ussat, Ariège). Leroi-Gourhan, Arlette. Tarascon sur Ariège, Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège, 1983. p. 83-86, graphs. (Bulletin Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège. 38, 1983) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cave art; archaeological field work; analysis; France.

// Eglises cave, Ussat (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-384; 12465. CALL NO: Arch. 361.

014836 - Investigación arqueológica. Arkeoikuska 90. Departamento de Geografía, Prehistoria y Arqueología. Universidad del País Vasco; Gabinete de Arqueología de Intervención; Arkeolan; Instituto Alavés de Arqueología; Museo Arqueológico, Etnográfico e Histórico Vasco, de Bilbao; Museo Provincial de Arqueología, de Alava; Sociedad de Ciencias Aranzadi. Vitoria-Gasteiz, Departamento de Cultura del Gobierno Vasco, 1991. 251 p., illus. (spa). Text in Basque language. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; management of archaeological sites; rescue archaeology; archaeological field work; Spain.

// Barandiarán, José Miguel de // Alava (Spain) // Bizkaia (Spain) // Guipuzkoa (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 11018. CALL NO: Arch. 379. ISBN: 84-452-0056-1.

015825 - Metodología aplicada en la intervención arqueológica en bienes inmuebles: hacia un modelo de registro y gestión de datos. Ojeda Calvo, Reyes; Pérez Paz, Antonio. Sevilla, IAPH, 1996. p. 50-58, illus. (Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 17) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological surveys; inventory systems; recording techniques; computer applications; case studies.

// Andalucía (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

015895 - Jornadas sobre catalogación del patrimonio histórico. 1. Sevilla, 1995. Catalogar el patrimonio arqueológico. Bases, conceptos y métodos. Ruiz Rodríguez, Arturo; Hornos Mata, Francisca; Rísquez Cuenca, Carmen. Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico (IAPH)(Spain). Sevilla, IAPH, 1996. p. 28-40. (Cuadernos. 6: Catalogación del Patrimonio Histórico) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; inventory systems; archaeological interpretation; stratigraphical analysis.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-86944-11-2.

015899 - Jornadas sobre catalogación del patrimonio histórico. 1. Sevilla, 1995. Un sistema de información arqueológica para Andalucía. Molina González, F.; Rodríguez Temiño, I.; Contreras Cortés, F.; Esuivel Guerrero, J.A.; Peña Ruano, J. Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico (IAPH), Spain. Sevilla, IAPH, 1996. p. 76-85. (Cuadernos. 6: Catalogación del Patrimonio Histórico) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; inventory systems; computer techniques; data bases; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-86944-11-2.

016442 - Archaeological prospection. Fassbinder, Jörg W.E., ed.; Irlinger, Walter E., ed. ICOMOS Germany. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1999. 188 p., illus., plans. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XXXIII) (eng). Abstracts of the Conference. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological prospections; archaeological field work; archaeological interpretation; measurements and instruments; archaeometry; telemetry; detectors; aerial archaeology; magnetic surveys; radar prospections; computer applications; computer equipment; photogrammetric measurements and instruments; case studies.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Germany; Portugal; UK; France; Spain; Brazil; Egypt; Syrian AR; Japan; Hungary; Austria; South Africa; Czech Republic; Romania; China; Sri Lanka; Italy; Yemen; Russia.

// Bavarian State Conservation Office, Munich, Germany // European Geophysical Society (EGS) // ICOMOS Germany // International Conference on Archaeological Prospection. 3rd. Munich, 1999

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-670-1.

016476 - Journal for the protection of monuments. Ministrstvo Za Kulturo, Slovenia. Ljubljana, Ministrstvo Za Kulturo, 1999. 347 p., illus., plans. (Varstvo Spomeniko/Journal for the protection of monuments. 38) (same text in eng, slv). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; religious architecture; archaeological heritage; churches; case studies; Slovenia.

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISBN: 0350-9494.

017037 - De lo que el hombre comió, tiró y enterró. Interpretación tafonómica y bioestratinómica de los yacimientos arqueológicos y paleontológicos. Bernáldez Sánchez, Eloisa. Sevilla, IAPH, 1999. p. 168-180, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 29, 1999) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaeontology; archaeological excavations; archaeological interpretation; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

017486 - Specialist seminar on TL and ESR dating. 3. Helsingør, Denmark, 1982, 26-31 July. Third specialist seminar on TL and ESR dating. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1983. 2 v., illus., plans. (PACT : Journal of the European Study Group on Physical Chemical and Mathematical Techniques Applied to Archaeology. 9, Part I,II) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological dating; archaeological finds; thermoluminescence dating; archaeometry; dating techniques.

ACCESSION NO: 7876. CALL NO: Arch. 504. ISBN: 87-550-0915-8.

017951 - Conservation and exposition of archaeological monuments and reserves. Kouzoupov, Boyan. ICOMOS Bulgaria. Colombo, Sri Lanka ICOMOS, 1996. p. 40-53, illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 195, 1996) In: "Monuments and sites Bulgaria" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation policy; museums; restoration; conservation areas; Bulgaria.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 13891. ISBN: 955-613-082-9.

018575 - Magnetic prospecting in archaeological sites. Becker, Helmut; Fassbinder, Jörg W.E. München, ICOMOS, 2001. 202 p., illus. (Monuments and Sites. VI) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; archaeological field work; magnetic surveys; telemetry; photogrammetry; measurements and instruments; aerial photography; case studies.

// Ibbankatuwa, Sri Lanka // Garden of the Sigiriya Rock Fortification, Sri Lanka // Troy, Turkey // Munbaqua-Ekalt, Syrian AR // Monte da Ponte, Concelha Evora, Portugal // Royal Capital of Awsan, Hagar Yahirr, Wadi Markha, Yemen // Ambrona, Soria, Spain // Ostia Antica, Italy // Zoser Pyramid, Saqqara, Egypt // Nile Delta, Egypt // Rusafat Hisam, Syrian AR // Palmyra, Syrian AR // Cemetery and Awâm-Temple, Marib, Yemen // Necropolis of Suchanicha, Minusinsk Bassin, South Siberia, Russian Federation // Scythian Settlement, Siberia, Russian Federation // Uruk, Gilgamesh Iraq // Palace of Qin Shihuangdi, Wazigang, China

ACCESSION NO: 14085. CALL NO: Arch. 554. ISBN: 3-87490-675-2.

020114 - ARQUEOS: Sistema de información del patrimonio arqueológico de Andalucía. Fernández Cacho, Silvia (ed.). Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. Granada, Editorial Comares, IAPH, 2002. 219 p., illus.

(Cuadernos técnicos. 6) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; information systems; data bases; computer techniques; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain // ARQUEOS

ACCESSION NO: K-451-b. ISBN: 84-8266-289-9.

025833 - The Grand Palace in Pliska - Conservation and presentation. Neikov, Valentin. Louvain, ICOMOS, 1981. p.29-33, illus., plan. (Monumentum. 23-24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; restoration; enhancement; archaeological remains; conservation; Bulgaria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Throne Chamber, Pliska, Bulgaria // Kroum's Palace, Pliska, Bulgaria // The Grand Palace, Pliska, Bulgaria

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol23-24/vol23-24_4.pdf.

025834 - La Grande Basilique de Pliska. Projet pour sa conservation et sa restauration. Théophilov, Théophile. Louvain, ICOMOS, 1981. p.34-40, illus., plan. (Monumentum. 23-24) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: basilicas; conservation; restoration projects; archaeological remains; reconstruction; anastylosis; Bulgaria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// The Grand Basilica, Pliska, Bulgaria

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol23-24/vol23-24_5.pdf.

025835 - L'église ronde de Preslav. Boyadjev, Stéphane; Theophilov, théophile. Louvain, ICOMOS, 1981. p.47-56, illus., schemes, plan. (Monumentum. 23-24) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; conservation; archaeological remains; enhancement; Bulgaria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// The Round Church, Preslav, Bulgaria

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol23-24/vol23-24_7.pdf.

025837 - L'Eglise St-Nicolas Thaumaturge de Melnik. Labov, Gueorgui; Koynova-Arnaoudova, Lozinka. Louvain, ICOMOS, 1981. p.75-86, illus., plan. (Monumentum. 23-24) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; restoration; enhancement; archaeological excavations; works of art; Bulgaria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Church Sveti Nikolai Tchoudotvoretz, Melnik, Bulgaria

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol23-24/vol23-24_10.pdf.

027190 - Conservation of archaeological sites. A holistic philosophy. Agnew, Neville. Hildesheim, City of Hildesheim, 1997. p.149-155. In: "International Symposium : World cultural heritage, a global challenge. Hildesheim, Germany, 23/02 - 01/03 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; philosophy of conservation; archaeological heritage; inventories; management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations.

ACCESSION NO: 14939.

027755 - Les nouvelles techniques de résistivité électrique employées dans la prospection de grandes surfaces en archéologie. Une expérience pilote en Ile-de-France: le plateau de Saclay (Essonne). Bénard, Claire; Blin, Olivier; Dabas, Michel. Paris, Errance, 2005. p. 24-32, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 101) (fre). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; new technologies; France.
// Saclay, Essonne, France
ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

027757 - La datation stylistique de l'art pariétal est-elle encore possible? Réflexions d'actualité. Moro-Abadia, Oscar. Paris, Errance, 2005. p. 44-47. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 101) (fre). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; rock art; rock engravings; archaeological dating; dating techniques; France.
// Grotte Chauvet, France
ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

028019 - Investigacions arqueològiques i històriques al Berguedà (II): Sant Llorenç prop Bagà, Sant Quirze de Pedret. Diputació de Barcelona. Servei de Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Barcelona, Diputació, 1995. 404 p., illus, plans. (Quaderns científics i Tècnics. 6) (cat). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; archaeological excavations; archaeological dating; archaeological finds; ceramics; plans; Spain.
// Monastery of Sant Llorenç prop Bagà, Catalunya, Spain // Monastery of Quirze de Pedret, Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-365. ISBN: 84-7794-370-2.

029722 - Die mittelalterliche Silbergrube "Marie in der Kohlbach" bei Hohensachsen (Rhein-Neckar-Kreis). Hildebrandt, Ludwig H. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2005. p. 67-71, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 2005) (ger). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silver; mines; mining buildings; minerals; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; dendrochronology.
// Hohensachsen, Rhein-Neckar-Kreis, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030728 - Reflexiones sobre la teoría y práctica de la conservación y restauración de monumentos. Fernández-Baca Casares, Román. [Cadiz], COAAO, 1989. p. 63-89, illus. In: "Restauración y análisis arquitectónico : II Curso de rehabilitación del C.O.A.A.O" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; case studies; consolidation; roman architecture; theatres; archaeological excavations; restoration works.
// Arco di Constantino, Rome, Italy // Teatro Romano de Acinipo, Ronda (Malaga), Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15294.

031588 - El impacto arqueológico desde perspectivas conservacionistas. Prospección arqueológica de urgencia en el trazado de enlace de las carreteras B-19 y C-330, en Cieza (Murcia). Tapia Espinosa, Ana; Aznar Pérez, Juan Carlos; Herrera Morcillo, Juan Carlos. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 571-580, maps. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: case studies; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological research; impact; archaeology; Spain.
// Cieza, Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

MANAGEMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

021330 - Comunicación entre el lugar patrimonial y el medio ambiente. Problemas prácticos de la convivencia con un lugar patrimonial. Velez Sáchez, Antonio. Québec, OVPM, 1996. p. 108-116. In: "Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium of World Heritage Cities, Bergen, June 28-30, 1995" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; archaeological heritage; town archaeological sites; social aspects; world heritage list; Spain.

// Merida, Spain (WHC 664)

ACCESSION NO: 13259. CALL NO: V.H. 1289. ISBN: 2-9804-190-0-1.

003876 - Dégradations sur le site archéologique de Tyr (mars 1984). Paris, Association Internationale pour la Sauvegarde de Tyr, 1984. 1 p. (Tyr. 3, Sept.) (same text in fre, eng). Degradation of the Archaeological Site in Tyre (March 1984). eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; destruction of cultural heritage; Lebanon.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: assessment of damage; war damage; deterioration; international campaigns.

// (AIST) Association Internationale pour la Sauvegarde de Tyr, Paris (France) // Tyr (Lebanon)

ACCESSION NO: K-274.

000757 - Documentation et diffusion culturelles et scientifiques. Roussot-Laroque, J.; Demoule, J.-P.; Valette, J. Maison des Sciences de l'Homme (France). Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1982. p. 73-76. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 82,7) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; libraries; documentation centres; policy; France.

// Journées nationales de la recherche archéologique. Paris, 18-19 déc. 1981

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

000270 - Une Nouvelle méthode de datation fondée sur la mesure des rayonnements gamma. CNRS (France). Paris, 1981. (Le Monde. 81) (fre). coupure de presse.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; dating; x-ray analysis; gamma ray analysis; France.

ACCESSION NO: 6503.

000758 - Conservation et restauration des documents archéologiques. Audouze, F.; Berducou, M. Maison des Sciences de l'Homme (France). Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1982. p. 57-63. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 82,7) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; archaeological finds; restoration works; restoration in situ; France.

// Journées nationales de la recherche archéologique. Paris, 18-19 déc. 1981

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

000764 - L' Archéologie à la Sous-direction de l'Archéologie du Ministère de la Culture. Guillou, A.; Tarrête, J.; Villes, A. Maison des Sciences de l'Homme (France). Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1982. p. 25-29. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 82,7) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; national level; administration; organization charts; France.

// Journées nationales de la recherche archéologique. Paris, 18-19 déc. 1981

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

000765 - Politique de l'emploi et statuts des personnels en archéologie. Guillou, A.; Ferdière, A. Maison des Sciences de l'Homme (France). Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1982. p. 19-24. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 82,7) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; recruitment; skilled labour; policy; France.

// Journées nationales de la recherche archéologique. Paris, 18-19 déc. 1981

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

000896 - Remote sensing; a handbook for archaeologists and cultural resource managers. Lyons, Thomas R.; Avery, Thomas Eugene. Washington, National Park Service, 1977. 109 p, illus., 26,5 cm. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; telemetry; surveys; archaeological interpretation; archaeological field work; aerial photography; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 6528(cm); 83-40(ci). CALL NO: Arch. 135(cm); R:134.1 Rem 1977(ci). (National or federal authority or department or body).

000897 - Remote sensing : practical exercises on remote sensing in archaeology. Avery, Thomas Eugene; Lyons, Thomas R. Washington, National Park Service, 1978. 32 p, illus., 26,5 cm. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; telemetry; surveys; archaeological interpretation; archaeological field work; archaeological sites; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 65-32(cm); 83-1011(ci). CALL NO: Arch 136(cm); R:134.1 Rem 1978(ci). (National or federal authority or department or body).

000898 - Remote sensing : instrumentation for nondestructive exploration of cultural resources. Morain, Stanley A.; Budge, Thomas K. Washington, National Park Service, 1978. 54 p, illus., 26,5 cm. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; telemetry; archaeological surveys; technique; archaeological interpretation; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 6531. CALL NO: Arch. 137.

000899 - Remote sensing : a bibliography of cultural resource studies. Lyons, Thomas R.; Hitchcock, Robert K.; Wills, Wirth H. Washington, National Park Service, 1980. 25 p, 26,5 cm. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; telemetry; bibliographies; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 6530. CALL NO: Arch. 138.

000900 - Cultural resources remote sensing. Lyons, Thomas R. Cultural Resources Management Division (USA); University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, Mexico; Mathien, Frances J. Washington, National Park Service, 1980. 390 p, illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; telemetry; cultural heritage; case studies; archaeological surveys; photogrammetry; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 6527. CALL NO: Arch. 128.

000904 - Remote sensing basic manual supplement; Oregon. Aikens, C. Melvin; Loy, William G.; Southard, Michael D.; Hanes, Richard C. Washington, National Park Service, 1980. 38 p, illus., maps, 26,5 cm. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; telemetry; technique; case studies; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: surveys; archaeological interpretation; archaeological field work; environment; human settlement sites.

// Oregon (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 6529. CALL NO: Arch. 139.

000933 - Aménagement des thermes d'Antonin. Anastylose de la colonne de l'angle Sud de la palestre Nord. Verité, Jacques. [Tunis], Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1980. 35 p, illus., 26 cm. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; restoration of historic monuments; anastylosis; descriptions; Tunisia; thermae.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; landscaping of surroundings; world heritage list.

// Thermes d'Antonin, Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 6358. CALL NO: Arch. 76.

002000 - La Politique culturelle en République fédérale d'Allemagne. Commission de la République Fédérale d'Allemagne pour l'Unesco (Germany FR). Paris, Unesco, 1973. 61 p, illus. (same text in eng, fre). Cultural policy in the Federal Republic of Germany. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural policy; conservation of historic monuments; historic towns; cultural heritage; archaeological excavations; legislation; governmental organizations; administrative structures; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: 479. CALL NO: L.DE. 003. ISBN: 92-3-201119-0.

001062 - Archaeological sites in modern Bulgarian towns. Stancheva, Magdalena. Sofia, Sofia Press, 1982. 58 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; urban environment; Bulgaria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: urban development; historic towns.

ACCESSION NO: 83-725; 9790(cm). CALL NO: R:1.93 Sta 1982; Arch. 210.

001350 - Campagne internationale de l'Unesco pour la sauvegarde des sites et monuments de Nubie:

Bibliographie. Christophe, Louis A. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, 1977. 123 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; international campaigns; Egyptian architecture; Egypt; Sudan; bibliographies.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: dams; historical surveys; removal of buildings; protection of archaeological sites.

// Nubia (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 6065. CALL NO: Arch. 142. ISBN: 92-3-201486-6.

001570 - Quelles stratégies de mise en valeur des ressources archéologiques ? Wismer, Andrea. Lausanne, Faculté des sciences sociales et politiques, 1986. 65 p. (fre). Mémoire en géographie présenté à la faculté des sciences sociales et politiques de Lausanne. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; cultural tourism; legislation; Egypt; Mexico.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: heritage conservation organizations; protection of cultural heritage; international conventions; international campaigns; international organizations.

ACCESSION NO: 90-227(ci); 9337(cm). CALL NO: DMF.

001585 - Protección, restauración y valorización de Copán. Jullien, H. Paris, Unesco, 1973. 30 p., illus., plans. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; world heritage list; conservation measures; cultural tourism; tourist facilities; Honduras.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration; enhancement; expert reports; squares; temples; stairs.

// Copán (Honduras)

ACCESSION NO: 554. CALL NO: Arch. 143.

002858 - Occupation humaine de l'Ungava : perspective ethnohistorique et écologique. Vézinet, Monique.

Montréal, Laboratoire d'archéologie de l'université du Québec à Montréal, 1982. 165 p, illus., maps. (fre). Incl. bibl. and indexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; ethnic minorities; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; human settlement sites; historical surveys; demographic surveys; animals.

// Baie d'Ungava, Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 7998. CALL NO: Arch. 30. ISBN: 2-920144-04-9.

002868 - Konserverings- tekniska studier : analys, metall, trä, läder, sten. Törnblom, Mille; Werner, Gunnel; Johansson, Lars-Uno; Andersson, Tord. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1983. 160 p, illus., maps, plans. (Rapport. T1) (swe). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; metals; conservation; Sweden.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: analysis; samples; chemical analysis; bronze; silver; stone; traditional techniques; archaeological remains; iron; laboratory tests; microanalysis; waterlogged wood; freeze-drying; consolidation of materials; houses; restoration of historic monuments; cleaning agents.

// Riddarhuset, Stockholm (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 8007. CALL NO: Arch. 31. ISBN: 91-7192-556-2.

002935 - Moenjodaro, a 5,000 year old legacy. Shaikh, Khurshid Hasan; Ashfaq, Syed M. Paris, Unesco, 1981. 61 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; adobe; international campaigns; conservation measures; economic aspects; town planning schemes; archaeological excavations; craftsmen; desalting; planting; customs and traditions; Pakistan.

// M'Bow, Amadou Mahtar - director-general of Unesco // Mohenjo Daro (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: 6505. CALL NO: Arch. 123. ISBN: 92-3-101881-7.

002952 - Parc National de Carthage et de Sidi Bou Saïd: plan de paysage; propositions pour sauvegarder l'héritage culturel international. Werkmeister, H.F.; Steffen, L.; Heimer, Martin. Hildesheim, Unesco-Pnud, [1982]. 41 p., illus., plans, 30x42 cm. (fre). Incl. bibl.; photographs. 9 plans: exposé des problèmes; plan régional d'aménagement du district de Tunis; plan récapitulatif des plans d'aménagement des 4 communes; situation foncière; étude du relief; étude géomorphologique; aménagement du paysage actuel; circuits de visite des sites archéologiques; plan d'aménagement du paysage, échelle 1:5000.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; ancient architecture; conservation plans; landscaping; development projects; Tunisia; plans; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: national parks; aerial photography; cultural tourism; guidelines; world heritage list.

// Carthage (Tunisia) // Sidi Bou Saïd (Tunisia) // Tunis (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 9123. CALL NO: Arch. 112.

003047 - ICCROM. Nicosia (Cyprus), 1983. Conservation on archaeological excavations with particular reference to the Mediterranean area. Price, Nicholas P. Stanley. Rome, ICCROM, 1984. 157 p., illus., plans, 24 cm. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations conservation techniques; conservation treatment; first-aid conservation; archaeological remains; conservation in situ.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: fresco techniques; rendering; mosaics; adobe; stone; recording techniques; protection of historic sites; protection of archaeological sites; storage; packing; archaeological site museums; anastylosis; recommendations; mediterranean countries.

ACCESSION NO: 84-761(ci); 8014(cm). CALL NO: R:764 ICCROM 1984(ci); Arch. 34(cm).

(Intergovernmental organization).

003051 - Zur Baugeschichte der Pfarrkirche St. Verena in Risch. Die Ergebnisse der archäologischen Untersuchungen von 1978. Stöckli, Werner; Wadsack, Franz. Zug, Kalt-Zehnder, 1981. p. 21-37, illus., plans. (Zuger Neujahrsblatt. 810000000) (ger). Off print.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; churches; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; baroque architecture; restoration of historic monuments; excavation reports; graves; archaeological remains; archaeological dating; towers; Switzerland.

// Pfarrkirche St. Verena, Risch (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: 8024. CALL NO: Arch. 36.

003052 - Die Baugeschichte der Pfarr- und Wallfahrtskirche St. Theodul zu Sachseln. Stöckli, Werner; Sarott, Jachen. p. 28-43, illus., plans. (Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte. 36, 1) (ger). Off print.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; churches; historical surveys; Switzerland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; architectural surveys; graves; archaeological dating; restoration of historic monuments; chapels.

// Pfarr- und Wallfahrtskirche St. Theodul, Sachseln (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: 8023. CALL NO: Arch. 35.

003147 - Table ronde internationale, la photographie devant les besoins spécifiques des archéologues. Paris, 1979. La Diathèque aérienne du comité départemental du tourisme de l'Aisne. Boureux, Michel. Laon, Comité départemental du tourisme de l'Aisne, 1979. [22 p], illus., maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; aerial photography; documentation; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rescue archaeology; slides; recordings; local inventories; archaeological excavations.

// Vallée de l'Aisne (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8011. CALL NO: Arch. 33.

003149 - Du cumin des prés dans une tombe médiévale (vers 1200). Crotti, Pierre; Pignat, Gervaise; Roguin de, Claire; Stöckli, Werner. p. 217-228, illus., plans. (Revue suisse d'Art et d'Archéologie. 39, 4) (fre). Off print. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; graves; archaeological excavations; Switzerland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains.

// Cathédrale, Lausanne (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: 8010. CALL NO: Arch. 32.

003310 - Lexique d'Art et d'Archéologie. Ottawa, Secrétariat d'Etat, 1970. 358 p. (Bulletin de terminologie. 141) (same text in eng, fre). 3 Volumes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; terminology; art history; archaeology.

ACCESSION NO: 8059- 8060-8061. CALL NO: Arch. 37.

003394 - Discovery and excavation. Prott, Lyndel V.; O'Keefe, Patrick J. Oxford, Professional Books Limited, 1983. xvii, 434 p. (Law and the cultural heritage. 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., list of national legislation and international legal instruments.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; international law; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; underwater archaeology; finds; treasure trove.

ACCESSION NO: 84-107(ci); 7845(cm). CALL NO: R:1.7 Pro 1984(ci); LOI 006/Arch. 27(cm). ISBN: 0-86205-060-X.

003400 - Comité ad hoc d'experts sur le patrimoine culturel subaquatique (CAHAQ). Strasbourg, 1984. Comité ad hoc d'experts sur le patrimoine culturel subaquatique. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe = Council of Europe, 1984. 20 p. (same text in fre, eng). Ad hoc committee of experts on the underwater cultural heritage(CAMAQ). eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; underwater archaeology; conventions; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 8072. CALL NO: SM 038.

003427 - Archéologie des lacs et des rivières, vingt ans de recherches subaquatiques en France. Annecy, Musée d'Annecy, 1984. 70 p, illus. (fre). Incl. drawings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; underwater heritage; underwater archaeology; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; dendrochronology; photogrammetry; waterlogged wood; France.

// Musée-Château d'Annecy, Annecy (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8076. CALL NO: SM 037.

003458 - Underwater excavation sites. Abingdon, Professional Books Limited, 1984. p. 89-105. (Law and the cultural heritage; discovery and excavation. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; legislation; underwater heritage; underwater excavations; protection of cultural heritage; agreements; international level; archaeological remains.

ACCESSION NO: 7845. CALL NO: LOI 006. ISBN: 0-86205-065-0.

003605 - Approaches to the archaeological heritage : a comparative study of world cultural resource management systems. Cleere, Henry. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. 138 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. index, notes on contributors, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; rescue archaeology; national inventories; comparative analysis; historical surveys; world cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; administrative structures; national legislation; legislation; definitions; archaeologists; international conventions; professional associations; reconstruction; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Germany FR; France; UK; India; Italy; Japan; Mexico; Nigeria; Peru; USA.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 8126. CALL NO: Arch. 75. ISBN: 0-521-24305-X.

003831 - Archaeological research co-operation between Somalia and Sweden. Jönsson, Sune. Stockholm, Central Board of Antiquities, 1983. 39 p, illus. (eng). International report no 1, incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; rock art sites; tumulus; Somalia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historic towns.

// SAREC- Swedish Agency for Research Cooperation with Developing Countries // Mogadishu (Somalia)

ACCESSION NO: 8421. CALL NO: Arch. 47. ISBN: 91-7192-567-8.

003915 - La Prospection, la préservation et les fouilles archéologiques du site historique de Niani. De Graeve, Marie-Christine. Paris, Unesco, 1983. 27 p., illus., plans. (Guinée. Développement des infrastructures et des programmes de formation pour la préservation et la mise en valeur du patrimoine culturel) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; historic sites; illicit excavations; topographical surveys; financial aspects; conservation of historic sites; expert reports; archaeological surveys; scientific equipment; training; Mali; Guinea.

// Niani (Guinea)

ACCESSION NO: 8181. CALL NO: Arch. 78.

004340 - Interchange of Experience concerning the Care of Archaeological Remains. Stockholm, 1983. Interchange of Experience concerning the Care of Archaeological Remains. Biörnstad, Margareta; Cleere, Henry; Klok, Redmer HJ; Saunders, Andrew D.; Lindgren, Jan-Gunnar; Lunde, Oivind; Fowler, Peter J.; Kristiansen, Kristiansen; Dworaczynski, Eligiusz. Stockholm, Central Board of National Antiquities, 1984. 46 p, illus. (eng). Incl. programme and a list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; theory of conservation; deterioration; Netherlands; UK; Sweden; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: inventory systems; rescue archaeology; proceedings of conferences.

// Central Board of National Antiquities (Sweden) // Icomos

ACCESSION NO: 8116. CALL NO: Arch. 42. ISBN: 91-7192-630-5.

004515 - Archaeology in Mozambique; Report on research work, 1982-83. Lindqvist, Per-Inge. Stockholm, Central Board of National Antiquities, 1984. 20 p, illus. (International report. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological sites; guidelines; rescue archaeology; Mozambique.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds.

// (SAREC) Swedish Agency for Research Cooperation with Developing Countries

ACCESSION NO: 8422. CALL NO: Arch. 48. ISBN: 91-7192-627-5.

004534 - Plan de manejo y desarrollo del Monumento Nacional Ruinas de Copán, sitio de Patrimonio Cultural Mundial. Barborak, James R.; Morales, Roger; MacFarland, Craig. Turrialba, Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza, Departamento de Recursos Naturales Renovables, 1984. 156 p, illus., plans, maps. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; world heritage list; Honduras.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; programmes; cultural tourism; museums; enhancement; skilled labour; protection of natural heritage; conservation policy.

// Copán (Honduras)

ACCESSION NO: 8438. CALL NO: Arch. 174. ISBN: 9977-951-28-4.

004580 - Seminar : interchange of Experience concerning the Care of Archaeological Remains. Stockholm, 1983. Interchange of Experience concerning the Care of Archaeological Remains. Biörnstad, Margareta; Cleere, Henry; Klok, Redmer; Saunders, Andrew; Lindgren, Jan-Gunnar; Lunde, Oivind; Lunde; Fowler, Peter; Kristiansen, Kristian; Dworaczynski, Eligiusz. Stockholm, Central Board of National Antiquities, 1984. 46 p, illus. (eng). Incl. programme and a list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation of archaeological sites.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international cooperation; integrated conservation; maintenance; public awareness; inventories; criteria; excavation techniques; recommendations; Netherlands; Poland; Sweden; proceedings of conferences.

// Icomos

ACCESSION NO: 8196. CALL NO: Arch. 42. ISBN: 91-7192-630-5.

004726 - Rapport sur une mission archéologique dans le Wâdi Hadramawt (Yémen du sud) en 1979. Breton, Jean-François. Paris, Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, 1980. 22 p, illus. (fre). Extrait des comptes rendus des séances de l'année 1980.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; town archaeological sites; villages; Yemen PDR.

// Wadi Hadramaout (Yemen PDR)

ACCESSION NO: 8390. CALL NO: Arch. 45.

004773 - Italian archaeological mission, (IsMEO) Pakistan, Swat, 1956-1981 - Documentary exhibition. Rome, IsMEO, 1982. 89 p, illus. (eng). documentary edition; incl. 27 plates, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; excavation reports; religious architecture; public and civic architecture; buddhist architecture; islamic architecture; exhibition catalogues; Pakistan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; rock engravings; housing; mosques; maps.

// IsMEO - Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, Rome (Italy) // Swat, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: 8496. CALL NO: Arch. 55.

004792 - Structural reconstruction, approaches to the interpretation of the excavated remains of buildings. Oxford, BAR, 1982. 308 p, illus. (eng). BAR British series 110, ed. P.J. Drury. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; structural surveys; excavation reports; reconstruction; reconstitution; prehistoric sites; roman architecture; UK; Netherlands.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; timbers; houses; forts.

// Lunt Roman Fort, Baginton, Coventry (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 8490. CALL NO: Arch. 53. ISBN: 0-86054-193-2.

004793 - Recent archaeological discoveries in the People's Republic of China. Tokyo; Paris, The Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies, Unesco, 1984. 103 p, illus., map. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological finds; asian art; China.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historical surveys; tombs; cemeteries; archaeological remains; archaeological sites.

// Institute of Archaeology Academy of Social Sciences People's Republic of China (China)

ACCESSION NO: 8485. CALL NO: Arch. 52. ISBN: 4-89656-401-4(CEAS); 92-3-102241-5(Unesco).

004805 - Archaeological recovery program, fiscal year 1975. Wilson, Rex L. Washington, National Park Service, 1975. 12 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; protection of cultural heritage; antiquities legislation; investigations; national inventories; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: recording techniques; annual reports.

// National Park Service (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 893. CALL NO: Arch. 156.

004820 - Map of the Zimbabwe ruins. Zimbabwe, [1981]. 8 p, illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. 6 photos, b w.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic monuments and sites; ruins; typological analysis; Zimbabwe.

// Acropolis (Zimbabwe) // Mauch Ruins (Zimbabwe) // Renders Ruins (Zimbabwe) // Great enclosure (Zimbabwe) // Posselt ruins (Zimbabwe) // Philips ruins (Zimbabwe) // Maund Ruins (Zimbabwe)

ACCESSION NO: 8493. CALL NO: Arch. 54.

004827 - The Swedish Carthage excavations - preliminary report of the first campaign, April-June 1979. Styrenius, Carl-Gustav. Lund, Museum of Mediterranean and Near Eastern Antiquities, 1979. p. 57-86, illus., plans, maps. (Off print. Bulletin. 14) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; international campaigns; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; topographical measurements and instruments; archaeological surveys; archaeological finds; Tunisia; Sweden.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: financial aspects.

// Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 8110. CALL NO: Arch. 40.

004964 - Congrès national des Sociétés savantes. 109th. Dijon, 1984. La Bourgogne, études archéologiques. Paris, La documentation française, 1984. 379 p, illus., maps, plans. (Archéologie et histoire de l'art. 1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; gallo-roman architecture; human settlement sites; typological analysis; historical surveys; art history; France.

// Bourgogne (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8527. CALL NO: Arch. 60. ISBN: 2-7355-0073-X.

004966 - Congrès national des Sociétés savantes. 109th. Dijon, 1984. Transition bronze final Hallstat ancien : colloque. Paris, La documentation française, 1984. 298 p, illus., maps, plans. (Archéologie et histoire de l'art. 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; archaeological surveys; chronology; archaeological dating; France.

ACCESSION NO: 8526. CALL NO: Arch. 59. ISBN: 2-7355-0073-X.

005026 - Archaeologia Zambiana ; an occasional newsletter of Zambian archaeology. Livingstone, National Monuments Commission, 1983. 41 p, illus. (Archaeologia Zambiana. 21) (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; listing of historic monuments; case studies; cave dwellings; rock paintings; Zambia.

// Lukulu area, Kasama district (Zambia) // Mutuwila rockshelter area (Zambia) // Dambwa sites (Zambia)

ACCESSION NO: 8506. CALL NO: Arch. 57.

005072 - Conference of South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe. 7th. Brussels, 1983. International Conference of South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe. Brussels, Commissariat Général aux Relations Internationales de la Communauté Française, 1983. 57 p. (eng). Incl. programme of the conference, list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; critical studies; South East Asia; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; rock art sites; abstracts; proceedings of conferences.

// Temple of Nalanda (India) // Monastery of Paharpur (Bangladesh) // Mohenjodaro (Pakistan) // Vijayanagara (India) // Swat valley (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: 8502. CALL NO: Arch. 56.

005118 - Periodbestämning inom bronsåldern hos Montelius och Müller. Die Bestimmung der Bronzezeitperioden bei Montelius und Müller (ger). Wallenberg, Berit. Stockholm, Andrén

Holms Boktryckeri AB, 1985. 45 p. (same text in swe, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; dating; chronology; archaeological finds; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 8451. CALL NO: Arch. 50. ISBN: 91-7810-245-6.

005124 - Grav under runhällar i Skänninge. Wallenberg, Berit. Stockholm, andrén

Holms Boktryckeri AB, 1984. 50 p, illus., plans. (swe).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; cemeteries; monastic and conventual buildings; archaeological excavations; Sweden.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; medieval architecture.

// Couvent de la Ste-Ingrid, Skänninge (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 8640. CALL NO: Arch. 64. ISBN: 91-7810-144-1.

005125 - Stonehenge study group report. English Heritage. ((s.l.], English Heritage, 1984. 62 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., 10 appendixes with maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; enhancement; cultural tourism; traffic control; access to historic monuments; visitors; tourist facilities; economic surveys; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: recommendations.

// Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 8428. CALL NO: Arch. 49.

005127 - Thermoluminescence dating. Wagner, G.A.; Aitken, M.J.; Mejdahl, V. Strasbourg, European Science Foundation, 1983. 49 p, illus., plans. (Handbook for archaeologists. 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and address of TL dating laboratories.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; thermoluminescence dating; guidelines.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: dating techniques; samples; case studies; scientific cooperation.

// ESF - European Science Foundation, Strasbourg (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8561. CALL NO: Arch. 61. ISBN: 2-903148-35-X.

005128 - Dendrochronological dating. Eckstein, D.; Baillie, M.G.L.; Egger, H. Strasbourg, European Science Foundation, 1983. 55 p, illus., plans. (Handbook for archaeologists. 2) (eng). Incl. list of European Dendrochronological laboratories.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; dendrochronology; guidelines; dating techniques; measurements and instruments; samples; case studies; wood; scientific cooperation.

// ESF - European Science Foundation, Strasbourg (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8474. CALL NO: Arch. 51. ISBN: 2-903148-35-X.

005206 - Le Wadi Hadramawt, prospections. Breton, J.F.; Badre, L.; Audouin, R.; Seigne, J. Aden, Yemeni Center for Culture and Archaeological Research, 1980. 114 p, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; world heritage list; archaeological surveys; villages.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; building techniques; Yemen PDR.

// Wadi Hadramawt (Yemen PDR)

ACCESSION NO: 8392. CALL NO: Arch. 46.

005303 - Recent archaeological discoveries in the Republic of Korea. Won-Yong, Kim. Paris/Tokyo, Unesco/Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies, 1983. 79 p, illus., plans, map. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historical surveys; archaeological sites; Korea R.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; funerary architecture; palaces; shipwrecks; underwater archaeology; architecture history; archaeological finds; rock paintings.

ACCESSION NO: 7524. CALL NO: Arch. 29. ISBN: 92-3-102001-3(Unesco); 4-89656-400-6(CEACS).

005310 - Salmon ruin archaeological investigations. Irwin-Williams, Cynthia. Washington, National Park Service, 1975. 147 p., illus. (Archaeological completion report series. 8) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; prehispanic architecture; investigations; recording techniques; ceramics; conservation techniques; USA.

// Salmon ruin, San Juan county, New Mexico (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 905. CALL NO: Arch. 81.

005328 - ICOM International Committee for Conservation. Waterlogged wood Working Group Conference. 2nd. Grenoble (France), 1984. Large waterlogged timber structures excavated on the Billingsgate excavation, London 1982. Johnson, Rosemarie. Grenoble, Centre d'Etude et de Traitement des Bois Gorgés d'Eau, 1985. p. 63-69, illus. (various texts in eng, fre). Incl. ref. and discussion.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: waterlogged wood; wood; wooden architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; quays; conservation in situ; conservation techniques; sprays; fungicides; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences.

// Billingsgate, London (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 8588. CALL NO: Bo. 203. ISBN: 2-7272-0100-1. (Nongovernmental international organization).

005405 - Objets archéologiques et présent. Snopko, Ladislav. Bratislava, Administration Municipale pour la Conservation du Patrimoine et la Protection de la Nature, 1983. [66 p], illus. (same text in cze, rus, fre, eng, ger). Archeologické pamiatky a súčasnosť. cze. Monuments and present. eng. Denkmäler und Gegenwart. ger. Publ. for exhibition on the archaeological relics and the present.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; re-use; contemporary art; sculptures; exhibition catalogues; Czechoslovakia.

ACCESSION NO: 7471. CALL NO: Arch. 28.

005610 - Statuts de trois communautés autonomes (La Galice, l'Andalousie, les Asturies) ; Espagne (2e partie). Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1983. 78 p. (same text in fre, eng). Statutes of three self-governing communities (Galicia, Andalucia, Asturias) ; Spain (part 2). eng. Série documentaire : Länder, Cantons et régions en Europe ; dispositions constitutionnelles et législatives relatives à l'organisation du gouvernement régional. 2.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; conservation of historic monuments; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation of cultural heritage; town and country planning; cultural tourism; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 8636. CALL NO: L.ES. 001.

005697 - Archaeological excavations 1985. Aidman, Amy. Jerusalem, Department of Antiquities and Museums, 1985. 15 p, maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; lists; Israel.

ACCESSION NO: 8516. CALL NO: Arch. 58.

005698 - Archaeological excavations 1983. Rettig, Marta. Jerusalem, Ministry of Education and Culture, 1983. 27 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; archaeological field work; rescue archaeology; lists; Israel.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: voluntary work.

ACCESSION NO: 8114. CALL NO: Arch. 41.

005731 - Thermes d'Antonin, anastyloses au frigidarium, exécution. Verité, Jacques. Paris, Unesco, 1984. 9 p, illus., plans. (fre). Restricted.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; anastylosis; columns; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; expert reports; world heritage list.

// Thermes d'Antonin, Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 8581. CALL NO: Arch. 62. DOC CODE: FMR/CLT/CH/84/171.

005854 - Archeologische kroniek van Noord-Brabant 1979-1980. Verwers, W.J.H. Waalre, Stichting Brabants Heem, 1983. 80 p, illus. (dut). Incl. bibl. Bijdrage tot de studie van het Brabantse Heem. 23.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological finds; local inventories; archaeological surveys; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: 8645. CALL NO: Arch. 65. ISBN: 90 70197 13 8.

006075 - Resource book on SEAMEO. Bangkok, SEAMEO, 1981. 204 p, illus. (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; international organizations; cultural organizations; organization charts; aims and activities; programmes; conservation of cultural heritage; underwater archaeology; training courses; financing; South East Asia.

// SEAMEO - Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization Bangkok (Thailand) // SPAFA - Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization Project in Archaeology and Fine Arts, Bangkok (Thailand)

ACCESSION NO: 8619. CALL NO: Arch. 79. CALL NO: Ri. 026.

006080 - Surveying archaeological sites. Glutz, R. Heerbrugg, Wild reporter, 1977. p. 10-11, illus. (Wild reporter. 11, january) (various texts in eng, fre, ger). Topographie en archéologie. fre. Archæologische Topographie. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic monuments and sites; archaeological surveys; topographical measurements and instruments; Switzerland.

// Castle Benzig (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: 913. CALL NO: Arch. 82.

006172 - [Conservation policy in the world]. Smolowe, Jill; Whitemore, Jane; Forgey, Benjamin. Paris, Unesco, 1984. 1 p, illus. (eng). Newsweek April 30, 1984. Washington Post April 14, 1984.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation policy; critical studies; theory of conservation; international organizations; conservation plans; world heritage list; financing.

// Unesco // Icomos

ACCESSION NO: 8608. CALL NO: Arch. 63.

006183 - Patrimoine et planification. Hammamet, 1984. Patrimoine et planification. Tunis, Icomos, 1984. 3 p. (fre). Incl. programme.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; protection of cultural heritage; planning; proceedings of conferences; town and country planning; destruction of cultural heritage; public participation; management of archaeological sites; national inventories; Tunisia.

// INAA - Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, Tunis (Tunisia) // Icomos (Tunisia) // Unesco

ACCESSION NO: 8730. CALL NO: V.H. 888.

006250 - Archéologie et réalité : essai d'approche épistémologique. Delporte, Henri. Paris, Picard, 1984. 140 p, illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; scientific research; conservation policy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; excavation techniques; recording techniques; archaeological surveys; archaeological interpretation; prehistoric sites; deterioration.

ACCESSION NO: 8741. CALL NO: Arch. 66. ISBN: 2-7084-0101-7.

006298 - Arqueologia 83. Madrid, Ministerio da Cultura, 1983. 400 p, illus., maps. (spa). Incl. index of archaeologists and ethnologists.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; underwater archaeology; rock art sites; protection of archaeological sites; aims and activities; management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; Spain; annual reports.

ACCESSION NO: 8755. CALL NO: Arch. 68. ISBN: 84-505-1339-1.

006300 - The Royal ship of Cheops. Lipke, Paul. Greenwich, National Maritime Museum, 1984. (eng).
Archaeological series. 9. BAR International Series. 225. Incl. ref. and glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; archaeological finds; history of conservation; restoration works; wooden architecture; archaeological excavations; glossaries; Egypt.

// Youssef Moustafa, Hag Ahmed - restorer // Cheops Boat, Giza (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 8752. CALL NO: Arch. 67. ISBN: 0-86054-293-9.

006321 - Archaeological typology. Klejn, Leo S. Oxford, BAR, 1982. 321 p, schemes. (eng). BAR International Series. 153. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; typological analysis; archaeological interpretation.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: theory of archaeology.

ACCESSION NO: 8760. CALL NO: Arch. 69. ISBN: 0-86054-195-9.

006454 - La Protection des monuments et des sites archéologiques aux Pays-Bas. Klok, R.H.J. Wetteren, Universa, 1973. 154 p, illus., plans. (dut). Helinium. 73, 13.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; legal protection; governmental organizations; town and country planning; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: listing of historic monuments.

// ROB - Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek

ACCESSION NO: 925. CALL NO: Arch. 77.

006680 - Mausoleo paleocristiano di Pécs (4-5e sec.) : problemi archeologici, architettonici e di restauro. Fülep, F.; Bachmann, Z.; Pintér, A. Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1985. p. 85-106, illus. (Restauro. 14, 77-78) (ita). Incl. drawings, plans and cross-section drawings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mausolea; archaeological sites; roman architecture; wall paintings; conservation in situ; management of archaeological sites; deterioration; dampness; Hungary.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation plans; site museums.

// Mausoleo paleocristiano, Pécs (Hungary)

ACCESSION NO: K-162.

006713 - A Roman town and its presentation to the public. Tomasevic-Buck, Teodora. Paris, Unesco, 1985. p. 127-135, illus., plan. (Museum. 147) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; landscaping of surroundings; Switzerland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; town archaeological sites; site museums; enhancement.

// Augusta Raurica (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 0027-3996.

006726 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. History of the committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments. Mylonas, G.E. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 27-29. (eng). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: heritage conservation organizations; historical surveys; international campaigns; aims and activities.

// Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, Athens (Greece) // Parthenon, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006727 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. Travaux sur l'Acropole jusqu'à 1982. Présentation générale des problèmes. La rencontre internationale pour la restauration de l'Erechthéion. Dontas, G. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 30-36. (fre). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works; history of conservation; scientific cooperation; conservation policy; anastylosis.

// Parthenon, Athens (Greece) // Erechthéion, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006728 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. Travaux sur l'Acropole : organisation et financement. Touloupa, E. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 37-43. (fre). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences; administrative structures; financing; financial assistance; history of conservation; site museums; cultural tourism.

// Parthenon, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006729 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. Parthenonausstellung und Internationaler Parthenonkongress in Basel. Berger, Ernst. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 44-47. (ger). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences; architectural models; exhibitions; conferences; reconstruction; Switzerland.

// Basler Skulpturhalle, Basel (Switzerland) // Parthenon, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006730 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. Recent research on the Acropolis sculpture. Brouskari, M.; Delivorrias, A.; Despinis, G. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 51-55. (eng). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations. Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: sculptures; art history; reconstitution; archaeological excavations.

// Parthenon, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006731 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. Pollution atmosphérique et corrosion de la surface du marbre du Parthénon. Observations et propositions. Skoulikidis, Th. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 56-85, illus., fig. (fre). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: marble; air pollution; corrosion; protective coatings; sulphur compounds; laboratory tests; conservation techniques.

// Parthenon, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006732 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. The Problems of conserving the Parthenon and the possibilities of improving the value of the monument. The principles which will guide the operation. Bouras, Ch. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 86-94. (eng). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: assessment of damage; prevention of damage; anastylosis; restoration works; theory of conservation; Venice charter.

// Parthenon, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006733 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. Twelve programs for the restoration of the Parthenon. Korres, M. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 95-126, illus. (eng). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences; restoration projects; architectural surveys; assessment of damage; history of conservation; equipment; anastylosis.

// Parthenon, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006734 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. The Problem of the Parthenon's earthquake resistance. Zambas, C. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 127-183, fig. (eng). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations. Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences; earthquake resistance; structural surveys; restoration projects; assessment of damage; seismicity measurements and instruments.

// Parthenon, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006735 - The Acropolis at Athens, conservation, restoration and research 1975-1983. Casanaki, Maria; Mallouchou, Fanny. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. 126 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation of historic monuments; restoration works; history of conservation; acropolises; exhibition catalogues; Greece.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: structural damage; reinforcement; documentation; archaeological finds.

// The Acropolis, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 8854. CALL NO: Arch. 85.

006742 - Are agencies doing enough or too much for archaeological preservation? Guidance needed. Washington, General Accounting Office, 1981. 102 p. (eng). Report to the Chairman, Committee on interior and insular affairs, House of Representatives of the US. April 22, 1981.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; legislation national level; recommendations; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 8850. CALL NO: Arch. 84. DOC CODE: CED-81-61.

006743 - Federal Government's progress in implementing a national archaeological and historic preservation program. Washington, General Accounting Office, 1984. 56 p. (eng). Report to the Chairman, Committee on interior and insular affairs, House of Representatives of the US. May 30, 1984.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; management of archaeological sites; policy; national level; recommendations; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 8851. DOC CODE: GAO/RCED-84-114.

006799 - Propositions pour la restauration de la cité historique de Hamdallahi. Diallo, Mamadou. Bamako, Commission interministérielle, 1980. 32 p. (fre). Incl. list of protected monuments and sites in Mali, 1955.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town archaeological sites; fortifications; mosques; management of archaeological sites; enhancement; site museums; Mali.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: expert reports; guidelines.

// Hamdallahi (Mali)

ACCESSION NO: 8878. CALL NO: Arch. 87.

006826 - Projet de sauvegarde de la colline de Sidi Bou Saïd. Mellouli, Mohammed. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art de Tunisie, 1985. p. 28-29. (Cedac - Carthage. 6) (fre).

Les facteurs d'instabilité de la colline, du site et du village de Carthage sont exposés en vue du projet de sauvegarde du site par l'Unesco et le gouvernement tunisien.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; geological features; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: seismic areas; international cooperation.

// Unesco // Sidi Bou Said, Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-43. ISSN: 0330-2210.

006848 - L'Archéologie française à l'étranger : redéfinition ou déclin? Cleuziou, Serge. Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1985. p. 8-25. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 20) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; scientific cooperation; financing; publication; scientific institutions.

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

006851 - Un Exemple en Afrique francophone : le programme archéologique d'Urgence d'In Gall-Teggida n Tsemt (Niger). Bernus, Suzanne. Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1985. p. 46-48. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 20) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; rescue archaeology; France; Niger.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: publication.

// In Gall-Teggida n Tsemt (Niger)

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

006920 - La Ville des mosquées sera protégée. Rahman, Urmi. Dijon, Archéologia, 1985. p. 7-10, illus. (Archéologia. 206) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; islamic architecture; mosques; Bangladesh.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: deterioration; international campaigns; world heritage list.

// Bagerhat (Bangladesh)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

006921 - Corseul, capitale des Coriosolites. Fichet de Clairfontaine, François; Batt, Michäel; Bardel, J.P. Dijon, Archéologia, 1985. p. 40-45, illus, plans. (Archéologia. 206) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; protection of cultural heritage; gallo-roman architecture; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; town archaeological sites.

// Corseul, Bretagne (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

006932 - Ruins. Their preservation and display. Thompson, M.W. London, British Museum Publications Ltd, 1981. 104 p, illus. (eng). incl. index. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation of archaeological sites; ruins; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: enhancement; restoration; archaeological interpretation; access to historic monuments; medieval art; roman architecture; prehistoric art; landscaping of surroundings.

ACCESSION NO: 7510. CALL NO: Arch. 70. ISBN: 0-7141-8034-3.

006936 - Conservation des monuments de l'Acropole et les mesures de sauvegarde envisagées. Ambraseys, N.N.; Lemaire, R.M.; Marchesini, L. Paris, Unesco, 1968. p. 11, illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation of historic monuments; greek architecture; expert reports; Greece.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation measures; deterioration; assessment of damage; history of conservation; marble.

// Acropole, Athens (Grece)

ACCESSION NO: 421. CALL NO: Arch. 03. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/CH/76/106. (limited).

006938 - The Salvage of the Abu Simbel Temples. Concluding report. Ministry of Culture (Egypt). Stockholm, Arab Republic of Egypt. Ministry of Culture, 1976. 215 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; temples; egyptian architecture; rescue archaeology; Egypt; activity reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: financing; dismantling; reconstruction; surroundings of historic monuments; concrete; lighting; ventilation; maintenance; international campaigns.

// Unesco // Abu Simbel Temple (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 5483. CALL NO: Arch. 22.

006941 - Underwater archaeology: a nascent discipline. Paris, Unesco, 1972, 1973. 306 p., illus., fig., plates. (Museums and monuments. 13) (same text in eng, fre). L'archéologie subaquatique: une discipline naissante. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; shipwrecks; submerged sites; lake dwellings; wells; excavation techniques; underwater photography; dating; underwater photogrammetry; conservation techniques; vibration measurements; magnetic surveys; diving equipment; excavating equipment; legislation; detectors.

// Unesco

ACCESSION NO: 083. CALL NO: Arch. 19. ISBN: 92-3-201011-9.

006967 - Luxor - Ancient Thebes : a report to Unesco. Welbank, Michael. London, Shankland Cox Partnership, [1982]. 46 p, illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; Egypt; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; tourist facilities; tombs; temples; sphinxes; necropoles; antiquities legislation; conservation of archaeological sites; cultural policy; means of transport.

// Unesco // Luxor (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 7180. CALL NO: Arch. 71.

006972 - Society for Historical Archaeology. Meeting. 13th. Albuquerque, 1980. Program and abstracts: thirteenth annual meeting, society for historical archaeology, and the eleventh annual meeting conference on underwater archaeology. Ward, Albert E: Albuquerque, Center for Anthropological Studies, 1980. 130 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; underwater archaeology abstracts; USA; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological interpretation; telemetry; shipwrecks; submerged sites.

// Society for Historical Archaeology (USA) // Advisory Council on Underwater Archaeology (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 7169. CALL NO: SM 012.

006975 - Archaeological applications of remote sensing in the north central Lowlands. Baker, Graig; Gumerman, George J. Washington, Cultural Resources Management, 1981. 54 p, illus., plans. (Remote sensing. supplement no 6, 1981) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; telemetry; aerial archaeology; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: soil surveys; aerial photography.

// Central Lowlands (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 7036. CALL NO: Arch. 74.

006978 - Patrimoine culturel subaquatique. Paris, 1978. The Underwater cultural heritage. Roper, John. Strasbourg, Council of Europe/Conseil de l'Europe, 1978. 205 p. (same text in eng, fre). Patrimoine culturel subaquatique. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; underwater heritage; reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: recommendations; legal protection; judicial practice and procedure; equipment; training; technique; public services; archaeological surveys; underwater excavations; treatments; publication.

// Council of Europe, Strasbourg (France)

ACCESSION NO: 4079. CALL NO: SM 011.

006984 - The Temple of Queen Hatshepsut : results of the investigations and conservation works of the Polish-Egyptian Archaeological and Preservation Mission Deir el-Bahari. Wysocki, Zygmunt; Polocznanin, Waldemar; Polaczek, Krystina. Warsaw, The Ateliers for Conservation of Cultural Property, 1985. 92 p, illus., plans. (fre). Results of the investigations and conservation works of the Polish-Egyptian Archaeological and Preservation Mission Deir el-Bahari. 3.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works; architectural surveys; architecture history; reconstruction; anastylosis.

// Polish-Egyptian Archaeological and Preservation Mission, Deir el-Bahari (Egypt) // Temple of Queen Hatshepsut, Deir el Bahari (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 8926. CALL NO: Arch. 83. ISBN: 83-00-00987-6.

006985 - Urbanisme et Archéologie urbaine. Chartres, 1981. Connaître les archives du sol des villes. Galinié, H. Paris, Section Française de l'Icomos, 1985. p. 11-14, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'Icomos. 6) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; conservation; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legal aspects; proceedings of conferences.

// Tours (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8859. CALL NO: Arch. 100.

006986 - Urbanisme et Archéologie urbaine. Chartres, 1981. Le Patrimoine archéologique enfoui et son évaluation : le point de vue de l'élu. Joly, R. Paris, Section Française de l'Icomos, 1985. p. 15-18. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'Icomos. 6) (fre). Incl. discussions.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; local level; urban archaeological sites; town planning legislation; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences.

// Chartres (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8859. CALL NO: Arch. 100.

006988 - Urbanisme et Archéologie urbaine. Chartres, 1981. Les Archéologues de collectivité, une nécessité pour les villes d'art et d'histoire. Gauthier, Marc. Paris, Section Française de l'Icomos, 1985. p. 29-35, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'Icomos. 6) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; local level; inventories; administrative structures; France; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeologists; professional statutes.

ACCESSION NO: 8859. CALL NO: Arch. 100.

006991 - Urbanisme et Archéologie urbaine. Chartres, 1981. Illustration des travaux d'archéologie dans la ville de Chartres. Robatel, F. Paris, Section Française de l'Icomos, 1985. p. 47-51, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'Icomos. 6) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; conservation; management of archaeological sites; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences.

// Chartres (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8859. CALL NO: Arch. 100.

007001 - The Preservation of Great Zimbabwe. Sassoon, Hamo. Paris, Unesco, 1982. 59 p, illus., plans. (eng). Restricted Technical Report.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; ruins; walls; dry stone masonry; Zimbabwe.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites.

// Great Zimbabwe (Zimbabwe)

ACCESSION NO: 7212. CALL NO: Arch. 09. DOC CODE: PP/1981-1983/4/7.6/04. (restricted).

007007 - Cambodge : mise en valeur des temples khmers. Riman, Josef. Paris, Unesco, 1968. 30 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; enhancement; Democratic Kampuchea; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: economic and social development; tourism; recommendations.

ACCESSION NO: 429. CALL NO: Arch. 01. DOC CODE: 606/BMS.RD/CLT.

007008 - State of Bahrain : conservation, restoration and presentation of monuments and archaeological sites of the Islamic period. Lewcock, Ronald. Paris, Unesco, 1981. 78 p, illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic monuments and sites; Bahrain; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: islamic architecture; heritage conservation organizations; training of architects; historic quarters; colonial architecture; conservation policy; skilled labour.

// Qal'at al-Bahrain (Bahrain) // Muharraq (Bahrain) // Manama (Bahrain) // Arad Fort (Bahrain)

ACCESSION NO: 6769. CALL NO: Arch. 12. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/CH/81/125. (restricted).

007009 - Bahrain : conservation, restoration and presentation of archaeological monuments and sites of the pre-islamic and islamic periods. Saidah, Roger; Lewcock, Ronald. Paris, Unesco, 1980. 80 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic monuments and sites; Bahrain; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation plans; islamic architecture; recommendations; fortifications; mosques; houses; palaces; doors; plaster; historic quarters; artificial ageing tests.

// Barhain National Museum (Barhain)

ACCESSION NO: 6768. CALL NO: Arch. 14. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/CH/80/152. (restricted).

007011 - Bahrain : protection and restoration of archaeological sites. Kervran, Monik; Lalande, Christian. Paris, Unesco, 1980. 34 p, illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; restoration of archaeological sites; Bahrain; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: houses; citadels; mortar; restoration works; restoration projects; islamic architecture; historic quarters.

// Qal'at al-Barhain fortress (Bahrain) // Muharraq (Bahrain)

ACCESSION NO: 6772. CALL NO: Arch. 13. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/CH/80/284(SP). (restricted).

007013 - Honduras : acondicionamiento de la zona arqueológica de Copan. Cravotto, Antonio. Paris, Unesco, 1975. 34 p, illus., plans. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; enhancement; Honduras; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; temples; pyramids; recommendations; heritage conservation organizations.

// Copan (Honduras)

ACCESSION NO: 225. CALL NO: Arch. 05. DOC CODE: FMR/SHC/OPS/75/103. (restricted).

007015 - People's Democratic Republic of Yemen: conservation, restoration and documentation of historical and archaeological monuments and sites. Lewcock, Ronald; Saidah, Roger; Gire, J.L. Paris, Unesco, 1980. 121 p, illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic monuments and sites; Yemen PDR; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; documentation; islamic art; museums; recommendations.

ACCESSION NO: 6767. CALL NO: Arch. 11. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/CH/80/120. (restricted).

007017 - Cambodge : mise en valeur des temples de Preah Khan de Kompong Svay. Auboyer, Jeanine. Paris, Unesco, 1968. 16 p, illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; enhancement; Democratic Kampuchea; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: economic and social development; tourism; conservation plans; restoration projects.

// Temples de Preah Khan de Kompong Svay (Democratic Kampuchea)

ACCESSION NO: 428. CALL NO: Arch. 02. DOC CODE: 485/BMS.RD/CLT. (restricted).

007021 - Arab Republic of Egypt : economic evaluation of the Abu Simbel restoration project : costs and benefits. Savosnick, K.M. Paris, Unesco, 1978. 33 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; restoration projects; egyptian architecture; temples; Egypt; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rescue archaeology; cultural tourism; cost/benefit analysis; labour.

// Abu Simbel (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 570. CALL NO: Arch. 96. DOC CODE: CC-78/WS/25. (restricted).

007023 - Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan : study for the anastylosis of the roman Temple of Zeus. Lemaire, R.M.; Mousset, J.; Dubois, Th. Paris, Unesco, 1978. 127 p, illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; roman architecture; Jordan; expert reports - temples; anastylosis; computer applications; photogrammetric surveys; photographic surveys; columns; conservation of archaeological sites; training.

// Temple of Zeus, Jerash (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: 6775. CALL NO: Arch. 97. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/CH/78/138. (restricted).

007028 - Sénégal : préservation et mise en valeur du patrimoine archéologique (seconde mission). Descamps, D. Paris, Unesco, 1971. 61 p, illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation; enhancement; archaeological heritage; Senegal; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; legislation; protection of cultural heritage; recommendations.

// Musée historique, Gorée (Sénégal) // Thiès (Senegal) // Gisement du Khant (Senegal) // Parc national du Niokolo-Koba (Senegal) // Mégalithes du Sine-Saloum (Senegal)

ACCESSION NO: 393. CALL NO: Arch. 04. DOC CODE: 2442/RMO.RD/CLP. (restricted).

007029 - Colombia : programa de trabajos arqueológicos y de medidas de conservación. Lehman, H.; Hyvert, G. Paris, Unesco, 1972. 22 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; programmes; conservation measures; Colombia; expert reports _ assessment of damage; museum equipment; recommendations; tombs; sculptures; archaeological excavations.

// San Agustín (Colombia)

ACCESSION NO: 002. CALL NO: Arch. 10. DOC CODE: 2777/RMO.RD/CLP. (restricted).

007030 - United Arab Republic : the preservation of the setting and the area surrounding the pyramids of Giza. Welbank, M. Paris, Unesco, 1969. 50 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; pyramids; surroundings of historic monuments; Egypt; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: enhancement; conservation of archaeological sites; built environment; tourist facilities.

// Pyramids of Giza (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 258. CALL NO: Arch. 07. DOC CODE: 1087/BMS.RD/CLT. (restricted).

007031 - Algérie : l'aménagement des gradins du théâtre antique de Cherchel. Vérité, Jacques. Paris, Unesco, 1977. 20 p, plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; enhancement; roman architecture; Algeria; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: theatres; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; anastylosis; re-use.

// Cherchel (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: 260. CALL NO: Arch. 06. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/OPS/77/110. (restricted).

007032 - Chypre : aménagement du site archéologique de Salamis. Zbinden, P. Paris, Unesco, 1974. 16 p, plans, figs. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; Cyprus; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; tourist facilities; landscaping of surroundings.

// Salamis (Cyprus)

ACCESSION NO: 042. CALL NO: Arch. 08. DOC CODE: 3092/RMO.RD/CLP. (restricted).

007033 - Sri Lanka : lighting installations of selected archaeological sites in Sri Lanka. Phillips, D. Paris, Unesco, 1976. 30 p, plans, illus., map. (eng). Incl. app.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; lighting equipment; Sri Lanka; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: caves; paintings; museums; costing; enhancement; buddhist architecture.

// Bandaranaike Museum (Sri Lanka) // Caves, Dambulla (Sri Lanka) // Polonnaruwa (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: 5656. CALL NO: Arch. 23. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/OPS/249/(UNDP). (restricted).

007034 - Grèce : conservation du Temple d'Apollon à Bassae (Phigalie). Ambraseys, N.N.; Lemaire, R.; Maeckel, C.T.; Marchesini, L. Paris, Unesco, 1976. 7 p, plans. (fre). Incl. app.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; greek architecture; Greece; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation measures; reinforcement; stone.

// Temple d'Apollon, Bassae, Phigalie (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 420. CALL NO: Arch. 94. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/CH/76/131. (restricted).

007035 - Metal detectors and archaeology. Beith, Alan; Flanagan, Oliver J. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1981. 133 p. (same text in eng, fre). Les Détecteurs de métaux et l'archéologie. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; metal detectors; reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: recommendations; legislation; man made deterioration.

// Committee on Culture and Education. Council of Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 864. CALL NO: Arch. 16.

007040 - Ad Hoc Committee of Experts on the Underwater Cultural Heritage. Meeting. 6th. Strasbourg, 1985. Final activity report. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1985. 34 p. (eng). Incl. list of participants, draft convention, ne pas diffuser.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; underwater heritage; Europe; activity reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 8955. CALL NO: SM 035. DOC CODE: CAHAQ (85) 5. (restricted).

007043 - European convention on the protection of the archaeological heritage. Convention européenne pour la protection du patrimoine archéologique (fre). Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe = Conseil de l'Europe, 1969. 11 p. (European Treaty Series = Série des Traités Européens. 66) (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; conventions; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 725(cm); 69-441(ci). CALL NO: Arch. 93(cm); Legislation(ci). (Intergovernmental organization).

007050 - The Conservation and preservation of the ruins of the Buddhist Vihara at Paharpur and the historic Mosque-City of Bagerhat. Sanday, John; Frost, Alan; Smyth, John; Van Lohuizen de Leeuw, Joan; Antonio, Roberto. Paris, Unesco, 1983. 176 p, illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; islamic architecture; Bangladesh; master plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: reinforcement; conservation of historic monuments; protection of environment; technical assistance; training; diagnosis; tourist facilities; costing; recommendations; world heritage list.

// Vihara, Paharpur (Bangladesh) // Bagerhat (Bangladesh)

ACCESSION NO: 7677. CALL NO: Arch. 95. DOC CODE: FMR/CLT/CH/83/258(UNDP). (restricted).

007053 - Projet d'action européenne en vue de protéger le patrimoine archéologique. Pallottino, Massimo. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, [1965]. 60 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; Europe.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: surveys; recommendations; international conventions; questionnaires.

// Conseil de l'Europe

ACCESSION NO: 7976. CALL NO: Arch. 92.

007055 - Sondage d'opinion pour la création du projet Archeoscope : observation sous-marine d'une épave romaine en Méditerranée. Centre d'architecture de la mer (France); Centre des hautes études touristiques (France). [s.l.], Centre d'Architecture de la Mer, Centre des Hautes Etudes Touristiques, 1975. 14 p, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; underwater archaeology; observatories; France; questionnaires.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; shipwrecks; cultural tourism.

// Golfe de Giens (France)

ACCESSION NO: 023. CALL NO: SM 040.

007060 - Arqueología náutica : parque arqueológico náutico argentino, informe preliminar. Gazaneo, Jorge O.; Scarone, Mabel M. Icomos (Argentina); Universidad nacional de Mar del Plata (Argentina). Mar del Plata, Comité argentino de Icomos, [1979]. 25 p, maps. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; underwater archaeology; national parks; Argentina; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ports; lighthouses; shipwrecks; archaeological surveys; enhancement; rescue archaeology; museums; recommendations.

// Parque arqueológico náutico argentino (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: 5385. CALL NO: SM 034.

007061 - Bibliothèques et centres de documentation pour l'archéologie : enquête 1977/78 : avant-projet. Lequeux, Brigitte. Sophia-Antipolis, Centre de recherches archéologiques, 1978. 39 p. (fre). Incl. list of addresses.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; documentation centres; libraries; yearbooks.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: statistics; archaeology.

ACCESSION NO: 5022. CALL NO: Arch. 18.

007066 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Discussions. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 207-261. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; France; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: scientific research; scientific cooperation; financial aspects; training; documentation; integrated conservation; data bases; legal aspects; public awareness.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007067 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Les Villes : les expériences françaises : catalogue des villes (cartographie et notices). Salviat, François. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 265-762, plans. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; France; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: towns; case studies; archaeological excavations; rescue archaeology; financial aspects; skilled labour; integrated conservation.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007068 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. L'Archéologie urbaine. Galinié, Henri. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 21-25. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: theory of archaeology; theory of town planning.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007069 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Evaluation du patrimoine archéologique urbain : procédures d'analyse et programmation des recherches. Chapelot, Jean. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 27-35. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; proceedings of conferences- archaeological heritage; definitions; scientific research; diagnosis.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007070 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Les Procédures d'intervention. Devauges, Jean-Bernard. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 37-44. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; proceedings of conferences- theory of archaeology; land use plans; legal protection; integrated conservation.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007071 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Vers une archéologie urbaine au service de la société. Biddle, Martin. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 47-53. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international. Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; proceedings of conferences- town planning policy; theory of archaeology; historic towns; conservation policy; urban renewal.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007072 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Archéologie urbaine à Amsterdam. Van Regteren Altena, H.H. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 55-58. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; Netherlands; proceedings of conferences- historic towns; urban development; historical surveys.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France) // Amsterdam (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007073 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Archéologie de sauvetage et aménageurs dans la cité de Londres (1973-1980). Hobley, Brian. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 59-66. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; UK; proceedings of conferences- historic towns; rescue archaeology; town planning policy; bomb damage; archaeological excavations; administrative structures; guidelines.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France) // London (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007074 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Les Recherches archéologiques actuelles à Oxford. Hassall, T.G. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 67-73, plans. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; UK; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; archaeological surveys; urban development.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France) // Oxford (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007075 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Les Problèmes de l'intégration des monuments archéologiques dans le cadre contemporain de Sofia. Stantscheva, Magdalena. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 75-78, plans, illus. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; Bulgaria; proceedings of conferences- infill; town planning policy; urban development; historic towns.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France) // Sofia (Bulgaria)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007076 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Expérience d'archéologie urbaine à Tours (1973-1980). Galinié, Henri. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 79-82. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international. Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; France; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; archives; scientific research; archaeological excavations.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France) // Tours (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007077 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Quinze ans de sauvetage archéologique à Bordeaux. Gauthier, Marc. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 83-93. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; France; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town planning policy; historic towns; historical surveys; rescue archaeology.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France) // Bordeaux (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007078 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Orléans, les abords de la cathédrale Sainte-Croix (1977-1980). Kisch, Yves de. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 95-99, illus., plans. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; surroundings of historic monuments; France; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; archaeological excavations; historic towns; historical surveys.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France) // Cathédrale Sainte-Croix, Orléans (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007079 - Thermes d'Antonin, anastyloses au frigidarium (Rapport no 4). Vérité, Jacques. Paris, Unesco, 1985. 24 p, illus., plan. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; thermae; Tunisia; expert reports; roman architecture; anastylosis; international campaigns.

// Thermes d'Antonin, Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 8947. CALL NO: Arch. 98. DOC CODE: FMR/CLT/CH/85/171.

007080 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Archéologie urbaine à Lyon : bilan et perspectives. Lasfargues, Jacques. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 101-117, illus., plans. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; France; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; land use plans; legal protection.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France) // Lyon (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007081 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Intervention sur l'archéologie urbaine à Lyon. Reynaud, Jean-François. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 119. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; France; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval architecture; theory of archaeology.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France) // Lyon (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007082 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Les Origines urbaines de Douai (Nord). Demolon, Pierre. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 121-123. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; France; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; urban development; archaeological excavations.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France) // Douai (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007084 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Le Patrimoine archéologique urbain en Grande-Bretagne. Cleere, Henry. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 125-128. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; UK; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; scientific research; legal protection.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007085 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. L' Archéologie urbaine et les problèmes de "l'érosion de l'histoire" dans les villes néerlandaises. Sarfatij, Herbert. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 129-139, plans. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; Netherlands; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; legal protection; conservation measures; scientific research; urban development.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007086 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. L' Intégration des données archéologiques dans la planification urbaine. Chapelot, Jean. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 141-161. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town planning policy; urbanization; underground car-parks; regulations; programmes; recording techniques; data bases.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007088 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Conservation des vestiges et insertion dans le tissu urbain. Langlois, Christian. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 163-166. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town planning policy; conservation of archaeological sites; infill; urban fabric.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007089 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Patrimoine archéologique urbain visible ou enfoui : aspects réglementaires. Houlet, Jacques. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 167-169. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: regulations; legal protection; antiquities legislation; conservation measures.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007092 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Archéologie urbaine à Lübeck. Fehring, Günter P. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 171-177, illus., plans. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; German FR; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town planning policy; historic towns; administrative structures; legal protection; war damage; rescue archaeology; excavation techniques.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France) // Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007093 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Procédures d'intervention. Joly, Roger. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 179-181. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; France; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; administrative structures; local level; regulations; land use plans.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France) // Chartres (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007094 - Colloque international. Tours, 1980. Les Problèmes archéologiques des petites villes. Hughes, Michael. Tours, Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales, 1980. p. 183-187, maps. (fre). Archéologie urbaine : actes du colloque international. Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; UK; France; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: small towns; urban development; town planning policy; historical surveys.

// Association pour les fouilles archéologiques nationales (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7620. CALL NO: Arch. 24.

007106 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Urban archaeology in England, 1975. Hassal, T.G. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 3-18, maps. (eng). Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of place names. Incl. bibl. European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; UK; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; financial aspects; administrative structures; legislation; documentary research.

// Winchester (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007107 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Urban archaeology in Scotland. Brooks, N.P. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 19-33, map, plan. In: "European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; UK; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; medieval architecture; urban development; financial aspects; destruction of cultural heritage; archaeologists.

// Roxburgh, Scotland (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007108 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. The Present State of Welsh Urban Archaeology. Delaney, C.J. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 35-46, map. (eng). Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of place names. Incl. bibl. European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; UK; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; medieval architecture; urbanization; conservation of archaeological sites.

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007109 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. The Archaeology of the Irish Town. Delaney, T.G. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 47-64, plans, maps, illus. (eng). Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of place names, bibl. European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; Ireland; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; medieval architecture; urban development; financial aspects; administrative structures; destruction of cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007113 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Denmark. Nyberg, Tore. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 65-81, plans. In: "European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; Denmark; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; medieval architecture; urban development; financial aspects; urban renewal; archaeological interpretation; excavation techniques.

// Ribe (Denmark) // Viborg (Denmark) // Århus (Denmark) // Svendborg (Denmark) // Odense (Denmark)

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007116 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Urban Archaeology in Norway. Lidén, Hans-Emil. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 83-101, plans, map. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of place names. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; Norway; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; financial aspects; administrative structures; inventories; rescue archaeology; archaeological excavations; fire damage.

// Bryggen, Bergen (Norway) // Oslo (Norway) // Trondheim (Norway) // Tonsberg (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007119 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Urban Archaeology in Sweden. Ambrosiani, Björn; Andersson, Hans. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 103-126, plans, maps. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of place names. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; Sweden; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: urbanization; wooden architecture; antiquities legislation; medieval architecture.

// Lund (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007121 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Northern Germany. Lobbedey, Uwe. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 127-157, plans. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of place names. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; Germany FR; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; medieval architecture; ports; excavation reports; conservation of historic towns.

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007122 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Urban sites of Roman Origin in Belgium. Amand, Marcel. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 159-167. In: "European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; Belgium; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; fortified towns; urban development.

// Tongres (Belgium) // Tournai (Belgium) // Arlon (Belgium) // Namur (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007124 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Country and Regional Surveys of France. Bouïard, Michel de; Fournier, Gabriel. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 169-184. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of place names. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; France; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; rescue archaeology; antiquities legislation; urban development; administrative structures; archaeological interpretation; bomb damage; archives; documentary research; national inventories

// Inventaire Général des Monuments et des Richesses Artistiques de la France

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007125 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Urban and Rural Settlement in the Frankish Kingdom. Böhner, Kurt. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 185-202, plans, map. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of place names. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; Germany FR; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; medieval architecture; urban development; palaces; citadels; urban fabric.

// Franken (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007128 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Archaeology and the Town in the Netherlands. Sarfatij, Herbert. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 203-217, map. In: "European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History" (eng). Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; Netherlands; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; medieval architecture; administrative structures; urbanization; roman architecture; chronology.

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007138 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. The Condition and Study of Historic Towns Centres in North Italy. Mannoni, Tiziano; Poleggi, Ennio. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 219-241, plans, maps, illus. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; Italy; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rescue archaeology; medieval architecture; urban development; administrative structures; destruction of cultural heritage; legislation; roman architecture; conservation of historic monuments; conservation policy.

// Genoa (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007140 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Research into the Early History of the Town in the Territory of the German Democratic Republic. Herrmann, Joachim. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 243-259, map,fig. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; medieval architecture; urban development; chronology; topographical surveys; economic aspects; trading posts; German DR; proceedings of conferences.

// Magdeburg (German DR) // Erfurt (German DR) // Dresden (German DR) // Leipzig (German DR) // Halle (German DR) // Merseburg (German DR) // Brandenburg (German DR) // Berlin (German DR) // Köpenick (German DR) // Lebus (German DR) // Frankfurt-on-Oder (German DR)

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007143 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Austria. Vettors, Hermann. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 261-290, map, plans. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; Austria; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; roman architecture; urban development; administrative structures; urbanization; legislation.

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007145 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Continuity from Roman to Medieval : Britain. Hill, D.H. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 293-302, maps. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; UK; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; medieval architecture; human settlement sites.

// York (UK) // Canterbury (UK) // London (UK) // Cambridge (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007148 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. The Towns of Gaul with Special Reference to the North-East. Wightman, Edith M. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 303-314. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; France; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; urban development; human settlement sites; roman architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007149 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Towns in the Western Mediterranean. Février, Paul-Albert. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 315-342. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; mediterranean countries; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; urban development; information sources.

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007153 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Archaeological Research in the City Centre of Vienna. Ladenbauer-Orel, Hertha. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 343-352, plans. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; Austria; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; urban development; citadels; roman architecture; military architecture.

// Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033)

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007155 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. New Beginnings in Northern Europe and Scandinavia. Jankuhn, Herbert. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 355-371. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; Scandinavia; Europe; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: urban development; legal aspects; economic aspects; fortified towns; trading posts.

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007156 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. The Origins of Western and Eastern European Slav Towns. Hensel, Witold. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 373-390, plans, illus. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; Poland; Czechoslovakia; USSR; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; urban development; citadels; chronology; town planning

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007158 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Novgorod : the Origins of a Russian Town. Dejevsky, N.J. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 391-403, plans. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; USSR; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; medieval architecture; urban development; human settlement sites.

// Novgorod (USSR)

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007159 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. New Beginnings in North-Western Europe. Martin, G.H. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 405-415. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; Europe; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; roman architecture; urban development; economic and social development; human settlement sites

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007160 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. The Town as a Political Centre : General Survey. Brühl, C.R. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 419-430. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; France; German DR; Germany FR; Italy; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; medieval architecture; urban development; roman architecture; information sources; urban fabric analysis.

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007163 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Hungary. Gerevich, László. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 431-455, maps, plans. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; Hungary; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: urbanization; citadels; military architecture; roman architecture; town and country planning.

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007166 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. The Medieval Town as an Ecclesiastical Centre : General Survey. Brooke, C.N.L. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 459-474, plans. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; Europe; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; medieval architecture; comparative analysis; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007167 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Northern Italy. Cagiano de Azevedo, M. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 475-485, plans. In: "European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; medieval architecture; urban development; religious architecture; historic town centres; cathedrals; Italy.

// Milano (Italy) // Ravenna (Italy) // Aquileia (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007170 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. The Ecclesiastical Topography of Early Medieval Canterbury. Brooks, N.P. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 487-498, plan. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; UK; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; medieval architecture; urban fabric analysis; religious architecture; roman architecture; topographical surveys.

// Canterbury (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007172 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. York and Canterbury as Ecclesiastical Centres. Addyman, Peter V. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 499-509, plans. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; UK; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; medieval architecture; urban development; religious architecture; churches; topographical surveys; documentary research.

// York (UK) // Canterbury (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

007256 - Reconstruction at the Maya Ruins of Seibal. Smith, A. Ledyard. Bruxelles, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1968. p. 82-96, illus. (Monumentum. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; restoration techniques; stone; restoration works; archaeological excavations; temples; steles; anastylosis; reconstruction; cleaning; architecture history; Guatemala.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Maya Ruins, Seibal (Guatemala)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol2/vol2_5.pdf.

007354 - Les ruines de la ville d'Ani, capitale arménienne et métropole cosmopolite du Moyen-Age en Orient. Un problème urgent de sauvegarde et de mise en valeur. Cuneo, Paolo. Bruxelles, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1970. p. 49-73, illus., plans. (Monumentum. 5) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; medieval architecture; islamic architecture; restoration; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; architecture history; rescue archaeology; Turkey.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Ani (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol5/vol5_4.pdf.

007391 - Protective coverings for archaeological sites : the case of Pompei. Federico, Federico L.I. Naples, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1985. p. 7-12, illus. (Icomos Information. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; temporary covers; shelters; restoration works; reconstruction; historical surveys; Italy.

// Pompei (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-286. CALL NO: Arch. 107.

007398 - The History of Romanesque Cluny as Clarified by Excavation and Comparisons. Conant, K.J. Bruxelles, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1971. p. 10-33, illus., plans. (Monumentum. 7) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; reconstitution; architectural plans; architecture history; stylistic influences; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Abbaye de Cluny, Saône et Loire (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol7/vol7_2.pdf.

007449 - La Conservation et mise en valeur d'un site archéologique. Le gisement préromain d'Ullastret (Gérone - Espagne). Oliva Prat, Miguel. Bruxelles, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1973. p. 13-20, illus. (Monumentum. 10) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; acropolises; enhancement; archaeological finds; fortifications; architecture history; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Ullastret, Gérone, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol10/vol10_2.pdf.

007497 - Nubian Rescue. Keating, Rex. London, Robert Hale Company, 1975. 269 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. and index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; Egypt; Sudan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; rescue archaeology; archaeological excavations; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: 8992. CALL NO: Arch. 108. ISBN: 0 7091 4720 1; 0 8015 5469 1.

007597 - Dégradation et restauration de l'architecture pompéienne. Adam, Jean-Pierre; Frizot, Michel. Paris, CNRS, 1983. 112 p, illus., graphs. (fre). Incl. bibl. and list of laboratories and centres.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; roman architecture; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: deterioration; restoration techniques; stone; reinforcement; building materials; earthquake damage; typological analysis.

// Pompei (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 7870. CALL NO: Arch. 117. ISBN: 2-222-03361-6.

007620 - Colloque international. Bruxelles, 1962. La Protection des sites et monuments archéologiques. Bruxelles, Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire, 1962. 62 p, illus. (various texts in fre, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; Europe; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: monolithic monuments; motorways; town and country planning; archaeological excavations; urban archaeological sites; conservation policy; France; Switzerland; Belgium; Germany FR; Italy.

// Bavai (France) // Köln (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: 1079. CALL NO: Arch. 119.

007628 - Cambodge, aménagement du Phnom Kulen. Hansen, Erik. Paris, Unesco, 1969. 66 p, illus., plans. (fre). Distribution limitée.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; Democratic Kampuchea; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: water; town and country planning; natural environment; protection of natural heritage; tourist industry; vernacular architecture; recommendations.

// Unesco // Phnom Kulen (Democratic Kampuchea)

ACCESSION NO: 431. CALL NO: Arch. 116. DOC CODE: RM/AT/CAMBAC 1 ; 1478/BMS.RD/CLT.

007629 - Chypre, conservation et présentation des mosaïques à la villa de Dionysos à Kato Paphos. Medic, Milorad. Paris, Unesco, 1976. 11 p. (fre). Diffusion restreinte.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; mosaics; Cyprus; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: history of conservation; war damage; roman architecture; conservation measures; recommendations.

// Unesco // Villa de Dionysos, Kato Paphos (Cyprus)

ACCESSION NO: 277. CALL NO: Arch. 115. DOC CODE: PP/1975-76/3.411.6 ; FMR/CC/CH/76/120.

007630 - Nepal archaeology and historical monuments preservation. Paor, Liam B. de. Paris, Unesco, 1965. 27 p. (fre). Distribution limitée; incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation of historic monuments; Nepal; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; legal protection; legislation; recommendations.

// Unesco

ACCESSION NO: 549. CALL NO: Arch. 114. DOC CODE: NEPALAC 1 ; WS/1065.108-CUA.

007633 - Archaeology and Nature Conservation. Oxford, 1985. Archaeology and Nature Conservation. Oxford, Oxford University, Department for External Studies, 1985. 121 p, plans. (eng). Edited by George Lambrick. Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation of natural heritage; historic landscapes; legislation; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences; recommendations.

ACCESSION NO: 8953. CALL NO: Arch. 106. ISBN: 0-903736-19-5.

007695 - Ruinas en construcciones antiguas, causas consolidaciones y traslados. López Collado, Gabriel. Madrid, Ministerio de la Vivienda, 1976. 496 p, illus., plans. (spa). Incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; diagnosis; restoration techniques; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: stabilization of ruins; reconstruction; assessment of damage; deterioration; removal of buildings; re-assembly; legislation.

ACCESSION NO: 506. CALL NO: Arch. 88.

007711 - The Law and nautical archaeology : an international survey. O'Keefe, Patrick J. Oxford, BAR, 1984. p. 9-17. (Bar International series 220) (eng). Reprinted from 'Nautical Archaeology'.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; underwater archaeology; legislation; underwater heritage; shipwrecks; management of archaeological sites; international conventions.

ACCESSION NO: 85-187(cj); 8377(cm). CALL NO: C:134.25 O'Kee 1984(cj); S.M. 039(cm). ISBN: 0-86054-284-X.

007784 - Legislación arqueológica peruana : 1930-1933. Lima, Instituto Riva-Agüero, 1970. p. 53-67. (Boletín del Seminario de Arqueología. 6, April-June) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; legislation; Peru.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: inventories; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; illicit excavations; legal protection.

ACCESSION NO: 325. CALL NO: Arch. 121.

007905 - [Moenjodaro]. Rebeyrol, Yvonne. Paris, Le Monde, 1984. 2 p, illus. (Le Monde. dimanche 5 - lundi 6 février 1984) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; destruction of cultural heritage; conservation; international campaigns; Pakistan; world heritage list.

// Moenjodaro (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: 8997. CALL NO: Arch. 111.

007924 - Archaeology, natural science and technology: the European situation. Verhaeghe, F. Strasbourg, ESF, 1979. 3 v. [various. pagings], 24 cm. (eng). Incl. geographical and subject index. Preface by Olivier Reverdin.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; heritage conservation organizations; surveys; reports; directories.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; aerial photography; photogrammetry; underwater archaeology; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; antiquities legislation; archaeometry; training; documentation; data bases; archives; conservation of materials; Europe.

// ESF - European Science Foundation

ACCESSION NO: 82-87. CALL NO: Repertoires spécialisés Archéologie. ISBN: 2-903148-06-6.

007927 - Pakistan : effects of proposed airport expansion on the archaeological site at Moenjodaro. Lorin, R.; Beckmann, P. Paris, Unesco, 1976. 32 p., ill., plans. (eng). Mobilization and organization of international solidarity for the preservation and presentation of monuments and sites. Incl. measurements, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; environmental deterioration; asian art; Pakistan; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: noise measurements and instruments; vibrations; man made deterioration; airports.

// Moenjodaro (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: 283. CALL NO: Arch. 124. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/CH/76/165. (restricted).

007928 - Yemen Arab Republic : archaeological research. Hauptmann, Harald. Paris, Unesco, 1978. 26 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; Yemen AR; expert reports; recommendations.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: museums; national campaigns; skilled labour.

ACCESSION NO: 297. CALL NO: Arch. 125. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/CH/78/106 PP. (restricted).

007930 - Chile : contributions towards a master plan for the proposed Rapa Nui national archaeological monument on Rapa Nui, Isla de Pascua, or Easter Island, Chile : 9 march 1966 - 26 april 1966. Peterson, Charles E. Paris, Unesco, 1967. 51 p., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; Chile; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist facilities; visitors; antiquities; landscaping; clearance of surroundings; protection of historic sites.

// National archaeological monument, Rapa Nui, Isla de Pascua (Chile)

ACCESSION NO: 242. CALL NO: Arch. 120. DOC CODE: WS/0367.172 - ADG/SHC. (restricted).

007931 - La Prospection, la détection : leur technique, leur pratique. Havard; Beaudron; odinot. n.p., S.R.F.M., 1977. 57 p, illus., maps. (fre). Incl. bibl., list of adresses.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; metal detectors; archaeological surveys; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: underwater archaeology; measurements and instruments; topographical surveys; geographical maps; restoration techniques; metals; legislation; illicit excavations.

ACCESSION NO: 6207. CALL NO: Arch.131; SM.033.

007932 - La Mer de marbre : antiquités submergées : Pozzuoli, Lucrino, Porto Giulio, Baia, Bacoli, Miseno. Sirpettino, Mario. Napoli, Società editrice napoletana, 1981. 51 p, illus., maps, plans. (fre). Translated by Elena Racconto. Preface by Luigi Torino.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; underwater archaeology; underwater excavations; ancient art; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: statues; ports; archaeological finds; aerial photography; submerged sites.

// Pozzuoli (Italy) // Lucrino (Italy) // Porto Giulio (Italy) // Baia (Italy) // Bacoli (Italy) // Miseno (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 7110. CALL NO: S.M. 57.

007933 - Report on the protective archaeological excavation of the medieval necropolis at the "Ciglana" locality near Celarevo. Bunarddzic, Radovan. Novi Sad, The Provincial Institute for the Protection of Cultural Monuments, 1978-1979. p. 33-67, illus. (Materials for the study of the cultural monuments of Vovvodina. 8-9) (ser).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; medieval architecture; necropoles; archaeological excavations; Yugoslavia; excavation reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: graves; archaeological dating; archaeological finds.

// Ciglana (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: 6615. CALL NO: Arch. 141.

007934 - Laboratoire d'Archéologie de l'Université du Québec à Montréal : bibliographie. Plumet, Patrick; Moreau, Jean-François. Montréal, Laboratoire d'Archéologie de l'Université du Québec, 1982. 37 p. (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; Canada; bibliographies.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; excavation techniques; scientific research.
// Laboratoire d'Archéologie de l'Université du Québec, Montréal (Canada)
ACCESSION NO: 7210. CALL NO: Arch. 134.

007935 - La Technique spatiale au service de l'archéologie. Knoll, Pierre-Marie. s.l., 1984. 50 p, illus., maps, plans. (fre). Projet de présentation au public de ces nouveaux modes d'acquisition d'informations : l'exemple de la vallée du Nil; incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; Egypt.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: telemetry; aerial surveys; computer applications; measurements and instruments.
// Nile Valley (Egypt)
ACCESSION NO: 9139. CALL NO: Arch. 129.

007936 - La Restauración arquitectónica de edificios arqueológicos. Molina Montes, Augusto. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1975. (Colección científica, Arqueología. 21) (spa). Incl. bibl., Athens Charter (1931), Italian Charter of Restoration (1931).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; restoration of archaeological sites.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: history of conservation; theory of restoration; charters; case studies; Venice charter.
ACCESSION NO: 165. CALL NO: Arch. 127.

007937 - Interamerican seminar on conservation and restoration of cultural heritage, and technical meeting on rescue archaeology. Panama city, 1978. Year of the protection of the american cultural heritage. Rubín de la Borbolla, Daniel; Marois, Roger J.M. Ottawa, National Museums of Canada, 1979. 253 p. (Archaeological survey of Canada = Commission archéologique du Canada, Paper = Dossier. 90) (same text in spa, fre, eng, por). Año de la Recuperación del Patrimonio Monumental de América. spa. Année de la Protection du Patrimoine culturel d'Amérique. fre. Ano da Recuperação do Patrimônio Monumental da América. por. Incl. list of participants and resolutions.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; restoration; protection of cultural heritage; Guatemala; Panama; rescue archaeology; international conventions; legislation; training; international standards; recommendations; dictionaries; urban areas; natural environment; America; conferences.
ACCESSION NO: 5673. CALL NO: Arch.126. ISSN: 0316-1854; 0317-2244.

007938 - Iran : preservation of the Kaleh Dokhtar Monuments. Siegler, K.G.; Rombock, U. Paris, Unesco, 1970. 18 p, illus., maps, plans. (eng). Mission in May 1970.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; ruins; islamic architecture; conservation of historic monuments; Iran; expert reports.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration; tourist facilities; bridges; palaces; fortifications.
// Kaleh Dokhtar (Iran)
ACCESSION NO: 573. CALL NO: Arch. 144. DOC CODE: 2191/BMS.RD/CLT. (restricted).

007939 - Malta : study of pre-historic and historic structures with a view to establishing a programme for the conservation of monuments and sites. Davey, N.; Plenderleith, H. J. Paris, Unesco, 1965. 23 p. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; prehistoric art; historic monuments; Malta; expert reports; recommendations.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation; temples; fortifications; masonry; museums; organization charts; painted ceilings.
// Nicolo' Nasoni - painter // Magisterial Palace, Valletta (Malta)
ACCESSION NO: 560. CALL NO: Arch.145. DOC CODE: WS.0865.155/CUA. (restricted).

007940 - Indonesia : the conservation of the Borobudur Temple. Hyvert, Giselle. Paris, Unesco, 1972. 75 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; shrines; stone; conservation; Indonesia; expert reports.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: bas-reliefs; history of conservation; petrographical analysis; laboratory tests; water damage; chemical analysis; biological factors; climatic factors.
// Borobudur Temple, Java (Indonesia)
ACCESSION NO: 555. CALL NO: Arch. 147 / Pi. 092. DOC CODE: RMO.RD/2646/CLP. (restricted).

007941 - Indian archaeology since Independence. Lal, B.B. Delhi, Varanasi, Patna, Motilal Banarsidass, 1964. 107 p, illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary, index. Foreword by Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historical surveys; India.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: development policy; museums; exhibitions; training centres; international campaigns.
ACCESSION NO: 5325. CALL NO: Arch. 150.

007942 - Stage archéologique : France, 1979. 1978-1979. (fre). Incl. letters, list of archaeological museums in France.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; training; citadels; enhancement; Canada; France.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural cooperation; archaeological excavations; animation culturelle; exhibitions; museums.
// Société d'Archéologie de Nouvelle-France, Québec (Canada) // Citadelle, Villefranche (France) // Cimiez (France) // Turbie (France)
ACCESSION NO: 5195. CALL NO: Arch. 151.

007943 - Sauvegarde des antiquités du lac du barrage de l'Euphrate. Bounni, Adnan; Bahnassi, Afif. [Damas], [Direction Générale des Antiquités et des Musées], 1973. 39 p, illus., maps. (same text in fre, ara). Incl. list of archaeological sites. Preface by Afif Bahnassi.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; rescue archaeology; dams; Syrian AR.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international cooperation; archaeological excavations; weatherproofing; restoration.
// Direction Générale des Antiquités et des Musées (Syrian AR) // Lake, Dam of Euphrate (Syrian AR)
ACCESSION NO: 5333. CALL NO: Arch. 149.

007946 - Conference on the management and presentation of field monuments. Oxford, 1985. The Management and Presentation of Field Monuments. Hughes, Mike; Rowley, Linda. Oxford, Oxford University Department for External Studies, 1986. 132 p, illus., maps. (eng). Incl. list of contributors, ref.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic monuments and sites; UK; proceedings of conferences.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: private ownership; public ownership; recording techniques; archaeological interpretation; industrial architecture; national parks; natural parks; prehistoric sites; roman architecture; earthworks; historic landscapes; antiquities legislation; case studies; recommendations.
// Stonehenge (UK) // Brighton Hill, Hampshire (UK) // Hadrian's Wall (UK) // Rollright Stones, Cotswold (UK) // Offa's and Wat's Dykes, Wales (UK)
ACCESSION NO: 9062. CALL NO: Arch. 118. ISBN: 0 903736 21 7.

007947 - Estudio arqueológico e inventario de las ruinas de Inkallajta. Rex-Gonzalez, Alberto; Cravotto, Antonio. Paris, Unesco, 1977. 106 p, illus., maps, plans. (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; Bolivia; expert reports.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; tourist industry; training; financing; inventories; historic towns; recommendations.
// Inkallajta, Cochabamba (Bolivia) // La Paz (Bolivia)
ACCESSION NO: 001. CALL NO: Arch. 130.

007948 - Simposio internacional conmemorativo del bimilenario de Mérida. Mérida, 1975. Augusta emerita. Madrid, Dirección General del Patrimonio Artístico y Cultural del Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia y Patronato de la ciudad de Mérida, 1976. 233 p., illus., maps, plans. (spa). Incl. list of participants.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; roman architecture; Spain; proceedings of conferences.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; mosaics; wall paintings; necropoles.
// Mérida (Spain)
ACCESSION NO: 009. CALL NO: Arch. 122. ISBN: 84-369-0036-7.

007949 - Simposio internacional conmemorativo del bimilenario de Mérida. Mérida, 1975. Algunas notas sobre la restauración y atención prestadas a los monumentos emeritenses. Menéndez-Pidal Alvarez, José. Madrid, Dirección General del Patrimonio Artístico y Cultural del Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia y Patronato de la ciudad de Mérida, 1976. p. 199-216, illus., plans. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; history of conservation; archaeological excavations; reinforcement; stabilization of ruins; restoration works; Spain; proceedings of conferences.

// Mérida (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 009. CALL NO: Arch. 122. ISBN: 84-369-0036-7.

007950 - Unesco symposium on bronze culture. Bangkok, 1976. Archaeological Research. Thaw, U. Aung; Soejono, R. P.; Tanaka, Migaku; Rahman, N. H. S. A.; Kim, Wong-yong; Quiason, Serafin D.; You-Di, Chin. Teheran, Asian Cultural Documentation Centre for Unesco, 1977. p. 81-125, illus. (eng). An archaeological study on bronze in East and Southeast Asia. Incl. bibl., list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; asian art; South East Asia; proceedings of conferences; recommendations.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Burma; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Korea R; Philippines; Thailand.

ACCESSION NO: 5231. CALL NO: Arch. 148.

007952 - Congrès international d'archéologie classique. 10th. Ankara Izmir, 1973. Le 10e Congrès international d'archéologie classique. Martiny, V. G. Bruxelles, Académie Royale de Belgique, 1974. p. 112-119, illus., plans. (Bulletin de la Classe des Beaux-Arts. 56, 6-9, June) (fre). Extrait; séance du jeudi 6 juin 1974.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; ancient architecture; restoration works; archaeological excavations; Turkey.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; courtyards; facades; marble.

// Sardes (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: 036. CALL NO: Arch. 146.

007953 - Exploration and Preservation of the Underwater archaeological sites and finds in SR Croatia. Vrsalovic, Dasen. Zagreb, Republic Office for Protection of Monuments, 1974. 245 p, illus., maps. (scr). Istrazivanja i zastita podmorskih arheoloskih spomenika u sr hrvatskoj. scr. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; underwater archaeology; archaeological finds; Yugoslavia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: methodology; excavation techniques; archaeological surveys; documentation; conservation of archaeological sites; architecture; shipwrecks; cultural heritage; enhancement; social aspects; public awareness; heritage conservation organizations; cultural cooperation; meetings; financial aspects.

ACCESSION NO: 0163. CALL NO: SM 013.

007974 - International Conference of the Association of South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe. 4th. Naples, 1977. Conservation Work on Building 3 at Dahan-e Ghulaman, Sistan. Mariani, Luca. Naples, M. Taddei, 1979. p. 737-754, illus., maps, plans. (South Asian Archaeology 1977) (eng). Istituto Universitario Orientale, Seminario di Studi Asiatici; Series Minor 6. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; restoration works; conservation of architecture; Iran; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: masonry; environmental protection; vegetation; plantations.

// Dahan-e Ghulaman, Sistan (Iran)

ACCESSION NO: 5318. CALL NO: Arch. 152.

007983 - Tunisie : création du Centre de documentation et d'études de Carthage. Leblanc, C. Paris, Unesco, 1975. 59 p, illus. (fre). Aide aux Etats membres pour la préservation et la mise en valeur du patrimoine culturel et naturel. Incl. typology of the general card-index of the Documentation Centre, and models of recordings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; documentation centres; Tunisia; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: classification; terminology; recording techniques; animation culturelle; enhancement.

// Centre de documentation et d'études, Carthage (Tunisia) // Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 378. CALL NO: Arch. 153. DOC CODE: FMR/SHC/OPS/75/142. (restricted).

007984 - Arcos: a documentation and database system for the use in archaeology. Kampffmeyer, Ulrich. Karlsruhe, 1986. 39 p., illus. (Advances in computer archaeology. 3, Spring 1986) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; computer applications; recording techniques; data bases; documentary research; archaeological finds; museums; drawings; pottery.

ACCESSION NO: 1086. CALL NO: Arch. 155.

007985 - Computer applications in archaeology, 1986. Arcos : a video-computer-documentation system for the use in archaeology and historic sciences. Kampffmeyer, Ulrich. Karlsruhe, 1986. p. 91-147, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.; address of author : Ulrich Kampffmeyer, Dipl.-Prähist. M.A., Büro für Archäologie und Informatik in den Kulturwissenschaften (BAIK), Leibnizstrasse 2, 7500 Karlsruhe 1.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; computer applications; recording techniques; documentary research; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: data bases; archaeological finds; archives; museums; publication; drawings; catalogues; statistical analysis; quantitative analysis.

// BAIK - Büro für Archäologie und Informatik in den Kulturwissenschaften, Karlsruhe (German FR)

ACCESSION NO: 1086. CALL NO: Arch. 154.

007998 - Fortidsmindebevaring i Danmark. Status og fremtidsperspektiver. Kristiansen, Kristian. Copenhagen, Fredningsstyrelsen, 1985. p. 142-164, illus., plans. (Antikvariske studier. 7) (dan). Protection of archaeological monuments in Denmark. Status and prospects. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; history of conservation; legislation; Denmark.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation policy; inventories; cultural tourism.

ACCESSION NO: K-250. ISBN: 87-503-5903-7.

008045 - Kuwait : a general survey and plan for the preservation and presentation of sites and monuments. Khan, F. A. Paris, Unesco, 1975. 37 p, illus., maps. (eng). Report of the Unesco mission of 1-10 May 1974.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic monuments and sites; Kuwait; expert reports; recommendations.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ancient art; museums; archaeological excavations; vernacular architecture; historic towns; administrative structures.

// Archaeological Service (Kuwait) // Ethnographic museum, Tell Sa'aid (Kuwait) // Archaeological museum, Failaka (Kuwait) // Ethnographic Collection, Saif Ashamlan (Kuwait) // Failaka Island (Kuwait) // Umm Akhaz (Kuwait) // Sulalybe Khat (Kuwait) // Wara (Kuwait) // Al-Jahra (Kuwait) // Bait Al-Badar (Kuwait) // Bait Al-Ghaneam (Kuwait) // Saif Ashamlan (Kuwait)

ACCESSION NO: 574. CALL NO: Arch. 158. DOC CODE: 3148/RMO.RD/CLP. (restricted).

008046 - Tunisie : création d'un centre de documentation. Campagne archéologique pour Carthage. Desroches Noblecourt, Christiane. Paris, Unesco, 1975. 8 p. (fre). Report of the Unesco mission of December 1974.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; documentation centres; Tunisia; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; national campaigns; conservation of archaeological sites; administrative structures.

// Centre de documentation, Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 882. CALL NO: Arch. 157. DOC CODE: 3172/RMO.RD/CLP. (restricted).

008047 - Syria : problems of preservation and presentation of sites and monuments. Collart, Paul; Abdul-hak, Selim; Dillon, Armando. Paris, Unesco, 1954. 35 p, illus., maps, plans. (Museums and monuments. 7) (eng). Report of the Unesco mission of 1953. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic monuments and sites; islamic architecture; Syrian AR; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration projects; museums; enhancement; urban archaeological sites; ruins; castles; churches; historic towns; architecture history; urban renewal.

// Damascus (Syrian AR) // Aleppo (Syrian AR) // Palmyra (Syrian AR) // Qasr el-Heir el Gharbi (Syrian AR) // Qasr el-Heir es-Charki (Syrian AR) // Resafa (Syrian AR) // Valley of the Euphrates (Syrian AR) // Valley of the Orontes (Syrian AR) // Hauran (Syrian AR) // Jebel Druze (Syrian AR) // Ezraa (Syrian AR) // Bosra (Syrian AR)

ACCESSION NO: 729. CALL NO: Arch. 163. (restricted).

008048 - Lebanon : suggestions for the plan of Tripoli and for the surroundings of the Baalbek Acropolis. Collart, Paul; Chehab, Maurice; Dillon, Armando. Paris, Unesco, 1954. 29 p, illus., maps, plans. (same text in eng, fre). Liban : aménagement de la ville de Tripoli et du site de Baalbek. fre. Report of the Unesco mission of 1953. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; landscaping of surroundings; restoration projects; ruins; enhancement; historic monuments and sites; historic towns; urban renewal; Lebanon; expert reports.

// Tripoli (Lebanon) // Baalbek Acropolis (Lebanon)

ACCESSION NO: 728. CALL NO: Arch. 162.

008050 - Détection aérienne de vestiges protohistoriques gallo-romains et médiévaux dans le bassin de la Somme et ses abords. Agache, Roger. Amiens, Musée de Picardie, 1970. 230 p, illus., maps, plans. (Bulletin de la Société de Préhistoire du Nord. 7) (fre). Incl. bibl./Preface by Ernest Will.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; aerial photography; aerial archaeology; archaeological surveys; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: gallo-roman architecture; medieval art; telemetry; recording techniques; dating techniques; typological analysis; building techniques; destruction of cultural heritage.

// Bassin de la Somme (France)

ACCESSION NO: 7872. CALL NO: Arch. 161.

008054 - Arqueología submarina en la República Dominicana. Borrell B., Pedro J. Santo Domingo, Grupo de investigaciones, 1980. 138 p, illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; underwater archaeology; Dominican Republic.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: shipwrecks; conservation techniques; historical surveys; archaeological finds.

// Comisión de Rescate Arqueológico (Dominican Republic) // GIS - Grupo de investigaciones submarinas (Dominican Republic)

ACCESSION NO: 9189. CALL NO: S.M. 59.

008056 - Histoire de l'archéologie, procédures archéologiques: restauration, restitution, reconstitution. Balut, Pierre-Yves. Paris, Université Paris IV- Sorbonne, 1982. p. 95-109. (Revue d'archéologie moderne et d'archéologie générale (RAMAGE). 1) (fre). Ind. bibliographical notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; theory of archaeology; restoration; reconstitution; reconstruction; history of conservation; critical studies; definitions; theory of conservation; architects; archaeologists.

ACCESSION NO: 7529. CALL NO: Arch. 166.

008074 - La Arqueología histórica de Panamá. Rovira, Beatriz. Panama, Instituto nacional de cultura, 1985. 17 p, illus., plans. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; Panama.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; archaeological excavations; restoration projects; historic towns; archaeological interpretation; scientific research; recommendations.

// Convento de Santo Domingo, Panama (Panama) // Mansion Arias Feraud, Panama (Panama) // Panama (Panama) // Iglesia de la Compañía de Jesús, Panama (Panama)

ACCESSION NO: 9183. CALL NO: Arch. 167.

008075 - El Patrimonio arqueológico de Costa Rica. Valldeperas Acosta, Carlos. San José, Ministerio de cultura, juventud y deportes, 1985. 37 p, illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; Costa Rica.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; antiquities legislation; destruction of cultural heritage; heritage conservation organizations.

ACCESSION NO: 9184. CALL NO: Arch. 169. ISBN: 9977-59-033-8.

008102 - Maintenance of Borobodur and development centre for Borobodur study and stone conservation. Chihara, D. Paris, Unesco, 1986. 17 p, illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; Indonesia; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: seismicity measurements and instruments; stone; conservation techniques; conservation of archaeological sites; research centres; recommendations.

// Borobodur (Indonesia)

ACCESSION NO: 9177. CALL NO: Arch. 172. DOC CODE: 303/IMS/70; FMR/CC/CH/86/212/ (FIT). (restricted).

008103 - Conservation of the Mogul mosques and the excavations of the Maldivian mounds. Silva, Roland. Paris, Unesco, 1986. 35 p, plans, maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; islamic architecture; Maldives; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: mosques; mounds; archaeological excavations; recommendations.

ACCESSION NO: 9179. CALL NO: Arch. 173. DOC CODE: RP/1981-1983/4/7.6/03; FMR/CLT/CH/85/119. (restricted).

008111 - Colombia: medidas necesarias para la conservación y puesta en valor de los monumentos y conjuntos monumentales. Menéndez Pidal, J. Paris, Unesco, 1968. 31 p, maps, plans. (spa). Report of the Unesco mission of June 1968. Incl. legislation bills for conservation of historic heritage.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation plans; historic monuments and sites; historic towns; enhancement; Colombia; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legislation bills; archaeological excavations; protection of cultural heritage.

// Consejo de Monumentos Nacionales (Colombia) // Cartagena de Indias (Colombia)

ACCESSION NO: 569. CALL NO: Arch. 160. DOC CODE: 930 BMS-RD/SHC. (restricted).

008112 - Iran: restauration et mise en valeur du couvent de Saint Thadée. Utudjian, Edouard; Hudavert, J.B. Paris, Unesco, 1970. 62 p, illus., maps, plans. (fre). Report of the Unesco mission of october-november 1969. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; restoration of historic monuments; Iran; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration projects; historical surveys; dating; earthquake damage; climatic factors; man made deterioration; place of pilgrimage; religious architecture; archaeological excavations; enhancement; tourist facilities; landscaping of surroundings; roads.

// Couvent de Saint Thadée, Qareh Kelisa (Iran)

ACCESSION NO: 572. CALL NO: Arch. 159. DOC CODE: 1899/BMS.RD/CLT. (restricted).

008147 - 20 Jahre: Archäologie und Nationalstrassenbau. 20 Ans: archéologie et routes nationales (fre). 20 Anni: archeologia e strade nazionali. Service Archéologique des Routes Nationales, Bern (Switzerland). Bern, Eidgenössische Drucksachen und Materialzentrale, 1981. 135 p, illus., maps, plans. (various texts in ger, fre, ita). Incl. bibl. and addresses of official archaeological services. Preface by Dr. H. Hürlimann.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; rescue archaeology; Switzerland; activity reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: administrative structures; roads; prehistoric sites; roman architecture; medieval architecture; town and country planning.

ACCESSION NO: 7812. CALL NO: Arch. 165.

008207 - L'Art rupestre saharien: conservation, méthodologie et gestion. Kerzabi, Sid Ahmed; Hachid, Malika; Garcia, Michel Alain. Paris, Unesco, 1986. ii, 45 p., illus., 30 cm. (Etudes et documents sur le patrimoine culturel. 13) (same text in fre, eng). Rock art in the Sahara: conservation, methodology and management. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; management of archaeological sites; national parks; conservation; inventories; recording techniques; world heritage list; Algeria.

// Tassili n'Ajjer (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: 9216. CALL NO: A.R. 189.

008212 - Archaeology and the medieval towns of Norway. Lunde, oivind. p. 120-135, maps. (Medieval Archaeology. 29) (eng). Offprint.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; medieval architecture; archaeological surveys; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: maps; publication.

ACCESSION NO: 9212. CALL NO: Arch. 175.

008229 - International Restorer Seminar. 5th. Veszprém, 1985. Archaeological excavations of Aquincum from 1778 to our days. "Thermae maiores" of the roman military camp. Kaba, Melinda. Budapest, National centre of museums-Unesco, 1985. p.237-241. (Fifth International Restorer Seminar. 2) (various texts in eng, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; roman architecture; restoration in situ; reconstruction; Hungary; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ruins.

// Flórián Square, Budapest (Hungary)

CALL NO: Arch. 110.

008244 - International Restorer Seminar. 5th. Veszprém, 1985. Presentation at Obuda of the remains from roman and mediaeval buildings. Agostházi, László. Budapest, National centre of museums-Unesco, 1985. p. 243-246. (Fifth International Restorer Seminar. 2) (various texts in eng, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; roman architecture; medieval architecture; conservation; Hungary; proceedings of conferences.

// Old Buda, Budapest (Hungary)

ACCESSION NO: 8990. CALL NO: Arch. 110.

008399 - Die Freilegung des Ulmer Münsters und ihre Folgen. Zur Geschichte und Gestalt des Münsterplatzes. Krins, Hubert. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg, 1986. p. 49-57, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 15, 2) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; archaeological excavations; Germany FR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: war damage; history of conservation; architecture history; history of town planning.
// Münster, Ulm (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

008510 - Possibilités de protection et de présentation des mines préhistoriques et romaines de Rudna Glava, près de Majdanpek. Vasic, Cedomir; Jovanovic, Borislav. Beograd, Institut pour la protection des monuments historiques de la République socialiste de Serbie, 1984. p. 119-128, illus. (Communications. 16) (ser).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; roman architecture; mines; Yugoslavia.

// Rudna Glava, Majdanpek (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: K-302. ISSN: 0409-008X.

008620 - Archéologie et projet urbain. Rome, De Luca, 1985. 200 p, illus., plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; town planning; architectural projects; France; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: history of town planning; infill; exhibition catalogues.

// Rome (Italy) // Paris (France) // Caen (France) // Hordain (France) // Douai (France) // Tourcoing (France) // Lyon (France) // Vienne (France) // Grenoble (France) // Reims (France) // Orange (France) // Nîmes (France) // Marseille (France) // Bordeaux (France) // Saint-Denis (France) // Orlans (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9316. CALL NO: Arch. 180.

008656 - Aufgaben und Arbeitsweise der Archäologischen Denkmalpflege. Planck, Dieter. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg, 1985. p. 60-68, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 14, 1, Jan.-May) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; aerial archaeology; archaeological excavations; documentary research; publication; rescue archaeology; management of archaeological sites; conservation policy; proceedings of conferences; Germany FR.

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

008665 - Rencontre. 2. Ravello, 1986. La Sensibilisation des adolescents (10-16 ans) à l'existence, l'étude et la sauvegarde du patrimoine culturel archéologique. Ravello, Centre universitaire européen pour les biens culturels, 1986. p. 36-104. (Pact News. 17) (same text in eng, fre, spa, ita). Making adolescents aware (10-16 years old) of the existence, the study and preservation of the archaeological heritage. eng. La Sensibilizzazione degli adolescenti all'esistenza, lo studio e la salvaguardia del patrimonio culturale archeologico. ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; youth participation; educational activities; conjectural reconstruction.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Spain; Italy; Belgium; France; proceedings of conferences.

// Centre Universitaire Européen pour les Biens Culturels de Ravello (Italy) // Groupe d'études PACT

ACCESSION NO: 9349. CALL NO: Arch. 183(cm); DMF (ci).

008677 - Report on a mission to Petra and Jerash. Lemaire, R.M. Louvain, 1983. 25 p, illus., map. (eng). Mission 25 May-4 June 1983.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; restoration works; archaeological excavations; Jordan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: expert reports; guidelines; world cultural heritage; anastylosis.

// Petra (Jordan) // Jerash (Jordan) // Kasr el-Bint, Petra (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: 9350. CALL NO: Arch.184.

008808 - ANZAAS Congress. 49th. Auckland, 1979. Archaeological Resource Management in Australia and Oceania. Mc Kinlay, J.R.; Jones, K.L. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1979. 104 p. (eng). Incl. list of participants and ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; Australia; New Zealand; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; inventories; recording techniques; regional level; cultural tourism; aboriginal sites; rock engravings.

// ANZAAS - Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science

ACCESSION NO: 9426. CALL NO: Arch. 185.

008908 - Interregional seminar. Nicosia, 1982. Recent archaeological research in Algeria. Its difficulties and importance. Bouchenaki, Mounir. Nicosia, Department of Antiquities, [1982]. p. 1-7. (Acts of the Interregional Seminar sponsored by UNESCO and the LIMC) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; Algeria; necropolises; historical surveys; roman architecture; amphitheatres.

// Tipasa (Algeria) // Amphitheatre, Tebessa (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: 9336. CALL NO: Arch. 181. ISBN: 9963-36-406-3.

008925 - Konservime arkeologjike në Kalanë e Krujës. Archaeological conservations in the Castle of Cruja (eng). Frashëri, Gjergj. Tiranë, Instituti i Monumenteve të Kulturës, 1986. p. 35-48, illus., plans. (Monumentet. 31, 1) (same text in alb, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; castles; Albania.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; enhancement; maintenance.

// Castle of Cruja (Albania)

ACCESSION NO: K-126.

008984 - Vegetation management on archaeological sites. Hamel, G.; Jones, K. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1984. 28 p, illus. (New Zealand Historic Places Trust Publication. 17) (eng). Incl. list of plants, directory of local people

institutions concerned with archaeological sites, incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; vegetation; natural environment; New Zealand.

ACCESSION NO: 9449. CALL NO: Arch. 187. ISBN: 0-908577-06-0. ISSN: 0111-0578.

008985 - Cost analysis of archaeological activities at eight Southeastern sites. Carnes, Linda F.; Dickens, Roy S., Jr.; France, Linda; Long, Ann. Washington, Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Archaeological Assistance Division, 1986. 119 p, illus., figs., map. (eng). Incl. bibl. and biographic notes on authors.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; cost/benefit analysis; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; financial aspects; surveys; comparative analysis.

ACCESSION NO: 9433. CALL NO: Arch. 186.

009034 - Télédétection et archéologie. Barisano, Emilio; Bartholomé, Étienne; Marcolongo, Bruno. Paris, CNRS, 1984. 52 p, illus., maps, figs. (Notes et monographies techniques. 14) (fre). Incl. bibl. and plans apart.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; aerial archaeology; satellite images; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 9467. CALL NO: Arch. 194. ISBN: 2-222-03264-4.

009035 - Les Sociétés savantes et l'archéologie. Répertoire et analyse. Lequeux, Brigitte; Mainjonet, Monique; Roscian, Suzanne. Paris, CNRS, 1986. 357 p. (Dossier de documentation archéologique. 7) (fre). Incl. various indexes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; learned societies; France; directories.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: non-profit associations; libraries; aims and activities.

ACCESSION NO: 9466. CALL NO: Arch. 193. ISBN: 2-222-03861-8. ISSN: 0298-2250.

009046 - ICCROM. Faculty of Greek Archaeology of the University of Ghent. Ghent, Belgium, 1985. Preventive measures during excavation and site protection. Mesures préventives en cours de fouilles et protection du site (fre). Rome, ICCROM, 1986. vi, 318 p, illus. (various texts in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; prevention of deterioration; archaeological excavations; conservation in situ.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: underwater archaeology; recommendations; conservation techniques; shelters; temporary covers; Australia; France; Sri Lanka; Canada; Tanzania UR.

// Sutton Hoo (UK) // Uzbekistan (USSR) // Crypt of Balbus, Rome (Italy) // Marsala (Italy) // Castle of Kruja (Albania) // Dakhleh Oasis (Egypt) // Heerlen (Netherlands) // Church of Our Lady, Bruges (Belgium) // Cathedral, Atri (Italy) // London (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 87-209(ci); 9464(cm). CALL NO: R:1.93 ICCROM 1986(ci); Arch. 191(cm). ISBN: 92-9077-070-8. (Intergovernmental organization).

009062 - The Temple of Queen Hatshepsut. Results of the investigations and conservation works of the Polish-Egyptian archaeological mission 1972-1973. Warsaw, PKZ, 1980. 107 p, illus., plans, figs. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; reconstruction.

// Temple of Hatshepsut, Deir el Bahari (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 6784. CALL NO: Arch. 188.

009110 - Conseil de l'Europe/Région Toscane. Colloque international. Florence, 1984. Archéologie et aménagement. Conseil de l'Europe. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1987. 106, 99 p, illus., maps, figs. (Patrimoine architectural. Rapports et études=Architectural heritage. Reports and studies. 5) (same text in eng, fre). Archaeology and planning. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; aerial archaeology; data bases; urban archaeological sites; computer applications; town planning policy; conservation policy; urban development; medieval architecture; scientific cooperation; conservation in situ; site museums; archaeological finds; recommendations; France; UK; Italy; Norway; Belgium; Spain; Europe; proceedings of conferences.

// Conseil de l'Europe // Musée National Archéologique, Parma (Italy) // Marseille (France) // Durham (UK) // Val Comia (Italy) // Cathédrale, Atri (Italy) // Pisa (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 9479. CALL NO: Arch. 196. ISBN: 92-871-1011-5(fre); 92-871-1012-3(eng).

009112 - 5 anos de arqueologia do Instituto Português do Património Cultural. Galeria Almada Negreiros. [s.l.], Ministério de Educação e Cultura, 1986. 20 p, illus. (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; heritage conservation organizations; aims and activities; Portugal; exhibition catalogues.

// IPPC - Instituto Português do Património Cultural

ACCESSION NO: 9483. CALL NO: Arch. 195.

009163 - Valorizacija arheoloskih obmocij. Evaluation of archaeological sites (eng). Curk, Iva Mikl. Ljubljana, Zavod SR Slovenije za varstvo naravne in kulturne dediscine, 1986. p. 115-120, map. (Varstvo spomenikov. 28) (slv).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; documentary research; Yugoslavia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation policy; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

009164 - O vrednotenju nepremicne arheoloske dediscine. On evaluation of immovable archaeological patrimony (eng). Slabe, Marijan. Ljubljana, Zavod SR Slovenije za varstvo naravne in kulturne dediscine, 1986. p. 121-127. (Varstvo spomenikov. 28) (slv).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; Yugoslavia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation policy; revitalization.

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

009165 - Konservatorski pogledi na zeleznodobno najdisce Vace z okolico. Archaeological site Vace (eng). Vuga, Davorin. Ljubljana, Zavod SR Slovenije za varstvo naravne in kulturne dediscine, 1986. p. 129-133, maps. (Varstvo spomenikov. 28) (slv). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation measures; Yugoslavia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: recommendations.

// Vace (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

009185 - Annual conference. Toronto, 1984. Archeology and restoration, a question of responsibilities. Priess, Peter J. Ottawa, Association for Preservation Technology, 1985. p. 56-60, illus. (Bulletin APT. 17, 3-4) (eng). Double issue 'Principles in practice'.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: philosophy of conservation; management of archaeological sites; restoration projects; Canada; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: documentary research.

ACCESSION NO: K-24. ISSN: 0044-9466.

009260 - Die Villa rustica 'Alter Weg' bei Grosssachsen, Gemeinde Hirschberg, Rhein-Neckar-Kreis. Archäologische Denkmalpflege zwischen landwirtschaftlichen Bedürfnissen und öffentlichem Interesse. Schallmayer, Egon. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt, 1986. p. 125-132, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 15, 3) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; town and country planning; Germany FR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites.

// Villa rustica 'Alter Weg', Grosssachsen (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

009326 - Le Musée de site archéologique. Barruol, Guy; Poinssot, Claude. Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1987. p. 106-113. (Nouvelles de l'archéologie. 27) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; site museums; definitions; cultural policy; guidelines; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological site museums; museum administration; administrative structures; reports.

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

009358 - Rencontres internationales pour la protection du patrimoine culturel. 2. Avignon, nov.1986. Les Problèmes de l'humidité du sol dans un site archéologique de l'époque romaine. Mortamet, Jean-Gabriel. Avignon, Centre de congrès du Palais des Papes, 1987. p. 351-359, illus. (Le Patrimoine culturel et 'les risques naturels') (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; water damage; mosaics; conservation in situ; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences.

// Saint-Romain en Gal (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9531. CALL NO: Arch. 201.

009388 - Das Amphitheater in Trier. The Amphitheatre in Trier. Otto, Frei; Fritz, Johannes. Stuttgart, Institute for Lightweight Structures, 1984. p. 106-115, illus. In: "IL 30 Sun and Shade Toldos Vela" (same text in ger, eng). Follow-up information on World Heritage Sites.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; plans; historic monuments; roman architecture; conservation of archaeological sites; amphitheatres; re-use; animation culturelle; temporary covers; Germany.

// Amphitheatre, Trier (German FR) // Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 367 (3).

009545 - New World Conference on Rescue Archaeology. 1st. Quito, 1981. Rescue Archaeology. Wilson, Rex L.; Loyola, Gloria. Washington, The Preservation Press, 1982. 266 p. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; deterioration; cultural policy; legislation; rescue archaeology; Latin America.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Ecuador; Dominican Republic; Mexico; Chile; Costa Rica; USA; proceedings of conferences.

// OAS- Organization of American States

ACCESSION NO: 9550. CALL NO: Arch.199. ISBN: 0-89133-102-6.

009546 - Heritage of the Mound Springs. McLaren, N.; Wiltshire, D.; Lesslie, R.; Stearns, Kinhill; Hercus, Luise; Sutton Peter. Adelaide, Department of Environment and Planning, 1986. 240 p, illus. (eng). incl. ref., maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; cultural identity; natural environment; Australia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: reports; recommendations; terminology; inventories.

// Mound Springs, South Australia (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: 9612. CALL NO: Arch. 204. ISBN: 0 7243 8871 0.

009548 - Hadrian's Wall, a strategy for conservation and visitor services. Dartington Amenity Research Trust. Dartington, Dartington Amenity Research Trust; Countryside Commission, 1976. 151 p, illus. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; management of archaeological sites; conservation policy; access to historic monuments; tourist facilities; visitors; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Hadrian's Wall (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 1103. CALL NO: To.210. ISBN: 0 902590 38 3.

009555 - L' Inventaire et la carte archéologiques. Degros, Jacqueline; Gonzalvez, M. Paris, Maison des sciences de l'Homme, 1987. p. 32-39. (Nouvelles de l'archéologie. 28) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; inventories; computer applications; regional level; France.

ACCESSION NO: k-144.

009556 - La Carte archéologique polonaise: théorie et pratique. Jaskanis, Danuta. Paris, Maison des sciences de l'Homme, 1987. p. 42-52. (Nouvelles de l'archéologie. 28) (fre). incl. exemple de fiche.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; inventories; national level; administrative structures; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: k-144.

009631 - In situ archaeological conservation. Mexico, 1986. In situ archaeological conservation. Proceedings of meetings, April 6-13, 1986. Corzo, Miguel Angel (coord.); Hodges, Henry W.M. (ed.). Mexico, INAH, GCI, 1987. 206 p., illus. (same text in eng, spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; conservation in situ; wall paintings; case studies; wood; stucco works.

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch. 206. ISBN: 0-941103-03-X.

009684 - Temples and tombs of ancient Nubia: The International Rescue Campaign at Abu Simbel, Philae and other sites. Säve-Söderbergh, Torgny (ed.). Paris, UNESCO; London, Thames and Hudson, 1987. 256 p., illus., plates in col. (eng). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; protection of archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; conservation of historic monuments; world heritage list; Egypt; Sudan.

// UNESCO // Temples of Philae Island, Nubia (Egypt) // Temples of Abu Simbel, Nubia (Egypt) // Khartoum (Sudan)

ACCESSION NO: 9595. CALL NO: R:1.93 Sav 1987. ISBN: 92-3-102383-7(UNESCO); 0-500-01392-6(Thames and Hudson).

009754 - Conserving Fatehpur Sikri: the Designer's Role. Chatterjee, Ashoke. Bombay, Marg Publications, 1987. p. 199-203, illus. In: Fatehpur Sikri (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; cultural tourism; conservation policy; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 9576. CALL NO: Arch. 202 / To. 211.

009797 - Conservation des sites et du mobilier archéologiques: Principes et méthodes. Paris, Unesco, 1988. 115 p, illus. (Etudes et documents sur le patrimoine culturel. 15) (fre). Incl. bibl.; First edition of the manual is named: "Conservation-restauration du mobilier archéologique", éd. Unité d'Archéologie de la ville de Saint-Denis, 1987.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; materials; conservation; costing; conservation in situ; guidelines.

// Journées archéologiques de Paris, Ile de France. Saint-Denis, 1987

ACCESSION NO: 9570. CALL NO: Arch. 207.

009810 - La Conservation des sites archéologiques. Bossoutrot, Anne. Paris, Unesco, 1988. p. 5-21, illus. (Etudes et documents sur le patrimoine culturel. 15) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; conservation; prevention of damage; protection of archaeological sites; guidelines.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: reinforcement; water damage.

ACCESSION NO: 9675. CALL NO: Arch. 207.

009811 - Note sur la consolidation des pierres polychromes. Berducou, Marie. Paris, Unesco, 1988. p. 34-36. (Etudes et documents sur le patrimoine culturel. 15) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; stone; polychromy; archaeological remains; conservation; consolidation of materials.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: 9675. CALL NO: Arch. 207.

009812 - Conservation-restauration des mosaïques de pavement. Chantriaux-Vicard, Evelyne. Paris, Unesco, 1988. p. 37-46, illus. (Etudes et documents sur le patrimoine culturel. 15) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation of mosaics; deterioration; archaeological remains; conservation techniques; removal of mosaics; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: 9675. CALL NO: Arch. 207.

009813 - Conservation des peintures murales: l'exemple des peintures Gallo-romaines. Kelbérine, Catherine. Paris, Unesco, 1988. p. 47-59, illus. (Etudes et documents sur le patrimoine culturel. 15) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; wall paintings; archaeological remains; conservation; excavation techniques; removal of wall paintings; restoration techniques; methodology.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: glues; resins.

ACCESSION NO: 9675. CALL NO: Arch. 207.

009814 - Le Moulage et ses applications en archéologie. Chavignier, Françoise. Paris, Unesco, 1988. p. 88-90. (Etudes et documents sur le patrimoine culturel. 15) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; casts; conservation; archaeological remains; educational exhibitions; theory of restoration.

ACCESSION NO: 9675. CALL NO: Arch. 207.

009999 - Traitement paysager et facilités à créer pour la visite des sites prioritaires du parc National de Carthage - Sidi Bou Saïd. Paris, Ministère de l'environnement et du cadre de vie, 1980. 16 p. (fre). Projet Unesco-Pnud.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; tourist facilities; landscaping; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: expert reports.

// Parc national de Carthage - Sidi Bou Saïd (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 9718. CALL NO: Arch. 208. DOC CODE: TUN 77/003 - GER II.

010000 - Parc national de Carthage -Sidi Bou Saïd-, étude du site et plan de paysage (programme GER II); premières hypothèses et propositions. Dauvergne, Pierre; Richard, F. Paris, Unesco, 1980. 39 p, illus. (fre). Working document.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; landscaping; tourist facilities; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: expert reports; world heritage list; national parks.

// Parc national de Carthage - Sidi bou Saïd (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 9716. CALL NO: Arch. 200.

010108 - Memoriae : attività ed esperienze archeologiche in Emilia-Romagna. Susini, Giancarlo; Ortalli, Jacopo; Sassatelli, Giuseppe; Travagli Visser, Anna Maria; Vitali, Daniele; Donati, Angela; Cicala, Valeria; Guermandi, Maria Pia; Nannelli, Paolo; Morigi Govi, Christiana; Cardarelli, Andrea; Lenzi, Fiamma; Pagliani, Maria Luigia. Bologne, IBC, 1987. p. 25-56, illus. (Informazioni IBC. 5/6) (ita). Dossier; incl. 12 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; computer applications; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; museums.

// Bologna (Italy) // Marzabotto (Italy) // Ferrara (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-111. CALL NO: Arch. 203.

010194 - Le Grand Louvre ou la "machine à mémoire". Bonis, Armelle. Paris, Errance, 1988. p. 45-46. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 31) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; management of archaeological sites; political institutions; programmes; France.

// Le Grand Louvre, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

010196 - L' Archéologie de sauvetage au ministère de la Culture et de la Communication (1e partie : analyse globale de l'activité et du personnel A.F.A.N. dans les Directions uniques et historiques -hors projet du Louvre-). Bonis, Armelle; Chatrain, Alain; Dubouloz, Jérôme. Paris, Errance, 1988. p. 63-68, fig. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 31) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; governmental organizations; management; skilled labour; statistical analysis; France.

// AFAN - Association pour les Fouilles Archéologiques Nationales(France)

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

010226 - Cacaxtla: un proyecto de conservación del patrimonio. García-Bárcena, Joaquín; Villafranca, Jaime Cama. Mexico, INAH, 1987. 12 p, illus. (Antropología. 12) (spa). In "suplemento".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; shelters; Mexico.

// Cacaxtla, Tlaxala (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: K-311.

010236 - Convegno di studi. Naples, 1984. L'Acropoli di Atene, conservazione e restauro. Di Stefano, Roberto; Bouras, Charalambos; Dimacopoulos, Jordan; Korres, Manolis; Zambas, Kostas; Beloyannis, Nicholas. Naples, ESI, 1985. 121 p, illus. (Patrimonio architettonico e ambientale. 1) (same text in eng, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; greek architecture; restoration works; descriptions; Greece.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: history of conservation; recommendations; proceedings of conferences; world heritage list.

// Acropolis, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 9808. CALL NO: Arch. 212.

010247 - Archéologie et grands travaux : ouvrons le débat! Bostyn, Françoise; Vallin, Luc. Paris, Errance, 1988. p. 10-12, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 32) (fre). Programme Eurotunnel.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; public works; programmes; rescue archaeology; management; financial aspects; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: scientific research; UK.

// Région Nord-Pas-de-Calais (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

010248 - Un Centre d'archéologie expérimentale à vocation touristique à Melrand, au centre de la Bretagne. Chalavoux, Joëlle. Paris, Errance, 1988. p. 15-17, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 32) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; financial aspects; aims and activities; scientific research; animation culturelle; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: farms.

// Ferme archéologique, Melrand (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

010281 - Directory of archaeological heritage management. Icomos; International Committee on Archaeological Heritage Management. Oslo, Icomos, 1987. [n.p.]. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; directories.

ACCESSION NO: 9842. CALL NO: Arch. 215.

010386 - Conseil de l'Europe . Conference. 11th. Nice, 1987. Archéologie et grands travaux. Gauthier, Marc. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 4-6, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 33) (same text in eng, fre). Archaeology and major public works. eng. Special issue : Archaeology and major public works.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urbanization; surveys; theory of archaeology; theory of town planning; inventories; maps; legislation; excavation reports; meetings; Europe.

// Conseil de l'Europe

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

010387 - La Plus longue fouille du Danemark. Hertz, Johs. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 7-8, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 33) (same text in eng, fre). Denmark's longest excavation. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological excavations; public works; Denmark.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legislation.

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

010388 - Milan : tutelle et mise en valeur des gisements archéologiques pendant la construction du métro. Caporusso, Donatella. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 9-10, illus., figs. (same text in eng, fre). Milan : Protecting and promoting archaeological remains during construction of the underground railway. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; enhancement; archaeological excavations; excavation techniques; underground railways; Italy.

// Milan (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

010389 - Expérience française en matière d'autoroute. Aubin, Gérard. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 11-12, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 33) (fre). France's experience of motorways. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological field work; rescue archaeology; motorways; legislation; France.

// Centre d'Etudes techniques de l'Equipement (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

010390 - Grands chantiers à Athènes. Spathari, Elsi; Parapanissios, Antoine. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 13-15, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 33) (fre). Rescue operations in Athens. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; roads; car-parking; rescue archaeology; administrative structures; Greece.

// Voie sacrée, Athens (Greece) // Place de l'Hôtel de Ville, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

010391 - Barrages et nuraghes : un grave problème de sauvegarde. Lo Schiavo, Fulvio. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 16-17, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 33) (same text in eng, fre). Dams and nuraghi : a serious conservation problem. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; towers; ancient architecture; conservation; dams; architecture history; Italy.

// Sardinia (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

010392 - Grands travaux publics en Basse-Saxe. Wilhelmi, Klemens. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 18-20, illus., map. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 33) (same text in eng, fre). Major public works in Lower Saxony. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; archaeological remains; recommendations; financial aspects; Germany FR.

// Brunswick (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

010393 - Recherche archéologique aux abords du tunnel sous la manche. Thomas, Roger; Leman, Pierre. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 21-23, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 33) (same text in eng, fre). Archaeological research in the vicinity of the Channel Tunnel. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; tunnels; railways; railway equipment; archaeological excavations; legislation; administrative structures; France; UK.

// Eurotunnel

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

010394 - Contre la dégradation des matériaux. anon. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 24-25. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 33) (same text in eng, fre). Combating the deterioration of materials. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; architectural heritage; recommendations; deterioration; building materials; air pollution; man made deterioration; scientific research; Europe.

// Comité des Ministres du Conseil de l'Europe // ICOMOS // ICCROM

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

010584 - The Cultural Triangle of Sri Lanka : one of 32 International Cultural Heritage Projects Launched by Unesco. Silva, Roland. Naples, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1988. p. 26-35, illus. (Icomos Information. 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; protection of cultural heritage; international campaigns; Sri Lanka.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; restoration; world heritage list.

// Unesco // Cultural Triangle (Sri Lanka) // Jetavana, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Abhayagiriya, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Sigiriya (Sri Lanka) // Alahana Pirivena (Sri Lanka) // Dambulla (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: K-286. CALL NO: Arch. 219.

010608 - In-Situ Conservation of the Temple of Amun Nakht, Ayn Birbiyeh, Dakhleh Oasis in Egypt. Zielinski, Adam. Champaign, Association for Preservation Technology, 1989. p. 49-60, illus. (APT Bulletin. 21, 1) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; temples; silting up; archaeological excavations; integrated conservation; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: stone; deterioration; conservation techniques; ancient architecture.

// Temple of Amun Nakht, Ayn Birbiyeh, Dakhleh Oasis (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-24. ISSN: 0044-9466.

010611 - Le Patrimoine archéologique de compétence fédérale. Protection et gestion : un document de travail. Macdonald, Flora. Gouvernement du Canada. [s.l.], Ministère des Communications, Gouvernement du Canada, 1988. 72 p. (same text in eng, fre). Federal Archaeological Heritage. Protection and Management: a discussion paper. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; definitions; protection of archaeological sites; legislation; legal aspects; economic aspects; national level; international level; artefacts; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 9897. CALL NO: Arch. 217.

010919 - Report on Problems of Preservation of Historical monuments In-Situ in the Centre of Sofia, Bulgaria. Ove Arup

Partners. London, Ove Arup

Partners, 1979. 25 p., illus. (eng). Incl. references; unpublished.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; excavations; conservation in situ; Bulgaria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: expert reports.

// Sofia (Bulgaria)

ACCESSION NO: 9880. CALL NO: Arch. 223.

010927 - Skattfynden på Gotland - en ny hotbild. Östergren, Majvor. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1989. p. 46-47, illus. (Kulturmiljövård. 3-4) (swe). The Finds of Treasures on Gotland - a new threat. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; legal protection; prevention of damage; prevention of theft.

ACCESSION NO: K-225. ISSN: 1100-4800.

010944 - World Conference. 1st. Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, USA, 1984. International Perspectives on Cultural Parks. US National Park Service; Colorado Historical Society. Washington, US National Park Service, Colorado Historical Society, 1989. 408 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation of historic sites; national parks; cultural tourism; economic aspects; public awareness.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: USA; Malaysia; Korea; Guatemala; Honduras; Turkey; China; Italy; Peru; Ireland; Israel; Canada; New Zealand; Thailand; Egypt; Tunisia; Chile; Mexico; Indonesia; Australia; Spain; Tanzania; South Africa; proceedings of conferences; recommendations; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 9913. CALL NO: Arch. 221.

010945 - The Management of Archaeology Projects. English Heritage. London, English Heritage, 1989. 16 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; documentation; archaeological heritage; UK.

// English Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 9972. CALL NO: Arch. 222. ISBN: 1-85074-246-4.

010961 - Colloque. Nice, 1987. Archéologie et grands travaux. Conseil de l'Europe. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1989. 113 p. (Patrimoine architectural, rapports et études. 12) (same text in eng, fre). Archaeology and Major Public Works. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; rescue archaeology; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 9949. CALL NO: Arch. 218. ISBN: 92-871-1670-9(fre); 92-871-1671-7(eng).

010962 - Colloque. Nice, 1987. Grands équipements urbains. Caporusso, Donatella; Costa, Renato; Lasfargues, Jacques. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1989. p.7-20. (Patrimoine architectural, rapports et études. 12) In: "Archéologie et grands travaux" (same text in eng, fre). Major Urban Facilities. eng. Incl. 3 communications.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; rescue archaeology; underground railways; archaeological excavations; proceedings of conferences; Italy; France.

// Milan (Italy) // Lyon (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9949. CALL NO: Arch. 218. ISBN: 92-871-1670-9(fre); 92-871-1671-7(eng).

010963 - Colloque. Nice, 1987. Routes et autoroutes. Neugebauer, Johannes-Wolfgang; Aubin, Gérard; Spathari, Elsi; Parapanissios, Antoine; Schwab, Hanni. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1989. p. 21-42. (Patrimoine architectural, rapports et études. 12) In: "Archéologie et grands travaux" (same text in eng, fre). Roads and Motorways. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; rescue archaeology; public works; roads; motorways; Austria; France; Greece; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: 9949. CALL NO: Arch. 218. ISBN: 92-871-1670-9(fre); 92-871-1671-7(eng).

010964 - Colloque. Nice, 1987. Gazoducs. Hertz, Jons; Duffy, Brian K.; Bruzzi, G.; Calvani, M.; Dall'Aglio, M. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1989. p. 43.61. (Patrimoine architectural, rapports et études. 12) In: "Archéologie et grands travaux" (same text in eng, fre). Gas Pipes. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; rescue archaeology; gas pipelines; Denmark; Ireland; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 9949. CALL NO: Arch. 218. ISBN: 92-871-1670-9(fre); 92-871-1671-7(eng).

010965 - Colloque. Nice, 1987. Travaux en milieu rural. Klok, Redmer H.J.; Thomas, Roger. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1989. p. 62-81, illus. (Patrimoine architectural, rapports et études. 12) In: "Archéologie et grands travaux" (same text in eng, fre). Public Works in Rural Areas. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; rescue archaeology; archaeological excavations; tunnels; legal aspects; Netherlands; UK.

// Eurotunnel (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 9949. CALL NO: Arch. 218. ISBN: 92-871-1670-9(fre); 92-871-1671-7(eng).

010966 - Colloque. Nice, 1987. Aménagement urbain. Llop, José Maria; Dupre, Xavier. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1989. p. 82-90. (Patrimoine architectural, rapports et études. 12) In: "Archéologie et grands travaux" (same text in eng, fre). Urban Development. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; rescue archaeology; amphitheatres; Spain.

// LLeida (Spain) // Tarragona (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 9949. CALL NO: Arch. 218. ISBN: 92-871-1670-9(fre); 92-871-1671-7(eng).

011086 - Management of Rock Art Locations in Western Australia. Randolph, P.J. Canberra, AICCM, 1988. p. 3-8. (AICCM Bulletin. 14, 1-2) (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; management of archaeological sites; Australia.

// AICCM International Rock Art Workshop. Murchison District, 1984

ACCESSION NO: K-350. ISSN: 0313-5381.

011168 - Archaeology in towns. Wainwright, G.J. London, English Heritage, 1989. 2 p. (Conservation Bulletin. 9) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; protection of cultural heritage; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: local level.

// York (UK) // London (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0953-8674.

011172 - Draft Heritage Charter. Cleere, Henry. London, Council for British Archaeology, 1989. p. 15-16. (British Archaeological News. 4, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation measures; protection of archaeological sites; charters; international organizations; international recommendations.

// Icomos

ACCESSION NO: K-42. ISSN: 0269-1906.

011189 - Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Pakistan. Dani, Ahmad Hasan. Paris; Tokyo, Unesco, CEACS, 1988. 109 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological finds; descriptions; Pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: 9993. CALL NO: Arch. 227. ISBN: 92-3-102466-3(Unesco); 4-89656-404-9 (CEACS).

011190 - Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Japan. Tsuboi, Kiyotari; Barnes, Gina L. Paris; Tokyo, Unesco, CEACS, 1987. 108 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological finds; descriptions; protection of archaeological sites; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 9992. CALL NO: Arch. 226. ISBN: 92-3-102451-5(Unesco); 4-89656-403-0(CEACS).

011202 - Une Charte pour la protection du patrimoine archéologique. A Charter for the Protection and Management of the Archaeological Heritage (eng). Lund, Carsten. Naples, ESI, 1989. p. 15-24, illus. (Icomos Information. 3) (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; charters.

// Icomos

ACCESSION NO: K-286. CALL NO: Arch. 233.

011204 - Conservazione e manutenzione di manufatti edilizi ridotti allo stato di rudere. Marino, Luigi. Università di Bologna; Università di Napoli; Università di Firenze; Università di Urbino; Gruppo di Ricerca sul Restauro Archeologico. Firenze, Opus libri, 1989. 155 p, illus. (Report. 1) (ita). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation; restoration; deterioration; vegetation; urban archaeological sites; roman architecture; ruins; architectural surveys; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Malta; Egypt; scientific research.

ACCESSION NO: 9996. CALL NO: Arch. 228.

011217 - Archéologie sous-marine. Tchernia, André; Pomey, Patrice; Hesnard, Antoinette. Paris, CNRS, 1989. p. 60-67, illus. (Le Courrier du CNRS. 73) (fre). Incl. 4 articles; bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; underwater archaeology; shipwrecks; photogrammetric surveys; inventories; France.

// Madrague, Gien (France)

ACCESSION NO: 10013. CALL NO: Arch. 232. ISBN: 2-222-04364-6. ISSN: 0-153-985-X.

011249 - Intentional Site Burial: a Technique to Protect against Natural or Mechanical Loss. Thorne, Robert M. Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of the Interior, 1989. 8 p, illus. (Archeological Assistance Program, Technical Brief. 5) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; historic sites; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: deterioration; looting; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: K-338.

011303 - Advise to the Bulgarian Authorities Concerning a Consultation for the Creation of a Good Synthesis Between the Archaeological Monuments In Situ, the New Architectural Structures and Up to Date Communication. Baart, J.M. Amsterdam, [s.n.], 1979. 34 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; conservation in situ; excavations; Bulgaria; guidelines; expert reports.

// Sofia (Bulgaria)

ACCESSION NO: 10037. CALL NO: Arch. 234.

011335 - Protección jurídica de las zonas arqueológicas. García-Bárcena, Joaquín. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1988. p. 17-18. (Antropología. 22, septembre-octobre) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; legislation; national parks; world heritage list; Mexico.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture.

ACCESSION NO: K-311.

011336 - Delimitación y declaratorias de zonas arqueológicas. Carmen Solanes, Ma. (del). Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1988. p. 19-21. (Antropología. 22, septembre-octobre) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; legislation; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-311.

011352 - Doura Europos ou les contrastes de Syrie. Mouton, Benjamin. Paris, CNMHS, 1989. p. 75-79, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 162) (fre). Special issue: "Au-delà des frontières".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation; deterioration; water damage; Syrian AR.

// CNRS (France) // Doura Europos (Syrian AR)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830 X.

011373 - Rapport de M. Gsell sur la question de Carthage. Gsell, St. Carthage, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art de Tunisie, 1989. p. 5-10. (Cedac Carthage. 10) (fre). Report written in 1924.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; administrative structures; restoration projects; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-43. ISSN: 0330-2210.

011376 - Project Olympia, Concept Definition: Volume 1 - Summary Report. Athens, Litton-Greece, 1969. [n.p.]. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; cultural tourism; greek architecture; tourist facilities; financial aspects; national parks; Greece.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: recommendations; expert reports; world heritage list.

// Olympia (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 1160. CALL NO: Arch. 237.

011383 - La Sauvegarde et la mise en valeur du grand amphithéâtre d'El-Jem. Slim, Hédi. Tunis, Institut national d'archéologie et d'art, 1988. p. 325-358, illus. (Africa. 10) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; amphitheatres; restoration works; reinforcement; surroundings of historic monuments; enhancement; tourist facilities; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; roman architecture.

// El Jem (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 10062.

011396 - Archaeology Review, 1988-89. Wainwright, G.J. London, Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England, 1989. 56 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; heritage conservation organizations; governmental departments; activity reports; UK.

// English Heritage (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 10073. CALL NO: Arch. 240. ISBN: 1-85074-264-2.

011442 - Directory of archaeological heritage management. Icomos; International Committee on Archaeological Heritage Management. Oslo, Icomos, 1990. 192 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; directories.

ACCESSION NO: 10238. CALL NO: Arch. 250.

011596 - Reports from Ashmunein ; Polish - Egyptian archaeological and preservation mission at El Ashmunein. Baranski, Marek; Jurkiewicz, Ryszard; Kowalski, Tadeusz. 28 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; temples; basilicas; deterioration; stores; adobe; conservation techniques; reinforcement; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: egyptian architecture.

// El Ashmunein (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 10129. CALL NO: Arch. 241. ISBN: 83-85044-14-0.

011597 - Recherches sur les monuments du Champa ; rapport de la mission polono-vietnamienne, vol 2. Ky Phuong, Tran; Rejniewicz, Lukasz; Drygallo, Ryszard; Kwiatkowski, Kazimierz. Varsovie, PKZ, 1990. 52 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; international cooperation; Viet Nam SR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: temples; town archaeological sites.

// Po Kloong Garai (Viet Nam SR) // Thap Duong Dong (Viet Nam SR) // Hoi An (Viet Nam SR)

ACCESSION NO: 10130. CALL NO: Arch. 242. ISBN: 93-85044-15-9.

011599 - ICAHM. Symposium. Stockholm, 1988. Archaeology and Society, Large scale rescue operations-their possibilities and problems. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. 338 p., illus. (ICAHM Report. 1) (various texts in eng, fre). Incl. Draft Icomos Charter on Archaeological Heritage ; incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; rescue archaeology; urban archaeological sites; conservation; underwater archaeology; legal aspects; public awareness; conservation policy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Venezuela; Tunisia; Germany FR; Denmark; UK; Colombia; Yugoslavia; Italy; Cameroon UR; German DR; Spain; Poland; Netherlands; USA; Portugal; Brazil; Madagascar; New Zealand; proceedings of conferences.

// ICAHM-Icomos International Committee of Archaeological Heritage Management

ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch.243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

011619 - Hur skall vi använda de nya fornvårdsmedlen ? Jonsson, Marita. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1988. p. 28-30, illus. (Kultur Minnes Vård. 4) (swe). How to use the new means for care of archaeological sites. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; maintenance; rural areas; contracts; re-use; Sweden.

// Gotland, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: k-225. ISSN: 0346-9077.

011723 - Federal Archeological Contracting : Utilizing the Competitive Procurement Process. Jameson, John H.; Ehrenhard, John E.; Husted, Wilfred M. National Park Service, Interagency Archeological Services Division. Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, 1990. 12 p., illus. (Archeological Assistance Program, Technical Brief. 6) (eng). Incl. references; incl. National Register of Historic Places recommendations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; contracts; national level; criteria; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: standards; guidelines; recommendations; methodology; planning.

// Regulation Alignment Scheme (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-338.

011738 - Il "Progetto Pompei", un nuovo modo di gestire l'archeologia. Le "Projet Pompei", une nouvelle manière de gouverner l'archéologie. (fre). Conticello, Baldassare. Pompei, Soprintendenza Archeologica di Pompei, [s.d.]. [var.pag.], illus. (same text in ita, fre). conference.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; excavation techniques; photogrammetric plotting; biochemical analysis; soil surveys; economic and social development; documentation; data bases; computer applications; restoration techniques; enhancement; museums; exhibitions; cultural tourism.

// Pompei (Italy) // Herculaneum (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 10207. CALL NO: Arch. 247.

011799 - Final Curatorial Regulation. Department of the Interior, Departmental Consulting Archaeologist. Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, 1990. p. 1,3-6. (Federal Archeology Report. 3,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological finds; artefacts; regulations; national campaigns; national level; USA; guidelines; reports.
ACCESSION NO: k-339.

011830 - Management Plan for the Site of Tiwanaku. The Getty Conservation Institute. California, The Getty Conservation Institute, 1990. p. 3. (The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; scientific research; training; conservation; climatic factors; deterioration; Bolivia.
// Tiwanaku (Bolivia)
ACCESSION NO: K-314.

011838 - Marseille, itinéraire d'une mémoire. Cinq années d'archéologie municipale. Gantes, Lucien-François; Loliner, Manuel. Marseille, Musée d'Histoire de Marseille, 1990. 136 p., illus. (fre). Catalogue of the exhibition "Marseille, itinerary of a Memory"incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; archaeological finds; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ancient architecture; medieval architecture; 16th; 17th; 18th; inventories; exhibition catalogues.

// Marseille (France)

ACCESSION NO: 10243. CALL NO: Arch. 251. ISBN: 2-907437-04-06.

011844 - Québec, la ville sous la ville. Ville de Québec. Québec, Ville de Québec, 1987. 141 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 17th; 18th; 19th; religious architecture; colonial architecture; military architecture; management of archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; Canada.

// Ville de Québec, Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 10249.

012442 - Systèmes multimedias; des logiciels pour le cinéma et la publicité; Dossier de presse. anon. Toulouse, AXISA, 1992. 19 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: data bases; multimedia; cinemas; computers; press cuttings; management of archaeological sites.

// Conseil Général Midi-Pyrénées (France)

ACCESSION NO: 10358.

012505 - Mostra storica della laguna veneta. Venice, 1970. Documentazione archeologica preromana e romana. Scarfi, Bianca Maria; Dorigato, Attilia. Venezia, 1970. p. 59-66, illus. (ita). Incl. bibl., notes, inventory of archaeological finds.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; management of archaeological sites; emporium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: funerary architecture; inscriptions; necropoles.

// Regia Deputazione di Storia Patria delle Venezie // Museo archeologico, Altino (Italy) // Museo del Seminario (Italy) // Museo Archeologico di Venezia (Italy) // Museo di Torcello (Italy) // Venice (Italy) // Torcello (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 12223. CALL NO: V.H. 1142.

012550 - Repertorio de bibliografía arqueológica emeritense. Velazquez Jimenez, Agustin. Merida, Museo nacional de Arte Romano, 1992. 213p. (Cuadernos emeritenses; 6) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bibliographies; management of archaeological sites; mosaics; architecture; historiography.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: sculptures; painting; epigraphy; stucco works; ceramics; town planning.

ACCESSION NO: 12258. CALL NO: Arch.272.

012551 - Bibliography of South American and Antillean petroglyphs. Dubelaar, C.N. Amsterdam, The Foundation for Scientific Research in the Caribbean region, 1993. 134p., illus. (The Foundation for Scientific Research in the Caribbean region; n. 129, 1993) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bibliographies; petroglyphs; management of archaeological sites.

ACCESSION NO: 12243. CALL NO: Arch.271.

012565 - A Malte, les maîtres bâtisseurs de la Préhistoire. Kinnane, Derek. p.3-8, illus. (Informations UNESCO. 752, 1980) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; temples; prehistoric art; religious art; monolithic monuments; coatings; roofings; stone; coral; limestone; prehistoric sites; statues.

// La maison du Géant (Gozo) // temples de Mnajdra (Malta) // Temples de Hagar Kim (Malta)

ACCESSION NO: K-109.

012566 - British archaeological bibliography. British archaeological bibliography. London, British archaeological bibliography, 1992. 227p. (British archaeological bibliography; vol.1, n.1, april 1992) (eng). Incl. list of authors, directory of periodicals and monographs, directory of book publishers.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bibliographies; management of archaeological sites.

ACCESSION NO: K-318. ISSN: 0964-7104.

012567 - The conservation of the Orpheus mosaic at Paphos, Cyprus. Michaelides, Demetrios; Capriotti, Giorgio; D'Alessandro, Lorenza. The Getty conservation institute. Cyprus, The J.Paul Getty Trust, 1991. 67p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.and cleaning tests on other mosaics at Pathos, a list of instructors and participants in the project and the cost of the project.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: consolidation; cleaning; tesserae; 20th; management of archaeological sites; mosaics; conservation; supports; shelters.

// Orpheus mosaic, New Paphos (Cyprus)

ACCESSION NO: 10611. CALL NO: Arch.266. ISBN: 0-89236-188-3.

012621 - The ICOMOS approach to the archaeological resource. Bowdler, Sandra. Australia Icomos. p. 20-22. (Historic environment. 9, 3) (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; archaeology; prehistoric art; 20th; management of archaeological sites.

// Burra charter

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715. (Intergovernmental organization).

012683 - Forgotten cities on the Indus : early civilization in Pakistan from the 8th to the 2nd millenium BC. Jansen, Michael; Mulloy, Maire; Urban, Gunter. Mainz, Verlag Philipp Von Zabern, 1991. 259p., illus., maps. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historical surveys; religious architecture; domestic architecture; funerary architecture.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; civilizations.

ACCESSION NO: 10588. CALL NO: Arch.274. ISBN: 3-8053-1171-0.

012694 - British archaeological bibliography. Abstracts 92/771-1728. London, British Archaeological Bibliography, 1992. 443p. (British archaeological bibliography; vol.1, n.2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; bibliographies.

ACCESSION NO: K-318. ISSN: 0964-7104.

012739 - Les sites antiques de la région de Sidi el Hani. Comptes rendus. Ben Baaziz, S. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1988. p.7-15. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art. Comptes rendus; fasc.2, octobre-décembre 1988) (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; geography; listing of historic monuments; surveys; thermae.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: funerary architecture; mosaics; cisterns.

// Sidi el-Hani (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 12314. CALL NO: Arch.270 (2). ISSN: 0330-8138.

012740 - Prospection archéologique dans la région de Sousse. Comptes rendus. Annabi, Khereddine. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1988. p.17-32, illus. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art. Comptes rendus; fasc.2, octobre-décembre 1988) (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; surveys; cisterns; thermae; wells; funerary architecture; oils; archaeological finds; houses.

// Sousse (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 12314. CALL NO: Arch.270 (2). ISSN: 0330-8138.

012741 - Compte-rendu d'un spectacle de jeux athlétiques et de pugilat sur une mosaïque de la région de Gafsa. Comptes rendus. Khanoussi, Mustapha. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1988. p.33-54, illus., maps. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art. Comptes rendus; fasc.2, octobre-décembre 1988) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; mosaics; polychromy; iconography; descriptions.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: datation; sports; games; rewards; fight.

// Baton Zammour (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 12314. CALL NO: Arch.270 (2). ISSN: 0330-8138.

012742 - Nouvelle lecture et commentaire de l'inscription CIL VIII 223128aETb=IL Tun.269(1). Comptes rendus. Ennabli, Liliane. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1988. p.55-63, illus. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art. Comptes rendus; fasc.2, octobre-décembre 1988) (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; epigraphy; historiography; 11th.

ACCESSION NO: 12314. CALL NO: Arch.270 (2). ISSN: 0330-8138.

012743 - A propos de la sépulture d'un saint de Tunis. Comptes rendus. Mahjoub, Neziha. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1988. p.65-71, illus. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art. Comptes rendus; fasc.2, octobre-décembre 1988) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; tombs; steles; descriptions; epigraphy.

// Tunis (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 12314. CALL NO: Arch.270 (2). ISSN: 0330-8138.

012744 - Le Jebel Oussalat : une réserve archéologique et naturelle à sauvegarder. Comptes rendus. Equipe de préhistoire. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1988. p.73-74. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art. Comptes rendus; fasc.2, octobre-décembre 1988) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeology; rock art; paintings; protection of cultural heritage.

// Jebel Oussalat (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 12314. CALL NO: Arch.270 (2). ISSN: 0330-8138.

012745 - Les environs d'Henchir Tout, hors des courants civilisationnels romano-africains. La problématique d'un paysage humain.. Comptes rendus. Ferchiou, Naïdè. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1989. p.7-29, illus., plans. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, comptes rendus; fasc.3, janvier-avril 1989) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic landscapes; funerary architecture; sarcophagi.

// Henchir Tout (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 12100. CALL NO: Arch.270 (3). ISSN: 0330-8138.

012746 - Présentation de la maison du triclinium en noir et blanc à Pupput (Hammamet). Comptes rendus. Ben Abed Ben Khader, Aïcha. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1989. p.31-41, illus., plans. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, comptes rendus; fasc.3, janvier-avril 1989) (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; residential areas; archaeological excavations; wells.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; iconography.

// Pupput, Hammamet (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 12100. CALL NO: Arch.270 (3). ISSN: 0330-8138.

012747 - Thignica, découverte d'un temple. Comptes rendus. Ben Hassen, Habib. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1989. p.43-53, illus., maps, plans. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, comptes rendus; fasc.3, janvier-avril 1989) (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historical surveys; temples; inscriptions; archaeological excavations.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: descriptions.

// Thignica (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 12100. CALL NO: Arch.270 (3). ISSN: 0330-8138.

012748 - Nouvelles inscriptions néopuniques de Mididi. Comptes rendus. Ferjaoui, Ahmed. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1989. p.55-63, illus. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, comptes rendus; fasc.3, janvier-avril 1989) (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; inscriptions; steles; lintels; archaeological finds.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: religious art; descriptions.

// Mididi (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 12100. CALL NO: Arch.270 (3). ISSN: 0330-8138.

012749 - Priorité de l'action au niveau de la connaissance de la civilisation de la conservation, de la mise en valeur et de la gestion des sites historiques méditerranéens. Comptes rendus. Daoulatli, Abdelaziz. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1989. p.65-70, illus. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, comptes rendus; fasc.3, janvier-avril 1989) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; protection of historic towns; cooperation; guidelines; destruction of cultural heritage.

// UNESCO/ICOMOS/PAP/COPAM

ACCESSION NO: 12100. CALL NO: Arch.270 (3). ISSN: 0330-8138.

012750 - Céramique "hybride" du Sahel punique. Comptes rendus. Ben Younes, Khaled. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1989. p.73-86, illus., maps. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, comptes rendus; fasc.3, janvier-avril 1989) (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; datation; ceramics; typology; necropoles.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: surveys.

// Sahel

ACCESSION NO: 12100. CALL NO: Arch.270 (3). ISSN: 0330-8138.

012751 - La signature des Lapidices dans les stèles funéraires ifriqiennes. Comptes rendus. Maoudoud, Khaled. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1989. p.89-113, illus. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, comptes rendus; fasc.3, janvier-avril 1989) (fre). Incl. bibl. and list of signings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; steles; religious art; surveys; typology.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: descriptions; inscriptions; sculptors; workshops.

ACCESSION NO: 12100. CALL NO: Arch.270 (3). ISSN: 0330-8138.

012752 - Nouvelles découvertes dans les régions de Sidi Bou Zid, Bir el-Hfay et Bou Zaiane. Comptes rendus. Bejaoui, Fathi. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1989. p.115-119, illus. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, comptes rendus; fasc.3, janvier-avril 1989) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; thermae; oils; mosaics.

// Sidi Bou Zid (Tunisia) // Bir el-Hfay (Tunisia) // Bou Zaiane (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 12100. CALL NO: Arch.270 (3). ISSN: 0330-8138.

012753 - Le site antique d'Abthugnos. Comptes rendus. Ferchiou, Naidè. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1989. p.121-129, illus. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, comptes rendus; fasc.3, janvier-avril 1989) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; temples; descriptions; re-use; ceramics.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: facades; inscriptions; steles.

// Abthugnos (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 12100. CALL NO: Arch.270 (3). ISSN: 0330-8138.

012754 - Nouvelle découverte épigraphique à Hr el-Oust. Comptes rendus. Ladjimi Sebai, L. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1989. p.131-133, illus. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, comptes rendus; fasc.3, janvier-avril 1989) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; inscriptions; workshops.

// Hr el Oust(Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 12100. CALL NO: Arch.270 (3). ISSN: 0330-8138.

012756 - National museum of roman art : Merida. Alvarez Martinez, José María; Barrera Anton, José Luis; Caldera de Castro, María Pilar; Nogales Basarrote, Trinidad; Pérez Outeiriño, Benito; Velázquez Jiménez, Agustín; Hernández Gil, Dionisio. Madrid, Ministry of Culture, 1991. 79 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historical surveys; theatres; circuses; amphitheatres.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: sculptures; busts; statues; religious architecture; funerary architecture; mosaics; steles; forums; pottery; coins; crypts; amphorae; museums.

// Museum of roman art, Merida (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 12253. CALL NO: Arch. 275. ISBN: 84-7483-698-0.

012848 - The archaeology of Gniew : Excavations results, 1975-1985. Choinska-Bochdan, Elzbieta. Miejsko-Gminny Osrodek Kultury w Gniewie. Gdansk, Muzeum archeologiczne w Gdansk, 1993. 29 p., illus., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; historic towns; archaeological finds; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; cemeteries; settlements; towers; gates; stables; barns; forges; churches.

// Gniew (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: 12423. CALL NO: arch.288.

012876 - Socio-économie et politiques culturelles : bibliographie annuelle 1989. Mailho, Lorraine; Rivaille, Marie Gentiane; et al. France, Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication, Dept. Etudes et Prospective. Paris, La Documentation Française, 1991. 201 p. (fre). Incl. Index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; cultural heritage; training; cultural policy; archives.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: museums; conservation; economy.

// Unesco, CNRS, FIAC, CSA

ACCESSION NO: 12055. CALL NO: bibl. ISBN: 2-11-002572-7.

013053 - Monuments as managing factors in forming townscape. Agosthazi, Laszlo. Colombo, Sri-Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 1-3. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Management of archaeological sites; protection of cultural heritage; conservation; charters; case studies; Cultural Tourism; Hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013054 - Heritage Management - Tamil Nadu, India. Deivanayagam, G. Colombo, Sri-Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 4-5. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; rock art; historic landscapes; gardens; forts; palaces; towers; temples; inventories; maintenance; conservation; prevention of deterioration; documentation; guidelines; deontology; India.

// Tamil Nadu (India)

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013055 - Educating to Value Different Perspectives of Australian Cultural Heritage. Egloff, Brian J. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 6-13. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Management of archaeological sites; training; Anthropology; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013056 - Heritage Management through Contemporary design : A philosophical approach. Ganiatsas, Vassilis. Colombo, Sri-Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 14-20. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; industrial architecture; conservation; management; architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013057 - Les Places des Sultans. Gilibert, Anna. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 21-29, illus., plans. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Management of archaeological sites; protection of cultural heritage; documentation; conservation; financial aspects; squares; typological analysis; photographs; Comores.

// Moroni, Arch des Comores (Madagascar) // Moheli, Arch des Comores (Madagascar) // Anjouan, Archipel des Comores (Madagascar)

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013058 - Rebuilding of the Old Town in Warsaw : the World Heritage. Gruszecki, Andrzej. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 30-39, illus., maps, photographs. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; 17th; 18th; 19th; 20th; world heritage list; historical surveys; armed conflict; destruction of cultural heritage; planning; research; museums; castles; old buildings; reconstruction; Poland.

// Zachwatowicz, Jan // Tatkiewicz, W. // UNESCO // Icomos International Scientific Symposium on Archaeological Heritage Management. Colombo, 1993 // Old Town of Warsaw (Poland) // World War II // Venice Charter

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013059 - The image of Hungarian Cultural Sites on the example of the County Vas. Harrach, Elizabeth C. Colombo, Sri-Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 40-43. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic monuments; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; archaeological excavations; cathedrals; reconstruction; houses; castles; protected areas; cultural tourism; Hungary.

// Zentral Kommission fur Denkmalpflege // County Vas (Hungary)

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013060 - Documentation and Conservation at Moenjodaro : A Concept of Management. Jansen, Michael. Colombo, Sri-Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 44-47. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; conservation plans; 20th; houses; brick; flood control; prevention of damage; landscaping; adobe; Venice Charter; documentation; deontology; Pakistan.

// UNESCO // Moenjodaro (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013061 - Conservation Training of Students of Architecture in Finland. Kaila, Panu. Colombo, Sri-Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 48-49. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; training; architecture; conservation; housing; planning; courses; wood; mortar; tools; microorganisms; brick; literary references; Finland.

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013062 - Problems and Possible Solutions on Cultural Heritage Management in Sri Lanka. Lalchandra, M.D. Colombo, Sri-Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 50-55. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; legislation; 20th; palaces; forts; frescoes; brick; houses; stone; granite; limestone; cellars; statues; restoration; movable cultural property; timber; Stupas; Sri Lanka.

// Department of Archaeology (Sri Lanka) // Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Polonnaruwa (Sri Lanka) // Sigiriya (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013063 - Interpreting Historic Gold Mining Sites to Visitors in Victoria, Australia. Lennon, Jane. Colombo, Sri-Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 56-64. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; planning; historical surveys; geology; economic and social development; foundries; industrial architecture; urban development; landscapes; cultural tourism; training; Australia.

// Victoria (Australia) // Gold Rush

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013064 - Statutory protection and Predictive Plans - Archaeological Heritage Management in Sydney. Mackay, Richard. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 65-74, plans. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of Archaeological sites; 18th; 19th; 20th; legislation; planning; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; conservation; criteria; Australia.

// Sydney (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013065 - Results of the Seminar on the conservation of Asian Cultural Heritage. Nishiura, Tadateru. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 75-81, photog. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng). Incl. list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of Archaeological sites; conservation; training; seminars; microorganisms; International cooperation; Asia.

// Asia

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013066 - Angkor and the World Monuments Fund. Stubbs, John H. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p.82-91, illus. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of Archaeological sites; expert missions; temples; war damage; programmes; inventories; documentation; cleaning; conservation measures; hurricanes; training; emergency treatment; pilot projects; Cambodia.

// World Monument Fund // University of Beaux-Arts, Phnom-Penh // Unesco // Angkor (Cambodia)

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013067 - World Heritage Education : A Prototype for teaching young people. Timken, Barbara C. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 92-99, photog. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; world cultural heritage; training.

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013068 - An International Strategy for Cultural Heritage. Tomaszewski, Andrzej. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 100-107. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; Venice Charter; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; deontology; cultural tourism; pollution; training; protection of natural heritage; diagnosis; international cooperation; prevention; conservation.

// UNESCO // ICOMOS // ICCROM // ICOM

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013069 - Applied research : the backbone of Archaeological Heritage Management. Trotzig, Gustaf. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 108-111. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, ICOMOS International Scientific Symposium" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of Archaeological sites; protection of cultural heritage; research.

// ICOMOS International Scientific Symposium on Archaeological Heritage Management. Colombo (Sri Lanka), 1993

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013070 - Local community and Cultural Heritage Management in Australia. Truscott, Marilyn. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 112-124. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; identification; conservation of cultural heritage; 20th; definitions; guidelines; Australia.

// ICOMOS // Burra Charter

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013071 - Specific Problems Related to Surveying and Recording works in Makkah. Uluengin, Nihal; Uluengin, Bülent. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 125-129, illus. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; destruction of cultural heritage; vernacular architecture; documentation; archives; photographs; roofings; colours; brick; terraces; inventories; cultural tourism; religious art; Saudi Arabia.

// Jeddah Abdulaziz University (Saudi Arabia) // Mecca (Saudi Arabia)

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013072 - So Important - But how should we do it ? Education, Training and Professional Development for Archaeological Heritage Conservation. Wood, John. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 130-141. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of Archaeological sites; protection of cultural heritage; public awareness; training; experts.

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013073 - Twenty years of experience in training of monuments preservation at the Technical University of Budapest. Zador, Mihaly. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 142-148. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 135) In: "Archaeological Heritage Management, Icomos International Scientific Symposium" (eng). Incl. courses, programs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of Archaeological sites; training; 19th; 20th; conservation; protection of cultural heritage; laboratories; architecture history; Hungary.

// Technical University of Budapest (Hungary) // ICOMOS Venice Charter

ACCESSION NO: 12518. CALL NO: Arch. 290. ISBN: 955-613-047-0. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013134 - La DRASM. Direction des recherches archéologiques sous-marines. France. Ministère de la culture, de la communication, des grands travaux et du bicentenaire. France, Editions Corail Noir, 1990. 4 p., illus. (fre). brochure descriptive.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; legislation; management of archaeological sites; shipwrecks; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; aims; activities; sites.

// DRASM

ACCESSION NO: 12375. CALL NO: SM 022.

013154 - Vallée des Rois. Centre d'Etude et de Documentation sur l'ancienne Egypte. Le Caire, Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation sur l'ancienne Egypte, 1982. n.p., illus. (same text in fre, eng, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; funerary architecture; tombs; conservation; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration; case studies.

// Ramses III's tomb (Egypt) // Taouset and Sethnakht's tombs(Egypt) // Sethi II's tomb (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 10925. CALL NO: Arch. 287.

013183 - Sul metodo dell'astrazione e della selezione cromatica. Baldini, Umberto. Firenze, Università Internazionale dell'Arte, 1991. p. 9-11, illus. (Il giardino dipinto nella casa del bracciale d'oro a Pompei) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation; polychromy; colours; restoration.

ACCESSION NO: 12324. CALL NO: Arch. 281.

013184 - Note di tecnica e di intervento. Casazza, Ornella. Firenze, Università Internazionale dell'Arte, 1991. p. 11-13, illus. (Il giardino dipinto nella casa del bracciale d'oro a Pompei) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; frescoes; restoration; conservation; colours.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: polychromy; trompe-l'oeil; descriptions.

ACCESSION NO: 12324. CALL NO: Arch. 281.

013185 - Analisi chimico-mineralogiche della superficie dipinta. Firenze, Università Internazionale dell'Arte, 1991. p. 13-18, illus. (Il giardino dipinto nella casa del bracciale d'oro a Pompei) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; frescoes; laboratory tests; conservation; restoration.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: colours; drawings; stratigraphy; chemical analysis.

ACCESSION NO: 12324. CALL NO: Arch. 281.

013186 - Il giardino dipinto nella casa del bracciale d'oro. Conticello, Baldassare. Firenze, Università Internazionale dell'Arte, 1991. p. 19-24, illus. (Il giardino dipinto nella casa del bracciale d'oro a Pompei) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; frescoes; inventories; mosaics; descriptions.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: dating.

ACCESSION NO: 12324. CALL NO: Arch. 281.

013187 - Fauna e flora. Capaldo, Lello; Ciarallo, Anna Maria. Firenze, Università Internazionale dell'Arte, 1991. p. 25-31, illus. (Il giardino dipinto nella casa del bracciale d'oro a Pompei) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; frescoes; iconography; descriptions.

ACCESSION NO: 12324. CALL NO: Arch. 281.

013345 - Reports from Ashmunein, Vol. 2. Polish-Egyptian archaeological and preservation mission at El-Ashmunein 1987-1990. Baranski, Marek; Niespodziewanski, Lech; Kowalski, Tadeusz; Zbiegieni, Artur; Slonski, Leszek; Abd Rapokab El Aal, Faig; Mousa, Ahmed; Jamal, Mamdough. Warsaw, PKZ, 1992. 47 p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; temples; basilicas; conservation techniques; restoration works; stone; Egypt.

// The Ateliers for Conservation of Cultural Property (PKZ) // El-Ashmunein, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 13877. CALL NO: Arch. 241 - b. ISBN: 83-85004-27-2.

013368 - 10e Anniversaire du Groupe PACT. Louvain la Neuve, 1986. Constitution de réseau européen de coopération scientifique et technique sur les sciences et techniques au service de l'archéologie. Conclusions de la réunion. Groupe d'études PACT. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe. Assemblée Parlementaire. Exercice des Coopérations Scientifiques, 1986. 69 p. (various texts in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; international cooperation; underwater heritage; laboratories.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: data bases; wood; restoration; financial aspects; bibliographies.

// Groupe PACT

ACCESSION NO: 10675. CALL NO: Arch. 294.

013373 - Looting in Angkor. ICOM. Paris, ICOM, 1993. 102 p., illus. (Cent objets disparus / One hundred missing objects) (same text in eng, fre). Pillage à Angkor. fre. Cooperation with The Ecole Française d'Extreme Orient, support of the Florence Gould Foundation.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; looting; armed conflict; Cambodia; protection of cultural heritage; illicit excavations; illicit traffic; international cooperation; descriptions; world heritage list; documentation; inventories.

// UNESCO // ICOM // Interpol // EFEO // Musée National de Phnom-Penh // Angkor (Cambodia), (C668) // Convention on the means of prohibiting and preventing the illicit import, export and transfer of ownership of cultural property

ACCESSION NO: 12615. CALL NO: Ri. 087 (1). ISBN: 92-9012-015-0.

013380 - Les monuments islamiques importants du désert de Qaitbay. Le Caire, Ministry of Culture. Egyptian Antiquities Organization, illus. (same text in eng, fre, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; cemeteries; archaeological excavations; islamic architecture; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: mosques; restoration; descriptions.

// Désert de Qaitbay (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 10926. CALL NO: Arch. 295.

013809 - Environmental management of historic complexes or cities : a new conservation strategy. Moropoulou, A.; Theoulakis, P.; Della, K.; Dellas, G.; Tzakou, A. First edition. Paris, M.J. Thiel, Unesco; London, E FN Spon, 1993. p. 845-852, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; treatments; prevention of deterioration; historic monuments and sites; management of archaeological sites; legislation; environmental planning; climatic factors; diagnosis; analysis - conservation of historic monuments; financing; methodology; rehabilitation; historic towns.

// Rhodes (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 12313. CALL NO: Pi.393. ISBN: 0-419-18410-4(set); 0-419-18850-9(vol.2).

013882 - Issues in Japanese archaeology. Kiyotari, Tsukoi. The Toho Gakkai. Tokyo, The Toho Gakkai, 1992. p. 1-19, tab. (Acta asiatica, bulletin of the institute of eastern culture. 63 Archaeological Studies of Japan) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historical surveys; legislation; destruction of cultural heritage; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: development; excavations; financing; photogrammetry; dating; archaeologists; rescue archaeology.

ACCESSION NO: 12325. CALL NO: Arch. 306. ISSN: 0567-7254.

013886 - The excavation of ancient palaces and capitals. Tsuboi, Kiyotari. The Toho Gakkai. Tokyo, The Toho Gakkai, 1992. p. 87-98. (Acta asiatica, bulletin of the institute of eastern culture. 63 Archaeological Studies of Japan) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation; palaces; excavations; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation; historical surveys.

// Heijo Palace (Japan)

ACCESSION NO: 12325. CALL NO: Arch. 306. ISSN: 0567-7254.

013952 - Kandy Project: First archaeological excavation report (December 1981 - May 1982). Report. Prematilleke, P.L. Colombo, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1983. 77 p., illus. (Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund Publications. 11) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological finds; palaces; monasteries; Sri Lanka.

// Kandy, Sri Lanka (WHC 450) // Unesco-Sri Lanka Project of the Cultural Triangle

ACCESSION NO: 10488. CALL NO: Arch.310.

013953 - Abhayagiri Vihara Project Anuradhapura : First Report of the Archaeological excavations at the Abhayagiri Vihara Complex (September 1981-April 1982). Wikramagamage, Chandra. Colombo, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1984. 137 p, illus. (Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund Publications. 16) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; monasteries; Sri Lanka.

// Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka (WHC 200) // Unesco-Sri Lanka Cultural Triangle Project

ACCESSION NO: 10490. CALL NO: Arch.312.

013954 - Temple of the tooth Kandy: Architecture, sculpture, painting. Conservation Project 1, Temple of The Tooth, Documentation 1.1.1. De Silva, T.K.N.P. Colombo, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1984. 252 p., illus. (Sri Lanka Central Cultural fund Publications. 26) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historical surveys; architecture; sculptures; paintings; Sri Lanka.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: walls; doors; ceilings.

// Temple of the Tooth, Kandy (Sri Lanka) (WHC 450) // Unesco-Sri Lanka Cultural Triangle Project

ACCESSION NO: 10487. CALL NO: Arch. 309.

013956 - Sigiriya Project: First Archaeological excavation and research report (January-September 1982). Bandaranayake, Senake. Colombo, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1984. 271 p., illus., graphs. (Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund Publications) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; landscaping; Sri Lanka.

// Sigiriya, Sri Lanka (WHC 202) // Unesco-Sri Lanka Project of the Cultural Triangle

ACCESSION NO: 10495. CALL NO: Arch.315.

013957 - Jetavanaramaya Project - Anuradhapura: first archaeological excavation and research report (January-June 1982). Ratnayake, Hema. Colombo, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1984. 188 p., illus., graphs. (Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund Publications. 41) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; historical surveys; Sri Lanka.

// Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka (WHC 200)

ACCESSION NO: 10491. CALL NO: Arch.313.

013958 - Alahana Parivena Polonnaruva: Second archaeological excavation report (October 1981-March 1982). 2nd Report. Prematilleke, P.L. Colombo, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1982. 205 p., illus., graphs. (Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund. 9) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; objects; Sri Lanka.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ceramics; metals.

// Polonnaruva, Sri Lanka (WHC 201) // Unesco-Sri Lanka Project of the Cultural Triangle

ACCESSION NO: 10489. CALL NO: Arch.311.

013959 - Alahana Parivena Polonnaruva: Third archaeological excavation report (April-September 1982). 3rd Report. Prematilleke, P.L. Colombo, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1982. 227 p., illus., graphs. (Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund Publications. 19) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; objects; Sri Lanka.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: walls; structures; ceramics; architecture.

// Polonnaruva, Sri Lanka (WHC 201) // Unesco-Sri Lanka Project of the Cultural Triangle

ACCESSION NO: 10492. CALL NO: Arch.314.

013962 - L'aménagement des escaliers d'accès à l'esplanade des thermes d'Antonin. Vérité, Jacques. Carthage (Tunisia) Cedac, 1990. p 49-51, illus. (Cedac Carthage bulletin. 11) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological field work; conservation; restoration; Tunisia; world heritage list.

// Thermes d'Antonin, Carthage (Tunisia) (WHC 037)

ACCESSION NO: K-43.

014021 - The cultural triangle of Sri Lanka : International campaign. Guruge, Amanda W.P.; Kulatunga, T.G.; Amarasedera, Athula; Ratnayake, Hema; Sirisena, Tudor W.; Prematilleke, P.L.; Karunaratne, L.K.; Bandaranayake, Senake; Alwis, Lakshman; Silva, Nimal de; Silva, Roland; Ellepola, Chandana. Colombo, Central Cultural Fund, 1994. 74 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; World heritage list; Sri Lanka.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; sponsorship; projects.

// Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Polonnaruwa (Sri Lanka) // Sigiriya (Sri Lanka) // Dambulla (Sri Lanka) // Kandy (Sri Lanka) // Cultural Complex, Colombo (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: 12936. CALL NO: Arch. 321. ISBN: 955-613-051-9.

014035 - Archaeological Research in Kakadu National Park. Jones, Rhys; Allen, Dr. Jim; Brockwell, Sally; Clarke, Anne; Chaloupka, George; Foley, Diane; Fujiwara, Hiroshi; Hope, Goeff; Hughes, Phillip J.; Meehan, Betty; Negerevich, Tia; Johnson, Ian; Russel-Smith, Jeremy; Watchman, Alan. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service; Australian National University. Australia, Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, 1985. 317 p., illus., diagrams, (Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Special publication. 13) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; world Heritage list; research; conservation in situ; Australia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: excavations; analysis; recommendations; earthworks.

// Kakadu National Park (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: 12995. CALL NO: Arch. 72. ISBN: 0-642-52392-4.

014074 - Po poteh rimskih vojakov v Sloveniji. Curk, Iva Mikl; Ciglenceki, Slavko; Vuga, Davorin. Slovenia Department of Culture. Ljubljana, Slovenia Department of Culture, 1994. 66 p., illus., maps, plans. (same text in eng, slv). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; antiquities; archaeological finds; fortifications; Slovenia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: inscriptions; artefacts.

// The European Heritage Days

ACCESSION NO: 12850. CALL NO: Arch. 316. ISSN: 961-6037-03-X-

014084 - Qu'est-ce-que Stonehenge? Atkinson, R.J.C. Department of the Environment (UK); Central Office of Information (UK). London, Her Majesty Stationery Office, 1971. 20 p., illus, maps, plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; descriptions; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: stone; building techniques; historical surveys; means of transport.

// Stonehenge (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 12978. CALL NO: Arch. 322. ISSN: 11-06700360-X.

014086 - La cura dei monumenti alle origini. Restauro e scavo di monumenti antichi a Roma 1800-1830. Restauro e scavo di monumenti antichi a Roma 1800-1830. Jonsson, Marita. Stockholm, Svenska institutet i Rom, 1986. 190 p., illus, plans. (Skrifter Utgivna av svenska institutet i rom. 8,14) (ita). The beginnings of the preservation of monuments - The uncovering and restauration of ancient monuments in Rome 1800-1830. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; restoration; conservation; 19th; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legislation; architects; cultural policy; antiquities; antiquities legislation; case studies; descriptions; religious architecture; public and civic architecture.

// Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène // Commission des embellissements de la ville de Rome. Academie de Saint-Luc // Roma (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 12811. CALL NO: Arch. 297. ISSN: 91-7042-117-X.

014103 - Chronique de l'archéologie wallonne 1989-Juin 1992. Direction des fouilles. Ministère de la région wallonne. Namur, Ministère de la région wallonne, 1993. 125 p., illus., maps, plans. (Chronique de l'Archéologie Wallonne. 1) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; case studies; archaeological excavations; funerary architecture; prehistoric sites; medieval architecture; villas; roman architecture; religious architecture; domestic architecture; descriptions; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: 12912. CALL NO: ARCH. 324.

014108 - L'archéologie en région wallonne. Collignon, Robert; Matthys, André; Brulet, Raymond. Jambes, Division des monuments, sites et fouilles. 135 p., illus. (fre). Dossier de la commission royale des monuments, sites et fouilles. 1.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; regional level; cultural policy; case studies; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; roman architecture; villas; medieval architecture; descriptions; laboratories; planning; conservation; urban archaeological sites.

ACCESSION NO: 12910. CALL NO: Arch 325.

014109 - Planification wallonne des sites d'intérêt archéologique. 1 - La province de Namur. Mary Vêche, Pierre. Namur, Ministère de la région wallonne, 1980. 31 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre). Tiré à part, cahiers de l'urbanisme, n. 5, 1988. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; methodology; regional level; erosion; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; listing of historic monuments; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; legislation; planning.

ACCESSION NO: 12908. CALL NO: ARCH.320.

014110 - Planification wallonne des sites d'intérêt archéologique. 2-La province de Luxembourg. Mary Vêche, Pierre; Hahin, Annick. Namur, Ministère de la région wallonne, 1992. 22 p., illus., maps. (fre). Tiré à part, cahiers de l'urbanisme, n. 9, 1992. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; methodology; regional level; erosion; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; listing of historic monuments; inventories; legislation; evaluations.

ACCESSION NO: 13007. CALL NO: ARCH. 323.

014221 - The development, management and conservation of Maya archaeological sites on the world heritage list. Johnston, Kevin. UNDP/UNESCO. UNDP-UNESCO Regional project for cultural, urban and environmental heritage, 1994. p. 89-94. In: Systematic monitoring exercise: world heritage sites latin america, the caribbean and mozambique (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; management of archaeological sites; cultural tourism; programmes; South America.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies; consolidation; conservation.

// Cultur // INAH // Copan (Honduras) // Tikal (Guatemala) // Quirigua (Guatemala) // Chichen

ACCESSION NO: 12941.

014234 - Marina El Alamein. Archaeological background and conservation problems. The Polish-Egyptian preservation mission at Marina, 1988. The Polish excavation mission at Marina, 1987-1989. Daszewski, Wiktor A.; Bentkowski, Włodzimierz; Fidecka, Urszula; Sawecki, Andrej; Radzik, Jan; Sztetyllo, Zofia; Majcherek, Grzegorz. The Ateliers for Conservation of Cultural Property (PKZ). Warsaw, PKZ, 1991. 56 p., illus. plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; conservation; restoration works; archaeological finds; Egypt.

// Marina El Alamein, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 13878. CALL NO: Arch. 541. ISBN: 83-85044-22-1.

014358 - Managing the archaeological heritage : the charter for the protection and management of the archaeological heritage. Cleere, Henry. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1993. p.402-405. (Antiquity. 67,255) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; charters; international organizations.

// ICOMOS International committee on Archaeological heritage management // ICOMOS ICAHM charter

ACCESSION NO: 12998. CALL NO: Arch 319. ISSN: 0003-598X.

014359 - The new european convention on the protection of the archaeological heritage. Trotzig, Gustaf. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1993. p. 414-415. (Antiquity. 67,255) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites.
// European convention on the protection of Archaeological heritage (1992)
ACCESSION NO: 12998. CALL NO: Arch. 319. ISSN: 003-598X.

014360 - The management of change : archaeology and planning. Wainwright, G. J. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1993. p. 416-421. (Antiquity. 67,255) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; national level; funding; UK.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: planning; international conventions.
// Revised European Convention (1993)
ACCESSION NO: 12998. CALL NO: Arch. 319. ISSN: 0003-598X.

014361 - Preservation and the academically viable sample. Startin, Bill. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1993. p. 421-426. (Antiquity. 67,255) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; excavations; preservation.
// Revised European Convention on the Protection of Archaeological heritage
ACCESSION NO: 12998. CALL NO: Arch. 319. ISSN: 0003-598X.

014362 - US Cultural resource Management and the ICAHM charter. Elia, Ricardo J. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1993. p. 426-438. (Antiquity. 67,255) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; cultural resources; national level; USA.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: education; international cooperation; public awareness; training.
// CRM (USA) // National Park Service (USA) // Advisory Council on Historic preservation (USA) // Icomos ICAHM Charter
ACCESSION NO: 12998. CALL NO: Arch. 319. ISSN: 0003-598X.

014363 - Public awareness and archaeology : a task for the voluntary sector. Knoop, Riemer. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1993. p. 439-445. (Antiquity. 67,255) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; voluntary organizations; voluntary work; Europe.
ACCESSION NO: 12998. CALL NO: Arch. 319. ISSN: 0003-598X.

014364 - The European Convention on the protection of the archaeological heritage. OKeefe, Patrick J. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1993. p. 406-413. (Antiquity. 67,255) (eng). Incl. bibl. B.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; international organizations; legislation; Europe.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international conventions; illicit traffic.
// 1969 European Convention // 1972 European Convention
ACCESSION NO: 12998. CALL NO: Arch. 319; LOI 106. ISSN: 0003-598X.

014401 - Cent sites historiques d'intérêt commun méditerranéen : Protection du patrimoine archéologique sous-marin en Méditerranée. Drocourt, Daniel; Pomey, Patrice; Nieto, Javier; Long, Luc; Vlad Borrelli, Licia; Grima, Reuben; Ceka, Neritan; Alpözen, T. Oguz; Black, Eva; Chelbi, Fethi; Bouchenaki, Mounir. Ateliers du Patrimoine de la Ville de Marseille. Marseille, Ateliers du Patrimoine, Editions De Boccard, 1995. 88 p., illus. (100 sites historiques d'intérêt commun méditerranéen : documents techniques. V) (various texts in eng, fre). Plan d'action pour la Méditerranée, Programme des Nations Unies pour.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; protection; management of archaeological sites; shipwrecks; national level; surveys; policies; legislation; mediterranean countries.
// PNUE // Unesco // ICOMOS
ACCESSION NO: 13117. CALL NO: S.M. 051. ISBN: 2-907045-02-6.

014402 - Cent sites historiques d'intérêt commun méditerranéen : La conservation des sites archéologiques et la dégradation de la pierre : Le cas de la Grèce. Beloyannis, Nicolas. Marseille, Atelier du Patrimoine, 1995. 59 p., illus. (fre). Plan d'action pour la Méditerranée. Programme des Nations Unies pour.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; weathering; Greece.

// Athens (Greece) // Temple of Bassai, Olympia (Greece) // Sanctuary of Apollo, Delos (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 13118. CALL NO: Pi. 415. ISBN: 2-907045-02-7.

014421 - Rencontres Nationales de l'Archéologie (France) : Conserver ou détruire les vestiges archéologiques. 4. Montpellier, 1992. Conserver ou détruire les vestiges immobiliers découverts au cours de fouilles : des éléments d'appréciation. Papinot, Jean-claude. ENACT Pierre Tabanou; ANACT. Marseille, Atelier du Patrimoine, De Boccard-Diffusion, 1995. p. 11-17, illus. (Documents d'archéologie, d'histoire et d'architecture. 3) (fre). Incl. bibl., agenda.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; rescue archaeology.

ACCESSION NO: 13119. CALL NO: Arch 341. ISBN: 2-907045-02-8.

014422 - Rencontres Nationales de l'Archéologie (France) : Conserver ou détruire les vestiges archéologiques. 4. Montpellier, 1992. Lascaux II : un autre concept de conservation. Aujoulat, Norbert. Marseille, Atelier du Patrimoine, De Boccard-Diffusion, 1995. p. 13-17, illus. (Documents d'archéologie, d'histoire et d'architecture. 3) (fre). Incl. Agenda.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; rock art; prehistoric sites; rock paintings; France.

// Lascaux II (France)

ACCESSION NO: 13119. CALL NO: Arch 341. ISBN: 2-907045-02-8.

014423 - Rencontres Nationales de l'Archéologie (France) : Conserver ou détruire les vestiges archéologiques. 4. Montpellier, 1992. Conservation du Patrimoine : raisons des carences dans le secteur de la conservation. Marino, Luigi. Marseille, Atelier du Patrimoine, De Boccard-Diffusion, 1995. p. 19-25. (Documents d'archéologie, d'histoire et d'architecture. 3) (fre). Incl. Agenda.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; restoration; preservation; risks; conservation of archaeological sites.

ACCESSION NO: 13119. CALL NO: Arch 341. ISBN: 2-907045-02-8.

014424 - Rencontres nationales de l'Archéologie (France) : Conserver ou détruire les vestiges archéologiques. 4. Montpellier, 1992. Le parc archéologique de Xanten : La sauvegarde du monument archéologique de la Colonia Ulpia Traiana. Precht, Gundolf. Marseille, Atelier du Patrimoine, De Boccard-Diffusion, 1995. p. 27-34, illus. (Documents d'archéologie, d'histoire et d'architecture. 3) (fre). Incl. agenda.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; case studies; conservation; Germany.

// Xanten (Germany) // Colonia Ulpia Traiana (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: 13119. CALL NO: Arch 341. ISBN: 2-907045-02-8.

014425 - Rencontres Nationales de l'Archéologie (France) : La carte archéologique. L'archéologie dans l'aménagement du territoire. 5. Marseille, 1993. Archéologie et aménagement du territoire. Heurteux, Claude. Marseille, Atelier du Patrimoine, De Boccard-Diffusion, 1995. p. 37-45. (Documents d'archéologie, d'histoire et d'architecture. 3) (fre). Incl. Agenda.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; town planning; conservation policy; national level; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: economic aspects.

ACCESSION NO: 13119. CALL NO: Arch 341. ISBN: 2-907045-02-8.

014426 - Rencontres Nationales de l'Archéologie (France) : La carte archéologique. L'archéologie dans l'aménagement du territoire. 5. Marseille, 1993. La politique de la sous-direction de l'archéologie en matière d'inventaire archéologique. Diebolt, Wanda. Marseille, Atelier du Patrimoine, De Boccard-Diffusion, 1995. p. 47-49. (Documents d'archéologie, d'histoire et d'architecture. 3) (fre). Incl. agenda.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation policy; national level; national inventories; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town planning.

ACCESSION NO: 13119. CALL NO: Arch 341. ISBN: 2-907045-02-8.

014427 - Rencontres Nationales de l'Archéologie (France) : La carte archéologique. L'archéologie dans l'aménagement du territoire. 5. Marseille, 1993. Dracar et Scala : Deux outils informatiques au service la gestion du patrimoine archéologique au Ministère de la culture et de la francophonie. Guillot, Dominique. Marseille, Atelier du Patrimoine, De Boccard-Diffusion, 1995. p. 51-54, illus. (Documents d'archéologie, d'histoire et d'architecture. 3) (fre). Incl. bibl., agenda.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; national level; technological changes; computerization; France.

ACCESSION NO: 13119. CALL NO: Arch 341. ISBN: 2-907045-02-08.

014428 - Rencontres Nationale de l'Archéologie (France) : La carte archéologique. L'archéologie dans l'aménagement du territoire. 5. Marseille, 1993. Carte et pré-inventaire archéologique en Val d'Oise. Soulier, Philippe; Suméra, Franck. Marseille, Atelier du Patrimoine, De Boccard-Diffusion, 1995. p. 55-64, illus. (Documents d'archéologie, d'histoire et d'architecture. 3) (fre). Incl. agenda.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; management plans; administrative structures; national level; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies; inventories; town planning.

ACCESSION NO: 13119. CALL NO: Arch 341. ISBN: 2-907045-02-8.

014429 - Rencontres Nationales de l'archéologie (France) : La carte archéologique. L'archéologie dans l'aménagement du territoire. 5. Marseille, 1993. L'inventaire archéologique : Une entreprise paradoxale (A propos de celui du département des Yvelines). Dufay, Bruno; Langlois, Marc. Marseille, Atelier du Patrimoine, De Boccard-Diffusion, 1995. p. 67-79, illus., diagrams. (Documents d'archéologie, d'histoire et d'architecture. 3) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; inventories; methodology; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies; computerization; town planning schemes.

ACCESSION NO: 13119. CALL NO: Arch. 341. ISBN: 2-907045-02-8.

014430 - Rencontres Nationales de l'Archéologie (France) : La carte archéologique. L'archéologie dans l'aménagement du territoire. 5. Marseille, 1993. Inventaire et carte archéologique au service regional archéologique de Bourgogne. Duhamel, Pascal. Marseille, Atelier du Patrimoine, De Boccard-Diffusion, 1995. p. 81-86, illus. (Documents d'archéologie, d'histoire et d'architecture. 3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; inventories; town and country planning; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: methodology; computerization; data bases.

ACCESSION NO: 13119. CALL NO: Arch. 341. ISBN: 2-907045-02-8.

014433 - Rencontre Nationales de l'Archéologie (France) : La carte archéologique. L'archéologie dans l'aménagement du territoire. 5. Marseille, 1993. Patrimoine archéologique et aménagement urbain : L'Atlas informatisé du Centre Historique de Marseille. Drocourt, Daniel. Marseille, Atelier du Patrimoine, De Boccard-Diffusion, 1995. p. 95-96. (Documents d'archéologie, d'histoire et d'architecture. 3) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; Management of archaeological sites; inventories; town planning; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: computerization.

ACCESSION NO: 13119. CALL NO: Arch. 341. ISBN: 2-907045-02-8.

014435 - Rencontres Nationale de l'archéologie (France) : La carte archéologique. L'archéologie dans l'aménagement du territoire. 5. Marseille, 1993. Cartographie numérique et organisation d'un chantier en milieu urbain, l'exemple de Marseille. Molinier, Manuel. Marseille, Atelier du Patrimoine, De Boccard-Diffusion, 1995. p. 101-104. (Documents d'archéologie, d'histoire et d'architecture. 3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; town archaeological sites; case studies; France.

ACCESSION NO: 13119. CALL NO: Arch. 341. ISBN: 2-907045-02-8.

014458 - Archaeological site stabilisation and vegetation management. Case studies 1: Coromandel, bay of plenty and Hawkes Bay, Central volcanic plateau and Taranaki. Case studies 1 : Coromandel, Bay of Plenty and Hawkes Bay, Central Volcanic Plateau and Taranaki. Jones, Kevin L.; Simpson, Philip G. Wellington, New Zealand Department of Conservation, 1995. 124 p., illus. (Science and Research Series. 84) (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary, list of common names of plants mentioned in text.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; management of archaeological sites; historic sites; monitoring; New Zealand.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; vegetation; cultural resources; protection; restoration; interpretation; case studies.

// ICOMOS // Coromandel Peninsula (New Zealand) // Western Bay of Plenty (New Zealand) // Taranaki (New Zealand)

ACCESSION NO: 13090. CALL NO: Arch. 343. ISBN: 0-468-01668-9. ISSN: 0113-3713.

014465 - Principles for partnership in cross-cultural human sciences research with a particular view to archaeology. Swiss Academy of Humanities and Social Sciences (SAHS); Swiss-Liechtenstein Foundation for archaeological research abroad (SLFA). Geneva, Swiss academy of humanities and social sciences, Swiss-Liechtenstein foundation for archaeological research abroad, 1994. 15 p. (eng). Incl. bibl., list of participants who approved the principles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; international cooperation; guidelines; charters.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeologists; legislation; methodology; non-destructive methods; documentation.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 13056. CALL NO: Arch. 337.

014469 - La Dobroudja romaine. Suceveanu, Alexandru; Barnea, Alexandru. Bucarest, Editura Enciclopedica, 1991. 333 p., plans, maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historical surveys; antiquities; Romania.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ancient architecture; sculptures; religious architecture; funerary architecture; inscriptions; regional level; ancient art.

// Dobroudja (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: 12287. CALL NO: Arch. 327. ISBN: 973-45-1017-7.

014502 - Beirut : excavations of the Souk area. Directorate General of Antiquities of Lebanon. Beirut, Directorate General of Antiquities of Lebanon, 1995. 28 p., illus. (Urban Archaeology. 94) (same text in eng, fre). Beyrouth : Fouilles archéologiques dans la région des souks. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; urban archaeological sites; market places; Lebanon.

// Beirut (Lebanon)

ACCESSION NO: 13149. CALL NO: Arch. 345.

014503 - Archaeological reconstructions and the Community. Blockley, Marion. Ironbridge, Ironbridge Institute, 1994. 16 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; reconstruction; archaeological sites; tourism; cultural identity; authenticity; ecomuseums; interpretation; case studies; education.

// Jurassic Park

ACCESSION NO: 13133.

014507 - Koper med rimom in benetkami capodistria tra Roma e Venezia. Cunja, Radovan. Istituto intercomunale per la tutela dei beni naturali e culturali Pirano. Ljubljana, Archaeologia Iugoslavica, 1989. 247 p., illus., plans. (same text in ita, scr). Exhibition catalogue., Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; archaeological finds; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: funerary architecture; epigraphy; descriptions; artefacts.

// Capodistria (Italia)

ACCESSION NO: 12805. CALL NO: Arch. 300.

014519 - Parcs Canada : Activités archéologiques 1992. Parcs Canada. Ottawa, Canadian Heritage, 1994. 126 p., 139 p., illus., plans, maps. (same text in eng, fre). Parks Canada : Archaeological activities 1992. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; case studies; reports; national level; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; rescue archaeology; national campaigns.

ACCESSION NO: 12695. CALL NO: Arch. 331. ISBN: 0-662-99964-9; 0-662-22237-7. (National or federal authority or department or body).

014527 - The Valkenburg excavations 1985-1988. Introduction and detail studies. Dierendonck, R.M. van; Hallewas, D.P.; Waugh, K.E. ROB. Amersfoort, ROB, 1993. 419 p., illus., plans, maps. (Nederlandse oudheden 15. Valkenburg Project 1) (eng). Incl. disquette, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; underwater heritage; methodology; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; military architecture; cemeteries; datation; terra cotta.

// Valkenburg, Zuid (The Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: 12548. CALL NO: Arch.332. ISBN: 90-73104-14-9. ISSN: 0-167-9783.

014549 - Guide illustré pour la visite du Jardin des Vestiges et du Port antique de Marseille. Morel-Deledalle, Myriame. Marseille, AMPHI, PNUE, 1992. 15 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; ports; fortifications; funerary architecture; stone; quays; towers; historical surveys; tourist guidebooks; France.

// Marseille (France)

ACCESSION NO: 13163. CALL NO: Arch. 346. ISBN: 2-907045.20.2.

014553 - Federal Archeological programs and activities. The secretary of interior's report to Congress. The secretary of the Interior's report to Congress. McManamon, Francis P.; Knoll, Patricia C.; Knudson, Ruthann. US Secretary of Interior. Washington, US Department of Interior, 1993. 91 p., illus. (eng). Incl. questionnaire.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; valuations; financing; monitoring; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: inventories; conservation in situ; public awareness; looting; financing.

ACCESSION NO: 12700. CALL NO: Arch 330.

014557 - Jordan Antiquities database and information system : JADIS. JADIS. Palumbo, Gaetano; Faris, Linda. Department of Antiquities of Jordan; American Centerr of Oriental Research. Amman, Department of Antiquities of Jordan, American Center of Oriental research, 1994. 500 p.[n.p.]. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; data bases; inventories; bibliographies; Jordan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: urban areas; rural areas; threats; training; monitoring.

ACCESSION NO: 13069. CALL NO: Arch. 338.

014561 - Viking Congress. 12th. Stockholm, 1994. Developments around the Baltic and the North Sea in the Viking Age. Ambrosiani, Björn; Clarke, Helen; Helle, Knut; Callmer, Johan; Feveile, Claus; Roesdahl, Else; Morris, Christopher D.; Gräslund, Anne Sophie. Riksantikvarieämbetet och Statens Historiska Museer. Stockholm, irka Project, 1994. 320 p., illus., maps, plans. (Birka Studies. 3) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological interpretation; Scandinavia; Denmark.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: dendrochronology; towns; villages; coins.

ACCESSION NO: 13059. CALL NO: Arch. 334. ISBN: 91-7192-950-9.

014568 - The Bayon Temple: The report of the Polish-Cambodian archaeological and preservation mission 1990. Vol. 1. Celewicz, Tomasz; Borowski, Zbigniew; Polak, Tadeusz; Domaslowski, Wieslaw; Wiklendt, Janusz. PKZ (Ateliers for Conservation of Cultural Property). Warsaw, PKZ, 1991. 43 p., illus., plans. (Reports of the Research-Preservation missions of PKZ. XIX) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; expert missions; historical surveys; temples; Cambodia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; restoration sites; petrographical analysis; stone; Conservation techniques; reinforcement.

// Angkor Vat (Cambodia) // Bayon Temple (Cambodia)

ACCESSION NO: 10590. CALL NO: Arch. 328. ISBN: 83-85004-26-4.

014570 - Digging into the past : 25 years of archaeology in Denmark. 25 years of archaeology in Denmark. Jensen, Jorgen; Hansen, Ulla Lund; Nielsen, Poul Otto. Archaeological Board of Denmark. Copenhagen; Hojbjerg, Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Jutland Archaeological Society, 1993. 312 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; Denmark.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: inventories; graves; ships; coins; metalworks; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 12810. CALL NO: Arch. 298. ISBN: 87-7288-568-8. (National or federal authority or department or body).

014572 - Mausoleum of Qurqumas in Cairo. Results of the investigations and conservation works 1984-1988. Vol. 3. Results of the investigations and conservation works 1984-1988. Vol. 3. Kania, Jerzy; Slonski, Leszek; Brzozowski, Jacek; Zaboklicki, Andrzej; Mlyynski, Adm; Prominska, Elzbieta; Dzierzykraj-Rogalski, Tadeusz; Wroncka, Joanna. Ateliers for Conservation of Cultural Property (Poland). Warsaw, PKZ, 1991. 71 p., illus., plans. (Reports of the research-conservation mission of PKZ. XV) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; programmes; islamic architecture; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: inventories; research; conservation; expert missions; mosques; documentation.

// Cairo (Egypt), WHC 89

ACCESSION NO: 10593. ISBN: 83-85044-19-1.

014574 - The temple of Queen Hatshepsut. A report of the Polish-Egyptian archaeological and preservation mission Deir El-Bahari 1980-1988. vol.4. The report of the Polish-Egyptian archaeological and preservation mission Deir El-Bahari 1980-1988. Vol. 4. Wyzocki, Zygmunt; Potoczanin, Waldemar; Dqbrowski, Piotr; Kwasnica, Andrzej; Szafranski, Zbigniew; Konikowski, Wojciech; Bielenia, Kazimierz; El Youn El Barakat, Abu. Ateliers for conservation of Cultural Property (Poland). Warsaw, PKZ, 1991. 95 p., illus., plans. (Reports of the research and preservation missions of PKZ. XIV) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; temples; international cooperation; photogrammetric surveys; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration; reconstruction.

// Deir el-Bahari (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 10589. CALL NO: Arch. 335. ISBN: 83-85044-20-5.

014583 - A newly constructed tumulus at Vergina. Dimacopoulos, Jordan. Athens, Directorate for the Restoration of Ancient Monuments, 1993. 15 p., illus., plans. (gre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; tumulus; antiquities; Greece.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: typological analysis; topographical surveys; archaeological finds.

// Andronikos, Prof Man. // Alexander the Great, king of Macedonia // Zampas, Const. (engineer) // Vergina (Greece) // Aegae, Macedonia (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 12762. CALL NO: Arch. 333.

014602 - Angkor Wat : A case study in the legal problems of international cultural resource management. Monroe, John W. Washington, Heldref Publications, 1995. p. 277-286. (Journal of Arts Management, law, and Society. 24,4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; temples; management of archaeological sites; Cambodia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international cooperation; looting; war damage; vandalism.

// Angkor Wat (Cambodia)

ACCESSION NO: 13170. ISSN: 1063-2921.

014648 - The state of archaeological information in the coastal zone from the Orange river to Ponta do Oura. prepared for the Department of Environment affairs. Kaplan, Jonathan. Agency for Cultural Resource Management. Cape Town, Agency for Cultrual resource management, 1993. 69 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; documentation; analysis; South Africa.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: projects.

// Orange River (South Africa) // Ponta do Oura(South Africa)

ACCESSION NO: 12610. CALL NO: Arch. 348.

014612 - The conservation of historical monuments in the Federal Republic of Germany. History. Organisation. Tasks. Case-histories. Dölling, Regine; Brix, Michael. München, Heinz Moos Verlag, 1974. 84 p., illus. (same text in eng, ger). Denkmalpflege in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Geschichte. Organisation. Aufgaben. Beispiele. ger. Incl. bibl., list of contributors.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation; protection; historical surveys; Germany; cultural heritage; stained glass; bronze; wood; stone; frescoes; gardens; archaeological heritage.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies.

// Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272) // Town of Bamberg, Germany (WHC 624) // Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: 12958.

014663 - A administración do patrimonio arqueolóxico en Galicia. Tallón Nieto, M. J.; Roura, F. I.; Gil, Gerardo (photos). Xunta de Galicia (Spain). Santiago de Compostella, Xunta de Galicia, 1995. 24 p., illus., col. photos. (spa). Incl. addresses of departments.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; administration; regional level; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 13209. CALL NO: Arch. 353.

014668 - Répertoire des organismes de gestion du patrimoine archéologique / Directory of archaeological Heritage management. ICOMOS-ICAHM. Montreal, ICAHM International Secretariat, 1995. 205 p., annexes. (same text in eng, fre). Directory of archaeological Heritage Management Organizations. eng. Incl. ICAHM Charter for the protection and management of the archaeological heritage.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; directories.

// ICAHM-ICOMOS Charter for the protection and Management of the archaeological heritage (1990)

ACCESSION NO: 13223. CALL NO: Arch. 357. ISBN: 0-9698971-0-3. (Nongovernmental international organization).

015423 - Looting in Angkor. New edition. ICOM. Paris, ICOM, 1997. 126 p., illus. (Cent objets disparus / One hundred missing objects) (same text in fre, eng). Pillage à Angkor. fre. Coop. with the Ecole Française d'Extrême Orient. Support Florence Gould Foundation, French Department of Culture, UNESCO.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; looting; armed conflict; Cambodia; protection of cultural heritage; illicit excavations; illicit traffic; international cooperation; descriptions; inventories; world heritage list; documentation; legal protection.

// Angkor, Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: 13416. CALL NO: Ri. 087 (2). ISBN: 92-9012-034-4.

015679 - Hadrian's wall world heritage site. Management Plan July 1996. English Heritage. London, English Heritage, 1996. 44 p., 20 maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; management plans; management of archaeological sites; UK.

// Hadrian's wall, UK (WHC 430)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 430 (1).

015739 - Convención sobre defensa del patrimonio arqueológico, histórico y artístico de las Naciones Americanas (Convención de San Salvador). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA). Washington, OEA, 1976. s.p. (Serie sobre tratados. 47) (same text in eng, fre, por, spa). Convention on the protection of the archaeological, historical and artistic heritage of the American Nations (Convention of San Salvador). eng. Convenção sobre defesa do patrimônio arqueológico, histórico e artístico das Nações Americanas (Convenção de San Salvador). por. Convention sur la défense du patrimoine archéologique, historique et artistique des Nations Américaines (Convention de San Salvador). fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; international level; international conventions; management of archaeological sites; America- looting; cultural identity; protection of cultural heritage; inventories; administrative structures.

// Convention of San Salvador

CALL NO: LOI 071.

015741 - International Conference on Excavations. Cairo, 1937. Acte final de la Conférence Internationale des Fouilles. Office International des Musées; Institut International de Coopération Intellectuelle. Paris, Office International des Musées, 1937. 23 p. (same text in eng, fre). Final Act of the International Conference on Excavations. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; international level; management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; international recommendations; administrative structures; documentation; definitions; international cooperation.

CALL NO: LOI 074.

015749 - Convention européenne pour la protection du patrimoine archéologique. Conseil de l'Europe. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1971. 11 p. (same text in eng, fre). European convention on the protection of the archaeological heritage. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; international conventions; Europe.

CALL NO: LOI 082.

015764 - Rapport annuelle 1982. Fondation Européenne de la Science (EFS). Strasbourg, EFS, 1983. 75 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; international level; management of archaeological sites; Europe.

CALL NO: LOI 093. ISBN: 2-903148-32-5.

015785 - Recensiones y crónica científica. La desnacionalización de la práctica de la ciencia: la arqueología frente a sí misma. Podgorny, Irina; Cleere, Henry; Hernando Gonzalo, Almudena; García Sanjuan, Leonardo; Santos Velasco, Juan A. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas (CSIC) (Spain). Madrid, CSIC, 1997. p. 187-202. (Trabajos de Prehistoria. 54,3) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; Spain; Portugal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites.

ACCESSION NO: 13456. CALL NO: Arch. 394. ISSN: 0082-5638.

015853 - Informatica e beni culturali : Relazione tecnica sul progetto pompeii ed ercolano. Pompei 19/9/1982. Cerulli Irelli, G.; Sopra L. di; Borgheresi, A.; Crivelli Visconti, G.; Ambrosio, R. d'; Piemontese, L.; Capunzo, M. Ministero del bilancio e della programmazione economica; Ministero della difesa; Ministero per la protezione civile. Ercolano, Ministero dei beni culturali ed ambientali, 1982. 52 p., illus. (ita). Informatic and cultural properties : technical report on the Pompeii and Ercolano project. eng. Informatique et biens culturels. Relation technique sur le projet Pompeii et Ercolano. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; new technologies; data bases; cultural property; Italy.

// Pompeii (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 13467. CALL NO: Arch. 508.

015866 - Abu Simbel : some archaeological, technical and architectural aspects of the salvage 1959-1968 sponsored by Egypt with the assistance of the rest of the world through UNESCO. VBB -Vattenbyggnadsbyran. Stockholm, VBB, 1976. 14 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management of archaeological sites; temples; Egypt.

// Abu Simbel temples (Egypt), (WHC88)

ACCESSION NO: 5481. CALL NO: Arch. 463.

015870 - Reflexiones acerca del patrimonio arqueológico inmueble y su conservación. Hornos Mata, Francisca. Sevilla, IAPH, 1994. p.10-17. (Cuadernos. 3) In: "Conservación arqueológica: Reflexión y debate sobre teoría y práctica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-87826-46-6.

015873 - El patrimonio arqueológico en el medio rural. Burillo Mozota, F.; Ibañez González, E.J.; Polo Cutando, C. Sevilla, IAPH, 1994. p.36-49. (Cuadernos. 3) In: "Conservación arqueológica: Reflexión y debate sobre teoría y práctica" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; rural areas; management of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; inventories.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-87826-46-6.

015876 - El plan especial de Castulo: tentativas, líneas directrices y metodología. Castro López, Marcelo. Sevilla, IAPH, 1994. p.76-104, illus., plans. (Cuadernos. 3) In: "Conservación arqueológica: Reflexión y debate sobre teoría y práctica" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; development policy; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-87826-46-6.

016096 - Vegetation management on archaeological sites. Hamel, G.; Jones, K. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1982. 28 p., illus. (eng). Incl. list of plants mentioned in the text and a directory of local people and institutions concerned with archaeological sites or the management of vegetation.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; vegetation; guidelines; New Zealand.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: principles; economics.

ACCESSION NO: 13548. CALL NO: Arch. 519. ISSN: 0111-0578.

016197 - Wislica. Nowe badania i interpretacje. Grzybkowskiego, A.; Tomaszewski, A.; Pianowski, Z.; Gassowski, J.; Weber-Kozinka, M.; Tyniec-Kepinska, A.; Zurowska, K.; Rodzinska-Chorazy, T.; Kolaga, J.; Glinski, W.; Hadamik, C.; Jonczyk, M.; Kumor, B.; Bielecki, J.W.; Piasecka, A. Warszawa, Osrodek dokumentacji zabytków. 178 p., illus. (Biblioteka muzealnictwa i ochrony zabytków. 98) (pol). Wislica. New research and interpretation. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; architectural heritage; historical surveys; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; public and civic architecture; restoration.

// Wislika (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: K-020.

016460 - Framework and principles for the protection of the archaeological heritage. Department of Arts, Heritage, Gaeltacht and the Islands, Ireland. Dublin, Government of Ireland, 1999. 100 p., illus. (same text in eng, gae). Creat agus prionsabail le haghaidh chosaint na hoidhreachta seandálaíochta.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of archaeological sites; antiquities legislation; cultural policy; national level; underwater archaeology; legal protection; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 13759. CALL NO: Arch.528. ISBN: 0-7076-6734-8.

016467 - Policy and guidelines on archaeological excavation. Department of Arts, Heritage, Gaeltacht and the Islands, Ireland. Dublin, Government of Ireland, 1999. 52 p., illus. (same text in eng, gae). Polasaí agus treoirlínte maidir le tochailt seandálaíochta.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; protection of archaeological sites; antiquities legislation; legal protection; cultural policy; excavation reports; guidelines; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 13760. CALL NO: Arch. 529. ISBN: 0-7076-6173-0.

016470 - Le patrimoine archéologique de Wallonie. Corbiau, Marie-Hélène, ed. Division du Patrimoine de l'Administration, Ministère de la Région Wallone. Namur, Division du Patrimoine DGATLP, 1997. 571 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological interpretation; management of archaeological sites; enhancement; conservation of archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; archaeological finds; town archaeological sites; tumulus; tombs; funerary architecture; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies.

// Wallonie, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 13766. CALL NO: Arch. 532. ISBN: 2-87401-015-4.

017036 - El proyecto de investigación sobre el Pleistoceno en la cuenca de Guadix-Baza: de la investigación al desarrollo. Hacia un modelo comarcal de gestión del patrimonio arqueológico y paleontológico. Toro Moyano, Isidro. Sevilla, IAPH, 1999. p. 156-167, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 29, 1999) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological heritage; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; investigations; management of archaeological sites; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: fossils.

// Guadix-Baza, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

017265 - Archaeological investigations along the Pend d'Oreille River of South-Central British Columbia. Bussy, B. Jean. Victoria, Government of the Province of the British Columbia. Ministry of the Provincial Secretary and Government Services, 1981. 158 p., illus., plans. (Occasional Papers of the Heritage Conservation Branch. 7) (eng). Incl. bibl., appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; archaeological field work; analysis of materials; archaeological dating; Canada.

// Pend d'Oreille River, British Columbia, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 6568. CALL NO: Arch. 481. ISBN: 0-7719-8505-3.

017266 - La Somme pré-romaine et romaine d'après les projections aériennes à basse altitude. Agache, Roger. Amiens, Société des Antiquaires de Picardie, 1978. 671 p., illus., plans, (Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie. 24) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; gallo-roman architecture; archaeological remains; aerial archaeology; aerial photography; archaeological interpretation; France.

// La Somme, France

ACCESSION NO: 7867. CALL NO: Arch. 497. ISSN: 0399-1717.

017364 - Borobudur. L'immense sanctuaire, le plus vaste ensemble de reliefs bouddhiques du monde est menacé d'une destruction imminente.. Groslier, Bernard P. Paris, UNESCO, 1968. p.23-27, illus. (Le courrier de l'UNESCO. juin 1968) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; cultural heritage at risk; buddhist architecture; stone; sculptures; bas-reliefs; Indonesia.

// Borobudur, Indonesia (WHC 592)

CALL NO: K-054.

017370 - Bangladesh: The development of cultural tourism: Paharpur and environs. Projects findings and recommendations. Silva, R. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 1976. 20 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; buddhist architecture; cultural tourism; tourism management; Bangladesh.

// Paharpur, Bangladesh (WHC 322)

CALL NO: To. 136.

017421 - Stonehenge, stengt for publikum. Hennem, Gerd. 1978. p.6-9, illus. (A Magasinet. 3) (nor).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; cultural tourism; world heritage list; tourism management; tourists; UK.

// Stonehenge, UK (WHC 373)

CALL NO: To. 086.

017442 - Observations et recommandations sur le site archéologique de Bonampak à Chiapas. Mission de novembre 1974. Froidevaux, Y-M; Mamillan, M.; Paquet, J.P. Unesco. Unesco, 1975. 15 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; temples; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management of archaeological sites; enhancement; Mexico.

// Bonampak, Chiapas, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 319. CALL NO: Arch. 432.

017445 - Planning a frozen site excavation, an archaeological conservator's view. Hett, Charles. 7 p. (eng). working paper.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds.

// CAA-SAA "Wet and Frozen". Vancouver, 1979, 24 April

ACCESSION NO: 7300. CALL NO: Arch. 483.

017447 - Carthage, colonie romaine. Humphrey, John; Pedley, Griffith. Paris, 1978. p 76-85, illus., plans. (Pour la Science. mars 1978) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; pottery; archaeological interpretation; Tunisia.

// Carthage, Tunisia (WHC 37)

ACCESSION NO: 038. CALL NO: Arch. 412. ISSN:

017494 - The restoration of Borobudur. Hyvert, G.; de Beaufort, C. C. T.; Deibel, P. H.; Voûte, C. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, 1970. 153 p., illus, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; restoration works; conservation of architecture; management of archaeological sites; temples; sculptures; stone; bas-reliefs; Indonesia.

// Borobudur, Indonesia (WHC 592)

ACCESSION NO: 414. CALL NO: Arch. 435.

017614 - The preservation of Borobudur, Indonesia. Brown Morton III, W. Washington, PARKS Magazine, 1978. p. 1-4, illus. (Parks. 2, n°4, 1978) (same text in eng, fre). La sauvegarde de Borobudur, Indonésie. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; cultural heritage at risk; buddhist architecture; stone; conservation measures; Indonesia.

// Borobudur, Indonesia (WHC 592)

ACCESSION NO: K- 155.

017675 - Petra. Die Restaurierung der Grabfassaden. German-Jordanien Project for the Establishment of a conservation Centre in Petra promoted by the Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development (BMZ). Kühenthal, Michael; Fischer, Helge; Akasheh, Talal; Aslan, Zaki; Kaiser, Egon; Al-saad, Ziad; Shaer, May; Snethlage, Rolf; Urban, Thomas; Zayadine, Fawzi. ICOMOS Nationalkomitee der Bundesrepublik Deutschland München, ICOMOS Germany, 2000. 244 p., illus, plans. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. 34, 2000) (same text in ger, eng). The Restoration of the Rockcut Tomb Facades. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; management of archaeological sites; rock cut architecture; tombs; facades; stone; bas-reliefs; restoration techniques; restoration works; recording techniques; international cooperation; Jordan.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

CALL NO: K - 046. ISBN: 3-87490-672-8.

017680 - Annual Meeting. 6th. Lisbon, Portugal, 10-17 september, 2000. Final Programme and abstracts. European Association of archaeologists; Instituto Português de arqueologia; Ministério da Cultura. Portuguese Ministry of Culture, 2000. 257 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. and list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological interpretation; legislation; prehistoric sites; management of archaeological sites; abstracts; case studies; Europe.

// ICOMOS International Committee on Archaeological Heritage Management (ICAHM)

ACCESSION NO: 13968. CALL NO: Arch. 546. ISBN: 972-97903-7-X.

017916 - Patrimoine archéologique et politique dans la Vallée du Coa au Portugal. Luis, Luis. Paris, Errance, 2000. p. 47-52, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 82) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; rock art sites; world heritage list; archaeological sites; rock engravings; datation; management of archaeological sites; tourists; tourism management; Portugal.

// Prehistoric rock-art sites in the Côa Valley, Portugal (WHC 866)

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

017961 - Past and Present Conservation Policy on the Dry Stone Heritage of Zimbabwe. Ngoro, Webber. ICOMOS Zimbabwe. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996 p.23-45, illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 208, 1996) In: "Monuments and sites Zimbabwe" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; conservation policy; stone; dry stone masonry; archaeological excavations; architectural heritage; management of archaeological sites; restoration; international cooperation; Zimbabwe.

// UNESCO // NMMZ // Swedish Agency for Research Co-operation (SAREC) // British Overseas Development (ODA) // Great Zimbabwe National Monument, Zimbabwe (WHC 364) // Khami Rvino National Monument, Zimbabwe (WHC 365)

ACCESSION NO: 13889. ISBN: 955-613-096-9.

017964 - Archaeological Excavation in Zimbabwe; past, Present and Future Trends. Mupira, Paul. ICOMOS Zimbabwe. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996 p.61-69. (Central Cultural Fund. 208, 1996) In: "Monuments and sites Zimbabwe" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historical surveys; archaeologists; management of archaeological sites; archaeological interpretation; rescue archaeology; intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; Zimbabwe.

// National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe (NMMZ) // SPAREC // The British South Africa Compagny // British Institute in Eastern Africa (BIEA)

ACCESSION NO: 13889. ISBN: 955-613-096-9.

017965 - Towards the Revival of By-Gone Cultures; The Case of Old Bulawayo. Munjeri, Dawson, ed. ICOMOS Zimbabwe. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996 p.71-141, illus, plans. (Central Cultural Fund. 208, 1996) In: "Monuments and sites Zimbabwe" (eng). Incl;bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; conservation plans; cultural tourism; tourist facilities; mission buildings; archaeological surveys; paintings; archaeological excavations; training; Zimbabwe.

// National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe (NMMZ) // UNESCO // Old Bulawayo Monument, Zimbabwe

ACCESSION NO: 13889. ISBN: 955-613-096-9.

019099 - Griblje and the problem of lowland archaeological complexes in Slovenia. Mason, Phil. Ljubljana, Ministrstvo za kulturo, 2001. p. 7-27, illus., plans. (Varstvo spomenikov. Journal for the protection of monuments. 39, 2001) (same text in slv, eng). Griblje in problem nizinskih arheoloskih kompleksov v Sloveniji. slv. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological field work; management of archaeological sites; Slovenia.

// Griblje, Slovenia

ACCESSION NO: K- 188. ISSN: 1580-5174.

019302 - L' aménagement du site d'Alésia. Amalvi, Christian; Goudineau, Christian; Mills, Nigel; Reddé, Michel; Schnapp, Alain; Boura, Frédérique. Paris, Editions Errance, 2002. p. 15-20. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 87) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; France.

// Alésia, France

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

019427 - Hadrian's Wall Management plan 2002-2007. The Hadrian's Wall Co-ordination Unit. Northumberland, HWCU, 2002. 90 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; management plans; maps; UK.

// Hadrian's Wall, UK (WHC 430)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 430 (2).

019668 - La conservation des sites archéologiques dans la région méditerranéenne. Los Angeles, Mai 1995. Actes de conférences. Une conférence internationale organisé par le Getty Conservation Institute et le J. Paul Getty Museum, mai 1995, sous la direction de Marta de la Torre. Torre, Marta de la, ed. The Getty Conservation Institute. Los Angeles, GCI, 1997. 164 p., illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; management of archaeological sites; Mediterranean countries.

ACCESSION NO: 14306. CALL NO: Arch. 564. ISBN: 0-89236-487-4.

019786 - The management of archaeological sites. Moisanen, Jukka. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.180-181, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; Finland.

ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.

020284 - Deutsches Nationalkomitee für Denkmalschutz [various titles]. Germany, Deutsches Nationalkomitee für Denkmalschutz. Bonn, Deutsches Nationalkomitee für Denkmalschutz, 1990? 16 leaflets. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; conservation techniques; archaeological heritage; historic gardens; protection of historic monuments; vernacular architecture; industrial architecture; windows; streets; town archaeological sites; stone; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: 12666.

020328 - Archäologische Wüste oder Schutzzone?: Zur Situation der Archäologischen Denkmalpflege im Bezirk Trier. Kuhnén, Hans-Peter. Trier, Rheinisches Landesmuseum Trier, 1995. p. 3-4, illus. (Funde und Ausgrabungen im Bezirk Trier. 27 = Kurtrierisches Jahrbuch. 35) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; restoration of archaeological sites; archaeological finds; World Heritage List; Germany.

// Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: 14116. ISSN: 0723-8630.

020341 - Kolloquium des Rheinischen Vereins für Denkmalpflege und Landschaftsschutz e.V. Trier, Germany, 12.06.1999. Vom Umgang mit Ruinen. Koschik, Harald (ed.). Landschaftsverband Rheinland, Rheinisches Amt für Bodendenkmalpflege. Köln, Rheinland Verlag GmbH, 2000. 96 p., illus. (Materialien zur Bodendenkmalpflege im Rheinland. 12) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stabilization of ruins; restoration of archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: 14123. CALL NO: Arch. 568. ISBN: 3-7927-1812-8.

020393 - Archäologische Denkmalpflege in Lübeck. Bericht 1993-1994. Falk, Alfred. 1994. p. 279-306, illus., map. (Zeitschrift des Vereins für Lübeckische Geschichte und Altertumskunde. 74) (ger). offprint.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; restoration of archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; administration; Germany.

// Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272)

ACCESSION NO: 14377.

020689 - International Conference on Conservation Kraków 2000. Cagliari, 7-9 April 2000. Conservation and Restoration of the archaeological heritage: The Venice Charter thirty-five years on. Kirova, Tatian K.; (ed.). Università di Cagliari. Sezione di Conservazione e Storia dell'architettura. Cagliari, Edizioni AV, 2002. 157p., illus. (various texts in ita, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Venice Charter; management of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites.

// Carta di Cracovia 2000

ACCESSION NO: 14422. CALL NO: Arch.571.

020990 - Tharros: definizione di un contesto territoriale archeologico e problematiche di conservazione. Acquaro, Enrico; Gaudina, Elisabetta. Cagliari, Edizioni AV, 2002. p. 65-75, illus. In: "Conservation and restoration of the archaeological heritage. The Venice Charter Thirty-five years on" (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; Italy.

// Tharros, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14422. CALL NO: Arch. 571.

020992 - Archaeological park Carnuntum: resources and opportunities. Jobst, Werner. Cagliari, Edizioni AV, 2002. p. 83-100. In: "Conservation and restoration of the archaeological heritage. The Venice Charter Thirty-five years on" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; roman architecture; Austria.

// Carnuntum, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 14422. CALL NO: Arch. 571.

020994 - Management of Near-Eastern archaeological sites. Jokilehto, Jukka. Cagliari, Edizioni AV, 2002. p. 109-118. In: "Conservation and restoration of the archaeological heritage. The Venice Charter Thirty-five years on" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; Near and Middle East.

ACCESSION NO: 14422. CALL NO: Arch. 571.

021140 - Public Participation in Cultural Resource Management: a Canadian perspective. Kerr, Alastair. Mexico, INAH, 2000. p. 75-80. In: "Patrimonio y conservación. Arqueología. XII Asamblea General del ICOMOS" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; public participation; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 14458. CALL NO: Arch. 572. ISBN: 970-18-2500-4.

021494 - Archaeology and development: guidelines for good practice for developers. ICOMOS Irish Committee Consortium. Dublin, Heritage Council, 2000. 38 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; management of archaeological sites; guidelines; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 14536. CALL NO: Arch. ISBN: 1901137-260. ISSN: 1393-6808.

021626 - Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het oudherdkundig Bodemonderzoek. Proceedings of the National Service for Archaeological Heritage in Netherlands. Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek. Amersfoort, H. Kars glud G.H. Scheepstra, 2002. 241 p., illus., maps. (eng). English translation by C. Jefferis.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; metal detectors; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: 14472. CALL NO: Arch.575. ISBN: 90-5799-030-X. ISSN: 0167-5443.

021948 - International Workshop. Corinth, Greece, May 2000. Management planning for Archaeological sites. An International Workshop organized by the Getty Conservation Institute and Loyola Marymount University, 19-22 may 2000, Corinth, Greece. Teutonico, Jeanne Marie (ed.); Palumbo, Gaetano (ed.). The Getty Conservation Institute; Loyola Marymount University. Los Angeles, GCI, 2002. 158 p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; management plans; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 14539. CALL NO: Arch. 580. ISBN: 0-89236-691-5.

021951 - Planning for conservation and management of archaeological sites. A values-based approach. Demas, Martha. Los Angeles, GCI, 2002. p. 27-54, illus. In: "Management planning for archaeological sites. Proceedings" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation; planning.

ACCESSION NO: 14539. CALL NO: Arch. 580. ISBN: 0-89236-691-5.

021952 - Hadrian's Wall, United Kingdom. Young, Christopher. Los Angeles, GCI, 2002. p. 60-67, illus. In: "Management planning for archaeological sites. Proceedings" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; management plans; UK.

// Hadrian's Wall, UK (WHC 430)

ACCESSION NO: 14539. CALL NO: Arch. 580. ISBN: 0-89236-691-5.

021953 - Chan Chan, Peru. Castellanos, Carolina. Los Angeles, GCI, 2002. p. 68-82, illus. In: "Management planning for archaeological sites. Proceedings" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; management plans; Peru.

// Chan Chan archaeological site, Peru (WHC 366)

ACCESSION NO: 14539. CALL NO: Arch. 580. ISBN: 0-89236-691-5.

021954 - Masada, Israel. Ben Haim, Esti. Los Angeles, GCI, 2002. p. 83-97, illus. In: "Management planning for archaeological sites. Proceedings" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; national parks; world heritage list; management of archaeological sites; Israel.

// Masada, Israel (WHC 1040)

ACCESSION NO: 14539. CALL NO: Arch. 580. ISBN: 0-89236-691-5.

021955 - Petra, Jordan. Akrawi, Aysar. Los Angeles, GCI, 2002. p. 98-112, illus. In: "Management planning for archaeological sites. Proceedings" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; management plans; world heritage list; Jordan.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: 14539. CALL NO: Arch. 580. ISBN: 0-89236-691-5.

021956 - Corinth, Greece. Sanders, Guy. Los Angeles, GCI, 2002. p. 113-125, illus., plans. In: "Management planning for archaeological sites. Proceedings" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; tourism management; tourists; attendance rate; Greece.

// Corinth, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 14539. CALL NO: Arch. 580. ISBN: 0-89236-691-5.

022106 - AGESA: European workshops on the management of archaeological sites. European Foundation for Heritage Skills; Fondation Européenne pour les Métiers du Patrimoine. Athens, European Foundation for Heritage Skills, 2001. 95 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). Atelier europeen de gestion des sites archeologiques. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; case studies; world heritage list; enhancement; Italy; France; Greece.

// Projet AGESA // Pompeii, Italy (WHC 829) // Arles, France // Messene, Greece (WHC 164)
ACCESSION NO: 14597. CALL NO: Arch. 581.

022136 - Sustainable management for archaeological sites: the case of Chan Chan, Peru. Castellanos, Carolina. Los Angeles, GCI, 2003. p.107-116, illus. In: "Managing change: sustainable approaches to the conservation of the built environment. 4th US/ICOMOS international symposium, April 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; management plans; Peru.

// Chan Chan Archaeological Zone, Peru (WHC 366)
ACCESSION NO: 14600. ISBN: 0-89236-692-3.

022969 - Expediente para la declaracion del conjunto arqueologico de Mérida. Mérida. Ayuntamiento; Extremadura. Junta. Direccion General de Patrimonio. Merida, Ayuntamiento, Junta de Extremadura, Direccion General de Patrimonio, 1992. 336 p., illus., plans. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; archaeological remains; roman architecture; world heritage list; Spain.

// Archaeological Ensemble of Merida, Spain (WHC 664)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 664 (9).

023383 - Problems of "control blocks" parts of archaeological finding-places which should stay unexcavated. Curk, Iva Mikl. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p. 197-199. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations.

ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

023423 - The management of the archaeological resource in England. Wainwright, Geoffrey. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p.321-330. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; UK.

// England, UK
ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

023668 - Reburial of excavated sites: conservation and management. Stewart, John. London, English Heritage, 2004. p. 28-29, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 45, spring 2004) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-337.

023699 - Conservation and management of archaeological sites. Sorted by category. Demas, Martha (ed.). Getty Conservation Institute. Los Angeles, GCI, 2003. 123 p. (The GCI Project Bibliographies Series) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bibliographies; management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14690. CALL NO: Arch. 590.

023706 - Bru na Boinne. World heritage site, management plan. December 2002. Department of the Environment and Local Government. Dublin, Duchas the Heritage Service, 2002. 73 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management plans; management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; Ireland.

// Bru na Boinne // Archaeological ensemble of the bend of Boyne, Ireland (WHC 659)
ACCESSION NO: 14693. CALL NO: Arch. 589.

024158 - Archeologica e territorio. Nuove opportunità di sviluppo. Santoni, Vincenzo. Roma, DRI, 1999. p. 196-203. In: "Atti del III Colloquio Internazionale: Turismo e beni culturali e ambientali" (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 14646 (3)

024170 - Il progetto Iloi: dalla conoscenza alla valorizzazione e alla fruizione. Tanda, Giuseppa. Roma, DRI, 1999. p. 282-287. In: "Atti del III Colloquio Internazionale: Turismo e beni culturali e ambientali" (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; enhancement; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 14646 (3)

024291 - abgetaucht, aufgetaucht - Flussfundstücke. Aus der Geschichte. Mit ihrer Geschichte. Kuhn, Hans-Peter (ed); Bauer, Sibylle; Bockius, Ronald; Bonnamour, Louis; Fontaine, Thomas; Gilles, Karl-Josef; et al. Trier, Rheinisches Landesmuseum Trier, 2001. 202 p, illus. (Schriftenreihe des Rheinischen Landesmuseums Trier. Nr. 21) (ger). incl. plan of the exhibition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: exhibitions; conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological finds; Germany; France; roman routes; rivers; shipwrecks; wood.

// Rheinisches Landesmuseum Trier, Germany // Musée Denon, halon-sur-Saône (France) // Römisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum Mainz // Ulmer Museum, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 14121. CALL NO: S.M. 88. ISBN: 3-923319-48-7.

024337 - Archaeology, development and the private sector: current practice in England. Wait, Gerald; Strickland, Tim J. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 424-431, illus. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; development; archaeological excavations; UK.

// England, UK

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

024896 - Conservación arqueológica in situ. Mexico, 6-13 Abril 1986. Conservación arqueológica in situ. Memoria de las reuniones. Corzo, Miguel Angel (coord.); Hodges, Henry W. M. (ed.). Mexico, INAH, GCI, 1993. 214p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; conservation in situ; wall paintings; case studies; wood; stucco works.

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch.206(sp). ISBN: 0-89236-251-0.

025008 - Una conmemoración significativa en el panorama actual: convenio europeo para la protección del patrimonio arqueológico (revisado). Sanz, Nuria. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, Comares, 2003. p.40-45. (Cuadernos. XIV) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; international conventions; management of archaeological sites; Europe.

// Convención Europea de Arqueología, 2002

ACCESSION NO: k-451. ISBN: 84-8266-392-5.

025019 - Convenio Europeo para la Protección del Patrimonio Arqueológico (revisado). La Vallette, 16 de enero de 1992. Comentarios. Alonso Villalobos, Carlos. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, Comares, 2003. p.236-247. (Cuadernos. XIV) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; protection of archaeological sites; international conventions; management of archaeological sites; Europe.

// European Convention of the Protection of Archaeological Heritage, 1992

ACCESSION NO: k-451. ISBN: 84-8266-392-5.

025692 - Archeological heritage in Southern Africa : a south african perspective. Deacon, Janette. Harare, The National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe, UNESCO, 1995. p. 22-34. In: "African cultural heritage and the world heritage convention. First global strategy meeting, Harare 1995" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; world heritage convention; Africa.

ACCESSION NO: 13342(1).

025996 - The management of an archaeological landscape on the army's training area on Salisbury Plain, Wiltshire. Barnes, Ian. London, Routledge, 1999. p.87-99. In: "Managing the historic rural landscape" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; management of archaeological sites; military equipment; threats; UK.

// Ministry of Defense (MoD), UK // Defence Estate Organisation (DEO), UK // Chapperton Down, UK // Salisbury Plain Training Area (SPTA), UK

ACCESSION NO: 13753. ISBN: 0-415-20790-8.

026495 - La inmodélica gestión de la arqueología en España: de servicio público a mercancía. Vidal Encinas, Julio M. Sevilla, IAPH, 2005. p. 78-82. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 53: Especial Criterios) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

026795 - Les communautés rurales et la gestion des ressources archéologiques au Mexique. Mémoire de maîtrise dirigé par Monsieur Taladoire, Université Paris I - Panthéon-Sorbonne, septembre 2002. Woynar, Marion. [Paris], 2002. 104. p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeologists; cultural tourism; management of archaeological sites; management plans; case studies; Mexico.

// Siho, Yucatan // Chunchucmil, Yucatan

ACCESSION NO: 14904. CALL NO: Arch. 602.

027190 - Conservation of archaeological sites. A holistic philosophy. Agnew, Neville. Hildesheim, City of Hildesheim, 1997. p.149-155. In: "International Symposium : World cultural heritage, a global challenge. Hildesheim, Germany, 23/02 - 01/03 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; philosophy of conservation; archaeological heritage; inventories; management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations.

ACCESSION NO: 14939.

027229 - Negotiating life in the city of the dead : the political economy of tourism, heritage management, academia, and the national interest in the Theban necropolis, Luxor, Egypt. Van der Spek, Kees. US/ICOMOS, 2003. 65 p. In: "6th US/ICOMOS International Symposium : Managing conflict and conservation in historic cities : integrating conservation with tourism, development and politics" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; management; necropolises; cultural tourism; tourism management; world heritage list; community participation; local level; social aspects; economic aspects; legislation; conservation policy; Egypt.

// Theban necropolis, Luxor, Egypt (WHC 87)

ACCESSION NO: 14915.

028623 - International and interdisciplinary Symposium. Brussels, 4-5 October 2005. Urban pasts and urban features: bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains: Proceedings. Projet APPEAR. Brussels, European Union, 2005. 4vol. (same text in eng, fre, spa). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; conservation; enhancement; museums; archaeological remains; social aspects; economic aspects; case studies; Europe.

// APPEAR Projet

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607.

028627 - Mosaics will make a site: remarks on the excavation and conservation of mosaics pavements at Sparta. Panayiotopoulou, Anastasia; Raftopoulou, Stella. Rome, ICCM, 2003. p. 41-51, illus, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; mosaics; rescue archaeology; archaeological remains; conservation in situ; management of archaeological sites; Greece.

// Sparta, Athens, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 14580. ISBN: 92-9077-179-8.

028653 - Developing a World Heritage site: the case of Paphos, Cyprus. Hadjisawas, Sophocles. Rome, ICCM, 2003. p. 353-364, illus. In: "Mosaics make a site: The conservation in situ of mosaics on archaeological sites" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; archaeological excavations; management of archaeological sites; master plans; Cyprus.

// Paphos, Cyprus, (WHC 79)

ACCESSION NO: 14580. ISBN: 92-9077-179-8.

028838 - Strategies for preventive archaeology in the urban context. Monod, Patrick; Gauthier, Marc. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 2002. p.91-94. In: "4th European Commission Conference on Research for Protection, Conservation and Enhancement of Cultural Heritage: Opportunities for European enterprises" (eng). Stratégies dans le domaine de l'archéologie préventive en milieu urbain.. fre. Incl. bibl. and abstract in English and French

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; urban development; management of archaeological sites; enhancement.

ACCESSION NO: 15101. ISBN: 92-828-6705-6.

028855 - Sites archéologiques et conservation. Diaz Pedregal, Pierre. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 29-35. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; conservation; conservation of archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites.

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

028859 - Case study : The Rose Theatre, bankside, London : Display and conservation. Miles, David; Brindle, Steven. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 41-46. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; UK.

// Rose Theatre, London, UK

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

028869 - El impacto de los yacimientos arqueológicos urbanos : un viaje de ida y vuelta. Asensio, Mikel; Ruiz Jiménez, Jorge. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 64-88, illus. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; social aspects; museology; archaeological museums; site museums; enhancement; museums.

// APPEAR Project

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

028870 - Etude de cas : Cimetière paleochrétien : la nécropole de l'antique Sopinae dans la ville de Pecs contemporaine. Fejérdy, Tamás. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 89-94. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; cemeteries; funerary architecture; conservation of archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; enhancement; interpretation; Hungary.

// Sopinae, Pecs, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

028875 - L'intégration architecturale et urbaine des vestiges archéologiques. Teller, Jacques; Lefert, Sophie. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 109-122. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; archaeological remains; architecture; enhancement; public spaces.

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

028880 - Consulta con representantes de autoridades locales. Sánchez Ruiz, Marcelino. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 144-145. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; public administration; local level; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

029189 - Conservation and management of ceramic archaeological sites along the Maritime Silk Route. Louis, C.W. NG. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 991-1000, illus., maps. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; ceramics; conservation; setting; management of archaeological sites; enhancement; world cultural heritage; China.

// Silk Road

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-27.pdf>.

031162 - SIGBARQ. Un sistema d'informació geogràfica per la gestió: la recerca del patrimoni arqueològic de Barcelona. Cabral, Vitor Manoel; Miró i Alaix, Carme. Barcelona, MHCB, 2006. p. 12-23, illus. (QUARHIS: Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 2) (cat). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; GIS; data bases; new technologies; Spain.

// SIGBARQ // Barcelona, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031882 - The Hal Saflieni Hypogeum 4000 BC - 2000 AD. Pace, Anthony (ed.). Malta, National Museum of Archaeology, 2000. 64 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; world heritage list; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; conservation projects; management of archaeological sites; conservation measures; deterioration; Malta.

// Hal Saflieni Hypogeum, Malta (WHC 130)

ACCESSION NO: 15455. CALL NO: Arch. 622. ISBN: 99932-27-00-5.

032134 - Conservación arqueológica: Reflexión y debate sobre teoría y práctica. Contenido del Curso-Debate realizado en Sevilla del 30 de noviembre al 4 de diciembre de 1992 organizado por la Junta de Andalucía. Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico (IAPH). Sevilla, IAPH, 1994. 141 p., illus. (Cuadernos. 3) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; urban archaeological sites; conservation measures; conservation treatment; deterioration.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-87826-46-6.

032189 - The APPEAR Method: A practical guide for the management of enhancement projects on urban archaeological sites. APPEAR Project. Brussels, European Commission, 2006. 236 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: guidelines; urban archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; conservation; enhancement; museums; archaeological remains; social aspects; economic aspects; tourism management; visitors; Europe.

// APPEAR Project

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-c.

032190 - Méthode APPEAR: Guide pratique pour la mise en valeur des sites archéologiques en milieu urbain. APPEAR Project. Brussels, European Commission, 2006. 245 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: guidelines; urban archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; conservation; enhancement; museums; archaeological remains; social aspects; economic aspects; tourism management; visitors; Europe.

// APPEAR Project

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-c.

032276 - Patrimoni arqueològic i espais d'interès natural. Alcalde i Maria Saña, Gabriel (ed.). Girona, Documenta Universitaria, 2006. 112 p., illus. (Treballs de patrimoni cultural. 5) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; natural heritage; cultural heritage; management of archaeological sites; natural sites; flora; fauna; Spain.

// Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15523. CALL NO: Arch. 627. ISBN: 84-96742-04-02.

032674 - Urban Archaeology '94: Beirut. Excavations of the Souk Area. Ministry of Culture and Higher Education; Directorate General of Antiquities; AUB-Leverhulme Team; Solidere. Beirut, Solidere, 1995. 28 p. , illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; ceramics; pottery; management of archaeological sites; Lebanon.

// Beirut, Lebanon

ACCESSION NO: 15612. CALL NO: Arch.635.

AFRICA



Algeria

001072 - Visite à Timgad. Lassus, Jean. Alger, Ministère de l'Education Nationale, 1969. 142 p, illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., photographs, location plan of monuments.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; roman architecture; historical surveys; Algeria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: thermae; temples; necropoles.

// Timgad (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 194.

003582 - Préservation et sauvegarde des monuments et sites historiques en Algérie ; rapport sur la mission du 2 au 23 mai 1983. Herrmann, Robert. Paris, Unesco, 1983. 32 p, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; restoration projects; enhancement; palaces; mosques; forts; archaeological excavations; Algeria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: training.

// Tipasa (Algeria) // Achir (Algeria) // Qal'a of Beni Hammad (Algeria) // Palais du Manar, Qal'a of Beni Hammad (Algeria) // Bejaïa (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: 8086. DOC CODE: SP/413/ALG/71/11; FMR/CLT/CH/83/278(SP).

003586 - Les Gravures rupestres de l'atlas saharien ; monts des Ouled-Nail et région de Djelfa. Lhote, Henri; Villaret, F. de. Alger, Office du parc national de Tassili, 1984. 291 p, illus., maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock engravings; Algeria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; prehistoric sites; iconographic analysis; rubbing; excavation techniques; chronology; stylistic analysis; dating; descriptions.

// Atlas Saharien, Tassili (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: 8117. CALL NO: A.R. 148.

003777 - Sites préhistoriques et gravures rupestres dans le Sud-Oranais en Algérie, les gardiens de secrets millénaires menacés de mort. Benstaali, M.D. Paris, Unesco, 1984. 10 p, illus. (Informations Unesco, Special. 74) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock engravings; rock paintings; rock art sites; deterioration; Algeria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity.

// Oasis de Tiout, Aïn Sefra (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: K-109.

003970 - Les Cités des sables. Delos, Perrine. Paris, Le Seuil/La Recherche, 1983. p. 56-65, illus., maps. (L' Histoire. 59) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; deserts; Algeria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; town archaeological sites; roman architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 9700.

004139 - Le Mausolée royal de Maurétanie. Bouchenaki, Mounir. Alger, Ministère de l'Information et de la Culture, 1979. 54 p, illus. (same text in fre, ara). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; native art; mausolea; Algeria.

// Kbour-er-Roumia (Algeria) // Tipasa (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 193.

004140 - Tipasa de Maurétanie. Lancel, Serge; Bouchenaki, Mounir. 2nd edition. Alger, Ministère de l'Information et de la Culture, 1971. 103 p, illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; roman architecture; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; Algeria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: amphitheatres; temples; forums; basilicas; theatres; necropoles.

// Tipasa (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 193.

004141 - Djemila. Fevrier, Paul-Albert. 1st ed. 1968 and 2nd ed. 1978. Alger, Ministère de l'Information et de la Culture, 1978. 118 p, illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., photographs, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; roman architecture; historical surveys; Algeria.

// Djemila (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 191.

004544 - L'Art rupestre en Algérie. Soleilhavoup, François. Dijon, Archéologia S.A., 1984. p. 42-53, illus., plans, maps. (Archéologia. 187) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; prehistoric sites; conservation in situ; Algeria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; inventories; recording techniques; photographic surveys; chronology; weathering; earthquake damage; rock engravings.

// Guerar-el-Hamra (Algeria) // Ras-el-Ahmar (Algeria) // Hadjrat Driess (Algeria) // Tassili n'Ajjer (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

004982 - Une approche géomorphologique de l'art rupestre en Algérie (Atlas pré-saharien, Tassili-N-Ajjer). Problèmes de méthode pour l'étude des sites de plein air. Soleilhavoup, François. Paris, CAURI, 1983. 4 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; prehistoric sites; deterioration; conservation techniques; scientific research; conferences; Algeria.

// CAURI - Association pour la Recherche Africaniste, Paris (France) // Atlas pré-saharien (Algeria) // Tassili n'Ajjer (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: 8438. CALL NO: A.R. 167.

005606 - Projet de rénovation et exécution de la Casbah d'Alger. Lesbet, Djaffar. [s.l.], 1983. 7 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; restoration projects; kasbah; islamic architecture; cultural identity; deterioration; overpopulation; town planning policy; Algeria.

// Casbah, Algiers (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: 8658. CALL NO: V.H. 849.

005937 - Le Temple d'Esculape. Janon, Michel. Dijon, Archéologia, 1985. p. 42-49, illus., plans. (Archéologia. 201) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; temples; historical surveys; reconstitution; Algeria.

// Temple d'Esculape, Lambèse, Numidie (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

014785 - La Qal'a des Bani Hammad : Rapport de la mission Polono-algérienne 1987-1988 vol.1. Dworaczynski, Eligiusz; Rojkowska, Halina; Liniecki, Tomasz; Lukacz, Mark; Ouameur, Ali; Ladjlat, Muhamed; Okonski, Jerzy; Pawlikowska, Ewa; Pawlikowski, Maciej; Kawiak, Tadeusz. Les ateliers de restauration des monuments historiques (PKZ). Varsovie, Wydawnictwa-PKZ, 1990. 84 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; ruins; historical surveys; Archaeological heritage; Algeria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; mosques.

// Kalaa des Beni-hammad (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: 13279. ISBN: 83-85044-18-3.

016661 - Site et antiquités de Tipasa. Djelti, Ferryal; Ferdi, Sabah. Tipasa, Agence Nationale d'Archéologie et de Protection des Monuments et Sites Historiques, 1996. 40 p., illus., plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; roman architecture; necropolises; mausolea; museums; Algeria.

// Tipasa, Algeria (WHC 193)

ACCESSION NO: 13744. CALL NO: Arch. 525.

021039 - Etude et essais sur les matériaux architecturaux des murs du site archéologique de la citadelle d'Alger. Hamiane, Messaoud; Fellah, Mustapha; Boukhanouf, Arezki. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 135-145. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2° parte" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; citadels; analysis of materials; Algeria.

// Argel, Algeria

ACCESSION NO: 14337(4). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

021720 - Histoire de Constantine. Mercier, Ernest. Constantine, J. Marle et F. Biron, 1903. 730 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; Algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 14549.

024897 - Patrimonio arqueológico en Argelia: desafíos y recursos. Hachid, Malika. Mexico, INAH, GCI, 1993. p. 26-33, maps. In: "Conservación arqueológica in situ. Memoria de las reuniones 6-13 abril 1986, México" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; cultural tourism; conservation measures; rock art sites; economic and social development; Algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch.206(sp). ISBN: 0-89236-251-0.

024919 - In situ archaeological heritage in Algeria: challenges and resources. Hachid, Malika. Mexico, INAH; California, GCI, 1987. p.24-31, maps. In: "In situ archaeological conservation. Proceedings of meetings April 6-13 1986, Mexico" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; cultural tourism; conservation measures; rock art sites; economic and social development; Algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch. 206. ISBN: 0-941103-03-x.

Botswana

016352 - Preservation of rock art. Botswana case: a non biased approach. Mpulumbusi, Tjako. Paris, ICOMOS, 1996. p. 14-20, illus., plans. (Scientific Journal N. 7: ICOMOS Africa) (eng). Journal Scientifique N. 7: ICOMOS Afrique.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; archaeological heritage; rock paintings; conservation measures; management plans; Botswana.

// Tsodilo Hills, Botswana

ACCESSION NO: 13695. ISBN: 955-613-054-3.

Cameroon

023387 - Archéologie et société en Afrique centrale. Problème d'intégration: le cas du Cameroun. Essomba, Joseph Marie. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p. 213-217. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; Cameroon.

ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

Central African Republic

003506 - L' Art rupestre en République Centrafricaine. Bayle des Hermens, Roger de. Capo di Ponte, Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici, 1984. p. 75-84, illus., map. (Bolletino del Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici. April) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; prehistoric sites; archaeological surveys; cave dwellings; rock paintings; rock engravings; iconographic analysis; Central African Republic.

ACCESSION NO: K-260.

Djibouti

016905 - Le patrimoine archéologique en République de Djibouti : un programme d'études, de sauvegarde et de mise en valeur. Ahmed, Guédida Mohammed; Gutherz, Xavier. Paris, UNESCO, 1997. p.81-85. In: ("African cultural heritage and The World Heritage Convention. 2 nd Global Strategy Meeting") (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; protection of archaeological sites; enhancement; Djibouti.

ACCESSION NO: 13342(2). ISBN: 2-910707-20-2.

Egypt

000334 - Prospection et sauvegarde des antiquités de l'Egypte. Fondation de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme. Paris, Fondation de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1981. p. 24-25. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 81,5) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; expert missions; recommendations; protection of cultural heritage; Egypt.

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

001304 - Assurer la continuité entre passé et avenir : Louxor relève le défi. Posmowski, Pierette. Paris, Unesco, 1979. 11 p., illus. (Informations Unesco. 739) (same text in eng, fre). Preserving the presence of the past: a challenge for modern Luxor. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; necropoles; tourism; land use plans; urbanization; tourist facilities; conservation measures; environmental planning; archaeological excavations; restoration; regulation size; museums; Egypt.

// Luxor (Egypt) // Ancient Thebes with its Necropolis (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-109.

001305 - Thebes. Lambelet, K. Cairo, Lehnert

Landrock, 1974. 128 p, illus. (eng). Thèbes. fre. Theben. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; necropoles; tombs; bas-reliefs; wall paintings; sarcophagi; Egypt.

// Thebes (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87.

001306 - Memphis-Sakkara. Cairo, Lenhert

Landrock, nd. 56 p, illus. (same text in eng, swe, fre, ita, spa, ger). Memphis-Sakkara. ger. Memfis-Sakkara. swe. Memphis-Sakkarah. fre. Menfi-Sakkarah. ita. Menfis-Sakkara. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; necropoles; pyramids; bas-reliefs; temples; Egypt.

// Saqqara, Memphis (Egypt) // Memphis (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 6114/WHC 86.

001307 - Saqqara, the Royal cemetery of Memphis : Excavations and discoveries since 1850. Lauer, Jean-Philippe. London, Thames and Hudson, 1976. 247 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; necropoles; pyramids; archaeological excavations; bas-reliefs; epigraphy; wall paintings; Egypt.

// Saqqara (Egypt) // Memphis (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 6115.

001308 - Le Ramesseum. anon. Le Caire, Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation sur l'Ancienne Egypte, 1976. 272 p, illus. (fre). Legend : catalogue des objets dispersés en surface sur le site/ croquis/ Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; necropoles; egyptian architecture; temples; historical surveys; building techniques; materials; conservation techniques; Egypt.

// Ramesseum, Thebes (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 87.

001309 - Le Petit temple d'Abou Simbel. 1) Etude archéologique et épigraphique. Essai d'interprétation. 2) Planches. Desroches-Noblecourt, Ch.; Kuentz, Ch. Le Caire, Ministère de la Culture, 1968. 243 p, illus. (fre). 2 volumes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; archaeological interpretation; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rock faces; epigraphy; conservation measures.

// Small Temple, Abu Simbel, Nubia (Egypt) // Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: 6119/WHC 88.

001348 - The Island of Isis rises again from the Nile. Posmowski, Pierrette. Paris, Unesco, 1978. p. 1-10, illus. (Informations Unesco. 728) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; conservation policy; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: removal of buildings; dams.

// Temple of Isis, Philae, Nubia (Egypt) // Nubian monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 88.

001349 - Protecting Egypt's monuments. Mokhtar, Gamal. Paris, Unesco, 1978. p. 10-17, illus. (Informations Unesco. 730) (eng). La Sauvegarde des monuments de l'egypte : une reussite exemplaire. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; temples; conservation policy; historic town centres; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: removal of buildings; dams; archaeological excavations; wall paintings; statues; islamic architecture.

// Nubia (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-109.

003494 - Découverte de mines pharaoniques au bord de la Mer Rouge. Castel, Georges; Gout, Jean-François; Soukiassian, Georges. Dijon, Archéologia, 1984. p. 44-57, illus., map. (Archéologia. 192-193, July, Aug.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; egyptian architecture; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: mines; gems; archaeological surveys; human settlement sites; shrines; archaeological finds.

// IFAO - Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale, Le Caire (Egypt) // Gebel Zeit (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

003682 - Un Chantier de Karnak. La restauration du 9eme pylône d'Horemheb. Golvin, Jean-Claude; Larronde, Jean; Puisseux, Eric. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1984. p. 31-36, illus. (Le Courrier du CNRS. 57, Aug.-Sept.) (fre). Off print. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; restoration works; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pylons; reconstruction; international cooperation; early temples; egyptian architecture; dismantling; reconstruction.

// Centre franco-égyptien, Karnak (Egypt) // Temple d'Amon, Karnak (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 8141. ISBN: 2-222-03534-1. ISSN: 0153-985 X.

005940 - Les Alliances de styles. Gran-Aymerich, E.; Gran-Aymerich, J. Dijon, Archéologia, 1985. p. 78-83, illus. (Archéologia. 201) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeologists; biographies; Egypt; France.

// Chabas, François - egyptologist

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

006755 - La Vallée des Reines retrouvera-t-elle sa splendeur passée. Desroches-Noblecourt, Christiane. Dijon, Archéologia, 1986. p. 22-37, illus. (Archéologia. 209) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; tombs; decorations and ornaments; historical surveys; Egypt.

// Vallée des Reines, Thèbes (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

009681 - Finding a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. El-Baz, Farouk. Washington, NGS, 1988. p. 513-533, illus. (National Geographic. 173, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; boats; pyramids; measurements and instruments; Egypt.

// Great Pyramid of Khufu, Giza (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-305. ISSN: 0027-9358.

009704 - Philae: perle sauvée des eaux. Paris, Unesco, 1975. 16 p, illus. (same text in fre, eng). Philae, a pearl from the waters. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; removal of buildings; architectural heritage; archaeological sites; Egypt.

// Philae (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: 1136.

009897 - The pyramid group of King Khaphra (Chepherin). Cairo, EAO, 1987. 14 p, illus. (Archaeological Review. 38) (ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; pyramids; restoration works; Egypt.

// Khafra pyramid (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-313.

010214 - Nekht tomb, Ba-nahsi tomb

Horus Military Road. Cairo, EAO, 1988. 13 p, illus. (Archaeological Review. 43) (ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tombs; archaeological excavations; egyptian architecture; excavation reports; Egypt.

// Nekht tomb n. 52, Gurna, Luxor (Egypt) // Ba-nahsi tomb, Ein Shams (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-313.

010284 - Monuments of Egypt, the Napoleonic edition. Princeton, Princeton Architectural Press, 1987. 45 p., plates. (eng). The complete archaeological plates from "La Description de l'Egypte".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural drawings; archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; Egypt.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural surveys; tombs; palaces; pyramids; temples; bas-reliefs; maps.

ACCESSION NO: 9836. ISBN: 0-910413-21-5.

011234 - The Stability of the Tomb of Nefertari 1904-1987. Wilson-Yang, K.M.; Burns, George. Londres, IIC, 1989. p. 153-170, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 34, 4) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; tombs; deterioration; wall paintings; stucco works; water damage; Egypt.

// Tomb of Nefertari, Valley of the Queens (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-259.

011269 - El Imperio de los Faraones. Terzi, Marinella. Madrid, Incafo S.A., Unesco, 1988. 31 p, illus. (El Patrimonio de la humanidad. 2) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: egyptian architecture; archaeological heritage; Egypt; world heritage list.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; international campaigns.

ACCESSION NO: 10024. ISBN: 92-3-302587-X; 84-348-2511-2.

013963 - Fouilles dans la zone axiale du IIIème pylone du temple de Karnak. Vérité, Jacques; Sauneron, Serge. Paris, Ed. P. Geuthner, 1969. p. 249-276, illus. (Revue Kemi. XIX) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological field work; world heritage list; Egypt.

// Karnak (Egypt) (WHC 088)

CALL NO: Arch 43.

014234 - Marina El Alamein. Archaeological background and conservation problems. The Polish-Egyptian preservation mission at Marina, 1988. The Polish excavation mission at Marina, 1987-1989. Daszewski, Wiktor A.; Bentkowski, Włodzimierz; Fidecka, Urszula; Sawecki, Andrej; Radzik, Jan; Sztetyllo, Zofia; Majcherek, Grzegorz. The Ateliers for Conservation of Cultural Property (PKZ). Warsaw, PKZ, 1991. 56 p., illus. plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; conservation; restoration works; archaeological finds; Egypt.

// Marina El Alamein, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 13878. CALL NO: Arch. 541. ISBN: 83-85044-22-1.

014925 - Le temple d'Amada: Architecture, Description archéologique, textes, dessins, tables de concordance, les inscriptions historiques. Achiry, el H.; Barquet, P.; Mohamed, Aly; Dewachter, M.; Abdel Hamid Youssef; Fouad Abdel Hamid; Cerny, J. Centre de Documentation et d'Etudes sur l'Ancienne Egypte. Cairo, Centre de Documentation et d'Etudes sur l'ancienne Egypte, 1967. (n.p.). (Collection Scientifique Cahiers. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) (same text in ara, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; world heritage list; architectural surveys; Egypt.

// Amada (Egypt) (WHC088)

ACCESSION NO: 12322.

016471 - Sites archéologiques et musées de site. Hachlili, Rachel; Dumas, Christos; Edgren, Bengt; El Mallah, Madline Y.; Ennabli, Abdelmajid; Shnirelman, V.A.; Matos Moctezuma, Eduardo; Sarma, I.K.; Callebaut, Dirk; Sunderland, John. Paris, UNESCO, 1998. p. 4-54, illus. (Museum International. 198) (same text in fre, eng). Archaeological sites and site museums. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; museums; archaeological museums; archaeological collections; museum administration; Egypt; Tunisia; India; Mexico; Russia.

// Musée d'Art de l'Egypte Ancienne de Louxor, Egypt // Musée de Carthage, Tunisia // Museo del Templo Mayor, Mexico // Arkaim, Russia

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 0304-3002.

018550 - The Pyramids of Giza. Kerisel, Jean. Madrid, UNESCO, 1998. p. 4-15, illus., plans. (World Heritage Review. 9) (same text in eng, fre). Les Pyramides de Guizeh. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; egyptian architecture; world heritage list; pyramids; Egypt.

// Memphis and its Necropolis - the Pyramid Fields from Giza to Dahshur, Egypt (WHC 86)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

019667 - House of eternity: the tomb of Nefertari. McDonald, John K. Los Angeles, GCI, 1996. 116 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; tombs; wall paintings; egyptian architecture; Egypt.

// Tomb of Nefertari, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 14304. ISBN: 0-89236-415-7.

021138 - Heritage and development: the American Research Center in Egypt's Egyptinan. Antignities Project. Remsen, Willian C.S. Mexico, INAH, 2000. p. 47-61. In: "Patrimonio y conservación. Arqueología. XII Asamblea General del ICOMOS" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; development projects; Egyptian architecture; archaeological heritage; Egypt.

// American Research Center in Egypt (ARCE)

ACCESSION NO: 14458. CALL NO: Arch. 572. ISBN: 970-18-2500-4.

023299 - Fouilles en Nubie (1959-1961). Campagne internationale de l'Unesco pour la sauvegarde des monuments de la Nubie. Egypte. Service des Antiquites. Le Caire, Organisme General des Imprimeries Gouvernementales, 1963. 128 p., illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; rock art; rock engravings; archaeological finds; Egypt.

// Nubia, Egypt

CALL NO: A.R. 044.

023304 - A preliminary report on the excavations of the Egypt exploration society at Buhen 1959-60. Emery, Walter B. Khartoum, Sudan Antiquities Service, 1961. p. 81-86. (Kush, Journal of the Sudan Antiquities Service. IX, 1961) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; Egypt.

// Buhen, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-99.

025278 - L'ensemble martyrial de Tell el-Makhzan à Peluse en Egypte. Bonnet, Charles; Abd el-Samie, Mohamed; Abd el-Hafez, Mohamed; el-Taher, Refaht. Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2004. p. 26-29, illus., plans. (L'Archéologue. Archéologie Nouvelle. 75) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; necropoles; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; churches; Egypt.

// Tell el-Makhzan, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISBN: 1255-5932.

027229 - Negotiating life in the city of the dead : the political economy of tourism, heritage management, academia, and the national interest in the Theban necropolis, Luxor, Egypt. Van der Spek, Kees. US/ICOMOS, 2003. 65 p. In: "6th US/ICOMOS International Symposium : Managing conflict and conservation in historic cities : integrating conservation with tourism, development and politics" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; management; necropoles; cultural tourism; tourism management; world heritage list; community participation; local level; social aspects; economic aspects; legislation; conservation policy; Egypt.

// Theban necropolis, Luxor, Egypt (WHC 87)

ACCESSION NO: 14915.

Eritrea

016907 - Eritrea's material cultural heritage. A proposal of specific sites to be considered for inclusion in the World Heritage List. Libsekal, Yoseph. Paris, UNESCO, 1997. p.92-97. In: ("African cultural heritage and The World Heritage Convention. 2 nd Global Strategy Meeting") (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; prehistoric sites; historic monuments and sites; monasteries; churches; Eritrea.

// Adulis, Eritrea // Qohaito, Eritrea // Teconda'e, Eritrea // Keskesse, Eritrea // Mettera, Eritrea // The Dahlak Islands, Eritrea // Adel, Eritrea

ACCESSION NO: 13342(2). ISBN: 2-910707-20-2.

Ethiopia

001472 - Provinces du Soddo et du Guraché. Azaïs, R.P.; Chambard, R. Paris, Geuthner, P., 1931. p. 153-161, illus. In: "Cinq années de recherches en Ethiopie" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; steles; monolithic monuments; tombs; tumulus; archaeological excavations; Ethiopia.

// Tiya, Soddo (Ethiopia)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 12.

001473 - Sites et monuments du Soddo. Anfray, Francis. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique - RCP 230 (France). Paris, C.N.R.S., 1974. p. 25-28, illus. (Documents pour servir à l'Histoire des civilisations éthiopiennes. 5) (fre). Notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; steles; monolithic monuments; Ethiopia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; expert reports.

// Tiya, Soddo (Ethiopia)

ACCESSION NO: 6746.

001474 - Les Monuments du Soddo. Anfray, Francis; Godet, Eric. Section d'Archéologie du Gouvernement Impérial d'Ethiopie. Addis Ababa, Section d'Archéologie du Gouvernement Impérial d'Ethiopie, 1976. p. 123-142, illus. (Annales d'Ethiopie. 10) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; rock art; steles; monolithic monuments; Ethiopia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; typological analysis; descriptions.

// Tiya, Ethiopia (WHC 12)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 12.

001475 - Quatre monuments du Choa, Soddo, Meskan et Silté, à l'Institut des études éthiopiennes de l'Université d'Addis Abbeba. Anfray, Francis. Addis Ababa, Institut of Ethiopian studies, 1980. p. 27-41, illus. (Journal of Ethiopian studies. 14) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; steles; monolithic monuments; Ethiopia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; tombs; descriptions.

// Tiya, Soddo (Ethiopia)

ACCESSION NO: 987. CALL NO: Arch. 448.

001799 - Aksum. Caquot, André. Addis Ababa, Institut Ethiopien d'Archéologie, 1967. p. 159-160. (Annales d'Ethiopie. 7) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historical surveys; world heritage list; economic aspects; social aspects; political institutions; bibliographies; Ethiopia.

// Kobiscanov, Yu M. // Aksum (Ethiopia)

ACCESSION NO: K-598.

001800 - Suggestions on the origin of the "False doors", of the Axumite stelae. Playne, Beatrice. Addis Ababa, Institut Ethiopien d'Archéologie, 1965. p. 279-280, illus. (Annales d'Ethiopie. 6) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; steles; altars; world heritage list; archaeological excavations; roman architecture; egyptian architecture; Ethiopia.

// Aksum (Ethiopia)

ACCESSION NO: K-598.

001838 - Témoignage de l'activité technique des Hominidés du Pleistocène ancien. Formation de Shungura, basse vallée de l'Omo, Ethiopie. Chavaillon, Jean. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, RCP 230 (France). Paris, C.N.R.S., 1974. p. 9-18, illus. (Documents pour servir à l'Histoire de la civilisation éthiopienne. 5) (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; palaeontological sites; Ethiopia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological excavations; artefacts; excavation reports.

// Omo (Ethiopia)

ACCESSION NO: 6746.

002709 - Le Mégalithisme en Ethiopie. Joussaume, Roger. Dijon, Archéologia, 1973. p. 20-33, illus. (Archéologia. 64, nov) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock engravings; monolithic monuments; tumulus; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; Ethiopia.

// Harran Abdi, Harran (Ethiopia)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

002710 - Yeha, berceau d'une civilisation. Anfray, Francis. Dijon, Archéologia, 1973. p. 34-44, illus. (Archéologia. 64, nov) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; vernacular architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; Ethiopia.
ACCESSION NO: K-263.

005858 - Le Site d'Hadar, Afar (Ethiopie) : à la découverte de "Lucie". Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (France). Paris, CNRS, 1979. 2 p. (fre). Tableau chronologique.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; palaeontological sites; archaeological dating; human remains; natural environment; chronology; Ethiopia.

// Hadar, Lower Valley of the Awash (Ethiopia)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 10.

005861 - Prospection archéologique dans le Gemu-Gofa et la basse vallée de l'Omo. Chavaillon, Jean; Boisaubert, Jean-Luc. Centre de Recherches Archéologiques - URA 14 et RCP 230 (France). Paris, C.N.R.S., 1977. p. 3-10, illus. (Documents pour servir à l'Histoire de la civilisation éthiopienne. 8) (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; palaeontological sites; Ethiopia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological excavations; artefacts; excavation reports.
// Omo (Ethiopia)
ACCESSION NO: 6751.

005885 - Les Fouilles à Axoum en 1955-1956 : rapport préliminaire. Leclant, Jean. Addis Ababa, Institut Ethiopien d'Archéologie, 1959. p. 3-23, illus. (Annales d'Ethiopie. 3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; excavation reports; retaining walls; necropoles; world heritage list; Ethiopia.

// Aksum (Ethiopia)
ACCESSION NO: K-598.

005886 - Les Fouilles à Axoum en 1957 : rapport préliminaire. Contenson, Henri de. Addis Ababa, Institut Ethiopien d'Archéologie, 1959. p. 25-42, illus. (Annales d'Ethiopie. 3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; excavation reports; excavation techniques; stratigraphical analysis; descriptions; world heritage list; Ethiopia.

// Aksum (Ethiopia)
ACCESSION NO: K-598.

005887 - Aperçus sur les fouilles à Axoum et dans la région d'Axoum en 1958 et 1959. Contenson, Henri de. Addis Ababa, Institut Ethiopien d'Archéologie, 1959. p. 101-106, illus. (Annales d'Ethiopie. 3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; excavation reports; world heritage list; Ethiopia.

// Aksum (Ethiopia)
ACCESSION NO: K-598.

005888 - Reconnaissance dans le Lasta (Décembre 1955) et notes complémentaires ou rectificatives sur les monuments de Lalibela. Miquel, A. Addis Ababa, Institut Ethiopien d'Archéologie, 1959. p. 131-170, illus. (Annales d'Ethiopie. 3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock cut architecture; churches; archaeological excavations; descriptions; conservation; painted ceilings; world heritage list; Ethiopia.

// Lalibela (Ethiopia)
ACCESSION NO: K-598.

005889 - Les Fouilles à Axoum en 1958 : rapport préliminaire. Contenson, Henri de. Addis Ababa, Institut Ethiopien d'Archéologie, 1963. p. 3-40, illus. (Annales d'Ethiopie. 5) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; excavation reports; world heritage list; Ethiopia.

// Aksum (Ethiopia)
ACCESSION NO: K-598.

005923 - Associations polliniques actuelles et quaternaires en Ethiopie (vallées de l'Awash et de l'Omo). Bonnefille, Raymonde. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique - RCP 230 (France). Paris, C.N.R.S., 1973. p. 13-17. (Documents pour servir à l'Histoire des civilisations éthiopiennes. 4) (fre). Résumé de la thèse de Doctorat ès Sciences présentée par Melle R. Bonnefille (Octobre 1972).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; palaeontological sites; world heritage list; Ethiopia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: palynology.

// Omo (Ethiopia)

ACCESSION NO: 6747.

005930 - Travaux archéologiques dans le Soddo, en 1976. Anfray, Francis. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique - RCP 230 (France). Paris, C.N.R.S., 1976. p. 55-66, illus. (Documents pour servir à l'Histoire de la civilisation éthiopienne. 7) (fre). Carte du Soddo : sites archéologiques.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; steles; monolithic monuments; world heritage list; Ethiopia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: descriptions; excavation reports.

// Tiya, Soddo (Ethiopia)

ACCESSION NO: 6750.

016378 - Tiya, l'Ethiopie des mégalithes: du biface à l'art rupestre dans la Corne de l'Afrique. Joussaume, Roger; Barbier, Sylvie; Bouville, Claude; Cassen, Serge; Lagasque, Jean-Pierre. Ministère des Affaires Etrangères, France; Ministère de la Coopération, France; Ambassade de France en Ethiopie; UNESCO; U.P.R. 311 du C.N.R.S. Poitiers, Ministère des Affaires Etrangères, France, 1995. 388 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre). Incl. bibl. and index of sites.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; world heritage list; rock art sites; cemeteries; rock cut reliefs; monolithic monuments; Ethiopia; rock engravings; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; tombs; amphorae; dating; ceramic tiles.

// Tiya, Ethiopia (WHC 12)

ACCESSION NO: 13689. CALL NO: A.R. 297. ISBN: 2-909165-12-4.

017096 - Konso-Gardula : an archaeological site and cultural landscape witness of a living culture. Beyene, Yonas. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p. 97-102. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (eng). Konso-Gardula, site archéologique et paysage culturel témoin d'une culture vivante . fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; cultural landscapes; local communities; Ethiopia.

// Kongo-gardula, Ethiopia

ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C.010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

019729 - Axum: toward the conservation of Ethiopia's sacred city. King, Joseph. Washington, The World Bank, 2001. p. 358-364, illus. In: "Historic cities and sacred sites. Cultural roots for urban futures" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; sacred places; conservation plans; Ethiopia.

// Axum Aksum, Ethiopia (WHC 15)

ACCESSION NO: 14241. ISBN: 0-8213-4904-X.

Ghana

002568 - Selected examples of monuments and sites to illustrate the diversity of the List and the criteria that have been used in deciding on their inclusion. Marasovic, Tomislav; Hyland, ADC; Ginisty, André; Tschudi-Madsen, Stephan; Teixeira, Luiz Gonzaga. York, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1984. p. 69-120, illus. (Monumentum. 1984, special issue) (same text in fre, eng, spa). Worl Heritage Convention, 1972.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historical surveys; architecture history; amphitheatres; palaces; historic gardens; roman architecture; castles; forts; abbeys; historic towns; historic quarters; docks; archaeological sites; architectural ensembles; mosques; international campaigns; Tunisia; Germany FR; Yugoslavia; Ghana; France; Egypt; Norway; Brazil; Pakistan; Tanzania UR; Sri Lanka; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// ICOMOS // Unesco // El Jem (Tunisia) // The Residenz, Würzburg (Germany) // St George's Castle, Elmina (Ghana) // Cape Coast Castle, Elmina Bay (Ghana) // Vézelay (France) // Islamic City, Cairo (Egypt) // Bryggen, Bergen (Norway) // Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Moenjodaro (Pakistan) // Leptis Magna (Libyan AR) // Kilwa Kisiwani (Tanzania) // Sacred City, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Diocletian's Palace, Split (Croatia)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol-special/vol-special_6.pdf.

Guinea

003915 - La Prospection, la préservation et les fouilles archéologiques du site historique de Niani. De Graeve, Marie-Christine. Paris, Unesco, 1983. 27 p., illus., plans. (Guinée. Développement des infrastructures et des programmes de formation pour la préservation et la mise en valeur du patrimoine culturel) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; historic sites; illicit excavations; topographical surveys; financial aspects; conservation of historic sites; expert reports; archaeological surveys; scientific equipment; training; Mali; Guinea.

// Niani (Guinea)

ACCESSION NO: 8181. CALL NO: Arch. 78.

Ivory Coast

000065 - Le Contenu historique de la notion de monument. Sekongo Yeninyamilouhou, Fernand. Paris, Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique, 1981. p. 18-24, illus. (Agecop-Liaison. 81,59) (fre). References.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; theory of conservation; archaeological sites; definitions; Ivory Coast.

ACCESSION NO: K-2.

Kenya

002005 - La Politique culturelle au Kenya. Ndeti, Kivuto. Paris, Unesco, 1975. 76 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural policy; conservation of historic monuments; historic towns; cultural heritage; archaeological excavations; legislation; governmental organizations; administrative structures; Kenya.

ACCESSION NO: 515. CALL NO: L.KE. 002. ISBN: 92-3-201202-2.

Liberia

002006 - La Politique culturelle au Libéria. Best, Kenneth Y. Paris, Unesco, 1974. 63 p., illus. (same text in fre, eng). Incl. bibl., statistic tables.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural policy; conservation of historic monuments; historic towns; cultural heritage; archaeological excavations; legislation; governmental organizations; administrative structures; Liberia.

ACCESSION NO: 474. CALL NO: L.LR. 001. ISBN: 92-3-201160-3.

Libya

001628 - Tabula Imperii Romani; Cyrene. Goodchild, R.G. Oxford, Society of Antiquaries of London, 1954. 17 p, map. (eng). Map of the Roman Empire based on the international 1:1,000,000 map of the world, sheet H.I.34; incl. chronological table, bibliography, topographical index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; greek architecture; roman architecture; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; maps.

// Cyrene (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 190.

001694 - The Antiquities of Tripolitania; an archaeological and historical guide to the pre-islamic antiquities of Tripolitania. Haynes, D.E.L. sl, Antiquities Department of Tripolitania, 1959. 210 p, illus., maps. (eng). Incl. plan of excavations at Leptis Magna and at Sabratha; map of Tripolitania; glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; roman architecture; historical surveys; architecture history; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// Leptis Magna (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) // Sabratha (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 183.

002276 - The Old Islamic city of Ajdabiyah. Abd al Hamid abd al Sayyad. London, AARP, 1976. p. 19-24, illus. (Art and archaeology research papers) (eng). Incl. bibl., maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; protection of historic sites; mosques; archaeological excavations; restoration; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// Ajdabiyah (Libyan AR)

ACCESSION NO: 7848. CALL NO: V.H.651.

002895 - Cyrene and Apollonia; an historical guide. Goodchild, Richard. 3rd edition. sl, Department of Antiquities, 1970. 120 p, illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; Greek architecture; Roman architecture; historical surveys; forums; acropolises; necropolises; temples; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// Cyrene (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) // Apollonia (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 190.

010106 - Le Missioni archeologiche italiane all'estero. Benvenuti, Alberto G.; Faccenna, Domenico; Laviosa, Clelia; Bernadi Ferrero, Daria (de); Stucchi, Sandro; Lagona, Sebastiana; Mazzeo, Donatella. Roma, Ufficio Studi della Direzione Generale per gli Affari Generali Amministrativi e del Personale, 1988. p. 21-31. (Notiziario. 17/18) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; excavation reports; Greece; Pakistan; Turkey; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// Ismeo-Istituto italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente // Swat (Pakistan) // Iasos (Turkey) // Hierapolis (Turkey) // Cyrene (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) // Kyme, Anatolia (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: K-205.

018052 - Threats and hopes for archaeological preservation in Libya. Coulson, David. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2001. p.13-15, illus. (International Newsletter on Rock Art (INORA). 29) (same text in fre, eng). Menaces et espoirs pour la conservation archéologique en Lybie. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; prehistoric sites; rock art; conservation of archaeological sites; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// Trust for Africa

CALL NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

018618 - North Africa's Roman art: its future. Ennabli, Abdelmajid. Madrid, UNESCO, 2000. p. 18-29, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 16, 2000) (same text in eng, fre, spa). L'art romain d'Afrique du Nord: son avenir. fre. Arte romano del Norte de Africa: su futuro. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; Roman architecture; world heritage list; Algeria; Tunisia; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Morocco.

// Djemila, Algeria (WHC 191) // Tipasa, Algeria (WHC 193) // Timgad, Algeria (WHC 194) // Archaeological Site of Leptis Magna, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (WHC 183) // Archaeological Site of Sabratha, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (WHC 184) // Archaeological Site of Cyrene, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (WHC 190) // Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Morocco (WHC 836) // Site of Carthage, Tunisia (WHC 37) // Amphitheatre of El Jem, Tunisia (WHC 38) // Punic Town of Kerkuane and its Necropolis, Tunisia (WHC 332) // Dougga / Thugga, Tunisia (WHC 794)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

023104 - Leptis magna. Di Vita, Antonio. Tarragona, CSIC, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, Comité Organitzador del XIV CIAC, 1994. p.159-163, illus. In: "La ciudad en el mundo romano. Actas XIV Congreso Internacional de Arqueología Clásica. Tarragona, 5-11/9/1993. v.1" (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; Roman architecture; world heritage list; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// Leptis Magna, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (WHC 183)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (9). ISBN: 84-88882-08-4.

027825 - Leptis Magna, imperial city. Laronde, André. Paris, UNESCO, 2005. p. 70-79, illus. (World Heritage Review. 41) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Leptis Magna, cité impériale. fre. Leptis Magna. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; Roman architecture; world heritage list; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// Leptis Magna, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (WHC 875)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

Madagascar

014880 - Les fouilles de Fanongoavana et l'archéologie Malgache. Rasamuel, David. Antananarivo, Académie Malgache, 1986. p. 71-73. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; historical surveys; Madagascar.

// Fanongoavana (Madagascar)

ACCESSION NO: 12092. CALL NO: Arch. 385.

014881 - Archéologie. Madagascar. Rasamuel, David. p. 414-417, illus. (Culture et oeuvres. La culture en mouvement) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; historical surveys; Madagascar.

ACCESSION NO: 12093. CALL NO: Arch. 384.

017091 - Cité royale, bois sacrés et arbres royaux d'Ambohimanga : un exemple de paysage culturel associatif malgache des hautes terres. Rafofo, Andrianaivoariny. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.70-73. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (fre). Royal city, royal sacred woods and trees of Madagascar. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; archaeological remains; sacred places; intangible heritage; forests; trees; Madagascar.

// Ambohimanga, Madagascar

ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C.010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

023418 - Vestiges menacés, interventions archeologiques et sensibilisation du public à Madagascar. Rasamuel, David. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p. 293-300. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of archaeological sites; archaeological remains; public awareness; Madagascar.

ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

Mali

004149 - Etudes archéologiques sur la capitale médiévale du Mali. Filipowiak, Wladyslaw. [s.l], Muzeum Narodowe w Szczecinie, 1979. 316 p, illus., plans, maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historic towns; Mali.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; urban development; social changes; historic quarters; cemeteries; customs and traditions; economic aspects; archaeological finds.

// Niani (Mali)

ACCESSION NO: 8252.

006800 - Répertoire général des sites historiques et archéologiques du Mali. Diallo, Abdoul Aziz. Bamako, Direction Nationale des Arts et de la Culture, 1984. 74 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; historic monuments; historic sites; archaeological sites; Mali.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites.

ACCESSION NO: 8879. CALL NO: I.ML. 001.

008713 - L' Art rupestre de l'Adrar des Ifoghas: région de Tessalit-Aguelhok. Dupuy, Christian. Aix-en-Provence, [1987]. 10 p. (fre). Rapport de mission du 20/10/86 au 20/12/86.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological surveys; Mali; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rock engravings; inventories; iconographic analysis.

// Tessalit-Aguelhok, Adrar des Ifoghas (Mali)

ACCESSION NO: 9394. CALL NO: A.R. 193 A.

009141 - Etudes archéologiques sur la capitale médiévale du Mali. Filipowiak, Wladyslaw. Szczecin, Muzeum Narodowe, 1979. 316 p, illus., figs., plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historic towns; Mali.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historical surveys; archaeological finds.

// Niani (Mali)

ACCESSION NO: 8252.

Mauritania

018151 - Colloque Eurafrique du C.I.R.S.S.. 8è. Tombouctou. Le tourisme culturel saharien sur les traces des anciennes caravanes. Institut International d'Anthropologie, Paris. Paris, SSA, 2001. 99p. (La Nouvelle Revue Anthropologique. Numéro Spécial 2001) (fre). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; protection of cultural heritage; natural heritage; archaeological heritage; Africa; Mali; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Egypt; Mauritania; Sudan.

// Tombouctou, Mali (WHC11a) // Pays Dogon, Mali (WHC 516) // Chinguetti, Mauritania // Siwa, Egypt // Sahara // Acacus, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (WHC 287)

ACCESSION NO: 14037. CALL NO: To. 034.

Morocco

016622 - Maroc: Les sites du patrimoine mondial. Direction du Patrimoine Culturel, Morocco. Rabat, Ministère des Affaires culturelles, 1999. 44 p., illus. (same text in fre, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; medinas; archaeological sites; Morocco.

// Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 170) // Medina of Marrakesh, Morocco (WHC 331) // Ksar of Ait-Ben-Haddon, Morocco (WHC 444) // Historic City of Meknes, Morocco (WHC 793) // Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Morocco (WHC 836) // Medina of Tétouan (Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837)

ACCESSION NO: 13815.

018554 - Morocco's World Heritage. National Tourism Office, Morocco. Madrid, UNESCO, 1998. p. 47-62, illus. (World Heritage Review. 9) (same text in eng, fre). Le Maroc, patrimoine mondial.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; historic towns; medinas; earth architecture; Morocco.

// The Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Morocco (WHC 836) // Medina of Tetouan, Morocco (WHC 837) // Historic City of Meknes, Morocco (WHC 793) // The Ksar of Ait-Ben-Haddov, Morocco (WHC 444) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 170) // Medina of Marrakesh, Morocco (WHC 331)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

Mozambique

004515 - Archaeology in Mozambique; Report on research work, 1982-83. Lindqvist, Per-Inge. Stockholm, Central Board of National Antiquities, 1984. 20 p, illus. (International report. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological sites; guidelines; rescue archaeology; Mozambique.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds.

// (SAREC) Swedish Agency for Research Cooperation with Developing Countries

ACCESSION NO: 8422. CALL NO: Arch. 48. ISBN: 91-7192-627-5.

Namibia

008772 - Palaeolithic archaeology of the Central Namib desert. A preliminary survey of chronology, typology and site location. Shackley, Myra. Windhoek, State Museum, 1985. 84 p, illus., figs., maps. (Cimbebasia Memoir. 6) (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological surveys; Namibia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: chronology; typological analysis; archaeological finds; artefacts.

// Central Namib desert (Namibia)

ACCESSION NO: 9427. ISSN: 0590-6342.

Nigeria

002007 - La Politique culturelle du Nigéria. Fasuyi, T.A. Paris, Unesco, 1972. 89 p., illus. (same text in fre, eng). Cultural policy in Nigeria. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural policy; conservation of historic monuments; historic towns; cultural heritage; archaeological excavations; legislation; governmental organizations; administrative structures; Nigeria.

ACCESSION NO: 475. CALL NO: L.NG. 001. ISBN: 92-3-201029-1.

003605 - Approaches to the archaeological heritage : a comparative study of world cultural resource management systems. Cleere, Henry. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. 138 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. index, notes on contributors, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; rescue archaeology; national inventories; comparative analysis; historical surveys; world cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; administrative structures; national legislation; legislation; definitions; archaeologists; international conventions; professional associations; reconstruction; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Germany FR; France; UK; India; Italy; Japan; Mexico; Nigeria; Peru; USA.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 8126. CALL NO: Arch. 75. ISBN: 0-521-24305-X.

028615 - Il saccheggio archeologico e la tutela del patrimonio culturale in Nigeria. Maniscalco, Fabio. Napoli, Al Quds University, Institute of Islamic Archaeology, 2006. p. 55-75, illus. (Web Journal on Cultural Patrimony. 1) (ita). Incl. bibl and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; looting; illicit traffic; legal protection; international conventions; Nigeria.

ACCESSION NO: k-566. ISSN: 1827-8868.

Senegal

002020 - Cultural policy in Senegal. M'Bengue, Mamadou Seyni. Paris, Unesco, 1973. 61 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural policy; conservation of historic monuments; historic towns; cultural heritage; archaeological excavations; legislation; governmental organizations; administrative structures; Senegal.

ACCESSION NO: 481. CALL NO: L.SN. 001. ISBN: 92-3-101118-9.

007028 - Sénégal : préservation et mise en valeur du patrimoine archéologique (seconde mission). Descamps, D. Paris, Unesco, 1971. 61 p, illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation; enhancement; archaeological heritage; Senegal; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; legislation; protection of cultural heritage; recommendations.

// Musée historique, Gorée (Sénégal) // Thiès (Senegal) // Gisement du Khant (Senegal) // Parc national du Niokolo-Koba (Senegal) // Mégalithes du Sine-Saloum (Senegal)

ACCESSION NO: 393. CALL NO: Arch. 04. DOC CODE: 2442/RMO.RD/CLP. (restricted).

018490 - Protohistoire du Sénégal. Recherches archéologiques. Tome 5: les sites mégalithiques. Thilmans, G.; Descamps, C.; Khayat, B. Dakar, IFAN, 1980. 158p., illus. (Mémoires de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire. 91) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; monolithic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; human settlement sites; human remains; Senegal.

ACCESSION NO: 2261. CALL NO: Arch.303.

Sierra Leone

002021 - La Politique culturelle en Sierra Leone. Abraham, Arthur. Paris, Unesco, 1979. 84 p., illus. (Politiques culturelles : études et documents) (fre). Incl. bibl., organigrammes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural policy; conservation of historic monuments; historic towns; cultural heritage; archaeological excavations; legislation; governmental organizations; administrative structures; Sierra Leone.

ACCESSION NO: 524. CALL NO: L.SL. 001. ISBN: 92-3-201601-x.

Somalia

003831 - Archaeological research co-operation between Somalia and Sweden. Jönsson, Sune. Stockholm, Central Board of Antiquities, 1983. 39 p, illus. (eng). International report no 1, incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; rock art sites; tumulus; Somalia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historic towns.

// SAREC- Swedish Agency for Research Cooperation with Developing Countries // Mogadishu (Somalia)

ACCESSION NO: 8421. CALL NO: Arch. 47. ISBN: 91-7192-567-8.

027756 - La mission archéologique française au Somaliland. Gutherz, Xavier. Paris, Errance, 2005. p. 37-44, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 101) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; rock art; rock paintings; Somalia.

// Somaliland, Somalia

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

South Africa

003911 - Congress of the scientific council . 19th. Torino, 1982. Defending the all pink route to India. Hughes, Quentin. München, Internationales Burgeninstitut IBI , 1983. p.46-56 , illus.,plans,maps. (Bulletin IBI . 41) (eng). incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; archaeological surveys; India; Mediterranean countries; South Africa; Latin America; Egypt; Saudi Arabia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; citadels; military architecture; colonial architecture; typological analysis.

ACCESSION NO: K-27.

014648 - The state of archaeological information in the coastal zone from the Orange river to Ponta do Oura. prepared for the Department of Environment affairs. Kaplan, Jonathan. Agency for Cultural Resource Management. Cape Town, Agency for Cultrual resource management, 1993. 69 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; documentation; analysis; South Africa.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: projects.

// Orange River (South Africa) // Ponta do Oura(South Africa)

ACCESSION NO: 12610. CALL NO: Arch. 348.

018839 - The Archaeology of the Castle of Good Hope. Hall, Martin. Colombo, ICOMOS, 1996. p. 97-105, illus. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 206) In: "Monuments and Sites: South Africa" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; restoration; archaeological excavations; South Africa.
// The Castle of Good Hope, South Africa
ACCESSION NO: 13888. ISBN: 955-613-093-4.

022120 - Sterkfontein. Esterhuysen, Amanda. Archaeological Resource Development Project (ARDP). South Africa, ARDP, 2002. 26 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; prehistoric sites; archaeological finds; fossils; human remains; South Africa.
// Fossil Hominid sites of Sterkfontein, South Africa (WHC 915)
ACCESSION NO: 14596.

Sudan

009908 - International Society for Nubian Studies - Internationalen Konferenz. 5th. Heidelberg, 1982. Reconstruction Work at the Royal Cemetery at Meroe. Hinkel, Friedrich W. Mainz am Rhein, Philipp von Zabern, 1986. p. 99-108, illus. (Nubische Studien. 1986) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; cemeteries; pyramids; restoration works; reconstruction; Sudan.
// Begrawiya, ancient Meroe (Sudan)
ACCESSION NO: 9615. ISBN: 3-8053-0878-7.

010092 - 'Alim-EI Hosh-Shaq el Ahmar. Hinkel, Friedrich W. Paris, Editions Recherche sur les Civilisations, 1985. p. 163-180, illus. (Mélanges offerts à Jean Vercoutter) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; cemeteries; descriptions; Sudan.
// Alim, Merve (Sudan)
ACCESSION NO: 9616.

023303 - Archaeological survey of Sudanese Nubia. Adams, Williams Y.; Allen, P.E.T.; Verwers, G.J. Khartoum, Sudan Antiquities Service, 1961. p. 7-43, illus. (Kush, Journal of the Sudan Antiquities Service. IX, 1961) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; Sudan.
// Nubia, Sudan // Faras region, Sudan
ACCESSION NO: K-99.

Tanzania

016700 - Laetoli Project. Conservation of the hominid trackway at Laetoli, Tanzania. Report on the 1996-1997 field seasons and the Olduvai Museum exhibition. The Getty Conservation Institute. GCI, 2000. illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; archaeological interpretation; archaeological finds; footprints; cultural landscapes; conservation plans; vegetation; biological factors; Tanzania.
// Laetoli, Tanzania // Ngorongoro Conservation Area, Tanzania (WHC 39)
ACCESSION NO: 13823. CALL NO: Arch. 534.

Togo

001902 - Aspects de la politique culturelle au Togo. Aithnard, K.M. Paris, Unesco, 1975. 109 p., illus., map. (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural policy; historic towns; conservation of historic monuments; cultural heritage; archaeological excavations; legislation; governmental organizations; administrative structures; Togo.
ACCESSION NO: 518. CALL NO: L.TG. 001. ISBN: 92-3-201 315-0.

Tunisia

000041 - Campagne UNESCO pour Carthage. anon. Carthage, CEDAC-Carthage, 1978. p. 5-18, plan. (CEDAC Carthage. 1) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; ancient architecture; international campaigns; Germany FR; Canada; Denmark; USA; France; UK; Italy; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation in situ; archaeological sites; world heritage list.

// CEDAC (Tunisia) // Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-43.

000569 - De Carthage a Kairouan, 2000 ans d'art et d'histoire. Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique. Paris, Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique, 1982. p. 30-32, illus. (AGECOP Liaison. 67) (fre). exhibition at the Petit Palais, Paris, October 1982.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: exhibitions; historical surveys; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; Tunisia.

// Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-2.

002178 - Campagne Unesco. Annabi, M.K. Carthage, Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Archéologique de la Conservation, 1981. p. 11-27, illus, map. (CEDAC Carthage. 4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; archaeological excavations; urban archaeological sites; mosaics; basilicas; cisterns; restoration in situ; Tunisia.

// Unesco // CEDAC (Tunisia) // Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-43.

002179 - Rapport sur les fouilles du monument jouxtant la Maison des auriges grecs à Carthage. Ennabli, Liliane. Carthage, Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Archéologique de la Conservation, 1980. p. 28-52, illus, plan. (CEDAC Carthage. 4) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; roman architecture; religious architecture; mosaics; re-use of materials; basilicas; churches; Tunisia.

// INAA (Tunisia) // Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-43.

002180 - Bibliographie d'archéologie et d'histoire ancienne de Tunisie (Carthage exceptée) 1957-1979. Ennabli, A. Carthage, Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Archéologique de la Conservation, 1983. p. 33-55. (CEDAC Carthage. 5) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bibliographies; archaeology; Tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: K-43.

002960 - Introduction à la connaissance de Carthage: la colline de Byrsa à l'époque punique. Lancel, Serge. Paris, Ed. Recherche sur les civilisations, 1983. 59 p, illus. (fre). Incl. plans, photographs, bibl., lexique des termes archéologiques et historiques, index des noms de personnages historiques et légendaires, principaux repères chronologiques, historique des fouilles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; ancient architecture; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; international campaigns; Tunisia.

// Byrsa, Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 37. ISBN: 2 86538-064-5.

002961 - Classement du site de Carthage; rapport de présentation. Tunis, INAA, 1984. 12 p, illus. (fre). Incl. plans, chronology and tinted photographs. See also plan 6, échelle 1:5000.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; ancient architecture; protection of historic sites; Tunisia; reports.

// Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 37.

003178 - Kerkouane, cité punique du Cap Bon (Tunisie). Tome 1. Fantar, Mhamed. sl, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1984. 577 p, illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., index des noms de lieux, photos et plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; ancient architecture; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological surveys; town planning; building techniques; building materials; architectural details; necropolises; fortifications; drainage systems; archaeological dating; photographs; plans; Tunisia.

// Kerkuane (Tunisia) // Sidi Salem (Tunisia) // El Harouri (Tunisia) // Kelibia (Tunisia) // Ras-Ed-Dreck (Tunisia) // Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 332.

003267 - Tunis, joyau de l'Islam. Fradier, Georges. Paris, Unesco, 1970. p. 35-41, illus. (Le Courrier de l'Unesco. 12) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; islamic architecture; conservation of historic towns; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; financial assistance.

// PNUD // Medina, Tunis (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-54.

003285 - Que peut-on faire à Carthage? Picard, Gilbert Charles. Dijon, Edicis, 1973. p. 9-28, illus. (Archaeologia. 58) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; roman architecture; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; conservation measures; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; mosaics; thermae; basilicas.

// Unesco // Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

003286 - Site de Carthage. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie de d'Art de Tunisie, 1978. p. 1-19. (Cedac Carthage Bulletin. 1) (fre). Incl. plan archéologique d'étude. Scale 1: 10,000.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; roman architecture; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; national parks; museums; conservation measures; mosaics; archaeological excavations; expert missions; financial assistance; soil surveys.

// Unesco // Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-43.

003287 - Carthage, Cirque-Colline dite de Junon-Douar Chott. Recherches archéologiques et géophysiques polonaises effectués en 1972. Iciek, Andrzej; Jagodzin'ski, Aleksander; Kolende, Jerzy; Przenioslo, Jacek. Wrocław, Académie Polonaise des Sciences, 1974. 130 p, illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; roman architecture; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: circuses; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds.

// Institut de la culture matérielle de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences // Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 982. CALL NO: Arch. 447.

003288 - Carthage. Le site archéologique. Ennabli, Abdelmajid; Slim, Hédi. Second edition. Tunis, Cérès Productions, 1978. 68 p, illus. (fre). Les Guides Cérès. Incl. bibl., plans, chronology.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; ancient architecture; Tunisia; tourist guidebooks.

// Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 37.

003290 - Carthage IV. Senay, Pierre. Montréal, Les Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1980. 2 v., plans, illus. (Cahier des Etudes anciennes. 12) (fre). V.1:"Texte", V.2: "Planches"; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; roman architecture; basilicas; stratigraphical analysis; dating; pottery; stylistic analysis; coins; excavation reports; Tunisia.

// Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 6652. CALL NO: Arch. 457-IV.

003292 - Carthage I. Senay, Pierre. Montréal, Les Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1976. 116 p, illus., plans. (Cahier des études anciennes. 6) (fre). Incl. bibl./ plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; roman architecture; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: excavation reports; mosaics; pottery; stylistic analysis; location.

// Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 986. CALL NO: Arch. 457- I.

008902 - Quelques applications de la géophysique à la prospection archéologique. Mellouli, Mohamed. Carthage-Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art de Tunis, Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Archéologique de la Conservation de Carthage, 1986. p. 24-26, illus. (Cedac Carthage. 7) (fre). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; magnetic surveys; measurements and instruments; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-43.

008903 - Ordre et désordres architecturaux aux thermes d'Antonin à Carthage. Vérité, Jacques. Carthage-Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art de Tunis, Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Archéologique de la Conservation de Carthage, 1986. p. 26-34. (Cedac Carthage. 7) (fre). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: structural failures; structural faults; conservation in situ; thermae; archaeological sites; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Thermes d'Antonin, Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-43.

009815 - La Zaouia des Beni Barbar, cité pérégrine ou municipe latin. Morizot, Pierre. Paris, Editions du C.T.H.S., 1988. p. 31-75, illus. (Bulletin archéologique du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. 18, B) (fre). Compte-rendu des travaux présentés à la Commission d'histoire et d'archéologie de l'Afrique du Nord entre 1980 et 1983.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; mosques; religious architecture; stone; inscriptions; bas-reliefs; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: epigraphy; capitals.

// Mosquée de la Zaouia (Tunisie) // Ecole d'El Amra (Tunisie)

ACCESSION NO: K-325. ISBN: 2-7355-0139-6.

009816 - Le Temple de Hoter Miskar à Mactar. Picard, Gilbert; Bourgeois, Claude. Paris, Editions du C.T.H.S., 1988. p. 7-25, illus. (Bulletin archéologique du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. 18, B) (fre). Compte-rendu des travaux présentés à la Commission d'histoire et d'archéologie de l'Afrique du Nord entre 1980 et 1983; Regroupe 3 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; roman architecture; descriptions; archaeological interpretation; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: shrines; apses.

// Sanctuaire de Hoter Miskar, Mactar (Tunisie) // Maison de Vénus, Mactar (Tunisie)

ACCESSION NO: K-325. ISBN: 2-7355-0139-6.

009817 - Tilkat: Les grands thermes de Tubusuptu. Laporte, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Editions du C.T.H.S., 1988. p. 109-130, illus., plans. (Bulletin archéologique du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. 18, B) (fre). Compte-rendu des travaux présentés à la Commission d'histoire et d'archéologie de l'Afrique du Nord entre 1980 et 1983.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; roman architecture; thermae; vaults; brick; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: capitals; archaeological interpretation.

// Tubusuptu, Tilkat (Tunisie)

ACCESSION NO: K-325. ISBN: 2-7355-0139-6.

009885 - Le Sanctuaire punique de Carthage, dit "Chapelle Carton". Ferchiou, Naïdé. Carthage, CEDAC, 1987. p. 13-17, illus. (Cedac Carthage Bulletin. 8) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; ruins; reconstitution; descriptions; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; roman architecture.

// Chapelle Carton, Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-43. ISSN: 0330-2210.

009886 - Le Monument à colonnes situé sur la colline de Junon. Sebai, Leïla. Carthage, CEDAC, 1987. p. 51-56, illus. (Cedac Carthage Bulletin. 8) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; ruins; roman architecture; descriptions; Tunisia.

// Colline de Junon, Carthage (Tunisia)

CALL NO: K-43. ISSN: 0330-2210.

010089 - Thermes d'Antonin à Carthage: études et anastylose de la colonne du portique de la piscine nord du frigidarium (Rapport n. 6). Vérité, Jacques. Paris, Unesco, 1988. 8 p, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; thermae; roman architecture; anastylosis; columns; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: expert missions; guidelines; world heritage list.

// Thermes d'Antonin, Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 9692. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/CH/88/110. (limited).

010216 - Carthage Sewers Project - 1986. Ellis, Simon P. Carthage, CEDAC, 1988. p. 6-38, illus. (Cedac Carthage. 9) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; sewerage; descriptions; excavations; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-43. ISSN: 0330-2210.

010259 - Recherches sur les nécropoles puniques de Kerkouane. Gallet de Santerre, H.; Slim, Latifa. Tunis, Institut national d'archéologie et d'art, 1983. 47 p., illus. (Dossier. 1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; necropoles; tombs; archaeological finds; archaeological interpretation; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Centre d'études de la civilisation phénicienne, punique et des antiquités libyques (Tunisie) // Kerkouane (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 9818.

010585 - Tunisie, restaurations et restitutions aux thermes d'Antonin de Carthage. Vérité, Jacques. Naples, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1988. p. 17-24, illus. (Icomos Information. 3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; thermae; columns; anastylosis; restoration of historic monuments; conjectural reconstruction; international campaigns; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; cultural tourism; world heritage list.

// Unesco // Antonin Thermae, Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-286.

013966 - Restauration d'un arc romain en Tunisie. Vérité, Jacques. Paris, Archeologia, 1988. p. 52-61, illus. (Archeologia. 240) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; roman architecture; restitution; archaeological field work; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: methodology; restoration; conservation.

// Arc Gordien III, Mustis (Tunisia)

CALL NO: Arch 308.

014344 - Le site de la Malga à Carthage. Vérité, Jacques. Carthage, Cedec Carthage, 1989. p.41-47, plans. (Cedac Carthage. 10) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains.

// Citernes de la Malga, Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-043.

014478 - La campagne internationale pour la sauvegarde de Carthage. Etude des résultats. Vérité, Jacques; Vliet, Mme Van. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, 1988, 1989. 35 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; international campaigns; world heritage list; archaeological surveys; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: documentation; parks; landscapes; restoration; museums; financial aspects; training; legislation; evaluations.

// Unesco // Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 13009.

015661 - Le Sahel et l'île de Djerba: les caractéristiques de l'architecture funéraire punique. Ben Younes, H. Tunis, Institut National Tunisien du Patrimoine, 1996. p. 7-12. (Africa XIV) (same text in ara, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; funerary architecture; roman architecture; necropoles; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tombs.

// Ghizene Necropolis (Tunisia) // Agga Tombs (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 13427. CALL NO: ARCH. 393. (National or federal authority or department or body).

015662 - Nouvelles données archéologiques à Sbeitla. Bejaoui, F. Tunis, Institut National Tunisien du Patrimoine, 1996. p. 37-64, 31 illus. (Africa XIV) (same text in ara, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; roman architecture; archaeological finds; canals; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: silos; churches; fortified architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 13427. CALL NO: ARCH. 393. (National or federal authority or department or body).

015663 - Ammaedara (Haïdra) sous le Haut-Empire. Aspects historiques et topographiques. Ben Abdallah, Z. Tunis, Institut National Tunisien du Patrimoine, 1996. p. 65-101, 21 illus. (Africa XIV) (same text in ara, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; routes; public and civic architecture; roman architecture; Tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 13427. CALL NO: ARCH. 393. (National or federal authority or department or body).

015665 - Les mosaïques in situ de la maison d'Ikarios (dite des laberii) à Uthina. Ben Mansour, S. Tunis, Institut National Tunisien du Patrimoine, 1996. p. 113-132, illus. (Africa XIV) (same text in ara, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; roman architecture; houses; mosaics; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Polychromy.

// Uthina Ikarios House (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 13427. CALL NO: ARCH. 393. (National or federal authority or department or body).

015666 - Prospection archéologique dans le pays de Mareth: l'occupation du sol dans l'antiquité. Mrabet, A. Tunis, Institut National Tunisien du Patrimoine, 1996. p. 133-142, illus. (Africa XIV) (same text in ara, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; archaeological sites; Tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 13427. CALL NO: ARCH. 393. (National or federal authority or department or body).

016046 - Architecture romaine de Tunisie. L'ordre : rythmes et proportions dans le tell. Ferchiou, N. Tunis, Institut National d'archéologie et d'art, 1975. 103 p., illus., graphs, tables. (Bibliothèque archéologique. 2) (fre). Roman architecture of Tunisia. eng(trad).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; Tunisia.

// Dougga, Tunisie // Mactar, Tunisie // Thuburbo Majis, Tunisie

ACCESSION NO: 10410.

017441 - Découverte archéologique dans la région de Sfax. Mosaïque des Océans. Fendri, Mohamed. Institut National d'Archéologie et Arts. Tunis, Secrétariat d'Etat aux Affaires Culturelles et à l'Information, 1963. 12 p., illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological dating; mosaics; Tunisia.

// Sfax, Tunisie

ACCESSION NO: 802. CALL NO: Arch. 440.

017451 - Africa. Fouilles, monuments et collections archéologiques en Tunisie. M'Timet, Ali; Morel-Deledalle, Myriam; Beschaouch, Azedine; Di Vita, Antonino; Ennaifer, Mongi; Ferchiou, Mongi; Raynal, Dominique. Institut National d'archéologie et d'art de Tunis. Tunis, Ministère des Affaires Culturelles, 1982. 309 p., illus., plans, maps. (Africa. VII-VIII) (various texts in fre, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; mosaics; archaeological finds; Tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 7847. CALL NO: Arch. 496.

017468 - Dans le Sud tunisien, sur la frontière saharienne de l'Empire romain. Trouset, Pol. Dijon, Archeologia, 1975. p. 41-53, illus, plans. (Archeologia. 84, 1975) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; roman architecture; archaeological remains; fortified architecture; Tunisia.

CALL NO: K-263.

018590 - Dougga, ancient Thugga. Khanoussi, Mustapha. Madrid, UNESCO, 1998. p. 37-43, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 10, 1998) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Dougga, l'antique Thugga. fre. Dougga, la antigua Thugga. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; world heritage list; temples; Tunisia.

// Dougga / Thugga, Tunisia (WHC 794)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

022864 - Carthage III. Senay, Pierre. Montréal, Les Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1979. 225 p, illus., plans. (Cahier des études anciennes. 10) (fre). Incl. bibl./ plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; roman architecture; excavation reports; mosaics; pottery; stylistic analysis; location; Tunisia.

// Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 6652. CALL NO: Arch. 457- III. ISBN: 2-89125-000-1.

022866 - Pietre da Salvare. Sansone, Vito. Torino, Società Editrice Internazionale, 1978. 342 p., illus. (ita). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; world cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; stone; conservation; temples; Chile; Greece; Italy; Tunisia; Pakistan; Indonesia.

// Easter Island, Rapa Nui, Chile (WHC 715) // Site of Carthage, Tunisia (WHC 37) // Archaeological Ruins at Moenjodaro, Pakistan (WHC 138) // Borobudur Temple Compounds, Indonesia (WHC 592) // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Venice and its Lagoon, Italy (WHC 394)

ACCESSION NO: 5463. CALL NO: Pi. 113.

023371 - Pour la creation d'un parc archéologique à Carthage - Tunisie. Ennabli, Abdelmajed. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p. 107-113. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological remains; world heritage list; Tunisia.

// Site of Carthege, Tunisia (WHC 37)

ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

024436 - Nouvelles fouilles à Tabarka (antique Thabarca). Langerstay, Monique. Tunis, Institut national d'archéologie et d'art, 1988. p. 220-253, illus. (Africa. 10) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; Tunisia.

// Tabarka, Tunisia

ACCESSION NO: 10062.

031275 - Sites tunisiens inscrits sur la liste du patrimoine mondial : Carthage-Kerkouane-l'Amphithéâtre d'El Jem-La Médina de Kairouan- La Médina de Tunis- La Médina de Sousse. Agence Nationale du Patrimoine. Tunis, Agence Nationale du Patrimoine, 1992. [20p.], illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; archaeological sites; roman architecture; medinas; exhibition catalogues; Tunisia; photographs

// Médina of Sousse, Tunisia (WHC 498) // Kairouan, Tunisia (WHC 499) // Puni Town of Kerkouane and its Necropolis, Tunisia [WHC 332 bis] // Site of Carthage, Tunisia [WHC 37] // Medina of Tunis, Tunisia [WHC 36] // Amphitheatre of El Jem, Tunisia [WHC 38]

ACCESSION NO: 15320. ISBN: 9973-917-10-3.

Uganda

004077 - History from the earth, an introduction to the study of the early history of Uganda. Kampala, Department of Antiquities, [1984]. 17 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; historical surveys; rock art sites; archaeological finds; Uganda.
ACCESSION NO: 8232.

Zambia

005026 - Archaeologia Zambiana ; an occasional newsletter of Zambian archaeology. Livingstone, National Monuments Commission, 1983. 41 p, illus. (Archaeologia Zambiana. 21) (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; listing of historic monuments; case studies; cave dwellings; rock paintings; Zambia.

// Lukulu area, Kasama district (Zambia) // Mutuwila rockshelter area (Zambia) // Dambwa sites (Zambia)
ACCESSION NO: 8506. CALL NO: Arch. 57.

015424 - A classified index of archaeological and other sites in Zambia. Derricourt, R. M., ed.; Maluma, E. Livingstone, National Monuments Commission, 1978. 5 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; archaeological sites; natural sites; historic sites; Zambia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rock art.

ACCESSION NO: 2122. CALL NO: I.ZM. 001.

025693 - The archaeological heritage of Zambia : a status profile. Katanekwa, Nicholas M. Harare, The National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe, UNESCO, 1995. p. 35-40. In: "African cultural heritage and the world heritage convention. First global strategy meeting, Harare 1995" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; Zambia.

ACCESSION NO: 13342(1).

Zimbabwe

002804 - Les Secrets de Zimbabwe. Fagan, Brian. Paris, Unesco, 1984. p. 8-10, illus. (Le Courrier de l'Unesco. 37, 5) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; ruins; Zimbabwe.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.

// Grand Zimbabwe (Zimbabwe)

ACCESSION NO: K-54. ISSN: 0304-3118.

003505 - Rock art of the Matopos. Holm, Erik. Capo di Ponte, Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici, 1984. p. 57-74, illus., map. (Bolletino del Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici. April) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; prehistoric sites; stylistic analysis; iconographic analysis; grottoes; archaeological surveys; Zimbabwe.

// Matopos (Zimbabwe)

ACCESSION NO: K-260.

009991 - Great Zimbabwe described and explained. Garlake, Peter. Harare, Zimbabwe Publishing House, 1985. 64 p, illus. (afr). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; ruins; prehistoric sites; stone; masonry; building techniques; architecture history; Zimbabwe.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Great Zimbabwe (Zimbabwe)

ACCESSION NO: 9712. ISBN: 0-949225-24-X.

017957 - Monuments and sites Zimbabwe. Munjeri, Dawson, ed. ICOMOS Zimbabwe. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996 149p., illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 208, 1996) (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; rock art; archaeological heritage; intangible heritage; cultural tourism; Zimbabwe.

// ICOMOS // General Assembly. 11th. Sofia, Bulgaria, 5-10 October, 1996

ACCESSION NO: 13889. ISBN: 955-613-096-9.

017960 - Documenting the Stone Walls of Great Zimbabwe. Matenga, Edward. ICOMOS Zimbabwe. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996 p.13-21, illus; plans. (Central Cultural Fund. 208, 1996) In: "Monuments and sites Zimbabwe" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; walls; human settlement sites; conservation policy; documentation; recording techniques; Zimbabwe.

// UNESCO // Great Zimbabwe National Monument, Zimbabwe (WHC 364)

ACCESSION NO: 13889. ISBN: 955-613-096-9.

017961 - Past and Present Conservation Policy on the Dry Stone Heritage of Zimbabwe. Ndoro, Webber. ICOMOS Zimbabwe. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996 p.23-45, illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 208, 1996) In: "Monuments and sites Zimbabwe" (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; conservation policy; stone; dry stone masonry; archaeological excavations; architectural heritage; management of archaeological sites; restoration; international cooperation; Zimbabwe.

// UNESCO // NMMZ // Swedish Agency for Research Co-operation (SAREC) // British Overseas Development (ODA) // Great Zimbabwe National Monument, Zimbabwe (WHC 364) // Khami Rvino National Monument, Zimbabwe (WHC 365)

ACCESSION NO: 13889. ISBN: 955-613-096-9.

017964 - Archaeological Excavation in Zimbabwe; past, Present and Future Trends. Mupira, Paul. ICOMOS Zimbabwe. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996 p.61-69. (Central Cultural Fund. 208, 1996) In: "Monuments and sites Zimbabwe" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historical surveys; archaeologists; management of archaeological sites; archaeological interpretation; rescue archaeology; intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; Zimbabwe.

// National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe (NMMZ) // SPAREC // The British South Africa Company // British Institute in Eastern Africa (BIEA)

ACCESSION NO: 13889. ISBN: 955-613-096-9.

017965 - Towards the Revival of By-Gone Cultures; The Case of Old Bulawayo. Munjeri, Dawson, ed. ICOMOS Zimbabwe. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996 p.71-141, illus, plans. (Central Cultural Fund. 208, 1996) In: "Monuments and sites Zimbabwe" (eng). Incl;bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; conservation plans; cultural tourism; tourist facilities; mission buildings; archaeological surveys; paintings; archaeological excavations; training; Zimbabwe.

// National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe (NMMZ) // UNESCO // Old Bulawayo Monument, Zimbabwe

ACCESSION NO: 13889. ISBN: 955-613-096-9.

017997 - Architectural conservation and environmental management of Great Zimbabwe. Matenga, Edward. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. p.114-119. In: Authenticity and integrity in an African context. Expert meeting (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; stone; walls; management plans; environmental planning; community participation; Zimbabwe.

// Great Zimbabwe National monument, Zimbabwe (WHC 364)

ACCESSION NO: 14030. ISBN: 2-906901-29-6.

024271 - The sacred Route to archaeology and conservation in Africa: the great Zimbabwe case. Munjeri, Dawson. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 149-153. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological heritage; conservation; sacred places; Zimbabwe.

// great Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe (WHC 364)

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

027512 - The preservation of Great Zimbabwe. Your monument, our shrine. Ndoro, Webber. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. 90p., illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 4) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; archaeological heritage; world heritage list; conservation; management; cultural landscapes; dry stone; Zimbabwe.

// Great Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe (WHC 364)

ACCESSION NO: 14644 (4). ISBN: 92-9077-199-2.

028291 - The cultural landscape of the Shashe-Limpopo confluence zone: threats and challenges of preserving a world heritage setting. Pikirayi, Innocent. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p.427-433. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

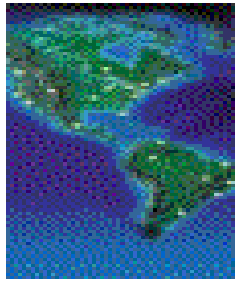
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; archaeological heritage; conservation; local communities; community participation; management; South Africa; Zimbabwe.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Mapungubwe Cultural Landscape, Shashe-Limpopo (WHC 1099)

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/2-29.pdf>.

AMERICA



Antilles

030004 - Zone 2: Caribbean Area and north-coastal South America. Haviser, Jay B.; Strecker, Matthias. Paris, ICOMOS, 2006. p.43-83, illus. In: "Rock art of Latin America and the Caribbean: Thematic study" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; archaeological heritage; rock paintings; conservation; management; rock engravings; inventories; legislation; world heritage list; Anguilla; Aruba; French Guiana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Haiti; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Virgin Islands; cultural heritage at risk; Caribbean.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

ACCESSION NO: 15235. CALL NO: A.R.319. URL: <http://www.icomos.org/studies/rockart-latinamerica/zone2-1.pdf>.

011408 - La Investigación arqueológica en los inmuebles coloniales. Zúñiga, Antonio Ramos; Estébanez, Leandro Romero; Domínguez, Lourdes; Arrazcaeta, Roger; Roselló, Ricardo; Rivero de la Calle, Manuel; Pose Quincose, Juan; Rives Pantoja, Alexis. La Habana, Centro Nacional de Conservación, Restauración y Museología, 1988. [n. pag.], illus. (Documentos. 1) (spa). Special issue; incl. 7 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; colonial architecture; restoration of historic monuments; dating techniques; archaeological finds; Cuba.

// La Habana (Cuba) // Convento de Santa Clara, La Habana (Cuba)

ACCESSION NO: K-514.

007929 - Jamaica : conservation of objects recovered from submarine excavations : october 1967 and july 1968. Thomson, G. Paris, Unesco, 1969. 14 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; underwater archaeology; Jamaica; recommendations; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation techniques; archaeological finds; laboratory equipment; iron; glass; chemical treatment.

// Port Royal (Jamaica)

ACCESSION NO: 272. CALL NO: S.M. 58. DOC CODE: 1115/BMS.RD/CLT.DEV. (restricted).

009914 - La Sauvegarde du patrimoine monumental de Jamaïque, Séville, Port Royal, Spanish Town, Falmouth, Port Antonio. Lemaire, Raymond. [Louvain], [s. n.], 1981. [n.p.], illus. (fre). Unesco mission - unpublished report.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic towns; archaeological sites; descriptions; conservation; guidelines; Jamaica.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: expert reports.

// Séville, (Jamaica) // Port Royal (Jamaica) // Spanish Town (Jamaica) // Falmouth (Jamaica) // Port Antonio (Jamaica) // Kingston (Jamaica)

ACCESSION NO: 9690.

013744 - Investigación arqueológica en la zona colonial de Santo Domingo. Primera parte. Patrimonio. Santo Domingo, Oficina de Patrimonio Cultural, 1985. p. 3-6, illus., plans. (Patrimonio. Boletín de la Oficina de Patrimonio Cultural. 1) (spa). Edición Aniversario.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; methodology; archaeological finds; Dominican Republic.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage list.

// Santo Domingo (Dominican Republic)WHC 526

ACCESSION NO: 11074. CALL NO: Arch. 21.

014820 - El Quinto Centenario y la República Dominicana. Santo Domingo, Comisión Dominicana Permanente para la Celebración del Quinto Centenario del Descubrimiento y Evangelización de América, 1989. 27 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; colonial architecture; commemorative architecture; archaeological heritage; Dominican Republic.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; legislation.

// Cristobal Colon

ACCESSION NO: 11004.

016395 - Arqueología y antropología física en la catedral de Santo Domingo. Olsen Bogaert, Harold; Pérez Montás, Eugenio; Prieto Vicioso, Esteban. Santo Domingo, Centro de Altos Estudios Humanísticos y del Idioma Español, 1998. 311 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological field work; archaeological excavations; cathedrals; archaeological finds; archaeological dating; Dominican Republic.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; chapels; skeletons.

// Catedral de Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

ACCESSION NO: 2206. CALL NO: Arch. 522.

Argentina

013610 - Relevamiento, rescate e investigación cultural y natural en zona afectada por la EBY en Misiones (R.A.). Entidad Binacional Yacyreta; Ministerio de Bienestar social y educación de la Provincia de Misiones; Banco de la Provincia de Misiones; Dirección general de Cultura. Asociación cooperadora (Argentine). Banco de la Provincia de Misiones, 1988. 123 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl., appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; archaeological surveys; historical surveys; investigations; Argentina.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: methodology; case studies; restoration; environment.

// Misiones (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: 11034.

014847 - La Plata Centenary, 1982. Exhumación de la piedra fundamental de la Ciudad de La Plata. illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; town archaeological sites; historical surveys; Argentina.

// La Plata (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: 13302.

020665 - 10.000 años de Paisaje Cultural Continuo: Investigación arqueológica, gestión e interpretación para el público: Quebrada de Humahuaca, Jujuy, Argentina. Hernández Llosas, María Isabel. Buenos Aires, UNESCO, CICOP, 1999. p. 99-129. In: "Paisajes culturales: un enfoque para la salvaguarda del patrimonio" (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; archaeological surveys; interpretation; Argentina.

// Quebrada de Humahuaca, Jujuy, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 14389. CALL NO: P.C. 48.

023298 - Restos oseos de la Estancia "La Elisa" (Alto Rio de Pinturas Provincia de Santa Cruz). Pastore, Marta Angela. Buenos Aires, Ministerio de Educacion y Cultura, 1979. p. 41-47, illus. (Relaciones de la Sociedad Argentina de Antropología. XI, 1977) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: human remains; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; Argentina.

// Rio Pinturas, Argentina (WHC 936)

ACCESSION NO: 231. CALL NO: A.R. 057. ISSN: 0325-2221.

023340 - El enterramiento de Uspallata-Usina-Sur (prov. Mendoza): Estudio de su ajuar funerario. Schobinger, Juan. Mendoza, 1976. p. 67-89, illus. (Anales de Arqueología y Etnología. 29-31) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; petroglyphs; Argentina.

// Valle de Uspallata, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 307. CALL NO: A.R. 073.

028599 - Conservación del arte rupestre en el Parque Arqueológico y Natural de Cerro Colorado, Córdoba, Argentina. Bolle, Erica; Weber, Carlos; Wypyski, Mark; Charola, A. E. La Paz, SIARB, 1995. p.92-100, illus., maps. (Contribuciones al estudio del arte rupestre Sudamericano. 4) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock paintings; deterioration; rock art; conservation measures; conservation of archaeological sites; Argentina.

// Cerro Colorado, Córdoba, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15080. CALL NO: A.R. 318. ISSN: 1017-4354.

028606 - El lado oscuro del mundo. Una cartografía de la percepción de los sitios arqueológicos en los Andes meridionales. Cruz, Pablo. La Paz, SIARP, 2005. p. 38-48, illus. (Boletín de la Sociedad de Investigación del Arte Rupestre de Bolivia (SIARB). 19) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; rock art sites; local communities; archaeological interpretation; Bolivia; Argentina.

// Potosí, Bolivia // Laguna Banca, Catamarca, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-563. ISSN: 1017-4346.

028621 - Archaeological Patrimonio y Comunidad ¿Participación activa? Valentini, Monica Patricia. Napoli, Al Quds University, Institute of Islamic Archaeology, 2006. p. 155-161, illus. (Web Journal on Cultural Patrimony. 1) (spa). Incl. bibl and abstract in Italian.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; community participation; local communities; public awareness; underwater heritage; Argentina.

// Reta, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: k-566. ISSN: 1827-8868.

028888 - Nueva intervención en pueblos históricos. Giles Castillo, Birmania. Lisboa, Argumentum, 2005. p.84-88, illus., plans. In: "Terra em Seminário" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; earth architecture; building techniques; building materials; conservation; Argentina.

// Salta, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15051. CALL NO: Br.C.122. ISSN: 972-8479-37-9.

Belice

002076 - Scavi a Colha, Belize. Note su un centro produttivo Maya. Sartor, Mario. Roma, Istituto nazionale d'archeologia e storia dell'arte, 1981. p. 178-207, illus. (Rivista dell'Istituto Nazionale d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte. 3,4) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; architectural ensembles; mounds; urban archaeological sites; vernacular architecture; building materials; archaeological finds; Belize.

// Colha = Rancho Creek (Belize)

ACCESSION NO: K-169.

026132 - The 19th-Century Sugar Mill at Indian Church, Belize. Pendergast, David M. Houghton, SIA, 1982. p. 57-66, illus., map, plan. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 8,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mills; industrial architecture; archaeological excavations; 19th; Belize.

// The Indian Church Mill, Belize

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

Bolivia

007947 - Estudio arqueológico e inventario de las ruinas de Inkallajta. Rex-Gonzalez, Alberto; Cravotto, Antonio. Paris, Unesco, 1977. 106 p, illus., maps, plans. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; Bolivia; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; tourist industry; training; financing; inventories; historic towns; recommendations.

// Inkallajta, Cochabamba (Bolivia) // La Paz (Bolivia)

ACCESSION NO: 001. CALL NO: Arch. 130.

013666 - Inkarracay : el palacio de Huayna Capac. Instituto de Investigaciones Antropológicas. Cochabamba, Universidad Mayor de San Simon, 1984. 6 p., plans. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; archaeological finds; deterioration; Bolivia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: anastylosis; cultural heritage; historical surveys.

// Huayna Capac palace, Inkarracay (Bolivia)

ACCESSION NO: 10471. CALL NO: Arch. 17.

023762 - La cerámica de la época I de Tiwanaku. Ponce Sanginés, Carlos. La Paz, INAR, 1990. 24 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramics; archaeological finds; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (7).

023763 - Las ruinas de Chullpa Pata de la Comunidad de Kallamarca. Girault, Luis. La Paz, INAR, 1990. 33 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; ruins; archaeological finds; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Chullpa Pata de la Comunidad de Kallamarca, Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (7).

023765 - Tihuanacu. Antología de los principales escritos de los cronistas coloniales, americanistas e historiadores bolivianos. Bolivia. Ministerio de Educación, Bellas Artes y Asuntos Indígenas. La Paz, Ministerio de Educación, Bellas Artes y Asuntos Indígenas , 1939. 239 p. (Biblioteca boliviana. 2) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; archaeological heritage; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (10).

023774 - Tihuanacu y los monumentos megalíticos. Díaz Romero, Belisario. La Paz, Ministerio de Educación, Bellas Artes y Asuntos Indígenas , 1939. p. 161-174. (Biblioteca boliviana. 2) In: "Tihuanacu. Antología de los principales escritos de los cronistas coloniales, americanistas e historiadores bolivianos" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; monolithic monuments; archaeological remains; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (10).

023775 - Tiwanaku: espacio, tiempo y cultura. Ensayo de síntesis arqueológica. Ponce Sanginés, Carlos. La Paz, Pumapunku , 1976. 251 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; archaeological sites; aboriginal cultures; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (12).

023776 - Tiahuanuco, the Baalbec of the New World. Squier, George E. London, Macmillan , 1878. p. 272-316, illus. In: "Peru: incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; archaeological remains; monolithic monuments; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (11).

023778 - Excavaciones en Tiahuanuco. Bennett, Wendell C.; Liendo Lazarte, Manuel (tra.). La Paz, Alcaldia Municipal, 1956. 200 p., illus. (Biblioteca Paceña) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (8).

023779 - Regulation for archaeological excavations. Bolivia. Ministerio de Educación y Bellas Artes. La Paz, Ministry of Education and Fine Arts, 1960. 21 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; legislation; antiquities legislation; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (1).

023781 - Tras la huella de Tiwanaku. Rivera Sundt, Oswaldo. Bolivia, 1989. p.59-65, illus. (Encuentro: revista boliviana de cultura. Año II, n. 3) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; monolithic monuments; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567) // Kantatayita, Tiwanaku // Templete semisubterráneo, Tiwanaku // Akapana, Tiwanaku // Kalasasaya, Tiwanaku // Putini, Tiwanaku // Kherikala, Tiwanaku // Pumapunku, Tiwanaku

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (23).

023786 - Arquitectura prehispanica en los Andes bolivianos. Escalante Moscoso, Javier F. [La paz], Producciones CIMA, 1994. 507 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl. 2nd ed.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; archaeological sites; historic monuments; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (3).

023787 - Descripción sumaria del Templete semisubterráneo de Tiwanaku. Ponce Sanginés, Carlos. Tiwanaku, Centro de Investigaciones Arqueológicas en Tiwanaku, 1964. 89 p., illus. (Publicaciones del Centro de Investigaciones Arqueológicas de Tiwanaku. 2) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; temples; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (16).

023788 - La ciudad de Tiwanaku: a propósito del ultimo libro sobre planeamiento urbano precolombino de Jorge Hardoy. Ponce Sanginés, Carlos. La Paz, Universidad Mayor de San Andrés, 1969. 32 p., illus. (Arte y Arqueología. 1) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (21).

023791 - Tihuanaco colossal remains of ancient civilization. Wright, Marie Robinson. London, George Barrie and Sons, 1907. p.255-264, illus. In: "Bolivia: the central highway of south America, a land of rich resources and varied interest" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; prehispanic architecture; monolithic monuments; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (21).

- 023792 - Cien años de estudios acerca de Tiwanaku. Ponce Sanginés, Carlos. 1980. p.61-77. In: "Segunda Reunion Boliviana-Peruana de Arqueología, La Paz-Copacabana: 17-19 junio 1980" (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; historical surveys; world heritage list; Bolivia.
 // Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (18).
- 023794 - Petroglifos en el valle de Tiwanaku. Portugal Zamora, Max. Bolivia, 1980. p.78-83. In: "Segunda Reunion Boliviana-Peruana de Arqueología, La Paz-Copacabana: 17-19 junio 1980" (spa). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; petroglyphs; world heritage list; Bolivia.
 // Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (18).
- 023795 - Prospecciones arqueológicas en el valle de Tiwanaku. Faldin Arancibia, Juan. 1978. 12 p., plans. (spa). Presentado a la reunion de Copacabana: "El desarrollo de la cultura Tiwanaku en el area circumlacustre" ; Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; world heritage list; Bolivia.
 // Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (18).
- 023797 - Prospección geofísica en Tiwanaku. Kolata, Alan; Kuljis, Danilo. 1978. 15 p. (spa). Presentado a la 2° reunion de las "Jornadas peruano-bolivianas de Estudio Científico del Antiplano Boliviano y sur del Perú".
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; geophysics; world heritage list; Bolivia.
 // Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (18).
- 023798 - Tiwanaku y su proyección urbana. Matilla M., Roberto. 1978. 3 p. (spa). Presentado a la reunion de Copacabana: "El desarrollo de la cultura Tiwanaku en el area circumlacustre".
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; urban spaces; world heritage list; Bolivia.
 // Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (18).
- 023799 - Informe preliminar acerca de las excavaciones en Pumapunku. Excavaciones en la pirámide precolombina de Pumapunku. Cordero Miranda, Gregorio. 1978. 8 p., illus. (spa). Presentado a la segunda reunion de las "Jornadas Peruano Bolivianas de Estudio Científico del Antiplano Boliviano y sur del Perú"
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; world heritage list; Bolivia.
 // Pumapunku, Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (18).
- 023800 - The andean civilizations. Part 2 the central Andes - the early periods: south Highlands and Bolivia. Bennett, Wendell C. La Paz, INAR, 1990. p. 108-119, illus. In: "Handbook of South American Indians. Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 143. Vol. 2. Washigton 1946" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; Andean Region; archaeological heritage; Bolivia.
 // Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (6).
- 023803 - Early Tiahuanaco - related ceremonial burners from Cuzco, Peru. Mohr Chavez, Karen L. La Paz, INAR, 1990. p. 137-178, illus. (Dialogo andino. 4, 1985) (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; ceramics; Peru.
 // Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567) // Cuzco, Peru
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (6).
- 023804 - Tiwanaku: 200 años de investigaciones arqueológicas. Ponce Sanginés, Carlos. La Paz, Producciones CIMA, 1995. 448 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; world heritage list; Bolivia.
 // Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (2).

023805 - Esquema director de Tiwanaku. Bolivia. Ministerio de Desarrollo Humano. Secretaria Nacional de Participación Popular. La Paz, Ministerio de Desarrollo Humano, 1997. 93 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management plans; archaeological sites; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (24).

023806 - BibliografíaTiwanaku. Instituto Nacional de Arqueología de Bolivia. La Paz, Instituto Nacional de Arqueología de Bolivia, 1990. 15 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bibliographies; archaeological sites; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (17).

023807 - Investigaciones arqueológicas, antropológicas y etnológicas de la Misión italiana en Bolivia y Perú 1987. La excavación de Tiwanaku: estudio de algunas poblaciones sur americanas. Pia, Gabriella Erica. La Paz, Instituto Nacional de Arqueología de Bolivia, 1988. 156 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; anthropology; ethnology; archaeological finds; world heritage list; Bolivia; Peru.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (20).

023809 - Antigüedad y cronología de Tiwanaku. La excavación de Tiwanaku: estudio de algunas poblaciones sur americanas. Ibarra Grasso, Dick Edgar. La Paz, INAR, 1990. p. 405-447, illus. In: "Arqueología boliviana (primera mesa redonda), 1957" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal cultures; archaeological surveys; chronology; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (5).

023812 - The ruins of Tiahuanaco. Ibarra Grasso, Dick. Cochabamba, Atlantic, 1959. 49 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; archaeological remains; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (4).

023813 - Tiahuanacu: la cuna del hombre americano. Posnansky, Arthur; Shearer, James F. (tra.) New York, JJ Augustin, 1945; La Paz, Ministerio de Educacion, 1957. 2 v., illus. (same text in spa, eng). Tihuanacu: the cradle of american man. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; archaeological remains; monolithic monuments; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku culture, Bolivia (WHC 567)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (22).

028606 - El lado oscuro del mundo. Una cartografía de la percepción de los sitios arqueológicos en los Andes meridionales. Cruz, Pablo. La Paz, SIARP, 2005. p. 38-48, illus. (Boletín de la Sociedad de Investigación del Arte Rupestre de Bolivia (SIARB). 19) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; rock art sites; local communities; archaeological interpretation; Bolivia; Argentina.

// Potosí, Bolivia // Laguna Banca, Catamarca, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-563. ISSN: 1017-4346.

Brasil

013538 - O Sitio arqueológico de Estirao comprido Rio Ivai - Paraná. Estudos complementares. Blasi, Oldemar. Curitiba, Secretaria de Educação e Cultura, 1967. 60 p., illus., plans. (Arquivos do museu paranaense: Arqueologia. 3) (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeology; ethnic minorities; archaeological finds; local level.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pottery; prehistory; objects; human remains.

// Paraná (Brasil) // Estirao Comprido (Brasil)

ACCESSION NO: 10929. CALL NO: Arch.278.

013542 - Os indícios arqueológicos do Barracão e Dionísio Cerqueira. Blasi, Oldemar. Curitiba, Secretaria de Educação e Cultura, 1965. 26 p. illus. (Arquivos do museu paranaense : Arqueologia. 2) (por). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; local level; equipment; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological sites; pottery; prehistoric sites; ethnic minorities - stone.
// Paran(Brasil) // Dionísio Cerqueira (Brasil) // Santa Catarina (Brasil) // Barrac (Brasil)
ACCESSION NO: 10928. CALL NO: Arch.277.

Canada

000172 - Recherche archéologique aux lieux historiques nationaux du Klondike: la saison 1980. Ross, Brian D. Ottawa, Parcs Canada, 1981. p. 1-13, illus. (Bulletin de Recherches=Research Bulletin. 172) (same text in eng, fre). Archaeological research of the Klondike National Historic Sites: the 1980 field season. eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; excavation reports; wooden architecture; Canada.
// Klondike, Yukon (Canada)
ACCESSION NO: K-210.

000232 - Archaeology changing attitude. anon. Victoria, Heritage Conservation Branch, 1980. 21 p, illus. (Datum. 5,4) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; chantiers de jeunes; education; public awareness; Canada.
// British Columbia (Canada)
ACCESSION NO: K-59.

000251 - Archéologie historique. Inventaire des sites. Ile d'Orléans. Lacombe, Marthe; Laroche, Daniel. Québec, Ministère des Affaires Culturelles, 1981. p. 317-368, illus. (Dossier: Activités archéologiques 1977-1978. 49) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; archaeological sites; Canada.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; bibliographies; documentation.
// Ile d'Orléans, Quebec (Canada)
ACCESSION NO: K-73.

000252 - Archéologie historique. Inventaire des sites. Ile Jésus. Lacombe, Marthe. Québec, Ministère des Affaires Culturelles, 1981. p. 445-475, illus. (Dossier: Activités archéologiques 1977-1978. 49) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; archaeological sites; Canada.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; bibliographies; documentation.
// Ile Jésus, Quebec (Canada)
ACCESSION NO: K-73.

000384 - Rapport de fin de saison : lieu historique national de York Factory. Adams, Gary F. Parks Canada, 1981. 10 p., illus. (Bulletin de Recherches = Research Bulletin. 6,157) (same text in fre, eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; american indian art; Canada.
// York Factory (Canada)
ACCESSION NO: K-210.

001689 - Scratching the surface. Three years of archaeological investigation in Wood Buffalo National Park, Alberta/NWT. Preliminary summary report. Stevenson, Marc G. [Ottawa], Minister of Supply and Services, 1983. 6 p, illus. (Bulletin de Recherches = Research Bulletin. 201) (same text in eng, fre). Un Simple effleurement du sujet. Etude archéologique de trois ans dans le parc national de Wood Buffalo (Alberta/TN-O). Rapport sommaire préliminaire. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Canada; conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; historic sites; dating; valuations; parks.
// Wood Buffalo National Park, Alberta (Canada)
ACCESSION NO: K-210.

002112 - Recherches archéologiques au Parc historique national Grand-Pré, août 1982. Archaeological investigations at Grand Pré National Historic Parks, August 1982 (eng). Campbell, Anita. Ottawa, Parcs Canada, 1983. p. 1-11, illus., map. (Bulletin de Recherches=Research Bulletin. 204) (same text in fre, eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; cemeteries; graves; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Canada.

// Grand Pré National Historic Park , Nova Scotia (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-210.

002362 - Fouilles archéologiques au presbytère de St. Andrew's, 1982. Priess, Peter J. Ottawa, Parcs Canada, 1983. 9 p., illus. (Bulletin de Recherches= Research Bulletin. 185) (same text in fre, eng). Archaeology at St. Andrew's rectory. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; excavation reports; presbyteries; Canada.

// Parcs Canada // St. Andrew's (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-210.

002858 - Occupation humaine de l'Ungava : perspective ethnohistorique et écologique. Vézinet, Monique. Montréal, Laboratoire d'archéologie de l'université du Québec à Montréal, 1982. 165 p, illus., maps. (fre). Incl. bibl. and indexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; ethnic minorities; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; human settlement sites; historical surveys; demographic surveys; animals.

// Baie d'Ungava, Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 7998. CALL NO: Arch. 30. ISBN: 2-920144-04-9.

003500 - Fouille archéologique du lieu historique de Batoche ; saison de fouilles 1983. Lee, Ellen. Ottawa, Parcs Canada, 1984. 6 p, illus., map. (Bulletin de Recherches = Research Bulletin. 219, July) (same text in fre, eng). Archaeological research at Batoche N.H.S. ; 1983 field season . eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; reconstitution; farmhouses; restoration of historic monuments; archaeological remains; 19th; 20th; historic sites; archaeological excavations; Canada.

// Batoche, Saskatchewan (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-210. ISSN: 0228-1236(fre); 0228-1228(eng).

004153 - Forge d'un poste de traite sur la frontière, 1796-1812. Light, John D.; Unglik, Henry. Hull, Ministère des Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1984. 135 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). A Frontier fur trade blacksmith shop, 1796-1812. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: metalworks; archaeological remains; documentary research; industrial architecture; 19th; ironworks; historical surveys; Canada.

// Fort Saint-Joseph, Ontario (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 8166. ISBN: 0-660-11652-9. ISSN: 0225-0101.

004313 - The Mud Portage site. Lake of the woods, Ontario. Steinbring, Jack; Simpson, David. [Ontario, Heritage Foundation, [1983]. 139 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; petroglyphs; Canada.

// The Mud Portage site, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 7842. CALL NO: A.R. 137.

004362 - In the Land of the plank houses. McGhee, Robert. Ottawa, The Heritage Canada Foundation, 1984. p. 13-17, illus. (Canadian Heritage. May-June) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: american indian art; wooden architecture; vernacular architecture; archaeological sites; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: customs and traditions; villages; building techniques; world heritage list.

// Anthony Island (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-223. ISSN: 0225-1485.

005708 - Les Latrines des officiers de la Dauphine, parc de l'Artillerie, Québec : synthèse des données. Deslauriers, Hélène. Ottawa, Parcs Canada, 1984. 36 p. (Bulletin de Recherches=Research Bulletin. 229) (same text in fre, eng). The Dauphine officer latrines, Artillerie Park, Quebec City : summary of findings. eng. Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; archaeological remains; sanitary installations; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; artefacts; architectural surveys; historical surveys.

// Dauphine, Parc de l'Artillerie, Quebec, Quebec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-210. ISSN: 0228-1236.

006234 - Les Besoins de la recherche en culture matérielle pour les lieux historiques nationaux du Klondike, Dawson (Territoire du Yukon). Priess, Peter J. Ottawa, Parcs Canada, 1985. 12 p. (Bulletin de Recherches/Research Bulletin. 231) (same text in fre, eng). Material culture research requirements for the Klondike National historic sites, Dawson City, Yukon Territory. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; management; enhancement; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historic sites.

// Klondike National historic sites, Dawson City, Yukon (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-210. ISSN: 0228-1236.

006235 - Reconnaissance archéologique dans le secteur des latrines sud du bastion Saint-Louis, 1982. Cardinal, Pierre. Ottawa, Parcs Canada, 1985. 24 p, illus. (Bulletin de Recherches/Research Bulletin. 232) (same text in fre, eng). Archaeological exploration in the south latrine sector of the St.Louis Bastion, 1982. eng. Incl. plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; citadels; historical surveys; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites.

// Bastion St-Louis, Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-210. ISSN: 0228-1236.

006236 - Rapport provisoire : projet archéologique du parc national Jasper, 1983. Pickard, Rod. Ottawa, Parcs Canada, 1985. 9 p, illus. (Bulletin de Recherches/Research Bulletin. 233) (same text in fre, eng). Interim Report : 1983 Jasper National Park Archaeological Project. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; enhancement; national parks; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites.

// Parks Canada // Jasper National Park (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-210. ISSN: 0228-1236.

006237 - Saison de fouilles 1983 - Recherches archéologiques - Lieux historiques nationaux du Klondike - Dawson (Yukon). Ross, Brian D. Ottawa, Parcs Canada, 1985. 13 p. (Bulletin de Recherches/Research Bulletin. 234) (same text in fre, eng). The 1983 Field Season of Archaeological Investigations at the Klondike National Historic Sites, Dawson City, Yukon. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; enhancement; historic sites; Canada.

// Klondike National historic sites, Dawson City, Yukon (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-210. ISSN: 0228-1236.

006238 - Bastion Saint-Louis : état de la recherche. Elie, Monique; Beaudet, Pierre. Ottawa, Parcs Canada, 1985. 24 p, illus. (Bulletin de Recherches/Research Bulletin. 235) (same text in fre, eng). Bastion Saint-Louis : research to date. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: citadels; archaeological surveys; archaeological remains; documentary research; Canada.

// Bastion Saint-Louis, Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-210. ISSN: 0228-1236.

006239 - Recherches archéologiques au parc national Banff - 1983. Fedje, Daryl. Ottawa, Parcs Canada, 1985. 18 p, illus. (Bulletin de Recherches/Research Bulletin. 236) (same text in fre, eng). Archaeological investigations in Banff National Park - 1983. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; national parks; prehistoric sites; Canada.

// Banff National Park (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-210. ISSN: 0228-1236.

006804 - Archéologie. Hull, Approvisionnement et Services Canada, 1978. 2 v. (808 p). (various texts in eng, fre). Canada Archaeology. eng. Bulletin de terminologie. 162.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; terminology.

ACCESSION NO: 1051/1052. ISBN: 0-660-01684-2.

007591 - The Silent ones. McGill, Bryan. Victoria, Beautiful British Columbia Magazine, 1981. p. 10-25, illus. (Beautiful British Columbia. Spring) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; american indian art; totem poles; historical surveys; Canada.

// Anthony Island, British Columbia (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 157. ISSN: 0005-7460.

007592 - Anthony Island, a home of the Haidas. Duff, Wilson; Kew, Michael. [Victoria], [Provincial Museum], [1981]. p. 37-64, maps. (eng). Off print; Report of the Provincial Museum, British Columbia (Canada); incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; american indian art; historical surveys; totem poles; building techniques; Canada.

// Ninistints village, Anthony Island, British Columbia (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 157.

007990 - Window on the past : archaeological assessment of the Peace Point Site, Wood Buffalo National Park, Alberta. Stevenson, Marc G. Ottawa, Parks Canada, 1986. 145 p., illus. (Studies in archaeology: Architecture and History) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; prehistoric sites; rescue archaeology; artefacts; Canada; excavation reports.

// Peace Point Site, Wood Buffalo National Park, Alberta (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 9109. ISBN: 0-660-12041-0. ISSN: 0821-1027.

008355 - Résultats des fouilles archéologiques effectuées d'urgence dans la cour du bureau de poste de Québec en juin 1983. Renaud, Roxane. Ottawa, Parcs Canada, 1986. 30 p, illus., plans. (Bulletin de Recherches / Research Bulletin. 246) (same text in eng, fre). Results of emergency archaeological excavations in the Yard of the Quebec City Post Office, June 1983. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post offices; rescue archaeology; urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; Canada.

// Bureau de poste, Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-210. ISSN: 0228-1228.

008356 - Fouilles archéologiques au parc national d'Elk Island en 1984. Haley, Shawn D.; Sumpter, Ian D. Ottawa, Parcs Canada, 1986. 15 p, illus., maps, fig. (Bulletin de Recherches / Research Bulletin. 244) (same text in eng, fre). Archaeological investigations in Elk Island National Park 1984. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological surveys; national parks; Canada.

// Parc national d'Elk Island, Alberta (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-210. ISSN: 0228-1236.

008357 - Fouilles archéologiques au lieu historique national de Batoche en 1984. Proch, Douglas. Ottawa, Parcs Canada, 1986. 10 p, maps, figs. (Bulletin de Recherches / Research Bulletin. 245) (same text in eng, fre).

Archaeological research at Batoche National Historic Site, 1984. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; redesigning projects; archaeological finds; prehistoric sites; Canada.

// Batoche, Saskatchewan (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-210. ISSN: 0228-1236.

011050 - Archaeological Activities at the Master's House at the Forges du Saint-Maurice, Autumn 1987. Interventions archéologiques à la Grande Maison des Forges du Saint-Maurice, automne 1987 (fre). Gauvin, Robert. [s.l.], Environment Canada, Canadian Parks Service, 1989. 11 p. (Bulletin de recherche= Research Bulletin. 276) (same text in eng, fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; houses; 18th; stratigraphical analysis; foundations of buildings; Canada.

// Grande Maison des Forges du Saint-Maurice (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-210. ISSN: 0228-1228.

011589 - Les Témoins archéologiques du fort Chambly. Beaudet, Pierre; Cloutier, Céline. Ottawa, Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1989. 125 p., illus. (Etudes en archéologie, architecture et histoire) (same text in eng, fre). Archaeology at Fort Chambly. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: forts; historical surveys; archaeological remains; canada.

// Fort Chambly, Quebec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 10124. ISBN: 0-660-92676-8(fre); 0-660-13281-8. ISSN: 0821-1035(fre); 0821-1027(eng).

011711 - Les dessous de la Terrasse à Québec - Archéologie dans la cour et les jardins du château Saint-Louis. BEAUDET, Pierre; DUGUAY, Geneviève; ELIE, Monique; FORTIN, Catherine; BALKWILL, Darlene; RENAUD, Roxane. Parcs Canada. Québec, Septentrion, 1990. 199 p., illus. (fre). incl. foot notes; incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; chateaux; castles; historic gardens; outbuildings; greenhouses; icehouses; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; artefacts; pottery; animal remains; 17th; 18th; 19th; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological interpretation; palynology; laboratory tests; historical surveys; social aspects; documentation.

// Château Saint-Louis, Québec (Canada) // La Terrasse Dufferin, Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 10230. CALL NO: V.H. 1268. ISBN: 2-921114-41-0.

011844 - Québec, la ville sous la ville. Ville de Québec. Québec, Ville de Québec, 1987. 141 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 17th; 18th; 19th; religious architecture; colonial architecture; military architecture; management of archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; Canada.

// Ville de Québec, Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 10249.

011879 - Surveillance archéologique aux forges du Saint-Maurice (1988). Archaeological Monitoring at Les Forges du Saint-Maurice (1988) (eng). Renaud, Roxane. [s.l.], Parcs Canada, 1990. 13 p., illus. (Bulletin de recherches = Research Bulletin. 278) (same text in eng, fre). Incl. archaeological surveys; bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; blast furnaces; workshops; hangars; enhancement; local level.

// Forges du Saint-Maurice, (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: k-210. ISSN: 0228-1228(eng); 0228-1236(fre).

011880 - Rapport sur les fouilles archéologiques effectuées durant la saison 1984 au bureau de douane dans les lieux historiques nationaux du Klondike, Dawson, Yukon. Naughten, Thomas M. [s.l.], Parcs Canada, 1990. 18 p., illus. (Bulletin de Recherches = Research Bulletin. 279) (same text in eng, fre). A Report on the 1984 Field Season of Archaeological Investigations at the Customs House at the Klondike National Historic Sites, Dawson City, Yukon. eng. Incl. archaeological surveys, incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; customs houses; 20th; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: excavation reports; historical surveys; historic sites; artefacts.

// Klondike; Dawson City (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: k-210. ISSN: 0228-1228(eng); 0228-1236(fre).

011882 - Divers projets de fouilles menés aux lieux historiques de la région de l'Ontario en 1986. Smith, Sheryl. [s.l.], Parcs Canada, 1990. 15 p., illus. (Bulletin de Recherches = Research Bulletin. 281) (same text in eng, fre). Miscellaneous Archaeological Research Projects at Historic Period Ontario Region Sites, 1986. eng. Incl. archaeological surveys; bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; archaeological excavations; lock-gates; 20th; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: forts; bridges; baths; civil engineering works; military architecture.

// Canal Rideau, Ontario (Canada) // Ecluse Kilmarnock, Ontario (Canada) // Ecluse Newboro, Ontario (Canada) // Point Clark, Ontario (Canada) // Fort Malden, Ontario (Canada) // Prescott, Ontario (Canada) // Fort Wellington, Ontario (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: k-210. ISSN: 0228-1228(eng); 0228-1236(fre).

011883 - Surveillance archéologique de faible envergure et autres interventions d'urgence réalisées en 1988 ; Service canadien des parcs, région du Québec. Drouin, Pierre; Elie, Monique; Piédalue, Gisèle. [s.l.]), Parcs Canada, 1990. 15 p., illus. (Bulletin de Recherches = Research Bulletin. 282) (same text in eng, fre). Small-scale archaeological surveillance and other emergency work performed in 1988, Canadian Parks Service, Quebec Region. eng. incl. 3 interventions; incl. bibl., incl. archaeological surveys.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; conservation; archaeological sites; national parks; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: forts.

// Parc national Forillon, Penouille (Canada) // Côteau-du-Lac, Québec (Canada) // Fort Saint-Jean, Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: k-210. ISSN: 0228-1228(eng); 0228-1236(fre).

011884 - Fouilles archéologiques au lieu historique national des fourches à Winnipeg : mesures d'atténuation liées à l'aménagement de la pointe nord. Adams, G.; Lunn, K.; Tisdale, M. A.; Priess, P. J. [s.l.]), Parcs Canada, 1990. 17 p., illus. (Bulletin de Recherches = Research Bulletin. 283) (same text in eng, fre). Archaeological investigations at the Forks National Historic Site, Winnipeg : Mitigation of the North Point Development. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historic sites; historical surveys; methodology; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: artefacts.

// Lieu Historique National des Fourches, Winnipeg (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: k-210. ISSN: 0228-1228(eng); 0228-1236(fre).

012538 - Fontes provenant des Forges du Saint-Maurice, Québec; étude métallurgique. Unglik, Henry. Ottawa, Environnement Canada Parks Service, 1990. 61p. and 55p., illus. (Studies in archaeology, architecture and sites) (same text in eng, fre). Cast Irons from Les Forges du Saint-Maurice, Québec; a metallurgical study. eng. Incl. bibl. and glossary of metallurgical terms.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ironworks; iron; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; cast; chemical analysis; military equipment; labour; blast furnaces; 17th; 18th.

// Forges de Saint-Maurice, Trois Rivières (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 10680. CALL NO: Arch.263. ISBN: 0-660-92968-6. ISSN: 0821-1035.

012614 - Les parures de traite chez les peuples autochtones du Canada; un ouvrage de référence. Karklins, Karlis. Ottawa, Environment Canada Parks Service, 1992. (Etudes en archéologie, architecture et histoire) (same text in eng, fre). Trade ornament usage among the native peoples of Canada; a source book. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; ethnology; indians; cultural heritage; customs and traditions; cultural identity; traditional techniques.

ACCESSION NO: 10694. ISBN: 0-660-93650-X. ISSN: 0821-1035.

013715 - Pointe-à-Gallière : Musée d'Archéologie et d'histoire de Montréal. Musée d'archéologie et d'Histoire de Montreal. Montréal, Musée d'archéologie et d'histoire, 1992. (fre). dossier de presse inauguration.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; museums; re-use; animation culturelle; Canada.

// Musée d'archéologie et d'histoire de Montréal // Montréal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 12829.

014519 - Parcs Canada : Activités archéologiques 1992. Parcs Canada. Ottawa, Canadian Heritage, 1994. 126 p., 139 p., illus., plans, maps. (same text in eng, fre). Parks Canada : Archaeological activities 1992. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; case studies; reports; national level; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; rescue archaeology; national campaigns.

ACCESSION NO: 12695. CALL NO: Arch. 331. ISBN: 0-662-99964-9; 0-662-22237-7. (National or federal authority or department or body).

014608 - Under the boardwalk in Quebec City. Archaeology in the courtyard and gardens of the Chateau Saint Louis. Archaeology in the courtyard and gardens of the Chateau Saint Louis. Renaud, Roxane; Elie, Monique; Duguay, Geneviève; Balkwill, Darlene; Fortin, Catherine. Quebec, Guernica Editions Inc., Editions du Septentrion, 1990. 199 p., illus. (eng). Les dessous de la Terrasse Quebec. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; icehouses; historic gardens; greenhouses; horticulture; tools.

// Quebec City (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 10696. CALL NO: J.H.269. ISBN: 0-920717-52-7.

017448 - Rapport d'analyse des sites GaGc-1, GaGd-4 et GaGd-13 du lac Kanaaupscow, Baie-James. Laliberté, Marcel. Québec, Service d'archéologie et d'éthnologie du ministère des Affaires Culturelles, 1978. 181 p., plans. (Interventions archéologiques. 4, 1978) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; analysis of materials; Canada.

// Kanaaupscow, Baie-James, Québec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 6994. CALL NO: Arch. 485.

017449 - Rapport d'analyse des sites GaGd-1, GaGd-8, GaGd-11 et GaGd-16 du lac Kanaaupscow, Baie-James. Laliberté, Marcel. Québec, Service d'archéologie et d'éthnologie du ministère des Affaires Culturelles, 1979. 369 p., illus., plans. (Interventions archéologiques. 3, 1979) (fre). Incl. bibl. and annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; analysis of materials; Canada.

// Kanaaupscow, Baie-James, Québec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 6993. CALL NO: Arch. 486.

017450 - Investigations archéologiques dans la région du futur réservoir Caniapiscou, Québec. Rapport Préliminaire, 1979. Directon générale du Patrimoine, Ministère des Affaires Culturelles. Québec, Service d'archéologie et d'éthnologie du ministère des Affaires Culturelles, 1979. 393 p., illus., plans. (Interventions archéologiques. 1, 1979) (fre). Incl. bibl. and annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; archaeological finds; Canada.

// Caniapiscou, Québec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 6992. CALL NO: Arch. 487.

017489 - Archaeological investigations at Cache Creek (EeRh 3). Whitlam, Robert G. Vitoria, Heritage of Conservation Branch, 1980. 155 p., illus. (Occasional Papers. 5, 1980) (eng). Incl. bibl. and a matrix analysis report.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; stratigraphical analysis; Canada.

// Cache Creek, British Columbia, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 6083. CALL NO: Arch. 471. ISBN: 0-7719-8328-X.

025929 - Le domaine de la montagne, une mine de savoir à partager. Michaud, Josette. Ottawa, ICOMOS Canada, 1997. p.20-22, illus. (ICOMOS Canada Bulletin. 6,2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; archaeological excavations; restoration; towers; parterres; historical surveys; Canada.

// La Maison de Campagne

ACCESSION NO: K-385. ISSN: 1188-5092.

027930 - Une ouverture sur l'histoire. Rouleau, Serge. Québec, Editions Continuité, 2005. p. 43-45, illus. (Continuité: Le magazine du patrimoine du Québec. 106) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortifications; town gates; archaeological excavations; world heritage list; Canada.

// Historic District of Québec, Quebec, Canada (WHC 300)

ACCESSION NO: K-053. ISSN: 0714-9476.

030137 - Manuel pour l'enregistrement des données archéologiques: Fouilles et prospections. Version 1.0- 2005-09-29. Parks Canada. [s.l.], Parks Canada, 2005. 67 p. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; cataloguing; analysis of materials; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; inventories; inventory systems; manuals.

ACCESSION NO: 15243. CALL NO: INV 32. ISBN: 0-662-74644-9.

031629 - Constructing values and authenticity at Sgang Gwaay, World Heritage Site. Kerr, Alastair. s.l., ICOMOS, 2007. p. 77-84, illus. (Monuments and Sites. XIII) In: "Nuevas miradas sobre la autenticidad e integridad en el Patrimonio Mundial de las Américas" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; aboriginal cultures; world heritage list; authenticity; cultural identity; management; cultural tourism; Canada.

// Sgang Gwaay, Queen Charlotte Islands, Canada (WHC 157)

ACCESSION NO: 15401.

Chile

000540 - Au Chili, le Musée national d'histoire naturelle met en valeur des sites archéologiques. Stehberg, Rubén. Paris, Unesco, 1982. p. 114-116, illus. (Museum. 82,2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: enhancement; archaeological sites.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration; Chile.

// Chena fortress (Chile) // Huechún burial site (Chile) // Farellones (Chile)

ACCESSION NO: K-132.

002624 - Die Rätsel der Osterinsel werden restauriert. Kutscher, Mario Acha. Bonn, Unesco, 1984. p. 10-11. (Unesco-Dienst. 31, 2/3) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; international cooperation; Chile.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: temples; conservation of cultural heritage; site museums.

// Isla de Pascua (Chile)

ACCESSION NO: K-186.

007588 - Conservación y manutención de sitios arqueológicos. Stanley Price, Nicholas P.; Charola, Elena A. Rome, Iccrom, 1986. 6 p. (spa). Informe sobre el curso de capacitación, Isla de Pascua, Chile 8-18 de Enero de 1986. Incl. curriculum.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training courses; curricula; archaeological sites; stone; conservation; Chile.

// Ile de Pâques (Chile)

ACCESSION NO: 9057. CALL NO: F. 115.

007778 - Scientific reports. Lee, Georgia. Capo di Ponte, Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici, 1986. p. 69-90, illus., maps. (Bolletino del Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici. 23, April) (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological surveys; Chile.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; rock engravings; archaeological interpretation; iconographic analysis.

// Easter Island (Chile)

ACCESSION NO: K-260. ISSN: 0577-2168.

008331 - Nouveau regard sur l'Ile de Pâques. Zamora, Raoul. Dijon, Archéologia, 1985. p. 22-35, illus. (Archéologia. 208, dec.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monolithic monuments; monumental sculpture; archaeological sites; Chile.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works.

// Easter Island (Chile)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

011419 - Pâques: à l'ombre des géants de pierre. Kerchove, Fabrice de; Wasseige, Manoëlle; Forment, Francina. Bruxelles, Association des Amis de l'Unesco, 1990. 11 p, illus. (Nouvelles du patrimoine. hors-série) (fre). Special issue; incl. 6 articles; incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological sites; statues; stone carving; archaeological excavations; international cooperation; scientific research; Chile.

// Ile de Pâques (Chile)

ACCESSION NO: K-322. ISSN: 0773-9796.

013726 - Emergencia y desarrollo en una aldea prehispánica de Quillagua-Antofagasta. Cervellino Giannoni, Miguel; Tellez Cancino, Francisco. Museo Regional de Atacama-Copiapó (Chile). Copiapó (Chile), Dirección de Bibliotecas, Archivos y Museos, 1980. 235 p., illus., plans. (Contribución Arqueológica. 1) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological excavations; archaeological field work; archaeological finds; Chile.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; ceramic tiles; geological maps.

// Quillagua-Antofagasta (Chile)

ACCESSION NO: 11012. CALL NO: Arch. 25.

013727 - Apreciaciones de la cultura de El Molle en la religión de Atacama. Descripción de la hoya hidrográfica del río Copiapó-Chile. Cervellino Giannoni, Miguel; Niemeyer F., Hans. Museo Regional de Atacama-Copiapó (Chile). Copiapó (Chile), Dirección de Bibliotecas, Archivos y Museos, 1981. 143 p., illus., maps, plans. (Contribución arqueológica. 2) (spa). Incl. bibl. and index of places.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological heritage; historical surveys; cultural identity; rivers; climate; natural heritage; population; Chile.

// Atacama (Chile) // Río Copiapó (Chile)

ACCESSION NO: 11012. CALL NO: Arch. 25.

017009 - L'île de Pâques: Promenade parmi les géants et les hommes-oiseaux. Bahn, Paul G.; Cauwe, Nicolas; Huyge, Dirk; Orliac, Catherine; Orliac, Michel; Forment, Francina; Lavachery, Thomas. Paris, EPONA, 2000. p. 4-27, illus. (L'Archéologue: Archéologie nouvelle. 51) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; rock art; stone carving; monolithic monuments; rock cut reliefs; cave dwellings; natural heritage; forests; Chile.

// Easter Island, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

017066 - Lista tentativa de bienes culturales de Chile a ser postulados como sitios del patrimonio mundial en el marco de la convención sobre la protección del patrimonio mundial cultural y natural de la UNESCO. Ministerio de Educación, Consejo de Monumentos Nacionales, Chile. Santiago, Consejos de Monumentos Nacionales, 2000. 66 p. (Cuadernos del Consejo de Monumentos Nacionales. n°30) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; world heritage list; historic monuments; historic towns; archaeological sites; rock art sites; religious architecture; Chile.

// Iglesias del Altiplano, Tarapaca, Chile // Sitios arqueológicos de la cultura Chinchoro, Chile // Calle Baquedano, Inquique, Chile // Oficinas Salitrevas Humberstone y Santa Laura, Chile // San Pedro de Atacama, Chile // Ayquina y Toconce, Chile // Valparaíso, Chile // Santuario de Altúa de Cerro El Plomo, Chile // Palacio de la Moneda, Santiago, Chile // Iglesia y Convento de San Francisco, Chile // Campamento Sewell, Chile // Casas de la Hacienda San José del Carmen el Huique, Chile // Viaducto del Malleco, Chile // Casa de Maquinas de Temuco, Chile // Iglesias de Chiloé, Chile (WHC 971) // Complejo defensivo de Valdivia, Chile // Arte Rupestre de la Patagonia, Chile, Argentina // Cuevas de Fell y de Pali Aike, Chile

ACCESSION NO: 13912.

017457 - Estudios arqueológicos. Homenaje al VII congreso de arqueología chilena. Universidad de Chile. Sede Antofagasta. Antofagasta, Universidad de Chile, 1980. 144 p. (various texts in spa, eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; archaeological interpretation; analysis of materials; X-ray analysis; pottery; social aspects; Chile.

// Tiwanaku, Chile

ACCESSION NO: 7376. CALL NO: Arch. 492.

017500 - Rock Art in central Chile : forms and style. Troncoso, Andrés. Foix, ICOMOS, 2001. p. 6-15, illus. (International Newsletter on Rock Art (INORA). 28) (same text in eng, fre). Art rupestre du Chili central : formes et styles. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock engravings; archaeological heritage; petroglyphs; Chile.

// Putaendo Valley, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3288.

017956 - Isla de Pascua, conservación de su estatuaria: un proceso en desarrollo. Bahamóndez Prieto, Mónica. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2000. p. 57-70, illus. (Conserva: Revista del Centro Nacional de Conservación y Restauración, DIBAM. 4, 2000) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; rock art; stone carving; monolithic monuments; rock cut reliefs; natural heritage; petroglyphs; destruction of cultural heritage; climatic factors; conservation plans; Chile.

// Easter Island, Rapa Nui, Chile (WHC 715)

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

018630 - Rapa Nui, land of the giants. Bahn, Paul G. Madrid, UNESCO, 2000. p. 36-49, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 18, 2000) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Rapa Nui: terre de géants. fre. Rapa Nui: el país de los gigantes. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; world heritage list; monolithic monuments; Chile.

// Rapa Nui National Park, Chile (WHC 715)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

019291 - El sitio arqueológico Punta Ñagué: procesos de transformación y estrategias de conservación durante su excavación. Seguel Quintana, Roxana. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2001. p. 39-55, illus. (Conserva: Revista del Centro Nacional de Conservación y Restauración. 5) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; excavation reports; conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological finds; conservation measures; Chile.

// Punta Ñagué, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

019293 - El caso del sitio 10PM014 conchal Piedra Azul: arqueología y conservación a partir del impacto. Gaete González, Nelson; Ladrón de Guevara G., Bernardita; Martínez Rivera, Ismael. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2001. p. 95-113, illus. (Conserva: Revista del Centro Nacional de Conservación y Restauración. 5) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; Chile.

// Monumento Nacional Conchal Piedra Azul, sitio 10PM014, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

022866 - Pietre da Salvare. Sansone, Vito. Torino, Sicietà Editrice Internazionale, 1978. 342 p., illus. (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; world cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; stone; conservation; temples; Chile; Greece; Italy; Tunisia; Pakistan; Indonesia.

// Easter Island, Rapa Nui, Chile (WHC 715) // Site of Carthage, Tunisia (WHC 37) // Archaeological Ruins at Moenjodaro, Pakistan (WHC 138) // Borobudur Temple Compounds, Indonesia (WHC 592) // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Venice and its Lagoon, Italy (WHC 394)

ACCESSION NO: 5463. CALL NO: Pi. 113.

025305 - El patrimonio como fundamento para el desarrollo del capital social: el caso de un sitio arqueológico y Puntilla Tenglo. Ladrón de Guevara González, Bernardita. Santiago de Chile, DIBAM, 2003. p. 5-22, illus. (Conserva: Revista del Centro Nacional de Conservación y Restauración. 7) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; archaeological sites; sustainable development; cultural tourism; management plans.

// Puntilla Tenglo, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

027590 - Isla de Pascua. Salvando su historia. Bahamóndez Prieto, Mónica. Santiago, Ediciones Altazor, Ediciones de la Universidad Internacional SEK, 1999. p. 193-205, illus. In: "Monumentos y sitios de Chile" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historical surveys; conservation; world heritage list; monolithic monuments; petroglyphs; world heritage list; Chile.

// Isla de Pascua, Chile (WHC 715)

ACCESSION NO: 13983. ISBN: 956-7472-11-4.

030634 - Ivi Tangata: puesta en valor de los restos óseos humanos de Isla de Pascua. Alfonso Durruty, Marta P.; Trejo Vidal, Valentina. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2005. p. 83-93, illus. (Conserva: Revista del Centro Nacional de Conservación y Restauración - DIBAM. 9) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; human remains; museums; enhancement; museum collections; laboratory tests; bone; Chile.

// Museo Reverendo Padre Sebastián Englert (MRPSE) // Easter Island, Chile (WHC 715)

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

031766 - Las rutas del Capricornio Andino. Huellas milenarias de Antofagasta, San Pedro de Atacama, Jujuy y Salta. Cabeza, Angel (ed.); Hernández, María Isabel (ed.); Núñez, Lautaro (ed.); Vásquez, Mario (ed.). Santiago, Consejo de Monumentos Nacionales, 2006. 210 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; Chile; cultural identity; cultural heritage; vernacular architecture; archaeology; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys.

// Antofagasta, Chile // San Pedro de Atacama, Chile // Jujuy, Chile // Salta, Chile

ACCESSION NO: 15419. ISBN: 956-7953-29-5.

Colombia

009650 - An Ancient Emerald City. Mac Gregor, Rob. Washington, OAS, 1987. p. 40-45, illus. (Americas. 39, 5) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; descriptions; historical surveys; Colombia.

// Ciudad Perdida (Colombia)

ACCESSION NO: K-4. ISSN: 0379-0940.

014832 - Estatuaria del macizo colombiano. Sotomayor, María Lucía; Uribe, María Victoria. Instituto Colombiano de Antropología. Bogotá, Instituto Colombiano de Antropología, 1987. 316 p., illus., plans. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; statues; archaeological interpretation; Colombia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; funerary architecture.

// Alto Magdalena (Colombia) // Cuenca del Rio de la Plata (Colombia) // Región de Nariño (Colombia)

ACCESSION NO: 13258. CALL NO: Arch. 380.

017440 - Exploraciones arqueológicas en San Augustin. Duque Gomez, Luis. Instituto Colombiano de Antropología. Bogota, Ministerio de Educacion Nacional, 1964. 510 p., illus., plans, maps. (Revista Colombiana de Antropología. Suplemento 1, 1964) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; funerary architecture; tombs; pottery; amphorae; Colombia.

// San Augustin, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: 323. CALL NO: Arch. 434.

018125 - El Parque archeológico de Tierradentro patrimonio de la humanidad. Mora, Silvia. Santafé de Bogota, Centre Nacional de Restauración, 1999. 5-11, illus. (Restauración Hoy. 10, 1999) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; national parks; rock paintings; rock engravings; stone carving; management plans; Colombia.

// National Archaeological Park of Tierradentro, Colombia (WHC 743)

ACCESSION NO: K-457. ISSN: 0121-5264.

018126 - La Geología y la Conservación de los Hipogeos de Tierradentro. Duarte, Rafael. Santafé de Bogota, Centre Nacional de Restauración, 1999. 12-19, illus. (Restauración Hoy. 10, 1999) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; geology; stratigraphical analysis; rocks; deterioration; water; conservation treatment; Colombia.

// National Archaeological Park of Tierradentro, Colombia (WHC 743)

ACCESSION NO: K-457. ISSN: 0121-5264.

019432 - Parque Nacional Natural Chiribiquete. La peregrinación de los jaguares. Castaño-Urbe, Carlos, ed. Bogotá, Ministerio del Medio Ambiente, Unidad Administrativa Especial, 1988. 99 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; natural parks; archaeological excavations; rock art; rock paintings; Colombia.

// Parque Nacional Natural Chiribiquete, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: 14256. CALL NO: A.R. 303. ISBN: 958-9847-07-6.

023381 - Controlling the water table during rescue excavations. An example from Tibito 1-A preceramic kill site Correal Urrego, Gonzalo. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p. 187-196. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rescue archaeology; archaeological finds; Colombia.

// Tibito, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

Costa Rica

014841 - Monumento Nacional Guayabo: guía y reseña arqueológica. Valdeperas Acosta, Carlos (arq.); Solano M., Marco A. Ministerio de Cultura, Juventud y Deportes (Costa Rica). San José, Ministerio de Cultura, Juventud y Deportes. Servicio Parques Nacionales Mag., 1981. 14 p., illus., maps, plans. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; archaeological sites; historical surveys; Costa Rica.

// Monumento Nacional Guayabo (Costa Rica)

ACCESSION NO: 12679. CALL NO: Arch. 382.

017453 - Los recursos arqueologicos de Costa Rica y su preservacion. Una guía para quienes planean la utilización y alteración de tierras (obras de infraestructura, agricultura, industria, turismo, etc...). Lange, Frederick W., Dr. Ministerio de cultura, Juventud y deportes, 1980. 53 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; antiquities legislation; Costa Rica.

ACCESSION NO: 6389. CALL NO: Arch. 478.

United States

000216 - The Big business of artifacts theft. Brinkley-Rogers, Paul. Washington, National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1981. p.16-21, illus. (Historic Preservation. 33,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; prehistoric sites; american indian art; theft; vandalism; looting; cultural heritage at risk; detectors; enterprises; regional level; conservation of archaeological sites; financial aspects; USA.

// Fate Bell Shelter, Meyer Springs Texas (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-95.

000914 - Mission conception. Tunnell, Curtis. Washington, Department of the Interior, 1975. 27 p, illus., 26,5 cm. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; religious art; archaeological field work; photographs; USA.

// Nuestra Señora de la Purísima Concepción de Acuña, San Antonio, Texax (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 6416. CALL NO: Arch. 479.

001428 - Mesa Verde

Rocky mountain: a photographic and comprehensive guide. Breternitz, David A.; Smith, Jack E. Casper, WY 82602, National Parks Division of World-Wide Research and Publishing Co, 1975. 87 p, illus. (National Parkways. 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; national parks; american indian art ; geological features; historical surveys; cave dwellings; archaeological excavations; museums; tourist facilities; USA.

// Mesa Verde, USA (WHC 27) // Rocky Mountain (USA)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 27.

001429 - Long House; Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado. Cattanach, Jr; George, S. Washington, National Park Service, 1980. 430 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; national parks; american indian art; cave dwellings; building techniques; archaeological excavations; museums; necropolises; artefacts; dating; sketches; USA.

// Long House, Mesa Verde (USA)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 27.

001907 - La Politique culturelle aux Etats-Unis. Mark, Charles C. Paris, Unesco, 1970. 48 p. (Politiques culturelles : études et documents. 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural policy; historic towns; conservation of historic monuments; cultural heritage; archaeological excavations; legislation; governmental organizations; administrative structures; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 486. CALL NO: L.US. 002.

003445 - The Effects of freshwater inundation of archaeological sites through reservoir construction : a literature search. Carrell, Toni; Rayl, Sandra; Lenihan, Daniel. Washington, D.C., United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, 1976. 65 p., 27 cm. (eng). Annotated bibliography.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; protection against floods; USA; bibliographies.

ACCESSION NO: 82-372. CALL NO: DMF; Arch. 39. (National or federal authority or department or body).

003504 - The State of research in rock art. Anati, Emmanuel. Capo di Ponte, Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici, 1984. p. 13-56, illus., map. (Bolletino del Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici. April) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological surveys; reports; scientific research; excavation techniques; international cooperation; inventories; protection of cultural heritage; conservation in situ; Africa; Asia; Europe; Oceania; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-260.

004084 - Field instructions. Lankton, Larry D.; Anderson, Richard K. Washington, National Park Service, 1981. 201 p, illus., plans. (eng). incl. list of National Park Service regional offices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; archaeological field work; guidelines; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: scientific cooperation; documentation; technological changes; recording techniques; civil engineering works; technical reports; heritage conservation organizations; plans.

// HABS - Historic American Buildings Survey // HAER - Historic American Engineering Record // National Park Service (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 8215. CALL NO: A.I. 259.

004085 - 800-year-old sketches found on muddy walls of a deep cave in U.S. Hiltz, Philip J. Paris, International Herald Tribune, 1982. 1 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock engravings; caves; archaeological finds; native art; american indian art; adobe; plaster; prehistoric art; USA.

// Mud Glyph Cave, Tennessee (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 8211. CALL NO: A.R. 150.

004629 - The Interagency archeology program. Park Practice Program. Washington, National Park Service, 1977. p. 45-46, illus. (Trends in Historic Preservation. Jan.-Mar.) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; heritage conservation organizations; rescue archaeology; protection of cultural heritage; legislation; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 843.

004758 - What price history's treasure. Southside Historical Sites. Williamsburg, Southside Historical Sites, [1976]. 16 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 845.

004803 - An Archeological survey of Southwest Virginia. Holland, C. J. Washington, Smithsonian Institute Press, 1970. 195 p, illus. (Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology. 12) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; archaeological excavations; local inventories; aboriginal sites; archaeological finds; american indian art; pottery; artefacts; archaeological dating; USA.

// Southwest Virginia (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 865. CALL NO: Arch. 442.

004804 - Archeological investigation at Fort McKavett. Olsen, Susan C. Washington, National Park Service, 1975. 157 p, illus., plans. (Archeological Completion Report Series. 2) (eng). Incl. gloss.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: forts; archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; investigations; recording techniques; glossaries; USA.

// Texas Archeological Survey (USA) // National Park Service (USA) // Fort McKavett, Menard County, Texas (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 894. CALL NO: Arch. 444.

005315 - Issues in archaeology. Advisory Council on Historic Preservation. Washington, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, 1977. 81 p. (Report; special issue. 5, 2-3, March-Apr.-May) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; antiquities legislation; national level; heritage conservation organizations; conservation of archaeological sites; administrative structures; conservation policy; recommendations; proceedings of conferences; USA.

// Advisory council on Historic Preservation meeting. Santa Fe, 1976

ACCESSION NO: 878. CALL NO: Arch. 443.

006743 - Federal Government's progress in implementing a national archaeological and historic preservation program. Washington, General Accounting Office, 1984. 56 p. (eng). Report to the Chairman, Committee on interior and insular affairs, House of Representatives of the US. May 30, 1984.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; management of archaeological sites; policy; national level; recommendations; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 8851. DOC CODE: GAO/RCED-84-114.

007880 - La Préhistoire aux Etats-Unis. Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1986. p. 7-67, illus. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 22) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological surveys; policy; administrative structures; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: private funding.

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

008495 - Mitigation options related to historic and archaeological properties. [Washington], FHWA, 1983. 52 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; bridges; archaeological sites; guidelines; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: removal of buildings; rehabilitation; landscaping; reconstruction; documentation.

// FHWA - Federal Highway Administration (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 9270.

008632 - Preservation maintenance in the Southwest. Crosby, Anthony. Ottawa, Association for Preservation Technology, 1986. p. 48-55, illus. (Bulletin APT. 18, 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historic sites; maintenance; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: management plans; inventories; costing; skilled labour.

ACCESSION NO: K-24. ISSN: 0044-9466.

008985 - Cost analysis of archaeological activities at eight Southeastern sites. Carnes, Linda F.; Dickens, Roy S., Jr.; France, Linda; Long, Ann. Washington, Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Archaeological Assistance Division, 1986. 119 p, illus., figs., map. (eng). Incl. bibl. and biographic notes on authors.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; cost/benefit analysis; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; financial aspects; surveys; comparative analysis.

ACCESSION NO: 9433. CALL NO: Arch. 186.

009324 - Le Rôle de l'université dans l'archéologie contractuelle aux Etas-Unis. Shott, Michael. Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1987. p. 17-21. (Nouvelles de l'archéologie. 27) (fre). incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; scientific research; financial aspects; USA.
ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

011052 - Who Owns Our Past ? Arden, Harvey. Washington, D.C., National Geographic Society, 1989. p. 376-393, illus. (National Geographic. 175, 3) (eng). Photographs by Steve Wall.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; graves; illicit excavations; looting; archaeological remains; USA.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: protection of archaeological sites; legal aspects; human remains; artefacts.
// Slake Farm Site, Kentucky (USA)
ACCESSION NO: K-305.

011285 - The Value of Photographic Documentation in Archaeological Research: a Case Study. Mathien, Frances Joan; Winds, Thomas C. Washington, D.C., National Park Service, Cultural Resources Management, 1989. p. 1-5, illus. (CRM Bulletin. 12, 5) (eng). Incl. ref.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; documentation; photographs; guidelines; USA.
ACCESSION NO: K-308.

011365 - Federal Highway Administration, Cultural Resource Program. Washington, D.C., National Park Service, Archeological Assistance Division, 1989. p. 1-3, 5. (Federal Archeology Report. 2, 4) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; rescue archaeology; organizations; aims and activities; USA.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: motorways.
ACCESSION NO: K-339.

011492 - Archeology and the Federal Government. Rogers, Jerry L.; Keel, Bennie C.; Reinburg, Kathleen M.; Woodall, J. Ned; Talmage, Valerie; Bearss, Edwin C.; Sutherland, Ronald R.; Birkedal, Ted; Elmendorf, Julia O.; Hoffman, Teresa L.; Schalk, Lynell. Washington, D.C., Cultural Resources Management, 1988. p. 1-37, illus. (CRM Bulletin. 11) (eng). Special issue dedicated to Archeology and Legislation; incl. list of main Laws, Regulations and Executive orders.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; archaeology; programmes; standards; administrative structures; USA.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: public awareness.
ACCESSION NO: k-308.

011497 - Historical Archaeology. Noble, Vergil E.; Orr, David; Scott, Douglas D.; Conner, Melissa A.; Kelly, Roger E. Washington D.C., Cultural Ressources Management, 1988. p. 1-15, illus. (CRM Bulletin. 11, 5/6) (eng). issue dedicated to Historical Archaeology.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; cemeteries; underwater archaeology; USA.
// Lincoln Home (USA) // Cuyahoga Valley (USA) // Little Big Horn (USA)
ACCESSION NO: K-308.

011800 - The many publics for archaeological public education. National Park Service, Archaeological Assistance Division. Washington, D.C., US Department of the Interior, National Park Service, 1990. p. 1-5. (Federal Archaeology Report. 3,2) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological sites; public awareness; educational activities; heritage conservation organizations; USA.
ACCESSION NO: k-339.

013695 - Three legal cases of violations of ARPA. MC Manamon, Francis P. National Park Service(US). Washington D.C., National Park Service, 1994. 5 p. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; legislation; battlefields; shipwrecks; looting; USA.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: vandalism; prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; legal aspects; archaeological surveys.
// ARPA (Archaeological Resources Protection Act) (USA) // Civil war battlefields (USA)
ACCESSION NO: 12726. CALL NO: L.US. 001.

014607 - Archeological Resource Protection. Hutt, Sherry; Jones, Elwood W.; Allister, Martin E. National Trust for Historic Preservation (USA). Washington, The Preservation Press, 1992. 178 p., illus. (eng). Incl. glos., legal references, notes, bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; antiquities legislation; laws; protection of archaeological sites; cultural property; regulations; assessment of damage; judicial practice and procedure; USA.

// Archeological Resources Protection Act of 1979

ACCESSION NO: 12217. CALL NO: Arch. 292. ISBN: 0-89133-199-9.

014760 - Archaeology and You. Stuart, George E.; McManamon, Francis P. National Geographic Society; US National Park Service; Society for American Archaeology. Washington D.C., Society for American Archaeology, 1996. 41 p., illus. b

w. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; descriptions; public awareness; archaeologists; definitions; archaeological field work; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 13263. CALL NO: Arch. 617.

015409 - Central inventory of historic sites office of archaeology and historic preservation. Edit requirements and file design. Infodata Systems Inc. Infodata Systems, 1977. s.p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; historic sites; archaeological heritage; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 2114. CALL NO: I.US. 010.

015856 - Archeology and Preservation. USA National Trust for Historic Preservation. Washington, National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1980. 18 p. (Information from the National Trust for Historic Preservation. 28) (eng). Incl. bibl., list of associations, list of laws.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; antiquities legislation; archaeological dating; archaeology; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: national level; archaeological finds.

ACCESSION NO: K-105.

017446 - Reworked Pipe Stems : a 17th century phenomenon from the site of Fort Orange, Albany, New York. Huey, Paul R. Albany, New York. p. 105-111, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; bamboo; USA.

// Fort Orange, Albany, New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: 5947. CALL NO: Arch. 469.

017487 - Archaeological surveys of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico. Brugge, David; Hayes, David; Judge, William James. Washington, NPS, 1981. 154 p., illus, maps. (eng). incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; archaeological dating; USA.

// Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, USA

ACCESSION NO: 6857. CALL NO: Arch. 488.

019502 - Static sites interpreted for cultural tourism. Taylor, Michael Romero. Washington, US/ICOMOS, 1999. p. 49-51. In: "Proceedings of the Interamerican Symposium on Authenticity in the Conservation and Management of the Cultural Heritage of the Americas" (same text in eng, spa). Interpretación de sitios estáticos a los efectos del turismo cultural. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; cultural tourism; authenticity; interpretation; USA.

// Chaco Culture National Historical Park (Chaco Canyon), USA (WHC 353)

ACCESSION NO: 13679. ISBN: 0-911697-08-X.

020223 - '...A monument to misguided enterprise': The Carp River Bloomery Iron Forge. Landon, David; Martin, Patrick; Sewell, Andrew; White, Paul; Tumberg, Timothy; Menard, Jason. Houghton, SIA, 2003. p. 5-22, illus., maps. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 27, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; ironworks; archaeological excavations; USA.

// Carp River Forge, Michigan, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

- 021281 - The historical and archaeological sites of Santa Cruz River Valley, Arizona. Weber, Michael F. Madrid, ICOMOS, 2002. p. 355-360, illus. In: "XIII Asamblea General del ICOMOS. Actas" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historic monuments; educational activities; USA.
 // Santa Cruz River Valley, Arizona, USA
 ACCESSION NO: 14328. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/madrid2002/actas/355.pdf>.
- 023173 - Historical archeology at New York state historic sites. New York State. Parks and Recreation. New York, New York State. Parks and Recreation, [1976]. [6] p., illus. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; USA.
 // New York, USA
 ACCESSION NO: 5946. CALL NO: Arch. 468.
- 023256 - Report on the investigation of a Sewer Line Trench through the Mud Springs site, San Dimas, California. Moore, Bruce M. California, Archaeological Survey Association, 1979. p. 23-28. (ASA Journal. 3,2) (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; USA.
 // Mud Spring, San Dimas, California, USA
 ACCESSION NO: 7754. CALL NO: A.R. 133. ISSN: 0194-3952.
- 023259 - Surface survey of tentative tracts #34344 and #34617, city of la verne and excavation of a portion of tentative tract #34344. Morrison, Lowell R. California, Archaeological Survey Association, 1979. p. 17-22. (ASA Journal. 3,2) (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; archaeological excavations; USA.
 // Mud Spring, USA
 ACCESSION NO: 7754. CALL NO: A.R. 133. ISSN: 0194-3952.
- 023412 - Archaeology and the United States Federal government. McManamon, Francis; Smith, Georges S. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p. 257-270. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; antiquities legislation; legislation; USA.
 ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.
- 023630 - Enlightening the past: The Phoenix Illuminating Gas and Electric Light Company. Thiel, Hommer J. Houston, SIA, 2002. p. 15-24, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archaeology. 28, 2) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; gasworks; archaeological remains; USA.
 // Phoenix Illuminating Gas and Electric Light Company
 ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160 - 1040.
- 025876 - Reclaiming new deal-era civic archaeology : exploring the legacy of William S. Webb and the Jonathan Creek Site. Schroeder, Sissel. Washington, NPS, 2005. p.53-71, illus. (CRM : The Journal of Heritage Stewardship. 2,1) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; archaeological sites; archaeology; archaeologists; USA.
 // Webb, William S. // Jonathan Creek Site, USA
 ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.
- 026118 - The Archeological Investigation of Blacksmith Shops. Light, John D. Houghton, SIA, 1984. p. 55-68, illus. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 10,1) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: shops; archaeological excavations; industrial heritage; USA.
 ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.
- 026129 - Archeological Evidence of Metallurgical Innovation at the Eli Whitney Armory. Cooper, C. C.; Gordon, R. B.; Merrick, H. V. Houghton, SIA, 1982. p. 1-12, illus., map. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 8,1) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; industrial heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; ceramics; metals; USA.
 // Whitney Armory
 ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026417 - Mesa Verde. L'heritage de l'ancienne. Nordby, Larry V. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2003. p.70-79, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 33) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; world heritage list; USA.

// Mesa Verde, USA (WHC 27)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

027125 - Native american sacred places and the language of capitalism. Fish, Adam. New York, Columbia University, 2005. p.40-49, illus. (Future Anterior. II,1) (eng). Incl. author biography.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal sites; sacred places; landscapes; archaeological heritage; conservation; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 14914. ISSN: 1549-9715.

028207 - A large business: The Clintonville site, resources and scale at Adirondack Bloomery Forges. Pollard, Gordon C.; Klaus, Haagen D. Houghton, SIA, 2006. p. 19-46, illus., plans. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 30, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; ironworks; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; charcoal; USA.

// Clintonville, Adirondack, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

029929 - The 'Poor Man's Mill': A rich vernacular legacy. Van Bueren, Thad M. Houghton, SIA, 2006. p. 5-23, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 30, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mills; mining equipment; mines; archaeological remains; USA.

// Arrastras in Antonio Canone's mine, California, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

030016 - Archaeological site conservation at mesa Verde National park. Part I: Surface finish preservation: a summary of current work for the archaeological site conservation program of Mesa Verde National Park. Carr, Rebecca J. Los Angeles, GCI, 2006. p. 24-35, illus. In: "The conservation of decorated surfaces on earthen architecture" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; archaeological sites; conservation measures; scientific research; walls; wall paintings; iconography; documentation; recording techniques; assessment of damage; inventories; inventory systems; data bases; analysis of materials; conservation treatment; case studies; USA; world heritage list.

// Mesa Verde National Park, USA, (WHC 27)

ACCESSION NO: 15226. CALL NO: Br.C.124. ISBN: 978-0-89236-850-1.

030017 - Archaeological site conservation at mesa Verde National park. Part II: Surface finishes, decoration and social organization at Cliff Palace, Mesa Verde National Park. Nordby, Larry V. Los Angeles, GCI, 2006. p. 36-48, illus. In: "The conservation of decorated surfaces on earthen architecture" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; villages; historic monuments; earth architecture; walls; decorative patterns; wall paintings; conservation; USA; world heritage list.

// Cliff Palace, Mesa Verde National Park, USA, (WHC 27)

ACCESSION NO: 15226. CALL NO: Br.C.124. ISBN: 978-0-89236-850-1.

030018 - Out of their native earth: the history of excavation and conservation of ancient Hopi Murals from Awatori and Kawaika-a. Part II: Surface finishes, decoration and social organization at Cliff Palace, Mesa Verde National Park. Bass Rivera, Angelyn; Rainer, Leslie; Vagts, Lydia. Los Angeles, GCI, 2006. p. 53-65, illus. In: "The conservation of decorated surfaces on earthen architecture" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; removal of wall paintings; analysis of materials; conservation projects; museums; conservation treatment; plaster; cleaning; conservation techniques; USA; laboratories.

// Awatori and Kaaika-a, Hopi villages, Arizona, USA

ACCESSION NO: 15226. CALL NO: Br.C.124. ISBN: 978-0-89236-850-1.

030632 - GPR and archaeological excavations at the West Point Foundry, New York. Young, Charles T. ; Finch, Kimberley. Houghton, SIA, 2006. p. 41-47, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 31, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; foundries; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; USA.

// West Point Foundry, New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-535.

031084 - Hampden Community Archaeology Project. Gadsby, David A.; Chidester, C. Washington, NPS, 2007. p. 57-59, illus. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship. 4, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological excavations; public awareness; community participation; USA.

// Hampden Community Archaeology Project (HCAP)

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

031086 - Connecting the past, present, and the future at Sitka National Historical Park. Griffin, Kristen. Washington, NPS, 2007. p. 66-71, illus. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship. 4, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; historic sites; historic monuments; archaeological heritage; battlefields; forts; inventories; USA.

// Sitka National Historical Park, Alaska, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

032822 - Excavation of an Early Dugout Homestead at Nicodemus, Kansas. Williams, Sherda. Washington, NPS, 2008. p. 84-87, illus. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship. 5, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; USA.

// Nicodemus, Kansas, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

Guatemala

001120 - At Tikal a many faceted discovery. Shaw, Kathryn. Washington, Organization of American States, 1983. p. 14-18, illus. (Americas. 35,3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; world heritage list; Guatemala.

// Tikal (Guatemala)

ACCESSION NO: K-4.

001558 - Excavations at Quiriguá, Guatemala : the ascent of an Elite Maya Center. Ashmore, Wendy; Sharer, Robert J. New York, Archaeological Institute of America, 1978. p. 10-19, illus. (Archaeology. 31, 6) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; national parks; archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; Guatemala.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; restoration; programmes; conservation measures; chronology; ditches; artefacts; building materials.

// Archaeological Park and Ruins of Quirigua, Guatemala (WHC 149)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 149.

001559 - Control of the lichens on the monuments of Quiriguá. Mason, E.; Hale, Jr. Philadelphia, The University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, 1979. p. 33-38, illus. (Quirigua Reports. 37, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; national parks; prehispanic architecture; conservation; stone; sandstone; Guatemala.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: deterioration; microorganisms; treatments.

// National Geographic Society // Archaeological Park and Ruins of Quiriguá, Guatemala (WHC 149)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 149.

001560 - Archaeology and History at Quirigua, Guatemala. Sharer, Robert J. Boston, The Association for Field Archaeology, 1978. p. 51-71, illus. (Journal of Field Archaeology. 5, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., plan 1:4,000.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; national parks; archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; Guatemala.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: management plans; trading posts; archaeological excavations; building materials; chronology; historical surveys.

// Archaeological Park and Ruins of Quirigua, Guatemala (WHC 149)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 149.

002490 - La Antigua Guatemala: Claustro del Lazareto , La Recoleccion. Consejo Nacional para Proteccion de Antigua Guatemala. Antigua Guatemala, CNPAG, 1976. 90 p, photos, plans. (spa). Incl. documentacion fotografica, 5 planos del levantamiento del estado actual (1:50), reporte y observaciones de las "exploraciones en el Lazareto del Convento de la Recoleccion", propuesta para el Centro de Restauracion de Obras de Arte Muebles (plano 1:50).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; destruction of cultural heritage; earthquake damage; restoration projects; cloisters; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; costs; plans; photographs; Guatemala.

// Claustro del Lazareto, Convento de la Recoleccion, Antigua Guatemala (Guatemala)

ACCESSION NO: 316/ WHC 65.

003486 - Le Sacré et le profane, deux visages de l'art méso-américain. Soustelle, Jacques. Paris, Unesco, 1984. p. 4-8, illus. (Le Courrier de l'Unesco. 37, 7, July) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; historical surveys; sculptures; archaeological sites; decorations and ornaments; Mexico; Guatemala; Honduras.

// Copán (Honduras) // Chichen Itza, Yucatán (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: K-84. ISSN: 0304-3118.

006194 - Los hallazgos en San Miguel Escobar. Antigua Guatemala, 1983. Mesa redonda sobre los hallazgos en San Miguel Escobar. Consejo Nacional para la Protección de la Antigua Guatemala. Guatemala, CNPAG, 1984. 15 p, illus. (Suplemento Carta Informativa. 11, 1) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; improvement of sanitation; archaeological finds; baroque architecture; colonial architecture; proceedings of conferences; historical surveys; Guatemala.

// San Miguel Escobar, Antigua Guatemala (Guatemala)

ACCESSION NO: K-39.

006325 - The Maya. Washington, National Geographic Society, 1975. 84 p, illus. (eng). The National Geographic Magazine. 148, 6.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; natural sites; national parks; archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; Guatemala.

// Tikal (Guatemala)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 64.

010046 - Los Cerritos-Chijoj. La estructura del habitat en un sitio clásico del altiplano. Ichon, Alain. Guatemala, Academia de Geografía e Historia, 1985. p. 105-124, illus. (Anales de la Academia de Geografía e Historia. 51, 49) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; descriptions; architecture history; Guatemala.

// San Andrés Sajcabajá (Guatemala) // Canillá y San Bartolomé Jocotenango (Guatemala)

ACCESSION NO: 9747. ISBN: 0252-337 X.

010047 - Ixtutz, ruinas mayas guatemaltecas. Mayer, Karl Herbert. Guatemala, Academia de Geografía e Historia, 1986. p. 71-73. (Anales de la Academia de Geografía e Historia. 52, 50) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; bibliographies; Guatemala.

// Ixtutz, Petén (Guatemala)

ACCESSION NO: 9748. ISBN: 0252-337 X.

011056 - La Importancia de la cerámica utilitaria en arqueología, con observaciones sobre la prehistoria de Guatemala. Popenoe de Hatch, Marion. Guatemala, Academia de Geografía e Historia de Guatemala, 1987. p. 151-166. (Anales de la Academia de Geografía e Historia de Guatemala. 61) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; pottery; prehistoric art; historical surveys; Guatemala.

ACCESSION NO: 9884.

011057 - Depredación arqueológica en Guatemala. Santiago Valencia Arriola, Miguel. Guatemala, Academia de Geografía e Historia de Guatemala, 1987. p. 219-233. (Anales de la Academia de Geografía e Historia de Guatemala. 61) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; archaeological heritage; man made deterioration; illicit excavations; sales; protection of cultural heritage; Guatemala.

ACCESSION NO: 9884. CALL NO: L.GT. 002. ISSN: 0252-337X.

011254 - La Ruta Maya. Garrett, Wilbur E. Washington, D.C., The National Geographic Society, 1989. p. 424-479, illus. (National Geographic. 176, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; cultural tourism; cultural identity; Mexico; Guatemala; Honduras.

ACCESSION NO: K-305. ISSN: 0027-9358.

011270 - El Pueblo Maya. Tutor, Pilar. Madrid, Incafo S.A., Unesco, 1988. 31 p, illus. (El Patrimonio de la humanidad. 4) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; archaeological heritage; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; world heritage list.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; cultural identity.

ACCESSION NO: 10025. ISBN: 92-3302589-9; 84-348-2512-0.

014834 - Memoria de labores 1993. Consejo Nacional para la Protección de La Antigua Guatemala (CNPAG). Guatemala, CNPAG, 1993. 86 p., illus. (Memoria de labores. 1993) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; conservation; restoration; archaeological heritage; Guatemala.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town planning; historical surveys; national level; government policy.

// La Antigua Guatemala (Guatemala) (WHL 65) // CNPAG (Consejo Nacional para la Protección de la Antigua Guatemala)

ACCESSION NO: K-271.

014954 - Epigrafía de la región de Usumacinta. Mathews, Peter. Mexico, Editorial Raíces, INAH, 1996. p. 14-23, illus., maps. (Arqueología Mexicana. IV, 22) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological interpretation; Maya; wall paintings; epigraphy; inscriptions; Mexico; Guatemala.

// Usumacinta (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: 13372. CALL NO: Arch. 647. ISSN: 0188-8218.

014955 - Arqueología y paisajes del Alto Usumacinta. Aliphath Fernández, Mario M. Mexico, Editorial Raíces, INAH, 1996. p. 24-29, illus., maps, plans. (Arqueología Mexicana. IV, 22) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; natural sites; topographical surveys; geological features; forests; rivers; Mexico; Guatemala.

// Usumacinta (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: 13372. CALL NO: Arch. 647. ISSN: 0188-8218.

014957 - Arqueología de la zona del río de la Pasión, Guatemala. Valdés, Juan Antonio. Mexico, Editorial Raíces, INAH, 1996. p. 46-53, illus. (Arqueología Mexicana. IV, 22) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; archaeological interpretation; inscriptions; epigraphy; altars; Guatemala.

// La Pasión, Guatemala

ACCESSION NO: 13372. CALL NO: Arch. 647. ISSN: 0188-8218.

015037 - Latin America-Europe Heritage encounters : monuments, sites, and historical documents. 1. Namur, 1996. El deterioro de los sitios arqueológicos mayas y la problemática de su conservación. Vela Mena, Augusto. Namur, Presses Universitaires de Namur, 1996. p. 211-214. (Histoire, art et archéologie. 2) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; conservation of archaeological sites; earthquake damage; world heritage list; Guatemala.

// Quirigua (Guatemala), (WHC 149)

ACCESSION NO: 13321. ISBN: 2-87037-227-2.

017455 - Guatemala : monumentos históricos y arqueológicos. Rubin de la Borbolla, Daniel F.; Cerezo, Hugo. Mexico, Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, 1953. 79 p., illus, plans. (Monumentos Históricos y Arqueológicos. 6, 1953) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; antiquities legislation; historic monuments and sites; archaeological heritage; Guatemala.

ACCESSION NO: 261. CALL NO: Arch. 429.

018147 - Les fouilles françaises dans les Amériques. Audouze, Françoise; Chuvin, Pierre. Paris, Editions ERRANCE, 2001. p.79-96, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 83-84) (fre). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; archaeological field work; international cooperation; France; Mexico; Guatemala; Honduras; Peru; Brazil; Ecuador; Chile.

CALL NO: K-144.

018502 - The Seven Pillars of the Mystery of the Mayas. Rivera Dorado, Miguel. Madrid, Unesco, 1996. p. 52-63, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 1, 1996) (same text in eng, spa). Les Siete Pilares del Misterio Maya. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; world heritage list; archaeological sites; Maya; historical surveys; temples; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico.

// Pre-hispanic City and National Park of Palengue, Mexico (WHC 411) // Pre-hispanic City of Chichen-Itza, Mexico (WHC 483) // Tika National Park, Guatemala (WHC 64) // Archaeological Park and Ruins of Quirigua, Guatemala (WHC 149) // Maya Site of Copan, Honduras (WHC 129)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018545 - Guatemala's world heritage. Unesco, World Heritage Center. Madrid, UNESCO, 1998. p.51-64, illus. (World heritage Review. 8, 1998) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Les sites du Patrimoine Mondial du Guatemala. fre. Guatemala, Patrimonio de la Humanidad. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; colonial architecture; national parks; archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; archaeological remains; temples; Guatemala.

// Antigua Guatemala, Guatemala (WHC 65) // Quiriguá archaeological park and ruins, Guatemala (WHC 149) // Tikal National Park, Guatemala (WHC 64)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018580 - Tikal, le centre du monde Maya. Rivera Dorado, Miguel. Madrid, UNESCO, 1999. p. 56-67, illus., plans. (World Heritage Review. 12, 1999) (same text in fre, spa). Tikal, el centro del mundo Maya. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; archaeological sites; world heritage list; prehispanic architecture; temples; maya; Guatemala.

// Tikal National Park, Guatemala (WHC 64)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

021244 - El proyecto triangulo en Guatemala: una forma integral de investigar y conservar ruinas mayas en la Selva del Petén. Wurster, Wolfgang W. Madrid, ICOMOS, 2002. p. 221-223. In: "XIII Asamblea General del ICOMOS. Actas" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation projects; archaeological remains; ruins; maya; Guatemala.

// Rainforest of Peten, Guatemala

ACCESSION NO: 14328. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/madrid2002/actas/221.pdf>.

027196 - Excavating for tourism ? Conservation of Maya monuments in the rainforest of Guatemala and regional development planning. A controversial case study. Wurster, Wolfgang W. Hildesheim, City of Hildesheim, 1997. p.183-185, illus. p. 234. In: "International Symposium : World cultural heritage, a global challenge. Hildesheim, Germany, 23/02 - 01/03 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; archaeological excavations; maya; archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; development planning; tourism management; Guatemala.

// Maya monuments, Guatemala

ACCESSION NO: 14939.

031046 - Conservation in-situ en clima tropical: sitio arqueológico de La Blanca, Guatemala. Carrascosa Moliner, Begoña; Lastras Pérez, Montserrat. Valencia, UPV, 2007. p. 50-57, illus. (R Restauración y Rehabilitación - Revista Internacional del Patrimonio Histórico. 102) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; maya; tropical zones; conservation in situ; restoration; archaeological excavations; conservation treatment; consolidation; Guatemala.

// La Blanca, Guatemala

ACCESSION NO: K-583. ISSN: 1134-4571.

033029 - El impacto del turismo en las ruinas de Tikal, Guatemala. Muñoz Cosme, Gaspar; Vidal Lorenzo, Cristina. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 347-351, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: visitors; cultural tourism; archaeological remains; conservation of archaeological sites; ruins; Guatemala.

// Ruinas de Tikal, Guatemala

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch. 609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

French Guiana

030004 - Zone 2: Caribbean Area and north-coastal South America. Haviser, Jay B.; Strecker, Matthias. Paris, ICOMOS, 2006. p.43-83, illus. In: "Rock art of Latin America and the Caribbean: Thematic study" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; archaeological heritage; rock paintings; conservation; management; rock engravings; inventories; legislation; world heritage list; Anguilla; Aruba; French Guiana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Haiti; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Virgin Islands; cultural heritage at risk; Caribbean.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

ACCESSION NO: 15235. CALL NO: A.R.319. URL: <http://www.icomos.org/studies/rockart-latinamerica/zone2-1.pdf>.

Honduras

001581 - El Asentamiento maya del valle de Copán. Willey, Gordon R.; Leventhal, Richard M.; Fash, William L. Jr. Tegucigalpa, CETTNA, 1977. p. 99-116, illus. (Yaxkin. 2, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; world heritage list; Honduras.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historical surveys.

// Copan (Honduras)

ACCESSION NO: 408.

001582 - Fechamientos por radiocarbono provenientes de Copán. Graham, John A.; Berger, Rainer. Tegucigalpa, CETTNA, 1977. p. 117-120. (Yaxkin. 2, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; radiocarbon dating; world heritage list; Honduras.

// Copán (Honduras)

ACCESSION NO: 408.

001583 - Acondicionamiento de la zona arqueológica de Copán. Cravotto, Antonio. Paris, Unesco, 1975. 34 p, illus., maps, plans. (spa). 58 photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; conservation measures; Honduras.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration; tourist facilities; management plans; financial assistance; temples; pyramids; international recommendations; expert reports; world heritage list.

// INAH // Copan (Honduras)

CALL NO: 225. DOC CODE: FMR/SHC/OPS/75/103.

001584 - Protección de los monumentos de los Mayas contra la erosión del Rio Copán. Lecher, K. Paris, Unesco, 1973. 19 p, illus. (spa). Cross-sections/ Sketches/ Maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; conservation measures; Honduras; expert reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: climatic factors; erosion; dykes; world heritage list.

// Copán (Honduras)

CALL NO: 413. DOC CODE: 2912/RMO RD/CLP.

001586 - Informe sobre el crecimiento de líquenes en los monumentos de Copán, Honduras. Hale, Mason E. Tegucigalpa, CETTNA, 1975. p. 6-16, illus. (Yaxkin. 1, 1) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; conservation measures; world heritage list; Honduras.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: microorganisms; deterioration.

// Copan (Honduras)

ACCESSION NO: 411.

011254 - La Ruta Maya. Garrett, Wilbur E. Washington, D.C., The National Geographic Society, 1989. p. 424-479, illus. (National Geographic. 176, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; cultural tourism; cultural identity; Mexico; Guatemala; Honduras.

ACCESSION NO: K-305. ISSN: 0027-9358.

011255 - Copán: a Royal Tomb Discovered. Agucia Fasquelle, Ricardo; Fash, William L. Washington, D.C., The National Geographic Society, 1989. p. 480-487, illus. (National Geographic. 176, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; tombs; Honduras.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture.

// Copán (Honduras)

ACCESSION NO: K-305. ISSN: 0027-9358.

011256 - City of Kings and Commoners. Stuart, George E. Washington, D.C., The National Geographic Society, 1989. p. 488-506, illus. (National Geographic. 176, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; architecture history; Honduras.

// Copán (Honduras)

ACCESSION NO: K-305. ISSN: 0027-9358.

011270 - El Pueblo Maya. Tutor, Pilar. Madrid, Incafo S.A., Unesco, 1988. 31 p, illus. (El Patrimonio de la humanidad. 4) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; archaeological heritage; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; world heritage list.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; cultural identity.

ACCESSION NO: 10025. ISBN: 92-3302589-9; 84-348-2512-0.

017456 - Honduras : monumentos históricos y arqueológicos. Rubin de la Borbolla, Daniel F.; Rivas, Pedro. Mexico, Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, 1953. 97 p., illus, plans. (Monumentos Históricos y Arqueológicos. 8, 1953) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: antiquities legislation; archaeological heritage; legal protection; world heritage list; Honduras.

// Copán, Honduras (WHC 129)

ACCESSION NO: 263. CALL NO: Arch. 430.

018147 - Les fouilles françaises dans les Amériques. Audouze, Françoise; Chuvin, Pierre. Paris, Editions ERRANCE, 2001. p.79-96, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 83-84) (fre). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; archaeological field work; international cooperation; France; Mexico; Guatemala; Honduras; Peru; Brazil; Ecuador; Chile.

CALL NO: K-144.

018502 - The Seven Pillars of the Mystery of the Mayas. Rivera Dorado, Miguel. Madrid, Unesco, 1996. p. 52-63, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 1, 1996) (same text in eng, spa). Les Siete Pilares del Misterio Maya. Spa. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; world heritage list; archaeological sites; Maya; historical surveys; temples; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico.

// Pre-hispanic City and National Park of Palengue, Mexico (WHC 411) // Pre-hispanic City of Chichen-Itza, Mexico (WHC 483) // Tika National Park, Guatemala (WHC 64) // Archaeological Park and Ruins of Quirigua, Guatemala (WHC 149) // Maya Site of Copan, Honduras (WHC 129)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

023255 - Petrograbados de serpientes y su asociacion con el agua; sitios del centro y sur de Honduras. Una interpretación iconográfica arqueológica. Reyes Mazzoni, Roberto. Sociedad Mexicana de Antropología, 1982? p. 407-414. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological interpretation; rock engravings; Honduras.

ACCESSION NO: 7305. CALL NO: A.R. 142.

025684 - Archaeology and community development at the world heritage site of Copán, Honduras. Agurcia Fasquelle, Ricardo. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2004. p.132-135. (World Heritage Papers. 13) In: "Linking universal and local values : managing a sustainable future for world heritage" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; maya; world heritage list; management; conservation; Honduras.

// Maya Site of Copán, Honduras (WHC 129)

ACCESSION NO: 14553-13.

032097 - The hieroglyphic stairway of Copán, Honduras. Study results and conservation proposals: A project report. The Getty Conservation Institute; Instituto Hondureño de Antropología e Historia, Tegucigalpa. Los Angeles; Tegucigalpa, GCI, IHAH, 2006. 169 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendices and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; archaeological sites; maya; world heritage list; stairs; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation measures; monitoring; analysis of materials; interpretation; evaluations; conservation treatment; deterioration; climatic factors; biodeterioration; structural surveys; preventive conservation; Honduras.

// Maya Site of Copan, Honduras (WHC 129)

ACCESSION NO: 15476. CALL NO: Arch. 624.

Mexico

000213 - Le Grand temple de Tenochtitlan est mis à jour. Zamora, Raul. Institut National d'Anthropologie et d'Histoire (Mexico); Centre de conservation ,de restauration et de muséographie de Churubusco (Mexico). Paris, Unesco, 1981. p. 12-16, illus. (Informations Unesco. 81,761) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; temples; Mexico.

// Temple of Tenochtitlan (Mexico). // Mexico City(Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: K-109.

000692 - Cholula. La restauración de la pirámide de Cholula. Schávelzon, Daniel. Resistencia, IAIHAU, 1982. p. 95-104, illus., plans. (Documentos de Arquitectura Nacional y Americana. 13) (spa). Venice and Quito charters.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; pyramids; archaeological remains; critical studies; reconstruction; concrete; cultural tourism; conservation of cultural heritage; tourist industry; Mexico.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: charters.

// Contreras, Eduardo // Instituto Argentino de Investigaciones en Historia de la Arquitectura y el Urbanismo // Pyramid, Cholula (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: K-207.

001667 - Yucatán Holiday on the archaeological trail. Phelps, Flora L. Washington, Organization of American States, 1983. p. 9-13, 48, illus. (Americas. 35,6) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pyramids; prehistoric art; archaeological sites; cultural tourism; Mexico.

// Mérida, Yucatán (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: K-4.

005433 - La Restauración arqueológica en México. Garcés F., Fernando; Mendiola O., José; Zepeda M., Guadalupe; Fournier G., Patricia. México, UNAM, 1984. p. 11-18, illus. (Cuadernos de arquitectura mesoamericana. 3) (spa). Conservación del patrimonio monumental 1. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; protection of cultural heritage; archaeology; conservation policy; Mexico.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: scientific cooperation; archaeological sites; restoration works.

ACCESSION NO: K-299. ISSN: 0185-5113.

005435 - Los Problemas de conservación arquitectónica en Teotihuacán : análisis y criterios. Cabrera, Rubén; Morelos, Noel; Rodríguez, Ignacio. México, UNAM, 1984. p. 23-37, illus., plans. (Cuadernos de arquitectura mesoamericana. 3) (spa). Conservación del patrimonio monumental 1.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; temples; prehispanic architecture; protection of cultural heritage; Mexico.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: deterioration; polychromy; restoration works; Venice Charter; conservation policy.

// Icomos // Teotihuacán (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: K-299. ISSN: 0185-5113.

005436 - Teotihuacán, patrimonio nacional y mundial. Arana, Raúl; Castillo Tejero, Noemí; Valencia, Ariel. Villalobos, Javier. México, UNAM, 1984. p. 38-51, illus., plans. (Cuadernos de arquitectura mesoamericana. 3) (spa). Conservación del patrimonio monumental 1.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; protection of cultural heritage; temples; deterioration; conservation areas; archaeological sites; legal protection; Mexico.

// Teotihuacán (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: K-299. ISSN: 0185-5113.

005437 - Yaxchilán, Chiapas. Una alternativa en la conservación de monumentos. Moll, Roberto García. México, UNAM, 1984. p. 52-67, illus., plan. (Cuadernos de arquitectura mesoamericana. 3) (spa). Conservación del patrimonio monumental 1. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological sites; deterioration; conservation plans; conservation policy; case studies; conservation of historic monuments; Mexico.

// Yaxchilán, Chiapas (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: K-299. ISSN: 0185-5113.

005438 - La Consolidación como perspectiva en la conservación del patrimonio cultural : restauración en Hochob, Dzibilnocac y Chicanná, Campeche. Carrasco, Ramón. México, UNAM, 1984. p. 68-78, illus. (Cuadernos de arquitectura mesoamericana. 3) (spa). Conservación del patrimonio monumental 1. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological sites; restoration projects; reinforcement; reconstruction; conservation policy; legislation; Mexico.

// INAH (Mexico) // Hochob, Campeche (Mexico) // Dzibilnocac, Campeche (Mexico) // Chicanná, Campeche (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: K-299. ISSN: 0185-5113.

005439 - Historic preservation in the Maya area. Hochob, Campeche, Mexico : a case study. Andrews, George F. México, UNAM, 1984. p. 79-88, illus., plans. (Cuadernos de arquitectura mesoamericana. 3) (eng). Conservación del patrimonio monumental 1. Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; restoration works; critical studies; conservation policy; criteria; deterioration; historical surveys; history of conservation; prehispanic architecture; protection of cultural heritage; Mexico.

// Hochob, Campeche (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: K-299. ISSN: 0185-5113.

005790 - Le Grand Temple de Mexico. Matos Moctezuma, Eduardo. Paris, Unesco, 1985. p. 23-27, illus. (Le Courrier de l'Unesco. 38, 7) (same text in eng). El Templo Mayor. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; temples; excavation reports; documentary research; historical surveys; archaeological finds; Mexico.

// Grand Temple, Mexico (Mexico) // Grand Temple de Tenochtitlán, Mexico (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: K-54. ISSN: 0304-3118.

008052 - México: monumentos históricos y arqueológicos. Libro primero: México precolombino; Libro segundo: México colonial y moderno. Rubin de la Borbolla, Daniel F. México, Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, 1953. 2 v.(495 p), illus. (Monumentos históricos y arqueológicos. 7, 145) (spa). Incl. bibl. and indexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; prehispanic architecture; colonial architecture; contemporary architecture; legislation; heritage conservation organizations; museums; architecture history; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 1088/1089.

008861 - Descubrimiento de la tumba 5 de Huijazoo. Méndez Martínez, Enrique. México, INAH, 1986. p. 14-16, illus. (Antropología. 9) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; tombs; archaeological field work; archaeological finds; Mexico.

// Huijazoo, estado de Oaxaca (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: K-311.

008862 - Paquimé, una ciudad prehispánica. Contreras, Eduardo. México, INAH, 1986. p. 32-34, illus. (Antropología. 9) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; architecture history; adobe; Mexico.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture.

// Paquimé, estado de Chihuahua (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: K-311.

009671 - Xkichmook Revisited: Puuc vs. Chenes architecture. Xkichmook vuelto a visitar: Arquitectura Puuc vs. Chenes (spa). Andrews, George F. Mexico, División de estudios de posgrado, Facultad de Arquitectura, 1984. p. 49-87, illus. (Cuadernos de Arquitectura Mesoamericana. 1) (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; temples; ruins; inventories; Mexico.

// Xkichmook, Yucatan (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: K-299. ISSN: 0185-5113.

009674 - Chacmultún: Una Ciudad Maya del Puuc. Benavides, Antonio. Mexico, División de estudios de posgrado, Facultad de Arquitectura, 1985. p. 17-25, illus. (Cuadernos de Arquitectura Mesoamericana. 6) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town archaeological sites; archaeological remains; architecture history; Mexico.

// Chacmultún, Yucatan (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: K-299. ISSN: 0185-5113.

010042 - Problemática urbana de la zona de monumentos de Mitla. Robles García, Nelly M. Mexico, D.F., Facultad de Arquitectura, 1986. p. 17-26, illus. (Cuadernos de arquitectura mesoamericana. 7) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehispanic architecture; deterioration; urban development; historical surveys; Mexico.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; vernacular architecture.

// Mitla (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: K-299.

010055 - Mortars for Tropical Archaeological Sites. Brown, Gordon E. Ottawa, APT, 1986. p. 42-50, illus. (APT Bulletin. 19, 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: consolidation of materials; mortar; cement; archaeological remains; deterioration; tropical zones; restoration techniques; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-24. ISSN: 0044-9466.

010225 - La Restauración del Palacio Nacional. Zaldívar Guerra, Sergio. Mexico, INAH, 1987. p. 3-15, illus. (Antropología. 12) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; deterioration; restoration works; archaeological excavations; interior architecture; Mexico.

// Palacio Nacional, Mexico (Mexico)

ACCESSION NO: K-311.

- 011334 - Centros regionales. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1988. 58 p, illus. (Antropología. 20, mai-juin) (spa). Incl. statistics.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; regional level; aims and activities; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; Mexico.
 ACCESSION NO: K-311.
- 011339 - INAH : evaluación y desafíos. Mexico, INAH, 1988. 35 p, illus. (Antropología. 23, novembre-décembre) (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage conservation organizations; national level; activity reports; aims and activities; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; conservation; restoration; inventories; administrative structures; Mexico.
 // INAH- Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (Mexico)
 ACCESSION NO: K-311.
- 013534 - Pre-Hispanic City of Chichen-Itza, Yucatan, Mexico. Diaz-Berrio, Salvador; Flores Marini, Carlos; Armillas, Ignacio; Salas Portugal, Armando. INAH. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 36 slides: col. + 2p. (various texts in spa, fre). From dossier WHC 483 listed in 1988. Legends on mounts. Accompanying material: legends for slides 1-34. 2 copies of no. 7.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; military architecture; temples; Mexico.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: columns; palaces; sculptures; observatories; churches; slides.
 // Pre-Hispanic City of Chichen-Itza, Yucatan (Mexico)
 CALL NO: MX.CHI.10:1-35 (WHC 483).
- 013650 - Piezas arqueológicas robadas. Museo Nacional de Antropología (M\Mexico). México, Instituto Nacional de Anthropología e Historia, 1986. 63 p., illus. (same text in eng, spa). Stolen archaeological objects, National Museum of Anthropology of Mexico City. eng.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: looting; archaeological finds; gold; museums; Mexico.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: collections; jewelry.
 // Museo Nacional de Antropología, México (México) // México (México) (WHC 412)
 ACCESSION NO: 11022.
- 014951 - El patrimonio arqueológico de México. Martínez Muriel, Alejandro. Mexico, Editorial Raíces, INAH, 1996. p. 6-13, illus. (Arqueología Mexicana. IV, 21) (spa). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological interpretation; antiquities legislation; looting; Mexico.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys.
 ACCESSION NO: 13371. CALL NO: Arch. 646. ISSN: 0188-8218.
- 014952 - La protección del patrimonio arqueológico. López Wario, Luis Alberto. Mexico, Editorial Raíces, INAH, 1996. p. 14-21, illus. (Arqueología Mexicana. IV, 21) (spa). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; antiquities legislation; rescue archaeology; looting; Mexico.
 ACCESSION NO: 13371. CALL NO: Arch. 646. ISSN: 0188-8218.
- 014953 - El saqueo arqueológico: Lento suicidio. Gertz Manero, Alejandro. Mexico, Editorial Raíces, INAH, 1996. p. 22-27, illus. (Arqueología Mexicana. IV, 21) (spa). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; legal protection; antiquities legislation; looting; cultural heritage at risk; cultural identity; Mexico.
 ACCESSION NO: 13371. CALL NO: Arch. 646. ISSN: 0188-8218.
- 014954 - Epigrafía de la región de Usumacinta. Mathews, Peter. Mexico, Editorial Raíces, INAH, 1996. p. 14-23, illus., maps. (Arqueología Mexicana. IV, 22) (spa). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological interpretation; Maya; wall paintings; epigraphy; inscriptions; Mexico; Guatemala.
 // Usumacinta (Mexico)
 ACCESSION NO: 13372. CALL NO: Arch. 647. ISSN: 0188-8218.

014955 - Arqueología y paisajes del Alto Usumacinta. Aliphath Fernández, Mario M. Mexico, Editorial Raíces, INAH, 1996. p. 24-29, illus., maps, plans. (Arqueología Mexicana. IV, 22) (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; natural sites; topographical surveys; geological features; forests; rivers; Mexico; Guatemala.

// Usumacinta (Mexico)
ACCESSION NO: 13372. CALL NO: Arch. 647. ISSN: 0188-8218.

014956 - Yaxchilán, Chiapas. García Moll, Roberto. Mexico, Editorial Raíces, INAH, 1996. p. 36-45, illus., maps, plans. (Arqueología Mexicana. IV, 22) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological interpretation; Maya; historical surveys; sculptures; inscriptions; Mexico.

// Yaxchilán (Mexico) // Chiapas (Mexico)
ACCESSION NO: 13372. CALL NO: Arch. 647. ISSN: 0188-8218.

015004 - El centro histórico de la ciudad de Oaxaca. Ortiz Lajous, Jaime. ICOMOS CIVVIH. Santiago de Compostela, Xunta de Galicia, ICOMOS Spain, 1993. p.128-141, illus. (Icomos Scientific Journal/Journal Scientifique/Revista Científica. 2 : Conservación de ciudades, pueblos y barrios históricos) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; archaeological sites; world heritage list; archaeological finds; Mexico.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; historical surveys.

// Oaxaca (Mexico), (WHC 415) // Monte Alban archaeological site (Mexico), (WHC 415)
ACCESSION NO: 12946. CALL NO: V.H. 1212.

015874 - Parques y excavaciones arqueológicas: experiencias en el Yucatán, Mexico. Valiente Cánovas, Santiago. Sevilla, IAPH, 1994. p.50-57, illus., maps. (Cuadernos. 3) In: "Conservación arqueológica: Reflexión y debate sobre teoría y práctica" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; restoration of archaeological sites; architectural heritage; conservation techniques; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-87826-46-6.

016253 - Michoacán en sus manos : zonas arqueológicas, monumentos coloniales. Un viaje hacia el pasado. Morelia, la rosa de los vientos. Sarmiento Fradera, M.; Romero Giordano, C.; Martinez, Ma. T. Mexico, Editorial México desconocido, 1998. 69 p., illus. (Guía México desconocido. 36) (spa). Michoacán at hands : archaeological areas, colonial monuments (trad.). eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; archaeological heritage; colonial architecture; world heritage list; Mexico.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: descriptions.

// Morelia, Mexico (WHC 585)
ACCESSION NO: 13632.

016471 - Sites archéologiques et musées de site. Hachlili, Rachel; Dumas, Christos; Edgren, Bengt; El Mallah, Madline Y.; Ennabli, Abdelmajid; Shnirelman, V.A.; Matos Moctezuma, Eduardo; Sarma, I.K.; Callebaut, Dirk; Sunderland, John. Paris, UNESCO, 1998. p. 4-54, illus. (Museum International. 198) (same text in fre, eng). Archaeological sites and site museums. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; museums; archaeological museums; archaeological collections; museum administration; Egypt; Tunisia; India; Mexico; Russia.

// Musée d'Art de l'Egypte Ancienne de Louxor, Egypt // Musée de Carthage, Tunisia // Museo del Templo Mayor, Mexico // Arkaim, Russia
ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 0304-3002.

017334 - Mexico. Liste des sites et études touristiques avec les moyens d'accès. Departamento de turismo. (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; Maya; cultural tourism; visitors; means of transport; Mexico.

CALL NO: To. 139.

017442 - Observations et recommandations sur le site archéologique de Bonampak à Chiapas. Mission de novembre 1974. Froidevaux, Y-M; Mamillan, M.; Paquet, J.P. Unesco. Unesco, 1975. 15 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; temples; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management of archaeological sites; enhancement; Mexico.

// Bonampak, Chiapas, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: 319. CALL NO: Arch. 432.

- 017452 - The mural paintings in the temple of Bonampak. Mission Unesco, Novembre 1974. Konrad Anton, J. Unesco. Unesco, 1974. 15 p. (eng). Incl. appendix of protection's materials.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; wall paintings; temples; deterioration; chemical analysis; Mexico.
 // Bonampak temple, Chiapas, Mexico
 ACCESSION NO: 320. CALL NO: Arch. 433.
- 018622 - Uxmal, the historical and cultural legacy of the Mayas. Barrera Rubio, Alfredo. Madrid, UNESCO, 2000. p. 68-79, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 16, 2000) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Uxmal, l'héritage historique et culturel des Mayas. fre. Uxmal, legado histórico y cultural de los Mayas. spa.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; archaeological sites; historic monuments; world heritage list; maya; temples; palaces; stone carving; Mexico.
 // Pre-Hispanic Town of Uxmal, Mexico (WHC 791)
 ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.
- 018712 - Campeche, cómo y donde. Editorial México desconocido. México, Editorial Mexico Desconocido, 2001. 93 p., illus. (Guía México desconocido. abril-mayo 2001) (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; fortified towns; historic monuments; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; maya; Mexico.
 // Campeche, México (WHC 895)
 ACCESSION NO: 14113. CALL NO: V.A. 1191. ISSN: 0188-5146.
- 019292 - Conservación de maderas arqueológicas húmedas: perspectiva actual y retos para el futuro en México. Alonso Olvera, Alejandra; Tzompantzi Reyes, Maria Teresa; Mendoza Anaya, Demetrio. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2001. p. 57-79, illus. (Conserva: Revista del Centro Nacional de Conservación y Restauración. 5) (spa). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; waterlogged wood; conservation projects; conservation measures; Mexico.
 // Manati, Mexico
 ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.
- 019587 - El patrimonio de México y su valor universal. Lista indicativa. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH). México, INAH, 2002. 207 p., illus. (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; world heritage list; historic monuments; historic towns; archaeological heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; modern architecture; Mexico.
 ACCESSION NO: 14292. ISBN: 970-18-8026-9.
- 021133 - Asamblea General ICOMOS. Congreso Mundial de Conservación del Patrimonio Cultural. 12th. Ciudad de Mexico, 1999. Patrimonio y Conservación. Arqueología. De la Cruz Paillés, M.; Gómez Rueda, H.; Castillo Tejero, N. Mexico, INAH, 2002. 188 p., illus. (Colección Fuentes) (various texts in spa, eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; conservation; cultural heritage; Mexico.
 ACCESSION NO: Arch. 572. CALL NO: 14458. ISBN: 970-18-2500-4.
- 021136 - Cultural heritage: redefinition and reevaluation. Sanders, William T. Mexico, INAH, 2000. p. 29-34. In: "Patrimonio y conservación. Arqueología. XII Asamblea General del ICOMOS" (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; Mexico.
 ACCESSION NO: 14458. CALL NO: Arch. 572. ISBN: 970-18-2500-4.
- 021137 - El Patrimonio arqueológico de México y su conservación. Castillo Tejero, Noemí. Mexico, INAH, 2000. p. 35-44. In: "Patrimonio y conservación. Arqueología. XII Asamblea General del ICOMOS" (spa). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; historical surveys; Mexico.
 // INAH
 ACCESSION NO: 14458. CALL NO: Arch. 572. ISBN: 970-18-2500-4.
- 021142 - Para una arqueología de la Guerra de Castas. Martos L., Luis Alberto. Mexico, INAH, 2000. p. 99-107. In: "Patrimonio y conservación. Arqueología. XII Asamblea General del ICOMOS" (spa). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; farmhouses; military architecture; Mexico.
 ACCESSION NO: 14458. CALL NO: Arch. 572. ISBN: 970-18-2500-4.

021143 - El rescate del ex Convento de San Jerónimo: una aproximación histórica y arqueológica. Bessudo, Raquel. Mexico, INAH, 2000. p. 109-116. In: "Patrimonio y conservación. Arqueología. XII Asamblea General del ICOMOS" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; convents; historical surveys; archaeological surveys; Mexico.

// Convento de San Jerónimo, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 14458. CALL NO: Arch. 572. ISBN: 970-18-2500-4.

021144 - Arquitectura militar en el Puerto de Veracruz y arqueología. Hernández Aranda, Judith. Mexico, INAH, 2000. p. 117-130, plans. In: "Patrimonio y conservación. Arqueología. XII Asamblea General del ICOMOS" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; ports; historical surveys; archaeology; Mexico.

// Puerto de Veracruz, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 14458. CALL NO: Arch. 572. ISBN: 970-18-2500-4.

021146 - Izapa y su corpus escultórico: hacia la protección de un sitio del Formativo. Gómez Rueda, Hernando. Mexico, INAH, 2000. p. 139-149, illus., plans. In: "Patrimonio y conservación. Arqueología. XII Asamblea General del ICOMOS" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; Mexico.

// Izapa, Tuxtla Chico, Chiapas, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 14458. CALL NO: Arch. 572. ISBN: 970-18-2500-4.

024595 - Ciudad Prehispánica de Cantona. Tavares López, Edgar. Mexico, INAH, 2004. p. 18-19, illus. (Hereditas. 9) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; Mexico.

// Cantona, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

024596 - Ciudad histórica fortificada de Campeche y Antigua Ciudad Maya de Calakmul. Herbert Pesquera, Luz de Lourdes. Mexico, INAH, 2004. p. 20-23, illus. (Hereditas. 9) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; archaeological sites; historic towns; maya; world heritage list; Mexico.

// Ancient Maya City of Calakmul, Campeche, Mexico (WHC 1061)

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

024903 - Conservación y restauración de los murales del templo de las pinturas de Bonampak, Chiapas. Espinosa, Agustín. Mexico, INAH, GCI, 1993. p. 90-95, illus. In: "Conservación arqueológica in situ. Memoria de las reuniones 6-13 abril 1986, México" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; restoration of wall paintings; humidity; conservation techniques; Mexico.

// Bonampak, Chiapas, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch.206(sp). ISBN: 0-89236-251-0.

024904 - Estuco: informe de los métodos desarrollados en México. Cedillo Alvarez, Luciano. Mexico, INAH, GCI, 1993. p. 96-103, illus. In: "Conservación arqueológica in situ. Memoria de las reuniones 6-13 abril 1986, México" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stucco works; conservation; conservation of archaeological sites; building materials; consolidation; polychromy; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch.206(sp). ISBN: 0-89236-251-0.

024905 - La conservación de la pintura mural arqueológica. Montero, Sergio Arturo. Mexico, INAH, GCI, 1993. p. 104-111, illus. In: "Conservación arqueológica in situ. Memoria de las reuniones 6-13 abril 1986, México" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; conservation of wall paintings; conservation techniques; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch.206(sp). ISBN: 0-89236-251-0.

024912 - Arqueología y conservación en el Templo Mayor de Tenochtitlan. Matos Moctezuma, Eduardo. Mexico, INAH, GCI, 1993. p. 162-173, illus. In: "Conservación arqueológica in situ. Memoria de las reuniones 6-13 abril 1986, México" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; temples; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; Mexico.

// Templo Mayor de Tenochtitlan, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch.206(sp). ISBN: 0-89236-251-0.

024913 - Conservación en el Templo Mayor de Tenochtitlan. Franco, María Luisa. Mexico, INAH, GCI, 1993. p. 174-183, illus. In: "Conservación arqueológica in situ. Memoria de las reuniones 6-13 abril 1986, México" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; conservation in situ; archaeological finds; wall paintings; conservation treatment; sculptures; stucco works; Mexico.

// Templo Mayor de Tenochtitlan, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch.206(sp). ISBN: 0-89236-251-0.

024914 - La restauración arquitectónica en Teotihuacán: análisis histórico. Cabrera castro, Rubén. Mexico, INAH, GCI, 1993. p. 184-193. In: "Conservación arqueológica in situ. Memoria de las reuniones 6-13 abril 1986, México" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; prehispanic architecture; archaeological sites; restoration; Mexico; historical surveys.

// Teotihuacán, Mexico (WHC 414)

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch.206(sp). ISBN: 0-89236-251-0.

024915 - La restauración arqueológica en Teotihuacán: análisis histórico. Theyssier, Esperanza. Mexico, INAH, GCI, 1993. p. 194-201, illus. In: "Conservación arqueológica in situ. Memoria de las reuniones 6-13 abril 1986, México" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; prehispanic architecture; archaeological sites; restoration; Mexico; historical surveys.

// Teotihuacán, Mexico (WHC 414)

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch.206(sp). ISBN: 0-89236-251-0.

024916 - Cacaxtla. Molina Feal, Daniel. Mexico, INAH, GCI, 1993. p. 202-209, illus. In: "Conservación arqueológica in situ. Memoria de las reuniones 6-13 abril 1986, México" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological remains; restoration; conservation measures; Mexico.

// Cacaxtla, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch.206(sp). ISBN: 0-89236-251-0.

024917 - Cacaxtla. García-Bárcena, Joaquín. Mexico, INAH, GCI, 1993. p. 210-213, illus. In: "Conservación arqueológica in situ. Memoria de las reuniones 6-13 abril 1986, México" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; roofings; Mexico.

// Cacaxtla, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch.206(sp). ISBN: 0-89236-251-0.

024925 - Conservation and restoration of the murals of the temple of the paintings in Bonampak, Chiapas. Espinosa, Agustín. Mexico, INAH; California, GCI, 1987. p.84-89, illus. In: "In situ archaeological conservation. Proceedings of meetings April 6-13 1986, Mexico" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; restoration of wall paintings; humidity; conservation techniques; Mexico.

// Bonampak, Chiapas, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch. 206. ISBN: 0-941103-03-x.

024926 - Stucco: a report on the methodology developed in Mexico. Cedillo Alvarez, Luciano. Mexico, INAH; California, GCI, 1987. p.90-97, illus. In: "In situ archaeological conservation. Proceedings of meetings April 6-13 1986, Mexico" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stucco works; conservation; conservation of archaeological sites; building materials; polychromy; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch. 206. ISBN: 0-941103-03-x.

024928 - The conservation of archaeological painting. Montero, Sergio Arturo. Mexico, INAH; California, GCI, 1987. p.98-105, illus. In: "In situ archaeological conservation. Proceedings of meetings April 6-13 1986, Mexico" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; conservation of wall paintings; conservation techniques; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch. 206. ISBN: 0-941103-03-x.

024935 - Archaeology and conservation in the Great Temple of Tenochtitlan. Matos Moctezuma, Eduardo. Mexico, INAH; California, GCI, 1987. p.154-165, illus. In: "In situ archaeological conservation. Proceedings of meetings April 6-13 1986, Mexico" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; temples; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; Mexico.

// Great Temple of Tenochtitlan, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch. 206. ISBN: 0-941103-03-X.

024936 - Conservation of the Templo Mayor of Tenochtitlan. Franco, María Luisa. Mexico, INAH; California, GCI, 1987. p.166-175, illus. In: "In situ archaeological conservation. Proceedings of meetings April 6-13 1986, Mexico" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; conservation in situ; archaeological finds; wall paintings; conservation treatment; sculptures; stucco works; Mexico.

// Great Temple of Tenochtitlan, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch. 206. ISBN: 0-941103-03-x.

024937 - Architectural restoration at Teotihuacan: a historical analysis. Cabrera Castro, Ruben. Mexico, INAH; California, GCI, 1987. p.176-185, illus. In: "In situ archaeological conservation. Proceedings of meetings April 6-13 1986, Mexico" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; prehispanic architecture; archaeological sites; restoration; historical surveys; Mexico.

// Teotihuacan, Mexico (WHC 414)

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch. 206. ISBN: 0-941103-03-x.

024938 - Archaeological restoration at Teotihuacan: a historical analysis. Thyssier, Esperanza. Mexico, INAH; California, GCI, 1987. p.186-193. In: "In situ archaeological conservation. Proceedings of meetings April 6-13 1986, Mexico" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; prehispanic architecture; archaeological sites; restoration; historical surveys; Mexico.

// Teotihuacan, Mexico (WHC 414)

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch. 206. ISBN: 0-941103-03-x.

024939 - Cacaxtla. Molina Feal, Daniel. Mexico, INAH; California, GCI, 1987. p.194-201, illus. In: "In situ archaeological conservation. Proceedings of meetings April 6-13 1986, Mexico" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological remains; restoration; conservation measures; Mexico.

// Cacaxtla, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch. 206. ISBN: 0-941103-03-x.

024940 - Cacaxtla. García-Bárcena, Joaquín. Mexico, INAH; California, GCI, 1987. p.202-205, illus. In: "In situ archaeological conservation. Proceedings of meetings April 6-13 1986, Mexico" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; roofings; Mexico.

// Cacaxtla, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch. 206. ISBN: 0-941103-03-x.

024972 - El patrimonio arqueológico de México y Centroamérica en la Lista del Patrimonio Mundial. Robles García, Nelly M. Mexico, CONACULTA-INAH, 2004. p.53-58, illus. (Monuments and sites. IX) In: "La representatividad en la Lista del Patrimonio Mundial: Memorias. Santiago de Querétaro, Mexico, Diciembre 12-16, 2003" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; Mexico; Central America.

ACCESSION NO: 14815.

026522 - Monte Alban. Mexico's first city. Cleere, Henry. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2003. p.66-79, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 28) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Monte Alban. La primera ciudad de México. spa. Monte Alban. La première ville du Mexique. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; prehispanic architecture; Mexico.

// Historic Centre of Oaxaca and Archeological Site of Monte Albán, Mexico (WHC 415)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

026756 - Seventh Century suspension bridge created by Maya engineers. O'Kon, James A. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 231-238, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: suspension bridges; maya; civil engineering works; archaeological heritage; Mexico.

// Yaxchilan, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

026793 - Where the moon casts a shadow. Amao Manriquez, Jorge. Dordogne, Atelier de Recherches et d'Etudes en Périgord", 1990. p. 47-50. In: "50 ans après la découverte de Lascaux. Journées internationales d'étude sur la conservation de l'art rupestre. Supplément. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; conservation of archaeological sites; training courses; world heritage list; Mexico.

// INAH // Sierra of San Francisco, Baja California, Mexico (WHC 714)

ACCESSION NO: 10250. CALL NO: A.R. 213-b.

026794 - Le système de voirie du site maya de Chunchucmil dans les Basses Terres du Nord. Mémoire de DEA Préhistoire-Ethnologie-Anthropologie sous la direction de Eric Taladoire et Bruce Dahlin, Université Paris I - Panthéon-Sorbonne, Juin 2003. Woynar, Marion. [Paris], 2003. 40+67 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre). Incl. bibl. and annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; maya; archaeological heritage; traffic; Mexico.

// Chunchucmil, Yucatan, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 14903. CALL NO: Arch. 603.

026795 - Les communautés rurales et la gestion des ressources archéologiques au Mexique. Mémoire de maîtrise dirigé par Monsieur Taladoire, Université Paris I - Panthéon-Sorbonne, septembre 2002. Woynar, Marion. [Paris], 2002. 104. p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeologists; cultural tourism; management of archaeological sites; management plans; case studies; Mexico.

// Siho, Yucatan // Chunchucmil, Yucatan

ACCESSION NO: 14904. CALL NO: Arch. 602.

027572 - La Carta de Venecia: La conservación arqueológica en México (1964-2004). Una mirada por los criterios de selección. Robles García, Nelly M. Mexico, INAH, 2005. p. 50-57, illus. (Hereditas. 12) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Venice Charter; archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological sites; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

027763 - Le musée de site de Zaachila...Une promesse non tenue. Prado Alcivia, Mario. Paris, ICOM, 2005. p. 6-7, illus. (Nouvelles de l'ICOM. 58, 3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: site museums; ecomuseums; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; Mexico.

// Zaachila, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-193. ISSN: 0020-6418.

028324 - El patrimonio de México y su valor universal. Sitios inscritos en la lista del patrimonio mundial 2005. CONACULTA-INAH. Dirección de Patrimonio Mundial. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2005. 64 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; world heritage list; historic towns; historic sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; world heritage convention; sustainable tourism; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 15048. ISBN: 970-35-0179-6.

028922 - The sound of Campeche : a place full of history. Luna E., Pilar. Paris, ICOMOS, 2006. p. 17-19, illus. (Heritage at Risk 2006 - Special Edition) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: shipwrecks; underwater heritage; underwater sites; underwater archaeology; archaeological finds; legal aspects; cultural heritage at risk; legal protection; legislation; Mexico.

// Sonda de Campeche, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15069. CALL NO: S.M. 89.

030002 - Zone 1: Mexico (including Baja California). Murray, William Breen; Viramontes, Carlos. Paris, ICOMOS, 2006. p.3-10., illus. In: "Rock art of Latin America and the Caribbean: Thematic study" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; archaeological heritage; world heritage list; conservation; management; Mexico; cultural heritage at risk.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

ACCESSION NO: 15235. CALL NO: A.R.319. URL: <http://www.icomos.org/studies/rockart-latinamerica/4zone1.pdf>.

030791 - The painted chamber in the archaeological complex of Cuicuilco, Mexico City. Viñas, R.; Pérez, M.; Mendoza, L.; Solís, N.; Medina, A.; Romero, A.; Cruz, I.; González, D.; Herrera, D.; Huerta, C.; López, L.; Lozada, J.; Del Razo, C.; Carrillo, E.; Martínez, G. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2007. p. 1-8, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 47) (same text in eng, fre). La Chambre peinte du complexe archéologique de Cuicuilco, Mexico. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; rock paintings; interpretation; Mexico.

// Cuicuilco, Mexico City, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

031632 - Autenticidad y otros valores en la arqueología de México. Robles García, Nelly M. s.l., ICOMOS, 2007. p. 95-99, illus. (Monuments and Sites. XIII) In: "Nuevas miradas sobre la autenticidad e integridad en el Patrimonio Mundial de las Américas" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; archaeology; cultural identity; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 15401.

032139 - Amérique Latine: Des projets pour l'avenir du patrimoine archéologique. Woynar, Marion. Dijon, Editions Faton, 2007. p. 28-31, illus. (Archéologia. 441) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; world heritage list; conservation of archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; youth participation; public awareness; Mexico; Latin America.

ACCESSION NO: K-263. ISSN: 0570-6270.

032182 - Plan emergente del sismo del 30 de septiembre de 1999: Propuesta de intervención de los edificios dañados en las zonas arqueológicas de Monte Albán, Mitla y Lambityeco. Robles García, Nelly. CONACULTA- INAH. Oaxaca, CONACULTA-INAH, 1999. 21 p., illus., plans. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; earthquakes; earthquake damage; earthquake protection; post-disaster situation; emergency programs; assessment of damage; restoration; consolidation; consolidation of materials; strengthening; reinforcement; world heritage list; Mexico.

// Monte Albán, Mitla y Lambityeco, Oaxaca, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15505. CALL NO: Se. 276.

033114 - Dynamic identification of detachment conditions on prehispanic mural paintings in central Mexico.

Araiza Garaygordóbiol, Juan Carlos; Rocha Escalante, Hermann; Orduña Bustamante, Agustín. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 561-568, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: vol.1" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: walls paintings; prehispanic architecture; deterioration; laboratory tests; archaeological sites; Mexico; adobe tests.

// Cacaxtla, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15517-1. ISBN: 978-1403-93155-9.

033381 - The geophysical study of buried archaeological remains and the preservation of the architectural patrimony of Mexico City. Barba, L. Istanbul, CIPA, 2003. p. 401-406, illus. In: "Proceedings of the XIXth International Symposium CIPA 2003. New perspectives to save cultural heritage, Antalya, Turkey, 30 September - 4 October, 2003" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; geophysics; architectural heritage; conservation of architecture; archaeological remains; archaeometry; topographical surveys; Mexico.

// Mexico City, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 14875. CALL NO: Ph. 253. ISBN: 975-561-245-9.

Nicaragua

013849 - Anteproyecto para la declaratoria de patrimonio mundial de "La ruta interoceánica por Nicaragua" : bienes culturales y naturales que la conforman. Vásquez Norori, Jaime. UNESCO. Managua, Ministerio de Cultura, 1985. 30 p. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; archaeological sites; natural sites; Nicaragua.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural property; documentation; historical surveys; world heritage.

// Nicaragua

ACCESSION NO: 11014.

016733 - Descubriendo las huellas de nuestros antepasados: El Proyecto "Arqueología de la Zona Metropolitana de Managua". Managua, Universidad de Colorado en Boulder, 1995. 159 p., illus., plans. (spa). Incl. bib. and annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; rescue archaeology; urban archaeological sites; ceramic tiles; petroglyphs; Nicaragua.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: analysis of materials; historical surveys.

// Managua, Nicaragua

ACCESSION NO: 13825. CALL NO: Arch. 537.

016735 - Huellas: revista de Antropología e Historia. Museo Nacional de Nicaragua "Dioclesiano Chaves, Departamento de Investigaciones Antropológicas; ASDI-Instituto Nicaraguense de Cultura. Managua, Museo Nacional de Nicaragua "Dioclesiano Chaves, Instituto Nicaraguense de Cultura, 1997. 122 p., illus., plans. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; ceramic tiles; archaeological field work; Nicaragua.

// Trópico Seco de Boaco, San Lorenzo, Nicaragua // La Fortaleza de León Viejo, Nicaragua // Garrobo Grande, Nicaragua

ACCESSION NO: 13829. CALL NO: Arch. 535.

016737 - Rescate arqueológico en el sitio San Pedro, Malacatoya, Granada, Nicaragua. Espinosa Pérez, Edgar; García Vázquez, Ramiro; Sukanuma, Fumiyo. Managua, Instituto Nicaraguense de Cultura, Museo Nacional de Nicaragua, 1999. 120 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; rescue archaeology; archaeological excavations; archaeological field work; Nicaragua; archaeological interpretation.

// San Pedro // Malacatoya // Granada // Nicaragua

ACCESSION NO: 13828. CALL NO: Arch. 536. ISBN: 99924-30-07-9.

018117 - Abundante cooperación vecinal: La Segunda Temporada del Proyecto "Arqueología de la Zona Metropolitana de Managua". Lange, Frederick W., editor. Instituto de Managua; Alcaldía de Managua; Dirección de Patrimonio Cultural; Universidad de Colorado (en boulder); Iowa State University; Colorado School of Mines; Museo Nacional de Nicaragua. Managua, Alcaldía de Managua, 1996. 185p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; ceramic tiles; analysis of materials; community participation; local level; Nicaragua.

// Managua, Nicaragua

ACCESSION NO: 13826. CALL NO: Arch. 538.

019905 - Sitio histórico Ruinas de León Viejo: mitos, leyendas y retos. Molina, Mario. Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. p. 92-93. In: "Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas, Toledo, España, 16-20 junio 2001" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; world heritage list; intangible heritage; Nicaragua.

// Ruinas de León Viejo, Nicaragua (WHC 613)

ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386. ISSN:

Panama

008074 - La Arqueología histórica de Panamá. Rovira, Beatriz. Panama, Instituto nacional de cultura, 1985. 17 p, illus., plans. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; Panama.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; archaeological excavations; restoration projects; historic towns; archaeological interpretation; scientific research; recommendations.

// Convento de Santo Domingo, Panama (Panama) // Mansion Arias Feraud, Panama (Panama) // Panama (Panama) // Iglesia de la Compañía de Jesús, Panama (Panama)

ACCESSION NO: 9183. CALL NO: Arch. 167.

011907 - Sites du Patrimoine mondial, collection de 48 diapositives. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 48 slides : col. + 12 p. booklet. (fre). Accompanying material: narrative legends with photo credits.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; tombs; churches; monasteries; archaeological sites; natural sites; national parks; rock art sites; forts; historic towns; grottoes; Ethiopia; Ghana; Senegal; Tanzania; Zaire; Algeria; Egypt; Syrian AR; Tunisia; Iran; Nepal; Pakistan; Bulgaria; Cyprus; France; Germany FR; Italy; Malta; Norway; Poland; Yugoslavia; Canada; USA; Brazil; Ecuador; Guatemala; Honduras; Panama; slides.

CALL NO: SS.PAT.05:1-48.

Paraguay

005658 - An Enduring testament. Gould Stoddart, Veronica. Washington, General Secretariat of the Organization of American States, 1985. p. 28-31, 61-63, illus. (Américas. 37, 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mission buildings; architecture history; churches; archaeological remains; Paraguay.

// Jesuit missions (Paraguay)

ACCESSION NO: K-4. ISSN: 0379-0940.

013975 - Jesuit Missions of la Santísima Trinidad de Parana and Jesus de la Tavarangue, Paraguay. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 62 slides: col. + 4p. typescript + 4 slides (maps). (spa). From WHC dossier 648 listed in 1993. Incomplete 1-17 : Jesus de Tavarangue 1-35 : Santísima Trinidad de Parana 1-10 : Santos Cosme Y Damiano.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mission buildings; religious architecture; archaeological sites; Paraguay.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: churches; crypts; cemeteries; belfries; walls; arches; doorways; reliefs; sculptures; galleries; slides.

// Jesuit missions of la Santísima Trinidad de Parana and Jesus de la Tavarangue (Paraguay)

CALL NO: PY.JES.01: 1-62(WHC 648). (restricted).

016181 - Proyecto de restauracion del conjunto jesuitico San Cosme y Damian. Estudio de mapeo y excavaciones arqueologicas de la unidad arquitectonica el colegio, para su puesta en valor. Bragayrac D., E; Fleitas, G.; Gimenez, N. Asunción, sub-secretaría de estado de cultura, 1991. 82 p., maps, plans, illus. (spa). Restoration project of the San Cosme y Damian jesuit unit. Study of archaeol. maps and excavat. of the colegio archi. unit for its promotion (tra). eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; restoration projects; archaeological sites; Paraguay.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological interpretation; religious architecture; plans; historical surveys.

// San Cosme y Damian jesuit ensemble (Paraguay)

ACCESSION NO: 13581.

Peru

002796 - Pikillaqta : ciudad del horizonte medio. Valencia, Alfredo. La Paz, Instituto de Estudios Bolivianos, Museo Nacional de Arte, 1983. p. 193-196, illus., plan. (Arte y Arqueología. 8, 9) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; archaeological surveys; Peru.

// Pikillaqta (Peru)

ACCESSION NO: 10117.

003544 - Protecting Heaven's Gate. Meisch, Lynn Ann. Washington, Organization of American States, 1984. p. 26-31, illus., map. (Américas. 36, 4, July-Aug.) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; cultural tourism; Peru.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: national parks; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; historical surveys; man made deterioration; prevention of vandalism; fund raising; world heritage list.

// Machu Picchu (Peru)

ACCESSION NO: K-4. ISSN: 0379-0940.

004070 - Cuzco: aperçu du patrimoine culturel et naturel d'une civilisation. Dos Santos, Maria José. Paris, Unesco-Division du Patrimoine Culturel, 1982. 73 p, illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., maps, plans, photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; prehispanic architecture; historical surveys; urban fabric analysis; building techniques; protection of historic monuments; plans; domestic architecture; archaeological remains; legislation; conservation measures; earthquake damage; Peru; reports.

// Cuzco (Peru)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 273.

004788 - Cusco: la traza urbana de la ciudad inca. Agurto Calvo, Calvo. Cusco, Unesco, INC, 1980. 157 p, illus., plans, maps. (spa). Project PER-71-539 of restoration in the area Cuzco-Puno, Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; archaeological surveys; methodology; recommendations; reconstruction; conservation plans; urban fabric analysis; prehispanic architecture; historical surveys; Peru.

// Unesco // INC - Instituto de Cultura (Peru) // Cuzco (Peru)

ACCESSION NO: 8492. CALL NO: V.H. 814.

005936 - Les Mystères de Chavin au Pérou. Madersbacher, Fred. Dijon, Archéologia, 1985. p. 32-41, illus., map. (Archéologia. 201) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehispanic architecture; archaeological sites; Peru.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; archaeological excavations; temples.

// Chavin de Huantar (Peru)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

008168 - La Arqueología en el Perú: investigaciones y formación profesional (1979-1981). Mujica Barreda, Elías. n.p., UNESCO, 1986. 46 p, map. (spa). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological field work; historical surveys; Peru.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: professional training; administrative structures; heritage conservation organizations.

// Instituto Nacional de Cultura (Peru)

ACCESSION NO: 9185. CALL NO: Arch. 170. DOC CODE: PNUD/Unesco PER/77/007.

010169 - Royal Ransacking. Rogers, Peggy Ellen. Washington, OAS, 1988. p. 2-7, illus. (Americas. 40, 5) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: looting; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; illicit excavations; archaeological finds; Peru.

// Huaca Rajada (Peru)

ACCESSION NO: K-4. ISSN: 0379-0940.

010308 - Into the Tomb of a Moche Lord. Alva, Walter. Washington D.C., National Geographic Society, 1988. p. 516-548, illus. (National Geographic Magazine. 174, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; tombs; pyramids; looting; archaeological finds; Peru.

// Moche tombs, Lambayeque (Peru)

ACCESSION NO: K-305.

011654 - The Moche of Ancient Peru; New Tombs of Royal Splendor. Alva, Walter. Washington D.C., National Geographic Society, 1990. p. 2-15, illus. (National Geographic. 177,6) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; american indian art; pyramids; tombs; treasures; artefacts; restoration techniques; chemical treatment; Peru.

// Sipín (Peru)

ACCESSION NO: k-305. ISSN: 0027-9358.

012393 - Las ruinas de Aypate. Polia, Mario. Lima, ADEU, Universidad de Piura, 1972. 45 p., illus., 18 cm. (Algarrobo. 10) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ruins; archaeological excavations; Peru.

// Aypate (Peru) // Piura (Peru)

ACCESSION NO: 12064. CALL NO: Arch. 264.

014033 - Contribuciones a la geometría y astronomía en el antiguo Perú. Reiche, María. Asociación María Reiche para las líneas de Nasca. Lima, Epígrafe editores S.A., 1993. 571 p., illus., diagrams, photos. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; prehistoric sites; prehistoric art; drawings; Peru; astronomy; geometry; investigations; interpretation; preservation.

// Wenner-Gren Foundation // Nasca, Perú

ACCESSION NO: 12993. CALL NO: Arch. 318. ISBN: 84-89034-04-4.

014217 - Mixed sites monitor: The Machu Picchu experience where the works of man and nature seem contemporaneous. Mujica, Elias. UNESCO/UNDP. UNDP-UNESCO Regional project for cultura urban and environmental heritage, 1994. p. 68-73, illus. In: Systematic monitoring exercise: world heritage sites latin america, the caribbean and mozambique (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; world heritage list; natural heritage; archaeological sites; Peru.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: management; legislation; cultural tourism; climatic factors; financing; integrated conservation; monitoring; master plans.

// UNESCO // CUSLO development corporation // UNDP // Machu Picchu(Peru)

ACCESSION NO: 12941.

014929 - Identificación y bibliografía de importantes sitios prehispánicos del Perú. Horkheimer, Hans. Lima, Museo Nacional de Antropología y Arqueología, 1965. 72 p. (Arqueológicas: publicaciones del Instituto de Investigaciones Antropológicas. 8) (spa). Incl. index of sites and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; prehispanic architecture; inventories; archaeological finds; archaeological interpretation; Peru.

ACCESSION NO: 13366. CALL NO: Arch. 387.

017322 - Abstract of the report of Dr A.Kl. Bornhorst, geological survey of the Fed. Rep. of Germany, on the investigations for salvage of the Macchu Picchu (Peru) temples. Bornhost, A. 8p., illus. (eng). Incl. pictures and maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; temples; cultural heritage at risk; restoration; geological surveys; Peru.

ACCESSION NO: 6872.

018587 - Pérou. Sacripante, Angiola; Bonitatibus, Michelangelo; Martino, Salvatore; Campailla, Sergio; Torres, Pepito. Roma, 1993. 63 p., illus. (Belmondo: Revue trimestrielle de tourisme et culture. 1, 1993) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic towns; archaeological sites; forests; historical surveys; Peru.

// Lima, Peru (WHC 500) // Cuzco, Peru (WHC 273) // Machupicchu, Peru (WHC 274) // Arequipa, Peru (WHC 1016) // Titicaca, Peru

ACCESSION NO: 12721.

019453 - Authenticity and heritage diversity: archaeological sites and cultural landscapes in the Andean countries. Mujica, Elías. Trondheim, Tapir Publisher, 1995. p. 233-250. In: "Nara conference on authenticity in relation to the World Heritage Convention. Proceedings" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; world heritage convention; archaeological sites; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; monitoring; Peru.

ACCESSION NO: 13174. ISBN: 82-519-1416-7.

021069 - Complejo arqueológico Wari: una alternativa para el desarrollo económico y social de la región de Ayacucho. Pérez Campos, Ismael; Aronés Canchari, Nonato. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 543-548. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2° parte" (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; cultural tourism; public awareness; Peru.

// Wari, Ayacucho, Peru

ACCESSION NO: 14337(4). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

021856 - Conservación de monumentos arqueológicos en adobe. Informe de fin de misión. Chiari, Giacomo. Paris, UNESCO, 1975. 22 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: adobe; conservation; earth architecture; archaeological sites; conservation treatment; case studies; Peru.

ACCESSION NO: 6053. CALL NO: Br. C. 007.

023803 - Early Tiahuanaco - related ceremonial burners from Cuzco, Peru. Mohr Chavez, Karen L. La Paz, INAR, 1990. p. 137-178, illus. (Dialogo andino. 4, 1985) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; ceramics; Peru.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and political centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567) // Cuzco, Peru

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567 (6).

024901 - Conservación de campo de tejidos arqueológicos: estudio de un caso de Pacatnamú, Perú. Donnan, Sharon Gordon. Mexico, INAH, GCI, 1993. p. 78-83, illus., plans. In: "Conservación arqueológica in situ. Memoria de las reuniones 6-13 abril 1986, México" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological finds; textiles; Peru.

// Pacatnamú, Perú

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch.206(sp). ISBN: 0-89236-251-0.

024923 - Field conservation of archaeological textiles: a case study from Pacatnamú, Peru. Donnan, Sharon Gordon. Mexico, INAH; California, GCI, 1987. p.72-77, illus., maps. In: "In situ archaeological conservation. Proceedings of meetings April 6-13 1986, Mexico" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological finds; textiles; Peru.

// Pacatnamú, Peru

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch. 206. ISBN: 0-941103-03-x.

027168 - The Royal Graves of Sipán : problems and historical perspectives. Alva Alva, Walter. Hildesheim, City of Hildesheim, 1997. p.41-42, illus. p. 116-118. In: "International Symposium : World cultural heritage, a global challenge. Hildesheim, Germany, 23/02 - 01/03 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tombs; archaeological remains; conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; Peru.

// The Royal Graves of Sipán, Peru

ACCESSION NO: 14939.

027169 - Sipán's significance for peruvian and International archaeology. Kaulicke, Peter. Hildesheim, City of Hildesheim, 1997. p.43-45, illus. p. 116-118. In: "International Symposium : World cultural heritage, a global challenge. Hildesheim, Germany, 23/02 - 01/03 1997" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tombs; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; Peru.

// Sipán, Peru

ACCESSION NO: 14939.

027170 - The princely grave of Sipán - Conservation. Ankner, Dietrich. Hildesheim, City of Hildesheim, 1997. p.46-49, illus. p. 116-118. In: "International Symposium : World cultural heritage, a global challenge. Hildesheim, Germany, 23/02 - 01/03 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tombs; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; conservation of archaeological sites; restoration; artefacts; copper; silver; Peru.

// Sipán, Peru

ACCESSION NO: 14939.

033033 - 'Aymara' rock art of Cutimbo, Dep. of Puno, Peru. Strecker, Matthias; Pérez Maestro, Carmen ; Paredes Eyzaguirre, Rolando; Gómez Jareca, Pablo. Caulfield*South, AURA, 2007. p. 171-180, illus. (Rock Art research. 24,2) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeology; ethnology; rock art sites; Peru.

// Cutimbo, Puno, Peru

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

Salvador

013683 - Saqueo arqueológico. Archaeological looting in San Salvador (eng). El Salvador. Ministerio de Educación; El Salvador. Administración del Patrimonio Cultural. San Salvador, Ministerio de Educación, 1977. p. 4-5, illus. (La Cofradía. 1, 2) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; theft; El Salvador.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological dating; case studies; looting.

ACCESSION NO: 11080. CALL NO: Arch. 38.

013684 - El Museo Regional de Chalchuapa. El Salvador. Ministerio de educación; El Salvador. Administración del Patrimonio Cultural. San Salvador, Ministerio de Educación, 1977. p. 7, illus. (La Cofradía. 1, 2) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; archaeological finds; archaeological heritage; museums; El Salvador.

// Tazumal (El Salvador) // Chalchuapa (El Salvador) // Regional museum de Chalchuapa (El Salvador)

ACCESSION NO: 11080. CALL NO: Arch. 38.

013858 - Informe preliminar sobre una excavación de rescate arqueológico realizado en la Hda. "La Presita", Depto. de San Miguel. López, Manuel R. San Salvador, Ministerio de Educación, 1977. p. 21-40, illus., plans. (Anales del Museo Nacional "David J. Guzmán". 50) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; descriptions; archaeological finds; rescue archaeology; El Salvador.

// Hacienda "La Presita", Depto. San Miguel (El Salvador)

ACCESSION NO: 11072. CALL NO: Arch. 140.

Uruguay

016428 - Colonia del Sacramento: "Nada tenemos que esperar sino de nosotros mismos". Fusco Zambetoglis, Nelsys. Granada, IAPH, 1999. p. 107-111, illus. (Cuadernos: indicadores para la evaluación del estado de conservación de ciudades históricas. IX) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; historic quarters; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; archaeological field work; colonial architecture; public awareness; Uruguay.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds.

// Historic quarter of the city of Colonia del Sacramento, Uruguay (WHC 747)

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-076-4.

Venezuela

011832 - El diseño en los petroglifos venezolanos. Le dessin dans les pétroglyphes vénézuéliens (fre). Design in Venezuelan petroglyphs (eng). Valencia, Rubyde; Sujo Volsky, Jeanine; Lairer, Rafael; Almiñana, Patrick. Caracas, Fundación Pampero, 1987. 386 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; prehistoric sites; rock engravings; rock paintings; inventories; archaeological interpretation; inventory systems; photographs; optical measurements and instruments; computer techniques; Venezuela.

ACCESSION NO: 10245. CALL NO: A.R. 212.

016258 - El camino de los españoles. Aproximaciones históricas y arqueológicas al camino real Caracas - La Guaira en la época colonial. Amodio, E.; Naverrete Sánchez, R.; Rodríguez Yilo, A.C. Caracas, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural, 1997. 179 p., illus., maps. (spa). The Spaniard's road. Archaeological and historical approximations of the Royal Road Caracas - la Guaira during the colonial period (trad.). eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; archaeological heritage; colonial architecture; historical surveys; Venezuela.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: descriptions.

// Caracas (Venezuela) // La Guaira (Venezuela)

ACCESSION NO: 13635. ISBN: 980-07-3980-7.

016260 - Zulia 1 : patrimonio arqueológico, patrimonio mueble, patrimonio edificado. Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural (IPC). Caracas, Instituto del patrimonio cultural, 1997. 56 p., illus., photos, maps. (Colección Cuadernos IPC. Serie inventarios 1) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; archaeological heritage; sculptures; built heritage; Venezuela.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; military architecture; public and civic architecture; towns.

// Zulia state (Venezuela)

ACCESSION NO: 13638. CALL NO: I.VE. 003. ISBN: 980-6361-69-5.

016261 - Sitios arqueológicos de Venezuela 1. Vierma, L.; Molina, L.; Rivas, P. Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural. Caracas, Instituto del Patrimonio cultural, 1997. 24 p., illus., maps. (Colección inventario del patrimonio cultural venezolano, serie sitios arqueológicos de Venezuela. 1) (spa). Archaeological sites of Venezuela (tra.). eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; archaeological sites; Venezuela.

// Cementerio del Boulevard de Quíbor, Estado Lara (Venezuela) // Taima-Taima, Estado Falcon (Venezuela)

// Terrazas de Escaguey, Estado Mérida (Venezuela)

ACCESSION NO: 13639. CALL NO: I.VE.OO4. ISBN: 980-6361-52-0. ISSN: 1316-466X.

023300 - Arqueología del Estado de Barinas. Centro Arqueológico Kuayu. Barinas, Estado Barinas, 1981. 107 p., illus., plans. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock engravings; archaeological finds; Venezuela.

// Centro Arqueológico Kuayu // Barinas, Venezuela

ACCESSION NO: 6610. CALL NO: A.R. 051.

023309 - Hallazgos arqueológicos del estado Barinas. Novoa Alvarez, Pablo. Caracas, Editorial America, 1981. p. 36-47, illus. (Geomundo, Grandes Reportajes de Venezuela) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; rock engravings; Venezuela.

// Barinas, Venezuela

ACCESSION NO: 6808. CALL NO: A.R. 052.

ASIA



Afghanistan

001995 - La Politique culturelle en Afghanistan. Rahel, Shafie. Paris, Unesco, 1975. 54 p, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural policy; conservation of historic monuments; historic towns; cultural heritage; archaeological excavations; legislation; governmental organizations; administrative structures; Afghanistan.

ACCESSION NO: 520. CALL NO: L.AF. 001. ISBN: 92-3-201298-7.

002600 - The Restoration of the small Buddha at Bamiyan. Sengupta, R. York, ICOMOS, 1984. p. 31-46, illus. (Monumentum. 27, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: shrines; rock cut reliefs; archaeological sites; buddhas; earthquake damage; restoration works; adobe; walls; cracks; consolidation of materials; conservation of wall paintings; Afghanistan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// ICOMOS // Bamiyan (Afghanistan)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. ISSN: URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol27-1/vol27-1_3.pdf.

020138 - The minaret of Jam. Bruno, Andrea. Paris, UNESCO, 2003. p. 4-15, illus. (World Heritage Review. 29) (same text in eng, spa). El minarete de Jam. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; minarets; world heritage in danger; cultural heritage at risk; archaeological remains; Afghanistan.

// Minaret and archeological remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4539.

022743 - Restoration of monuments in Herat. Strengthening Government's capability for the preservation of historical monuments. UNESCO. Italy, Unesco, 1981. 127 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; restoration; citadels; archaeological excavations; Afghanistan.

ACCESSION NO: 14625.

Armenia

022835 - Regional Workshop about conservation of ruined monuments. Yerevan-Byurakan, Armenia, 2002. Conservation of ruined monuments. Regional workshop proceeding. 16-24, X-2002 Yerevan-Byurakan, Republic of Armenia. Armenian National Committee of ICOMOS. Yerevan, Armenian National Committee of ICOMOS, 2003. 188 p., illus. (same text in eng, arm, rus).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; archaeological remains; ruins; restoration; Armenia.

ACCESSION NO: 14643.

022841 - Ancient Draskhanakert: issues on preservation of the monument. Ter-Martirosov, Felix. Yerevan, Armenian National Committee of ICOMOS, 2003. p. 65-69, illus. In: "Conservation of ruined monuments" (rus). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; archaeological excavations; Armenia.

// Draskhanakert, Beniamin, Armenia

ACCESSION NO: 14643.

022844 - Issues on conservation of Agarak archaeological sites and its preservation for museum undertaking. Sanamyan, Hovhannes. Yerevan, Armenian National Committee of ICOMOS, 2003. p. 82-84. In: "Conservation of ruined monuments" (arm). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; Armenia.

// Agarak archaeological site, Armenia

ACCESSION NO: 14643.

022851 - Archaeological excavations of St Sarkis Monastery in the area of Ushi and problems of its protection. Babayan, Frina; Kalantaryan, Aram. Yerevan, Armenian National Committee of ICOMOS, 2003. p. 119-128, illus. In: "Conservation of ruined monuments" (arm). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monastic and conventual buildings; archaeological excavations; conservation; Armenia.

// St Sarkis Monastery, Armenia

ACCESSION NO: 14643.

022854 - Dvin - the site of ancient settlement and problems of its conservation and preservation for museum undertaking. Sargsyan, David. Yerevan, Armenian National Committee of ICOMOS, 2003. p. 135-144, illus. In: "Conservation of ruined monuments" (arm). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation; archaeological sites; Armenia.

// Dvin, Armenia

ACCESSION NO: 14643.

022855 - Issues on protection and conservation of archaeological monuments in Armenia. Simonyan, Hakob. Yerevan, Armenian National Committee of ICOMOS, 2003. p. 145-149. In: "Conservation of ruined monuments" (arm). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; Armenia.

ACCESSION NO: 14643.

023246 - Vagharshapat: Edjmiatzin - Hrip'simè - Gayanè - Shoghakat'. Minassian, Anahide; Manoukian, Armen; Zarian, Armen; Zarian, Arà. Centro Studi e Documentazione della Cultura Armena; Accademy of Sciences of the Republic of Armenia. Venezia, OEMME Edizioni, 1998. 155 p, illus. (Documents of Armenian Architecture - Documenti di Architettura Armena. 23) (same text in fre, eng, arm, ita). incl. glossery, architectural drawings, maps, bib, all texts in eng, arm, alternate trasl. fre or ita; 2 copies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; world heritage list; Armenia; historical surveys; architectural drawings; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites.

// Cathedral and Churches of Echmiatsin and the Archaeological Site of Zvartnots, Armenia (WHC 1011)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1011 (2). ISBN: 88-85822-52-5.

Azerbaijan

027390 - The Azykh Cave. Guseinov, M. Baku, Kommunist. 44 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre, rus, aze). La Caverne d'Azykh. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; archaeological heritage; Azerbaijan; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; historical surveys.

// The Azykh Cave, Azerbaijan

ACCESSION NO: 2320. CALL NO: Arch. 605.

Bahrein

003694 - Restauration et conservation d'un patrimoine architectural. Hardy-Guilbert, Claire. Valbonne, Centre de Recherches Archéologiques, 1984. p. 13-18. (Lettre d'Information Archéologie Orientale. 23, 7, April) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; restoration in situ; theory of restoration; reconstruction; adobe; Oman; Qatar; Bahrain.

ACCESSION NO: K-120. ISSN: 0750-6279.

Bangladesh

005737 - Discover the monuments of Bangladesh, a guide to their history, location and development. Ahmed, Nazimuddin. Dhaka, The University press Ltd, 1984. 261 p, illus. (eng). Editor John Sanday. Incl. bibl., glossary of architectural terms and index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; temples; typological analysis; ruins; archaeological sites; forts; monolithic monuments; Bangladesh.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; buddhist architecture; islamic architecture; colonial architecture; religious architecture; military architecture; glossaries; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 8670.

009423 - Bangladesh, Restoration of the Monastery of Paharpur. Pichard, P. Paris, Unesco, 1974. 23 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; monasteries; buddhist architecture; expert missions; Bangladesh; technical reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; diagnosis; water table changes; crystallization of salts; biodeterioration; drainage systems; world heritage list.

// Somapura Mahavira, Paharpur (Bangladesh)

ACCESSION NO: 5471. DOC CODE: 3079/RMO.RD/CLP.

009424 - Paharpur. Rashid, M. H. sl, Department of Archaeology and Museums, 1980. 13 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historical surveys; buddhist architecture; monasteries; conservation plans; Bangladesh.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Somapura Mahavira, Paharpur (Bangladesh)

ACCESSION NO: 6622.

027008 - Periodic Report: Ruins of the Buddhist Vihara at Paharpur. The Department of Archaeology, Bangladesh. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. [31p.]. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; archaeological remains; ruins; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; conservation; management; Bangladesh.

// Ruins of the Buddhist Vihara at Paharpur, Bangladesh (WHC 322)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 322.

Brunei

004989 - Archaeology. Bangkok, SPAFA, 1984. 218 p. (Spafa. 2, 1) (eng). Special bibliographical series : series 1 : prehistory and archaeology.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; South East Asia; Brunei; Burma; Democratic Kampuchea; Indonesia; Lao PDR; Madagascar DR; Malaysia; Oceania; Philippines; Singapore; China; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam SR; bibliographies.

// SPAFA - Seameo project in Archaeology and Fine Arts

ACCESSION NO: K-246. ISSN: 0125-6629.

Cambodia

014602 - Angkor Wat : A case study in the legal problems of international cultural resource management. Monroe, John W. Washington, Heldref Publications, 1995. p. 277-286. (Journal of Arts Management, law, and Society. 24,4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; temples; management of archaeological sites; Cambodia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international cooperation; looting; war damage; vandalism.

// Angkor Wat (Cambodia)

ACCESSION NO: 13170. ISSN: 1063-2921.

014779 - Conférence inter-gouvernementale sur Angkor/Inter-governmental conference on Angkor. Tokyo, 1993. Sauvegarde et développement d'Angkor. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 1993. 90 p., illus. (Défis pour l'avenir) (same text in eng, fre). Safeguarding and development of Angkor. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: World heritage list; archaeological sites; preservation; international cooperation; development projects; diagnosis; Cambodia.

// Angkor (Cambodia) (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 12710.

016701 - L' inscription du site d'Angkor sur la liste du Patrimoine Mondial. Bret, Alexandra. Paris, Ecole du Louvre, 2000. 53p., illus., plans. (fre). Incl. annexes and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage in danger; archaeological sites; world heritage convention; international cooperation; Cambodia.

// Dumarçay, Jacques // Cleere, Henry // Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668) // Convention concernant la protection du patrimoine mondial, culturel et naturel, UNESCO (1972)

ACCESSION NO: 13792. CALL NO: Arch. 526.

018499 - Angkor. Jacques, Claude. Madrid, Unesco, 1996. p.4-15, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 1, 1996) (same text in eng, spa). Angkor. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; palaces; temples; historical surveys; Cambodia.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

019664 - Comité International de Coordination pour la Sauvegarde et le Développement du Site Historique d'Angkor: Sessions plénières. anon. (various texts in fre, eng). International Co-ordinating Committee for the Safeguarding and Development of the Historic Site of Angkor. ng. Incl.:6è Session plénière, 8è Session plénière, 11è Comité Technique.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; illicit traffic; Cambodia.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 14310.

025440 - La découverte de 103 statues de Bouddha enfouies dans le temple de Banteay Kdei à Angkor. Ishizawa, Yoshiaki. Paris, UNESCO, 2003. p. 65-66. In: "Proceedings of the International Congress: More than two thousand years in the history of architecture" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; archaeological excavations; Buddhas; statues; Cambodia.

// Banteay Kdei, Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 14836.

025447 - International cooperation for the sake of conservation and restoration of Angkor monuments. Nakagawa, Takeshi. Paris, UNESCO, 2003. p. 137-142, illus., plans. In: "Proceedings of the International Congress: More than two thousand years in the history of architecture" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; archaeological sites; world heritage list; conservation; restoration; international cooperation; Cambodia.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 14836.

026963 - Angkor : au-delà du mythe de la "forêt de pierre", un milieu pour l'avenir. Mémoire de fin d'études. DEA Jardins, Paysages, Territoires. Sous la direction d'Augustin Berque. Mouterde, Guillemette. Paris, EHESS, 1996. 71 p., maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; archaeological sites; landscapes; world heritage list; natural heritage; forests; temples; cultural heritage; tourism; economic aspects; social aspects; religious architecture; Cambodia.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 14928.

026991 - Periodic Report: Angkor. APSARA, Autorité pour la protection du site et l'aménagement de la région d'Angkor, Cambodia. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 26p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; archaeological sites; palaces; temples; conservation; management; monitoring; Cambodia.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 668.

027488 - History and conservation of Angkor. Ea, Darith. Ottawa, ICOMOS Canada, 2005. p. 65-66, illus. (ICOMOS Canada Bulletin: Momentum 2004-2005. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; conservation; historical surveys; Cambodia.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: K-385. ISSN: 1188-5092.

027708 - Report on the conservation and restoration work of the Prasat Suor Prat Tower: Royal Plaza of Angkor Thom; Kingdom of Cambodia. Nakagawa, Takeshi. Japanese Government Team for Safeguarding Angkor (JSA). Tokyo, JICE, 2005. 445p., illus., plans. (same text in eng, jap). Incl. appendices and summary in Khmer.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic monuments; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; towers; restoration works; repairs; dismantling; reconstruction; stone; masonry; foundations of buildings; Cambodia.

// Prasat Suor Prat, Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: 14983.

028407 - Angkor Sites, Cultural World Heritage. Sun, Kérya Chau. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 148-156. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; world heritage list; legal protection; legislation; looting; movable cultural property; Cambodia.

// UNIDROIT Convention // Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

028624 - Phnom Penh: Développement urbain et patrimoine. Ministère de la Culture, département des affaires internationales; Atelier parisien d'urbanisme. Paris, Atelier Parisien d'Urbanisme, 1997. 160 p., illus, plans, maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban development; urban renewal; housing; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; reconstruction; town planning; Cambodia.

// Phnom Penh, Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: 15097. CALL NO: UR.212. ISBN: 2-900222-10-9.

031902 - Heritage and identity: A case of Local community connections with historic relics of an Angkorean Past. Kasiannan, Senthilpavai. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 11 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; management; archaeological remains; archaeology; cultural landscapes; tourism; cultural heritage; local communities; Cambodia.

// Angkor Archaeological Park, Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.

032977 - The Workshop 2007 for the protection of cultural heritage at Siem Reap in Cambodia, 20-29 October 2007. Asia/Pacific Cultural Centre for UNESCO (ACCU). Nara, ACCU, 2008. 54 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; training; workshops; archaeological sites; documentation; photographic surveys; Cambodia.
// Siem Reap, Cambodia
ACCESSION NO: 15640. CALL NO: F.235.

China

000324 - Xian: un musée de site archéologique à Bampo. Jianzheng, Cheng. Paris, Unesco, 1980. p. 184-187, illus. (Museum. 80,4) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: site museums; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; China.
// Bampo archaeological museum (China)
ACCESSION NO: K-132.

001103 - Sites et inquiétudes : architecture de terre : monuments et sites de l'oasis de Turfan (Xinjiang) sur la route de la soie. Stevens, André. York, ICOMOS, 1983. p. 45-69, illus. (Monumentum. 26,1) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: adobe; conservation in situ; listing of historic monuments; stupas; monasteries; temples; rock art sites; archaeological sites; China.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.
// Turfan, Xinjiang (China)
ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol26-1/vol26-1_3.pdf.

003695 - La Protection des monuments en briques crues. Stevens, André. Valbonne, Centre de Recherches Archéologiques, 1984. p. 19-27, illus. (Lettre d'Information Archéologie Orientale. 23, 7, April) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: adobe; conservation of archaeological sites; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration in situ; reconstruction; enhancement; Iraq; Oman; China; Iran; Syrian AR.
// Babylone (Iraq) // Qotcho, Xinjiang (China)
ACCESSION NO: K-120. ISSN: 0750-6279.

004793 - Recent archaeological discoveries in the People's Republic of China. Tokyo; Paris, The Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies, Unesco, 1984. 103 p, illus., map. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological finds; asian art; China.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historical surveys; tombs; cemeteries; archaeological remains; archaeological sites.
// Institute of Archaeology Academy of Social Sciences People's Republic of China (China)
ACCESSION NO: 8485. CALL NO: Arch. 52. ISBN: 4-89656-401-4(CEAS); 92-3-102241-5(Unesco).

006252 - International conference on Karakorum culture. Gilgit, 1983. Development and achievement of archaeology in Xinjiang since the founding of New China. Shunying, Mu. Islamabad, Centre for the Study of the Civilizations of Central Asia, 1984. p. 55-72. (Journal of Central Asia. 7, 1) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; tombs; China; proceedings of conferences.
// Xinjiang (China)
ACCESSION NO: 8758. CALL NO: Arch. 499.

006715 - The Museum of Qin Shi Huang Terracotta Warriors and Horses. Zilin, Wu. Paris, Unesco, 1985. p. 140-147, illus. (Museum. 147) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological site museums; terra cotta; Asian art; China.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: shelters; mausolea; landscaping of surroundings; art history.
// Museum of Qin Shi Huang, Shanxi (China)
ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 0027-3996. (Intergovernmental organization).

006877 - Xian, a historical city in China. Bincheng, Li; Ma, Yong; Du, Yu; Mikami, Tsugio. Tokyo, ACCU, 1980. 28 p, illus. (Asian Culture. 5) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; archaeological sites; historic towns; historical surveys; cultural heritage; China.
// Xian City, China
ACCESSION NO: 8911.

- 007779 - Ancient rock art in China. Fu, Chen Zhao. Capo di Ponte, Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici, 1986. p. 91-98, illus., maps. (Bolletino del Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici. 23, April) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological surveys; China.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: iconographic analysis; scientific research.
 ACCESSION NO: K-260. ISSN: 0577-2168.
- 008954 - La Dernière demeure du duc de Qin. Ruitang, Wen. Paris, Unesco, 1987. p. 32-33, illus. (Le Courier de l'Unesco=Unesco Courier. 1) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; necropoles; tombs; archaeological finds; China.
 // Yongcheng (China)
 ACCESSION NO: K-54. ISSN: 0304-3118.
- 009291 - The Terracotta Army of the First Chinese Emperor Qin Shihuang. Blänsdorf, Catharina; Emmerling, Erwin; Petzet, Michael, ed. München, ICOMOS, 2001. 772 p, illus., plans. (Monuments and Sites. 2) (same text in chi, ger, eng). Qin Shihuang Die Terrakottaarmee des Ersten Chinesischen kaisers. ger. Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: terra cotta; sculptures; archaeological excavations; analysis of materials; chemical analysis; polychromy; conservation measures; China.
 ACCESSION NO: 14166(1). ISBN: 3-87490-674-4.
- 012922 - 1974-84 : 10 anos de associativismo em liberdade |. Centro de Arqueologia de Almada. Almada, Centro de Arqueologia de Almada (Portugal), 1984. 48 p., illus., plans. (Al Madam. 3) (por). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; local inventories; 14th; Portugal; China.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural property; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; roman architecture; prehistoric art; historical surveys; churches; architecture; destruction of cultural heritage.
 ACCESSION NO: 10868. CALL NO: k-196.
- 019163 - Jades from the Tomb of the King of Nanyue. Lam, Peter Y.K., ed.; Wong, Anka K.C., phot. Guangzhou, The Museum of the Western Han Tomb of the Nanyue King, 1991. 303 p., illus., plans. (same text in chi, eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tombs; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; China.
 // Tomb of the King of Nanyue, Guangzhou, China
 ACCESSION NO: 14210. CALL NO: Arch. 559. ISBN: 962-321-023-X.
- 019166 - The discovery and protection of the site of Wooden Watergate in the Kingdom of Southern Yue. Archaeological sites of the Kingdom of Southern Yue (204-111 B.C.) unearthed in the original downtown area of Guangzhou in recent years. Guang Zhou Institute of Cultural Relics and Archaeology, China. Guang Zhou, Guang Zhou Institute of Cultural Relics and Archaeology, 2001. 14p., illus., plans. (same text in chi, eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; protection of archaeological sites; wood; China.
 // The Wooden Watergate in the Kingdom of Southern Yue, Guangzhou, China
 ACCESSION NO: 14208. CALL NO: Arch. 557.
- 019167 - Relics of Nanyue Kingdom Palace. Compiled by the Preparation Office of Nanyue Kingdom Palace Museum. The Preparation Office of Nanyue Kingdom Palace Museum, China. [s.l.], The Preparation Office of Nanyue Kingdom Palace Museum, [s.d.]. 22p., illus., plans. (same text in chi, eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; palaces; palaces; China.
 // Nanyue Kingdom Palace, Guangzhou, China
 ACCESSION NO: 14207. CALL NO: Arch. 556.
- 019168 - Academic Conference of the 1999 Lijiang International Dongba Culture Arts Festival. Lijiang, October 16-20 1999. Abstracts of theses. Dalie, Guo; Gengsheng, Bai; Xi, Li; Yiben, Yang. Lijiang, Organizing Committee of the 1999 International Dongba Culture Arts Festival, [1999]. 210p. (same text in chi, eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: social aspects; tourism; economic aspects; cultural identity; arts; historical surveys; archaeology; world heritage list; religions; ethnology; China.
 // Lijiang, China (WHC 811) // Dongba culture, Naxi, China
 ACCESSION NO: 14204.

020449 - Nouvelles du Paléolithique en Chine. Boëda, Eric. Paris, Editions Errance, 2003. p. 6-9. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 91) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; prehistoric sites; palaeolithic; China.

// Guanyindong, Dadong, Chuandong, China

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

020450 - Archéologie chinoise et archéologie(s) en Chine: le cas du nord-ouest. Debaine-Francfort, Corinne. Paris, Editions Errance, 2003. p. 10-14. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 91) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; China.

// Zhaghunluk, Keriya, China

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

020451 - L'archéologie aujourd'hui en Chine. Thote, Alain. Paris, Editions Errance, 2003. p. 15-16. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 91) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; China.

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

020452 - Une coopération franco-chinoise: note sur la mission "Royaume de Chu". Thote, Alain. Paris, Editions Errance, 2003. p. 17-20, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 91) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; China.

// Gongying, China

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

021458 - Capital Cities, Imperial Tombs and Nobles Tombs of Koguryo. The State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China. [Koguryo]. 40 p., illus., plans. (same text in eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tombs; wall paintings; archaeological remains; China.

// Koguryo, China

ACCESSION NO: 14453.

026421 - Pekin Man Site at Zhoukoudian. Shuang-quan, Zhang. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2004. p.38-39, illus. (World Heritage Review. 36) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Sitio del Hombre de Pekin den Zhoukoudian. spa. Site de l'homme de Pékin à Zhoukoudian. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; palaeontological sites; fossils; world heritage list; China; human settlement sites.

// Pekin Man Site at Zhoukoudian, China (WHC 449) // Mount Taishan, China (WHC 437)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

026807 - Scientific research, human care, sustainable protection : the protection and practice of the Koguryo cultural heritage sites in Ji'an city, Jilin province China. Li, Hongsong. Seoul, Korean National Committee of ICOMOS, 2004. p. 185-202. In: "International Symposium : conservation of Koguryo Tombs, Seoul, Korea, October 25-28, 2004" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tombs; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; scientific research; archaeological remains; conservation; China.

// Capital cities and tombs of the ancient Koguryo Kingdom, China (WHC 1135)

ACCESSION NO: 14874.

026989 - Periodic Report: Pekin Man Site at Zhoukoudian. The People's Government of Fangshan District, China. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 36p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; archaeological sites; palaeontological sites; fossils; human settlement sites; conservation; management; tourists; attendance rate; China.

// Pekin Man Site at Zhoukoudian, China (WHC 449)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 449.

027714 - Chapter III: Recalling Antiquity at Zhouyuan. Weiheng, Gu. [Beijing], [Zhongguo Lüyou Chuban She], [2003]. p.36-41, illus. In: "The old silk road-From Xi'an to Pamir" (same text in chi, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; China.

// Silk Road, China // Zhouyuan, China

ACCESSION NO: 14972. ISBN: 7-5032-2125-9.

027722 - Chapter XI: The Hexi Great Wall-a barrier on the Old Silk Road. Zhewen, Luo. [Beijing], [Zhongguo Lüyou Chuban She], [2003]. p.96-103, illus. In: "The old silk road-From Xi'an to Pamir" (same text in chi, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; archaeological remains; walls; world heritage list; China.

// Silk Road, China // The Hexi Great Wall, China

ACCESSION NO: 14972. ISBN: 7-5032-2125-9.

027723 - Chapter XII: The Northern Tianshan Route. Zuomin, Wang. [Beijing], [Zhongguo Lüyou Chuban She], [2003]. p.104-117, illus. In: "The old silk road-From Xi'an to Pamir" (same text in chi, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; archaeological remains; wall paintings; natural heritage; cultural routes; folk art; intangible heritage; China.

// Silk Road, China // Tianshan Route, China

ACCESSION NO: 14972. ISBN: 7-5032-2125-9.

027724 - Chapter XIII: A tour of Turpan. Yading, Bi. [Beijing], [Zhongguo Lüyou Chuban She], [2003]. p.118-128, illus. In: "The old silk road-From Xi'an to Pamir" (same text in chi, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; ruins; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; folk art; intangible heritage; China.

// Silk Road, China // Turpan, China // Gaochang City, Turpan, China

ACCESSION NO: 14972. ISBN: 7-5032-2125-9.

027726 - Chapter XV: A tour of the Central Route. Binghua, Wang. [Beijing], [Zhongguo Lüyou Chuban She], [2003]. p.141-157, illus. In: "The old silk road-From Xi'an to Pamir" (same text in chi, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; archaeological remains; natural heritage; China.

// Silk Road, China

ACCESSION NO: 14972. ISBN: 7-5032-2125-9.

027728 - Chapter XVII: A tour of the Southern Route. Binghua, Wang. [Beijing], [Zhongguo Lüyou Chuban She], [2003]. p.164-175, illus. In: "The old silk road-From Xi'an to Pamir" (same text in chi, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; archaeological remains; ruins; human settlement sites; tombs; customs and traditions; China.

// Silk Road, China

ACCESSION NO: 14972. ISBN: 7-5032-2125-9.

030399 - IIC Congress. 19-23 September 1988. Conservation of Far Eastern art: abstract of the contributions to the Congress 19-23 1988. Mabuchi, H. (ed.); Smith, Perry (ed.). International Institute for conservation of historic and artistic works (IIC). Kyoto, IIC, 1989. 87 p. (same text in eng, jap).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; movable cultural property; conservation treatment; paintings; paper; sculptures; polychromy; lacquer; works of art; textiles; waterlogged wood; shipwrecks; archaeological finds; Asia; China; Japan; Far East; abstracts.

ACCESSION NO: 9914.

032110 - Preservation and restoration of Hanyuan Hall of Daming Palace. State Administration of Cultural Heritage. People's Republic of China; Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Government of Japan. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage, [2005]. 24 p., illus. (same text in eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; palaces; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; conservation; restoration projects; China.

// Daming Palace, Chang'an City (Xi'an), China

ACCESSION NO: 15381. CALL NO: Arch. 625.

032186 - Macao's heritage: a melting pot of cultures. Rito, Carolina. Macau, Macao Special Administrative Region, 2003. p. 4-23, illus. (Macao. 13) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; archaeological heritage; churches; public and civic architecture; citadels; world heritage list; Macao; China.

// Historic Centre of Macao, Macao, China (WHC 1110)

ACCESSION NO: 15507. CALL NO: VH. 1482. ISSN: 1684-0267.

032192 - A survey of the famous Ancient Cultural City - Nanjing. Nanjing Cultural Relics Bureau. Nanjing, Nanjing Cultural Relics Bureau, 2000. 16 p., illus., maps. (same text in eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; archaeological heritage; historic monuments; mausolea; legal protection; China.

// Nanjing, China

ACCESSION NO: 15514. CALL NO: VH. 1484.

Georgia

012861 - La Géorgie. 6 p. (same text in eng, fre). Incl. maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic quarters; archaeology; military architecture; Europe; Georgia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; descriptions; thermae.

// Tbilissi (Georgia) // Shatili (Georgia) // Svaneti (Georgia)

ACCESSION NO: 12377.

022471 - [Archeologitcheskiè Pamjatniki Epochi Bronzy îz Svaneti - I - Katalog] Chartolani, Shota Gavrilovitch [Tbilisi], ["Metzniebeba"], 1977. 83p. (same text in geo, rus). patrimoine archéologique de l'age de bronze à Svaneti - tome I - katalogue. incl. maps, illus.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Georgia; archaeological heritage; bronze age.

// Upper Svaneti, Georgia (WHC 709)

ACCESSION NO: C 709 (3).

022473 - [K istorii nagorja zapadnoj Grusii doklassovoj èpochi] Chartolani, Shota Gavrilovitch. [Tbilisi], ["Metzniebeba"], 1989. 267p., app.48p. (same text in rus, eng). only conclusions in eng, incl. illus., photos, one map of Western Georgia (not attached)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Georgia; archaeological surveys; neolithic; bronze age; iron age.

// Upper Svaneti, Georgia (WHC 709)

ACCESSION NO: C 709 (5). ISBN: 5-520-00186-3.

022474 - [Nasledie Drevneji Grusii] Lordkipanidze, Otar. [Akademija Nauk Grusinskoj SSR - Archeologitjeskaja Komissija]. [Tbilisi], ["Metzniebeba"], 1989. 435 p., illus. (rus). Patrimoine d'ancienne Géorgie. fre. Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Georgia; archaeological surveys; ancient art; ancient architecture; ceramics.

// Upper Svaneti, Georgia (WHC 709)

ACCESSION NO: C 709 (6). ISBN: 5-520-00467-6.

022477 - Protective Zones of Gelati Monastery Complex, Bagrati Cathedral in Kutaisi and their adjoining territory in the context of General Plan of Town Development. anon. 1993. 5 p. (same text in geo, eng). Booklet with map and legends.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Georgia; historic monuments and sites; monasteries; historical surveys; cathedrals; archaeological heritage; town planning; caves; natural parks.

// Bagati Cathedral and Gelati Monastri, Georgia (WHC 710)

ACCESSION NO: C 710 (2).

India

000008 - L'Archéologie préhistorique en Inde. Gaillard, Claire; Misra, V.N. Paris, Fondation des Sciences de l'Homme, 1982. pp.21-24. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 8) (fre). List of laboratories.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; prehistoric art; administrative structures; programmes; archaeological field work; India.

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

001904 - Quelques aspects des politiques culturelles en Inde. Vatsyayan, Kapila Malik. Paris, Unesco, 1972. 109 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). Some aspects of cultural policies in India. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural policy; historic towns; conservation of historic monuments; cultural heritage; archaeological excavations; legislation; governmental organizations; administrative structures; India.

ACCESSION NO: 467. CALL NO: L.IN. 002.

003467 - Urban India before the Raj. Roma, Islamic Environmental Research Centre, 1984. p. 3-63, illus. (Environmental Design) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; archaeological sites; historical surveys; town planning; India.

ACCESSION NO: 8077.

003472 - The Meeting of kings and gods : the royal centre at Vijayanagara. Fritz, John; Michell, George. Roma, Islamic Environmental Research Centre, 1984. p. 39-45, illus. (Environmental Design) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; architecture history; temples; hindu architecture; archaeological sites; world heritage list; India.

// Vijayanagara, Hampi (India)

ACCESSION NO: 8077.

004110 - Transplanting temples. Sengupta, R. 3 p., illus. (New Delhi . 2,13) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: removal of buildings; archaeological sites; restoration in situ; India; temples; dams; rescue archaeology; Egypt.

// Unesco

ACCESSION NO: 8259.

004778 - The Restoration of the "nirvana-stupa" of the Buddha at Kusinara, India. Sengupta, R. York, Butterworths, 1984. p. 313-324, illus. (Monumentum. 27, 4, Dec.) (eng). Incl. abstract in French and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stupas; architecture history; archaeological sites; structural surveys; brickwork; restoration works; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Nirvana-stupa of the Buddha, Kusinara (India)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. ISSN: 0027-0776. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol27-4/vol27-4_5.pdf.

006847 - Architectures en Inde. Paris, Association Française d'Action Artistique, 1985. 184 p, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; palaces; temples; historic towns; archaeological sites; military architecture; contemporary architecture; India; exhibition catalogues.

// Le Corbusier, Charles-Edouard - architect // Jaisalmer, Rajasthan (India) // Srinagar, Cachemire (India) // Padmanabhapuram, Kerala (India) // Fatehpur Sikri (India) // Palais Bir Singh Deo, Datia (India) // Jehangir Mahal, Orchha (India) // Jahaz Mahal, Mandu (India) // Jantar Mantar, Jaipur, Rajasthan (India)

ACCESSION NO: 8915. ISBN: 2-86653-028-4.

009040 - Looking around Museums in Asia and the Pacific, from Archaeology to Telecommunications. Asian Cultural Centre for Unesco (Japan). Tokyo, ACCU, 1986. 240 slides : col. + 97 p. booklet + 3 cassettes tapes + container. (eng). Copyright: slides 1985; Guidebook 1986. Accompanying materials: Illustrated Guidebook (inc. narrations and legends) and 2 cassette tapes with narration (71 min.) and 1 cassette tape with background music. Twenty-two museums represented from 19 countries: refer to the Guidebook.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; site museums; museums; cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; educational exhibitions; educational activities; teachers; sculptures; high reliefs; pottery; textiles; arts; artefacts; jewelry; archaeological finds; iron; exhibition areas; terra cotta; town gates; foot-bridges; fortifications; buddhas; tombs; earth architecture; frescoes; stupas; frescoes; monumental sculpture; houses; farmhouses; theatre programmes; restoration; shops; historic towns; China; Sri Lanka; Bangladesh; Pakistan; Afghanistan; India; Thailand; Nepal; Indonesia; Australia; Korea R; Philippines; Iran; Malaysia; Papua New Guinea; Viet Nam SR; Japan; Singapore; Asia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: slide shows.

// Sigiriya (Sri Lanka) // Pundranagar (Bangladesh)

ACCESSION NO: 9488. CALL NO: SS.MUS.07:1-240 (Slide Kit).

009537 - Hampi-Vijayanagar (India); historical sketch and problems of conservation. Filliozat, Pierre-Sylvain; Filliozat, Vasundhara. Naples, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1987. p. 13-32, illus. (Icomos Information. 4) (eng). Special issue dedicated to the World Heritage Convention.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historical surveys; conservation of archaeological sites; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Hampi-Vijayanagar (India)

ACCESSION NO: k-286.

009799 - Vijayanagara, progress of research 1979-1983. Rao, Nagaraja M.S.; Michell, George; Fritz, John M.; Patil, C.S.; Sinopoli, Carla M. Mysore, Directorate of Archaeology and Museums, 1983. 74 p. (Vijayanagara Research Centre Series. 1) (eng). Photographs in annex; incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town archaeological sites; excavations; archaeological finds; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: temples; palaces.

ACCESSION NO: 9549.

009865 - Recent archaeological discoveries in India. Thapar, B. K. Unesco, The Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies, 1985. 159 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; descriptions; India.

ACCESSION NO: 9594. ISBN: 92-3-102385-3(Unesco); 4-89656-402-2(CEACS).

010051 - International Seminar. Hampi Vijayanagara, 1987. Conservation and Preservation of Cultural Heritage. Hampi, Government of Karnataka, Directorate of Archaeology and Museums, 1987. [var. pag.]. (eng). Unpublished; incl. 12 contributions.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; archaeological sites; palaces; historic towns; towers; conservation policy; legal aspects; public awareness; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; world heritage list; proceedings of conferences; recommendations.

// Hampi, Karnataka (India) // Kalayat, Haryana (India) // Palace, Mysore (India) // Jaipur, Rajasthan (India) // Qutb Minar, Delhi (India)

ACCESSION NO: 9743.

011099 - Workshop on Architectural Conservation. Baroda, 1987. Champaner, Tomorrow might be too late. New Delhi, INTACH, 1987. p. 1-9, illus. (INTACH. 11, July/December) (eng). Incl. foreword by B.K. Thapar.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; conservation; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: seminars; recommendations; theory of conservation.

// Icomos // INTACH- Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage // Champaner (India)

ACCESSION NO: K-298.

011375 - Archaeological Remains, Monuments and Museums: part 1. Sharma, Y.D.; Deva, Krishna; Srinivasan, K.R.; Sarkar, H. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1964. 233 p, photos. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; rock cut architecture; temples; India.

ACCESSION NO: 1159.

011420 - La Recherche et les satellites à haute résolution spatiale: SPOT, Landsat-tm.... Orléans, 1989. Analyse des images SPOT appliquée à la recherche archéologique au nord-ouest de l'Inde: recherche de linéaments. Debaine, F.; Francfort, H.-P.; Mering, C. Saint-Mandé, Société française de Photogrammétrie et de Télédétection, 1989. p. 78-80, illus. (Bulletin. 3, 115) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: satellite images; archaeological research; quantitative analysis; irrigation canals; India.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: scientific research.

ACCESSION NO: 10077. ISSN: 0244-6014.

011683 - Environmental Geology and Historical Sites; Paleography, Gradual Changes of the Environment. Géologie de l'environnement et sites historiques; Paléogéographie, changements progressifs de l'environnement (fre). Marinos, Paul G.; Koukis, Georges C. Rotterdam, Balkema, 1988. p. 1545-1638, illus. In: "The Engineering Geology of Ancient Works, Monuments and Historic Sites, vol. 2" (various texts in eng, fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historical surveys; environment; geological features; deterioration; Greece; Cyprus; India; Italy.

// AIGI = IAEG - Association Internationale de Géologie de l'Ingénieur = International Association of Engineering Geology // Ierapetra, Crete (Greece) // Messara (Greece) // Amathus (Cyprus) // Metapontum, Lucania (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 10087. ISBN: 90 6191 854 5.

011684 - Environmental Geology and Historical Sites; Engineering Geology Mapping; Environmental Conditions. Géologie de l'environnement et sites historiques; Cartographie géotechnique (fre). Marinos, Paul G.; Koukis, Georges C. Rotterdam, Balkema, 1988. p. 1339-1541, illus. In: "The Engineering Geology of Ancient Works, Monuments and Historic Sites, vol. 2" (various texts in eng, fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural surveys; maps; geotechnical surveys; archaeological sites; environment; Belgium; Italy; Czechoslovakia; Nepal; China; Bulgaria; Mongolia; Greece; India.

// AIGI = IAEG - Association Internationale de Géologie de l'Ingénieur = International Association of Engineering Geology // Mons (Belgium) // Osoppo (Italy) // Banska Stiavnica (Czechoslovakia) // Khumbu Hinull (Nepal) // Sofia (Bulgaria) // Ager (Algeria) // Cairo (Egypt) // Large Buddha, Leshan (China) // Gournia, Crete (Greece) // Kazakhstan (USSR) // Pulo, Molfetta (Italy) // Kremlin, Moscow (USSR)

ACCESSION NO: 10087. ISBN: 90 6191 854 5.

011958 - Fatehpur Sikri, Agra, Inde. Petruccioli, Attilio. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 7 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 255 in 1986. Legends on slides. Earlier cataloging attributes A. Petruccioli as photographer but not certain from slides alone. Condition: ave. Density: dark.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islamic architecture; historic monuments and sites; human settlement sites; archaeological surveys; urban archaeological sites; pools; palaces; kiosks; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: slides; general views.

// Palais de Birbal, Fatehpur Sikri, Agra (India) // Panch Mahal, Fatehpur Sikri, Agra (India) // Astrologer's Seat, Fatehpur Sikri, Agra (India)

CALL NO: IN.AGR.19:1-7. (restricted).

011959 - Fatehpur Sikri, Agra, Inde. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 18 slides : col. + 1 p. (eng). From dossier WHC 255 listed in 1986. Accompanying material: legends.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islamic architecture; historic monuments and sites; human settlement sites; archaeological surveys; urban archaeological sites; tombs; palaces; gateways; towers; facades; pillars; domes; arcades; decorative patterns; graves; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: slides; general views.

// Diwan-i-Khas, Fatehpur Sikri, Agra (India) // Panch Mahal, Fatehpur Sikri, Agra (India) // Khawabgah, Fatehpur Sikri, Agra (India) // Badshahi Darwaja, Fatehpur Sikri, Agra (India) // Hiram Minar, Fatehpur Sikri, Agra (India) // Mariyam's House, Fatehpur Sikri, Agra (India) // Buland Darwaja, Fatehpur Sikri, Agra (India) // Jodha Bais Palace, Fatehpur Sikri, Agra (India)

CALL NO: IN.AGR.20:1-18 (WHC 255). (restricted).

011960 - Fatehpur Sikri, Agra, Inde. Petruccioli, Attilio. Environmental Design, Journal of the Islamic Environmental Design Research Centre (Italy). [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 11 slides : col.+ 2 p. (eng). Listed as WHC 255 in 1986.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Islamic architecture; historic monuments and sites; human settlement sites; archaeological surveys; urban archaeological sites; ruins; palaces; hindu architecture; pavilions; gateways; caravanserais; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: slides; general views.

// Akbar's Palace, Fatehpur Sikri, Agra (India) // Tour Masjid, Fatehpur Sikri, Agra (India) // Selim Christi Quarters, Fatehpur Sikri, Agra (India) // Ajmini Gate, Fatehpur Sikri, Agra (India)

CALL NO: IN.AGR.18:1-11.

013545 - Group of Monuments at Hampi, India. Nivoliez. UNESCO. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 1 slide: col. (fre). Listed as WHC 241 in 1986. Legend on mount.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Hindu architecture; temples; archaeological remains; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: domes; arches; walls; slides.

// Group of Monuments at Hampi (India)

CALL NO: IN.HAM.35:01.

013993 - Qutb Minar and its monuments, Delhi, India. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 1 slide: b w. (eng). From WHC dossier 233 listed in 1993.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islamic architecture; archaeological sites; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: maps; slides.

// Qutb Minar and its monuments, Delhi (India)

CALL NO: IN.QUT.41:01 (WHC 233). (restricted).

015191 - Record of protected monuments and sites. 8p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; archaeological surveys; India.

ACCESSION NO: 2023. CALL NO: I.IN. 001.

015928 - Marine geophysical surveys off Kaverippattinam for archaeological investigations. Rao, T.C.S. Dona Paula, Society for marine archaeology, 1991. p. 21-31

BILLUS., plans. (Journal of Marine Archaeology. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; archaeological excavations; geology; shipwrecks; India.

// Tramquebar (India) // Kaverippottinam (India)

ACCESSION NO: 12582. CALL NO: S.M. 30.

015931 - New light on graffiti marks. Rajan, K. Dona Paula, Society for marine archaeology, 1991. p. 47-54, illus., maps. (Journal of Marine Archaeology. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; archaeological excavations; monolithic monuments; cemeteries; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ceramics; graffiti; industrial heritage.

// Tamil University (India) // Kodumanal, Tamil Nadu (India)

ACCESSION NO: 12582. CALL NO: S.M. 30.

015932 - Preliminary exploration of South Kanara Coast of Karnataka. Sundaresh. Dona Paula, Society for marine archaeology, 1991. p. 55-59, illus., maps. (Journal of Marine Archaeology. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; archaeological excavations; ports; temples; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: shipyards; boats.

// Karnataka (India) // Gangolly (India) // Malpe (India)

ACCESSION NO: 12582. CALL NO: S.M. 30.

016471 - Sites archéologiques et musées de site. Hachlili, Rachel; Dumas, Christos; Edgren, Bengt; El Mallah, Madline Y.; Ennabli, Abdelmajid; Shnirelman, V.A.; Matos Moctezuma, Eduardo; Sarma, I.K.; Callebaut, Dirk; Sunderland, John. Paris, UNESCO, 1998. p. 4-54, illus. (Museum International. 198) (same text in fre, eng). Archaeological sites and site museums. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; museums; archaeological museums; archaeological collections; museum administration; Egypt; Tunisia; India; Mexico; Russia.

// Musée d'Art de l'Egypte Ancienne de Louxor, Egypt // Musée de Carthage, Tunisia // Museo del Templo Mayor, Mexico // Arkaim, Russia

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 0304-3002.

018698 - Annual Report 2000 - 2001. Department of Culture, Government of India. New Delhi, Department of Culture, 2001. 248 p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural policy; archaeology; India.

ACCESSION NO: 14096.

019146 - Conservation of World Heritage monuments and management in India. Agrawal, R.C. [s.l.], [s.n.], [1995]. p.8-17. (Prachya Pratibha . XVI, 1994-1995) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; conservation of historic monuments; management; archaeological heritage; legislation; cultural tourism; India.

ACCESSION NO: 14194.

024449 - Parc archéologique de Champaner-Pavagadh. UNESCO. 106 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1101 listed in 2004.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; historic monuments; temples; palaces; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: slides.

// Champaner-Pavagadh archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101)

ACCESSION NO: IN.CHA.46.1-106 (WHC 1101).

026222 - Champaner: a Medieval Capital. Mehta, R. N. Baroda, A Heritage Trust

Archaeological Survey of India Publication, 2002. 39p., illus. (eng). 1st Edition, 1986.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; historic monuments; temples; archaeological finds; India.

// Champaner, India (WHC 1101)

ACCESSION NO: 14850.

026414 - La vie du Bouddha à travers les sites du patrimoine mondial. Wijesuriya, Gamini. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2003. p.4-19, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 33) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; buddhas; historic towns; archaeological sites; religious architecture; world heritage list; Sri Lanka; India; Nepal.

// Mahabodhi Temple Complex at Bodhi Gaya, India (WHC 1056) // Sacred City of Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka (WHC 200) // Sacred City of Kandy, Sri Lanka (WHC 450) // Lumbini, The Birthplace of the Lord Buddha, Nepal (WHC 666)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

026849 - India: Threatened Jaina heritage route in Jharkhand and West Bengal. Imam, Bulu; Jansen, Michael; Jonas, Gertrand; Sassen, Edith. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.94-103, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; cultural heritage at risk; buddhist architecture; temples; historic monuments; villages; India; houses; monolithic monuments.

// Shekhawati region, India // Biyanpura, near Bhimbetka, India // Jaina, India

ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/india2004.pdf>.

026978 - Periodic Report: Fatehpur Sikri. Archaeological Survey of India, Agra Circle. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 27p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; archaeological sites; islamic architecture; conservation; management; monitoring; India.

// Fatehpur Sikri, India (WHC 255)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 255.

027011 - Periodic Report: Qutb Minar and Its Monuments, Delhi. Archaeological Survey of India. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. [45p.], illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; historic monuments; Islamic architecture; archaeological sites; conservation; management; India.

// Qutb Minar and Its Monuments, Delhi, India (WHC 233)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 233.

027016 - Periodic Report: Group of Monuments, Mahabalipuram. Archaeological Survey of India. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. [28p.]. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; historic monuments; temples; conservation; management; monitoring; sculptures; high reliefs; bas-reliefs; India.

// Group of Monuments, Mahabalipuram (WHC 249)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 249.

032314 - Kangla Fort-historical perspective: historical, religious and archaeological significance. Devi, Sarojini. New Delhi, Kavevi Books, 2008. p. 12-17, plan. In: "Conservation and restoration of brick architecture" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; forts; fortifications; citadels; ruins; archaeological remains; temples; development projects; India.

// Kangla Fort, Manipur, India
ACCESSION NO: 15522. CALL NO: Pi.470.

032323 - Heritage conservation: problems and remedies. Biswas, S. S. New Delhi, Kavevi Books, 2008. p. 80-87. In: "Conservation and restoration of brick architecture" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; archaeological sites; cultural landscapes; religious architecture; vernacular architecture; industrial heritage; modern architecture; 20th; cultural heritage at risk; threats; training; conservation policy; India.

ACCESSION NO: 15522. CALL NO: Pi.470.

033289 - Nagarjunakonda. Sarkar, H.; Misra, B.N. NewDelhi, Archaeological survey of India, 1972. 83p., illus. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; historic monuments and sites; Hindu architecture; prehistoric sites; monolithic monuments; reconstructions; Buddhist architecture; India.

// Nagarjunakonda, India
ACCESSION NO: 15668. CALL NO: Arch.641.

033290 - Amaravati, India. Sarkar, H.; Nainar, S.P. NewDelhi, Archaeological survey of India, 1972. 46p., illus. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; Buddhist architecture; sculptures; Buddhas; statues; stupas; archaeological excavations; India.

// Amaravati, India
ACCESSION NO: 15667. CALL NO: Arch.643.

033293 - Puratattva. Thapar, B.K. NewDelhi, Indian Archaeological Society, 1974. 118p., illus. (Bulletin of the Indian Archaeological Society. 7) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; prehistoric art; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; India.

ACCESSION NO: 15682. CALL NO: Arch.645.

033298 - Cave- temples of the Pallavas. Srinivasan, K.R. New Delhi, Archaeological survey of India, 1964. 205p., illus. (eng). Incl.bibl. and glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeology; rock cut architecture; temples; Hindu architecture; religious architecture; sculptures; India.

// Cave- temple of the Pallavas, India
ACCESSION NO: 15666. CALL NO: Arch.638.

033299 - Progress of archaeology in Karnataka: 1956-1972. Rao, Nagaraja, M.S. Mysore, Directorate of Archaeology and museums in Karnataka, 1978. 62p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; museums; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; conservation of historic monuments; epigraphy; India.

ACCESSION NO: 5298. CALL NO: Arch.636.

033301 - Amirthamangalam 1955: a megalithic urn-burial site in district Chingleput, Tamil Nadu. Banerjee, N.R. ; Bose, H.K.; Ramachandran, K.S. New Delhi, Archaeological survey of India, 1966. p.3-36, illus. (Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological survey of India. 22) (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; archaeological field work; monolithic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; human remains; India.

// Amirthamangalam, Tamil Nadu, India

ACCESSION NO: K-609.

033302 - Kesarapalle 1962. Sarkar, H. ; Khare, M.D. New Delhi, Archaeological survey of India, 1966. p.37-74, illus. (Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological survey of India. 22) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological field work; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; pottery; terracotta; India.

// Kesarapalle, Andhra Pradesh, India

ACCESSION NO: K-609.

033498 - The microlithic industries of Bombay. Todd, K.R.U. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1950. p.4-16, illus. (Ancient India: Bulletin of the archaeological Survey of India. 6) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; stones; India.

// Bombay, India

ACCESSION NO: K-609.

033499 - Re-examination of a wooden post from Kirari, Madhya Pradesh. Gosh, S.S. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1950. p.17-20. (Ancient India: Bulletin of the archaeological Survey of India. 6) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; wood; posts; India.

// Kirari, Madhya Pradesh, India

ACCESSION NO: K-609.

033501 - The stones industries of the Holocene in India and Pakistan. Gordon, D.H. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1950. p.64-90, illus. (Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India. 6) (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological finds; stone; typological analysis; pottery; India.

ACCESSION NO: K-609.

033502 - Repairs in Agra and Fatehpur Sikri :1944-49. Vats, Madho Sarup. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1950. p.91-99, illus. (Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India. 6) (eng). Incl. plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; forts; historic monuments; conservation; restoration; repairs; India.

// Fatehpur Sikri, India (WHC 255) // Agra fort, India (WHC 251)

ACCESSION NO: K-609.

033505 - Stone- age industries of the Damoh area, Madhya Pradesh. Joshi, R.V. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1961. p.5-36, illus. (Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India. 17) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; stratigraphical analysis; Tools; geological features; stone; archaeological finds; India.

// Damoh area, Madhya Pradesh, India

ACCESSION NO: K-609.

033506 - The microlithic site of Birbhanpur: a geochronological study. Lal, B.B.; Lal, S.B. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1961. p.37-45, illus. (Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India. 17) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; mineralogical analysis; mechanical properties; India.

// Birbhanpur site, West Bengal, India

ACCESSION NO: K-609.

033508 - Quaternary pebble, core and flake cultures of India- An appraisal of the data. Soundara, Rajan. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1961. p.68-85, illus. (Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India. 17) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; India.

ACCESSION NO: K-609.

Indonesia

000771 - Borobudur. Un joyau du patrimoine humain. Soekmono, R. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, 1983. p. 8-15, illus. (Le Courrier de l'Unesco. 83,2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; world cultural heritage; archaeological sites; architecture history; temples; stone; sculptures; bas-reliefs; Indonesia.

// Unesco // Borobudur, Java (Indonesia)

ACCESSION NO: K-54.

002556 - Chandi Borobudur and its significance as a cultural heritage. Sudiman; Soekmono, R. p. 6-9. (eng). Theme of the symposium : historic buildings, their significance and their role in today's cultural setting'.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; historical surveys; archaeological sites; conservation of historic monuments; hindu architecture; cultural identity; Indonesia.

// Icomos // (ICCROM) International Centre for Conservation, Rome (Italy) // Institute for International Art Festivals (Switzerland) // Chandi Borobudur, Java (Indonesia)

ACCESSION NO: 7592.

017494 - The restoration of Borobudur. Hyvert, G.; de Beaufort, C. C. T.; Deibel, P. H.; Voûte, C. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, 1970. 153 p., illus, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; restoration works; conservation of architecture; management of archaeological sites; temples; sculptures; stone; bas-reliefs; Indonesia.

// Borobudur, Indonesia (WHC 592)

ACCESSION NO: 414. CALL NO: Arch. 435.

018508 - Borobudur. Dumarçay, Jacques. Madrid, Unesco, 1996. p.68-77, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 2, 1996) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Borobudur. Spa. Borobudur. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; temples; buddhas; bas-reliefs; historical surveys; world heritage list; Indonesia.

// Borobudur Temple Compounds, Indonesia (WHC 592)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

019174 - General overview of Archaeology in Indonesia. Ambary, Hasan Muarif. West Java, ICOMOS, 1999. p.9-17. In: "Monuments and Sites: Indonesia" (same text in eng, ind). Gambaran Umum Arkeologi di Indonesia. ind.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; protection of cultural heritage; Indonesia.

ACCESSION NO: 13895. ISBN: 979-9283-03-5.

019175 - The role of Barus as an Old Harbor. Ambary, Hasan Muarif. West Java, ICOMOS, 1999. p.17-21, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Indonesia" (same text in eng, ind). Peran Barus sebagai Bandar Lama. ind.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; Indonesia.

// Barus, Sumatra, Indonesia

ACCESSION NO: 13895. ISBN: 979-9283-03-5.

019176 - The Conservation Projects of Borobudur and Prambanan Temples. Atmadi, Parmono. West Java, ICOMOS, 1999. p.27-31, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Indonesia" (same text in eng, ind). Upaya Konservasi Candi Borobudur dan Prambanan. ind.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; conservation projects; Indonesia.

// Borobudur Temple Compounds, Java, Indonesia (WHC 592) // Prambanan Temple Compounds, Java, Indonesia (WHC 642)

ACCESSION NO: 13895. ISBN: 979-9283-03-5.

- 019177 - The Archaeological Monuments of Banten, West Java. Ambariyanto, Hasan Muarif. West Java, ICOMOS, 1999. p.21-27, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Indonesia" (same text in eng, ind). Situs Arkeologi Banten. ind.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; historic monuments; mosques; palaces; Indonesia.
// Banten Sites, Town of Banten, Indonesia
ACCESSION NO: 13895. ISBN: 979-9283-03-5.
- 019178 - Trowulan and Remains of The Majapahit Kingdom. Ambariyanto, Hasan Muarif. West Java, ICOMOS, 1999. p.31-36, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Indonesia" (same text in eng, ind). Trowulan dan Peninggalan Kerajaan Majapahit. ind.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; Indonesia.
// Trowulan Village, East Java, Indonesia
ACCESSION NO: 13895. ISBN: 979-9283-03-5.
- 020201 - Monuments and Sites Indonesia. ICOMOS Indonesia. West Java, ICOMOS Indonesia, 1999. 200 p.; XVI, illus. (Monuments and Sites: Indonesia) (same text in eng, ind). Monumen dan Situs Indonesia. ind. Incl. bibl. and appendices.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; historic monuments; aboriginal cultures; colonial architecture; conservation; Indonesia.
ACCESSION NO: 13895. ISBN: 979-9283-03-5.
- 026516 - The Borobudur Temple Compounds. Alvarez, A. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2003. p.52-63, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 31) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Conjunto de Borobudur. spa. Ensemble de Borobudur. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; religious architecture; archaeological sites; world heritage list; temples; bas-reliefs; stupas; Indonesia.
// Borobudur Temple Compounds, Indonesia (WHC 592)
ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.
- 026986 - Periodic Report: Borobudur Temple Compounds. Development of Culture and Tourism Board, Indonesia. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 26p.,[13p.], illus., plans. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; temples; religious architecture; buddhist architecture; stupas; archaeological sites; conservation; management; monitoring; tourists; attendance rate; Indonesia.
// Borobudur Temple Compounds, Indonesia (WHC 592)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 592.
- 027327 - L'Indonésie d'Homo Erectus à Homo Sapiens: écrire la longue histoire des premiers insulaires. Sémah, Anne-Marie; Sémah, François. Paris, Editions Errance, 2005. p. 10-14, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 100) (fre). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; Indonesia.
ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.
- 027328 - L'Archéologie historique en Indonésie et en Malaisie: un aperçu. Perret, Daniel. Paris, Editions Errance, 2005. p. 14-16. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 100) (fre). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; Malaysia; Indonesia.
ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.
- 028320 - The restoration of Borobudur. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2005. 288p., illus. (eng). Incl. index, glossary, bibl. and annexes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; temples; restoration; world heritage list; historic sites; restoration projects; buddhist architecture; development projects; Indonesia.
// Borobudur Temple Compounds, Indonesia (WHC 592)
ACCESSION NO: 15046. ISBN: 92-3-103940-7.

Iran

001593 - Nomination form. Persépolis (nom persan : Taxt-e Jamsid). Ministère de la Culture (Iran). Teheran, Ministère de la Culture, 1979. 6 p. (eng). Persepolis (persian name: Takht-e Jamshid). eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; palaces; historical surveys; conservation policy; Iran; nomination forms.

// Persepolis (Iran)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 114.

001594 - Icomos evaluation. Persépolis. Persepolis (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1979. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; palaces; Iran; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Persepolis, Iran (WHC 114)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 114.

002003 - La Politique culturelle en Iran. Behnam, Djamchid. Paris, Unesco, 1972. 47 p., illus. (same text in fre, eng). Cultural policy in Iran. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural policy; conservation of historic monuments; historic towns; cultural heritage; archaeological excavations; legislation; governmental organizations; administrative structures; Iran.

ACCESSION NO: 469. CALL NO: L.IR. 001.

017402 - Iran. Programme spécial de préservation et de mise en valeur de l'héritage culturel en liaison avec le développement du tourisme. Le palais d'Ardashir près de Firouzabad. La grotte de Shapur à Bishapur. Avril 1970. Faccenna, D; Zander, G. Paris, UNESCO, 1970. 17p. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; enhancement; cultural tourism; palaces; grottoes; archaeological excavations; restoration projects; Iran.

// Palais d'Ardashir, Firouzabad, Iran // Grotte de Shapur, Bishapur, Iran

CALL NO: To. 119.

017439 - Iran. The conservation of the Shrine of Sheikh Safi at Ardebil: Second preliminary study. July - August 1971. Weaver, M.A. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 1971. illus, plans. (eng). Incl. appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; archaeological excavations; timber-framed architecture; Iran.

// Chinikhanah, Iran

ACCESSION NO: 13940.

021064 - Iran: Archaeological Heritage in Crises. Developing an Effective Management System for Archaeology. Niknami, Kamal Aldin. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 467-478. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2° parte" (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management; legislation; Iran.

// Cultural Heritage Organization (CHO)

ACCESSION NO: 14337(4). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

026448 - Persepolis. Symbol of the Achaemenid Empire. Azar Soheil, Mehr. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2004. p. 52-63, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 35) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Persépolis. Símbolo del Imperio aqueménida. spa. Persépolis. Símbolo de l'empire achéménide. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological sites; world heritage list; Palaces; architectural ensembles; bas-reliefs; Iran.

// Persepolis, Iran, Islamic Republic of (WHC 113)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

027007 - Periodic Report: Tchogha Zanibil. Conservation and Restoration of Chogha Zanbil, Iran. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 23p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; historic monuments; ziggurats; archaeological sites; conservation; management; Iran.

// Tchogha Zanibil, Iran, Islamic Republic of (WHC 113)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 113.

027013 - Periodic Report: Persepolis (Historical-cultural complex of). Parse-Pasargard Research Foundation (PPRF), Iran. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 19p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; bas-reliefs; palaces; archaeological sites; palaces; conservation; management; tourists; attendance rate; Iran.

// Persepolis, (Historical-cultural complex of , Iran, Islamic Republic (WHC 114)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 114.

027123 - Preserving the Antique Modern : Persepolis'71. Grigor, Talinn. New York, Columbia University, 2005. p.22-29, illus. (Future Anterior. II,1) (eng). Incl. author biography.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological sites; conservation; historical surveys; world heritage list; ruins; Iran.

// Persepolis, Iran (WHC 113)

ACCESSION NO: 14914. ISSN: 1549-9715.

032249 - Tchogha Zanbil: Conservation challenges of an earthen Ziggurat monument. Taniguchi, Junko; Fardanesh, Farzin. Paris, UNESCO, 2008. p. 36-41, illus. (World Heritage. 48) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; archaeological remains; ziggurats; earth architecture; conservation; conservation projects; international cooperation; Iran.

// Tchogha Zanbil, Iran (WHC 113)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

032250 - Tchogha Zanbil: La conservation d'une ziggourat en terre. Taniguchi, Junko; Fardanesh, Farzin. Paris, UNESCO, 2008. p. 36-41, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 48) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; archaeological remains; ziggurats; earth architecture; conservation; conservation projects; international cooperation; Iran.

// Tchogha Zanbil, Iran (WHC 113)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

Iraq

003800 - La Vie en Babylonie il y a 4000 ans. De Meyer, Léon; Gasche, Hermann; Tanret, Michel. Dijon, Archéologia, 1984. p. 8-25, illus. (Archéologia. 195, Oct.) (fre). Incl. plans, drawings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; Iraq.

// Babylone (Irak)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

014683 - Preserving the site of Babylon. Olbrys, Miroslav. Paris, Inst. d'Art et d'Archéologie, 1995. p. 50-51. (Orient-Express, June 1995) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; preservation; international cooperation; projects; Iraq.

// Babylon, Iraq

ACCESSION NO: 13228. CALL NO: Arch. 358. ISSN: 1161-0344.

015195 - Archaeological sites in Iraq. Baghdad, Directorate General of Antiquities, 1970. (ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; archaeological sites; Iraq.

ACCESSION NO: 2025. CALL NO: I.IQ. 001.

015674 - Irak: alone in Babylone. Chabrier, J.C.; Barbier, B. (photos). Paris, Grandes Reportages, 1991. p. 146-152, illus. (Grands Reportages. 115) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; restoration; 20th; Iraq.

// Babylone, Irak

ACCESSION NO: 13336. ISSN: 0182-346.

021444 - Ashur. Safar, Fuad. Baghdad, Directorate General of Antiquities, 1960. 11 p., illus. (eng). Incl. Bibl. and list of figures.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological remains; historical surveys; Iraq.

// Ashur (Qal'at Sherqat), Iraq (WHC 1130)

ACCESSION NO: 2307.

027741 - Protecting Iraq's sites and monuments: support for a Nation's Keepers of cultural heritage. Agnew, Neville; Palumbo, Gaetano. Los Angeles, GCI, 2005. p.17-20, illus. (Conservation: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 20, 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of historic monuments; historic sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; international cooperation; training; Iraq.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

028511 - Ochrona dziedzictwa kultury Iraku w ramach Polskiej misji stabilizacyjnej. Nicinski, Kazimierz; Salacinski, Krzysztof. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2004. p.155-178, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 3/4, 2004) (pol). Protection of Iraqi cultural heritage within the Polish stabilisation mission. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage at risk; armed conflict; war damage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; Iraq.

// Babylone, Iraq

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

031945 - The possibilities and restrictions of the archeologist's work during open armed conflict - Experiences from Iraq 2004/2005. Olbrys, Mirosław. Krakow, International Cultural Centre, 2007. p. 233-243, illus. In: "Cultural heritage in the 21st century: Opportunities and challenges" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; armed conflict; cultural heritage at risk; archaeology; archaeologists; training; Iraq.

ACCESSION NO: 15440. ISSN: 978-83-89273-46-8.

Israel

002630 - La Fondation de Jerusalem. Paris, Liberation, 1981. p. 20-21, illus. (Liberation. 3, dec) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; archaeological sites; religious architecture; byzantine architecture; islamic architecture; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; Jordan; Israel.

// Jerusalem (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 148 Rev.

003590 - Tell Abu Zureiq : Campagne di scavi 1979-1980. Anati, Emmanuel. Capo di Ponte, Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici, 1983. p. 81-98, illus., plans. (Bollettino del Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici. 20) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological excavations; Israel.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; archaeological finds; graves; stratigraphical analysis.

// Tell Abu Zureiq, Esdraelon (Israel)

ACCESSION NO: K-260.

004116 - Le Centre de Recherche Français de Jérusalem : 100 ans de découvertes en Israël. Perrot, Jean; Tanger, Eva; Ladiray, Daniel. Dijon, Archéologia, 1984. p. 18-31, illus., plan, maps. (Archéologia. 196, nov.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: research centres; laboratories; international cooperation; scientific cooperation; archaeological excavations; Israel; Jordan- prehistoric sites; archaeological remains; cave dwellings.

// CRFJ - Centre de Recherches Français de Jérusalem, Jérusalem

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

004520 - Excavations and surveys in Israel 1982. Jerusalem, Israel Department of Antiquities and Museums, 1982. 117 p, illus., plans, maps. (Hadashot Arkheologiyot. 1, 78-81) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; excavation reports; Israel.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; byzantine architecture; islamic architecture; prehistoric sites; rescue archaeology.

ACCESSION NO: K-8. ISSN: 0334-1607.

008450 - La Montagne de Dieu, Har Karkom. Anati, Emmanuel. Milan, Jaca Book, 1986. 358 p, illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary (p. 358), description of sites.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; descriptions; historical surveys; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; Israel.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: deserts.

ACCESSION NO: 9282. CALL NO: A.R. 191.

009777 - Can this unique arch be saved? Biran, Avraham. Naples, ESI, 1988. p. 13-16, illus. (Icomos Information. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; arches; adobe; conservation; Israel.

// City Gate, Tel Dan (Israel)

ACCESSION NO: K-286.

009872 - Israël. Message des civilisations disparues. Liger, Jean. Paris, ABF, 1988. p. 10-14, illus. (La Pierre d'angle. 7) (fre). Special issue: architectes sans frontières.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; historical surveys; Israel.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-57-83.

015225 - Archaeological sites and nature reserves in Israel. maps. (ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; archaeological sites; Israel.

ACCESSION NO: 5591. CALL NO: I.I.L. 001.

015226 - List of archaeological sites in Israel. (ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; archaeological sites; Israel.

CALL NO: I.I.L. 002.

017483 - Archaeological discoveries in the Jewish Quarter of Jerusalem. Second temple period. Avigad, N. Jerusalem, The Israel Museum, 1976. 48 p., illus., plans. (same text in eng, heb).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; pottery; wall paintings; mosaics; Israel.

ACCESSION NO: 703. CALL NO: Arch. 438.

017780 - Monastic Settlements in South Sinai in the Byzantine Period. The archaeological remains. Dahari, Uzi; Calderon, Rivka; Gorin-Rosen, Yael; Cooke, W.D.; Shamir, Orit. Jerusalem, Israel Antiquities Authority, 2000. 251 p., illus., plans, maps. (various texts in eng, heb). Incl. bibl., appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; byzantine architecture; human settlement sites; farmhouses; churches; monasteries; chapels; grottoes; hermitages; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; pottery; glass; Israel.

// Sinai, Israel

ACCESSION NO: 13980. ISBN: 965-406-037-X.

018957 - Masada I: The Yigael Yadin Excavations 1963-1965: Final Reports. The Aramaic and Hebrew Ostraca and Jar inscriptions. The coins of Masada. Yadin, Yigael; Naveh, Joseph; Meshorer, Yaacov. Jerusalem, Israel Exploration Society, 1989. 154p., illus. (Masada. 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and plates.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; excavation reports; archaeological field work; inscriptions; coins; world heritage list; Israel.

// Yadin, Yigael // National Park of Masada, Israel (WHC 1040)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1040 (1). ISBN: 965-221-010-2.

018958 - Masada II: The Yigael Yadin Excavations 1963-1965: Final Reports. The Latin and Greek documents. Cotton, Hannah M.; Geiger, Joseph; Thomas, J. David. Jerusalem, Israel Exploration Society, 1989. 295 p., illus. (Masada. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl., plates and indexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; excavation reports; archaeological field work; historical surveys; documentation; Israel.

// Yadin, Yigael // National Park of Masada, Israel (WHC 1040)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1040 (2). ISBN: 965-221-011-0.

018959 - Masada III: The Yigael Yadin Excavations 1963-1965: Final Reports. The buildings: stratigraphy and architecture. Netzer, Ehud. Jerusalem, Israel Exploration Society, 1991. 655p., illus., plans. (Masada. 3) (eng). Incl. plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; world heritage list; excavation reports; archaeological field work; stratigraphical analysis; Israel.

// Yadin, Yigael // National Park of Masada, Israel (WHC 1040)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1040 (3). ISBN: 965-221-012-9.

018960 - Masada IV: The Yigael Yadin Excavations 1963-1965: Final Reports. Lamps. Textiles. Basketry, cordage and related artifacts. Wood remains. Ballista balls. Addendum: human skeletal remains. Barag, Dan; Hershkovitz, Malka; Sheffer, Avigail; et al. Jerusalem, Israel Exploration Society, 1994. 368p., illus. (Masada. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; world heritage list; excavation reports; archaeological remains; Israel.

// Yadin, Yigael // National Park of Masada, Israel (WHC 1040)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1040 (4). ISBN: 965-221-026-9.

018961 - Masada V: The Yigael Yadin Excavations 1963-1965: Final Reports. Art and architecture. Foerster, Gideon; Porat, Naomi. Jerusalem, Israel Exploration Society, 1995. 254p., illus., plans. (Masada. 5) (eng). Incl. bibl., appendices and plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; world heritage list; excavation reports; art; architecture; Israel.

// Yadin, Yigael // National Park of Masada, Israel (WHC 1040)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1040 (5). ISBN: 965-221-028-5.

018962 - Masada VI: The Yigael Yadin Excavations 1963-1965: Final Reports. Hebrew fragments from Masada. The Ben Sira scroll from Masada. Talmon, Shemaryahu; Newsom, Carol; Yadin, Yigael; Qimron, Elisa; García Martínez, Florentino. Jerusalem, Israel Exploration Society, 1999. 252p., illus., plans. (Masada. 6) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; world heritage list; excavation reports; documentation; Israel.

// Yadin, Yigael // National Park of Masada, Israel (WHC 1040)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1040 (6). ISBN: 965-221-034-X.

020196 - Survey of Jerusalem : The Southern sector. Kloner, Amos. Jerusalem, Israel Antiquities Authority, 2000. 108 p., illus, maps. (Archaeological Survey of Israel) (same text in eng, heb). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; Israel.

// Jerusalem, Israel

ACCESSION NO: 14326. CALL NO: Arch.566 (b). ISBN: 965-406-050-7.

020197 - Survey of Jerusalem : The Northeastern sector. Kloner, Amos. Jerusalem, Israel Antiquities Authority, 2001. 177 p., illus, maps. (Archaeological Survey of Israel) (same text in eng, heb). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; Israel.

// Jerusalem, Israel

ACCESSION NO: 14326. CALL NO: Arch.566 (a). ISBN: 965-406-051-5.

021954 - Masada, Israel. Ben Haim, Esti. Los Angeles, GCI, 2002. p. 83-97, illus. In: "Management planning for archaeological sites. Proceedings" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; national parks; world heritage list; management of archaeological sites; Israel.

// Masada, Israel (WHC 1040)

ACCESSION NO: 14539. CALL NO: Arch. 580. ISBN: 0-89236-691-5.

023177 - Atlit Map. Ronen, Avraham; Olami, Ya'acov. Archaeological Survey of Israel. Jerusalem, The Archaeological Survey of Israel, 1978. illus., plan. (Atlit Map. 1) (same text in eng, heb). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; inventories; Israel.

ACCESSION NO: 5580. CALL NO: Arch. 464.

024095 - Conserve...and forget. Conservation Program for the Mosaics of Archaeological Sites in Israel. Neguer, Jacques. Arles, Musée de l'Arles et de la Provence antiques, 2004. p. 29-36, illus. In: "Les mosaïques: conserver pour présenter?: Actes de la VIIe Conférence du Comité International pour la conservation des mosaïques, 22-28 novembre 1999, France" (eng). Incl. abstract in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; Israel.

ACCESSION NO: 14580-2. ISBN: 2-9516385-5-8.

025449 - Masada: significance of the site. Margalit, Ze'ev. Paris, UNESCO, 2003. p. 150-152. In: "Proceedings of the International Congress: More than two thousand years in the history of architecture" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; world heritage list; conservation; tourism management; restoration; Israel.

// Masada, Israel (WHC 1040)

ACCESSION NO: 14836.

027200 - Hazor, israelite and canaanite metropolis. Ben-Tor, Amnon. Hildesheim, City of Hildesheim, 1997. p.198-200, illus. p. 237. In: "International Symposium : World cultural heritage, a global challenge. Hildesheim, Germany, 23/02 - 01/03 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; palaces; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; world heritage list; sacred places; Israel.

// Hazor, Israel (WHC 1108)

ACCESSION NO: 14939.

028640 - Conservation of mosaics in situ at Tel Itzaba Bet She'an, Israel. Neguer, Jaques. Rome, ICCM, 2003. p. 203-210, illus. In: "Mosaics make a site: The conservation in situ of mosaics on archaeological sites" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological sites; conservation of mosaics; conservation techniques; Israel.

ACCESSION NO: 14580. ISBN: 92-9077-179-8.

032118 - Peace Route Ramla: Report. Etkind, Masha. Ryerson University. Department of Architectural Science; City of Ramla. Ramla, Ryerson University, 2006. 33 p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architectural heritage; historic monuments; archaeological heritage; conservation projects; urban renewal; town planning; Israel.

// Ramla, Israel

ACCESSION NO: 15488. CALL NO: VH. 1480.

032697 - Ethan and Marla Davidson Exhibition and Virtual Reconstruction Center. The Jerusalem Archaeological Park: Visitor's Guide. Israel Antiquities Authority. Jerusalem, The Israel Antiquities Authority, [2002]. 11 p., illus., plans. (eng). Brochure.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; temples; reconstruction; virtual reality; exhibitions; Israel.

// Davidson Exhibition and Reconstruction Center, Jerusalem, Israel

ACCESSION NO: 15606. CALL NO: Arch. 633.

032733 - Akko (Israele). Città del Mediterraneo. Niglio, Olimpia. Napoli, Al Quds University, Institute of Islamic Archaeology, 2007. p. 29-45, illus. (Web Journal on Cultural Patrimony. 1, 2007) (ita). Inc. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; urban development; historic monuments; archaeological heritage; Israel.

// Old City of Acre, Israel (WHC 1042)

ACCESSION NO: K-566. ISSN: 1827-8868.

033380 - Geophysical examination of the christian archaeological site Emmaus-Nicopolis (Central Israel). Eppelbaum, L.V.; Itkis, S.E. Istanbul, CIPA, 2003. p. 395-400, illus. In: "Proceedings of the XIXth International Symposium CIPA 2003. New perspectives to save cultural heritage, Antalya, Turkey, 30 September - 4 October, 2003" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; geophysics; magnetic surveys; archaeological sites; development; interpretation; Israel.

// Emmaus-Nicopolis, Israel

ACCESSION NO: 14875. CALL NO: Ph. 253. ISBN: 975-561-245-9.

Japan

005443 - Studies on humidity controlling agents suitable for use in highly humid environment. Kenjo, Toshiko. Tokyo, Tokyo National Research Institute of Cultural Properties, 1984. p. 13-18, schemes. (Science for Conservation. 23) (jap).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; archaeological remains; conservation techniques; humidity; critical studies; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: K-172. ISSN: 0287-0606.

005445 - Reflections on the problem of conservation of the tumuli in Japan. Brunet, Jacques. Tokyo, Tokyo National Research Institute of Cultural Properties, 1984. p. 75-77, illus. (Science for Conservation. 23) (jap).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; tumulus; conservation techniques; analysis of materials; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: K-172. ISSN: 0287-0606.

009923 - Guide to the Asuka Historical Museum. Asuka Historical Museum. Nara, Nara National Cultural Properties Research Institute, [s.d.]. 107 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces tumulus; temples; archaeological excavations; monumental sculpture; frescoes; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: museums.

// Asuka (Japan)

ACCESSION NO: 9694.

011190 - Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Japan. Tsuboi, Kiyotari; Barnes, Gina L. Paris; Tokyo, Unesco, CEACS, 1987. 108 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological finds; descriptions; protection of archaeological sites; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 9992. CALL NO: Arch. 226. ISBN: 92-3-102451-5(Unesco); 4-89656-403-0(CEACS).

013883 - The achievements of research into the japanese palaeolithic. Okamura, michio. The Toho Gakkai. Tokyo, The Toho Gakkai, 1992. p. 29-39, fig. (Acta asiatica, bulletin of the institute of eastern culture. 63 Archaeological Studies of Japan) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; research; palaeolithic; historical surveys; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tools; natural environment; stone.

// Zazaragi site (Japan)

ACCESSION NO: 12325. CALL NO: Arch. 306. ISSN: 0567-7254.

013884 - Rice cultivation and the Japanese. Sahara, Makoto. The Toho Gakkai. Tokyo, The Toho Gakkai, 1992. p. 40-63. (Acta asiatica, bulletin of the institute of eastern culture. 63 Archaeological Studies of Japan) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; vernacular architecture; rural areas; villages; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: agriculture.

ACCESSION NO: 12325. CALL NO: Arch. 306. ISSN: 0567-7254.

013885 - The kofun period and state formation. Tsude, Hiroshi. The Toho Gakkai. Tokyo, The Toho Gakkai, 1992. p. 64-86. (Acta asiatica, bulletin of the institute of eastern culture. 63 Archaeological Studies of Japan) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; tombs; 5TH; 7TH; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: religious art; political institutions.

ACCESSION NO: 12325. CALL NO: Arch. 306. ISSN: 0567-7254.

014613 - The historic city of Nara. An archaeological approach. An archaeological approach. Kiyotari, Tsuboi; Magaku (Tanaka); Hughes, David W. (translator); Barnes, Gina L. (translator). Paris; Tokyo, UNESCO, Center for East Asian Cultural Studies, 1991. 157 p., 18 plates, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., translation equivalents, index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; archaeological heritage; archaeological interpretation; historical surveys; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds.

// Nara (Japan)

ACCESSION NO: 10272. CALL NO: V.H. 1255. ISBN: 92-3-102627-5 (UNESCO); 4-89656-501-0 (CEACS).

017870 - Monuments and Sites Japan. Ishii, Akira, ed. ICOMOS Japan. Colombo, ICOMOS Japan, 1996. 176 p., illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 207, 1996) (same text in eng, fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; world heritage list; historic gardens; wooden architecture; conservation policy; restoration; training; archaeological excavations; authenticity; Japan.

// ICOMOS // General Assembly. 11th. Sofia, Bulgaria, 5-10 october, 1996

ACCESSION NO: 13886. ISBN: 955-613-095-0.

017882 - Urbanization, Nara Palace and its Excavation. Tanaka, Migaku; Tsuboi, Kiyotari. ICOMOS Japan. Colombo, ICOMOS Japan, 1996. p. 116-148, illus., plans. (Central Cultural Fund. 207, 1996) (eng). In : "Monuments and Sites Japan".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; world heritage list; town planning; archaeological excavations; archaeological interpretation; Japan.

// Historic Monuments of Ancient Nara, Japan (WHC 870)

ACCESSION NO: 13886. ISBN: 955-613-095-0.

017883 - Issues in Japanese Archaeology. Tsuboi, Kiyotari. ICOMOS Japan. Colombo, ICOMOS Japan, 1996. p. 149-170. (Central Cultural Fund. 207, 1996) (eng). In : "Monuments and Sites Japan".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeologists; historic monuments and sites; rescue archaeology; legislation; financial policy; administrative structures; photogrammetry; conservation techniques; dating; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 13886. ISBN: 955-613-095-0.

020454 - Etat actuel et problèmes de l'archéologie japonaise. Inada, Takashi. Paris, Editions Errance, 2003. p. 29-34, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 91) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; historical surveys; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

026805 - Conservation and management of the Takamatsuzuka and Kitora tombs. Masuda, Katsuhiko. Seoul, Korean National Committee of ICOMOS, 2004. p. 148-158. In: "International Symposium : conservation of Koguryo Tombs, Seoul, Korea, October 25-28, 2004" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tombs; wall paintings; conservation policy; conservation treatment; archaeological excavations; Japan.

// Takamatsuzuka tomb, Japan // Kitora tomb, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 14874.

Jordan

000072 - The Sanctuary of Artemis at Jerash. Parapetti, Roberto. Amman, Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, 1980. p. 145-149, illus., plans. (Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities. 24) (eng). Memorial volume : Gerald Lancaster Harding.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; architectural surveys; photogrammetric surveys; Jordan.

// Sanctuary of Artemis, Jerash (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: K-6.

000073 - The Photogrammetric survey of the citadel of Amman and other archaeological sites in Jordan. Almagro Gorbea, Antonio. Amman, Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, 1980. p. 111-119, illus. (Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities. 80,24) (eng). Memorial volume : Gerald Lancaster Harding.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; photogrammetric surveys; aerial photography; measurements and instruments; archaeological surveys; military architecture; Jordan.

// Citadel, Amman (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: K-6.

000074 - Restoration and clearance in and around the temple of Artemis compound in Jerash 1977-1979. Kalayan, H. Amman, Department of Antiquities, 1981. p. 331-334, illus. (Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities. 25) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; temples; restoration works; Jordan.

// Artemis temple, Jerash (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: K-6.

000075 - Reconstruction of the west wall of the Qasr Il' Abd at 'Iraq El-Emir. Larche, François. Amman, Department of Antiquities, 1981. p. 327-330, illus., plans. (Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities. 25) (eng). pictures - elevations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; reconstruction; methodology; Jordan.

// Qasr Il'Abd, Iraq El Emir (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: K-6.

000802 - Characterization of mortars and pozzolanic materials from Umm al-Jimal. Dunn, Edith; Rapp, George. London, IIC, 2004. p. 145-160, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 49, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French, German and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological remains; analysis of materials; mortar; x-ray analysis; microanalysis; Jordan.

// Umm al-Jimal, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: K-259.

002629 - Six chantiers de fouilles dans la Jérusalem antique. Quatre millénaires de vestiges là où jaillit la source Gihon. Rebeyrol, Yvonne. Paris, Le Monde, 1982. (Le Monde. 12, May) (fre). Incl. plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; archaeological sites; Jordan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historical surveys; drainage systems; artefacts.

// Shiloh, Yigal // Jerusalem (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 148 Rev.

002632 - Israel. Faut-il continuer les fouilles dans la "cité de David"? F. C. Paris, Le Monde, 1981. (Le Monde. 28, Aug) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; surrounding walls; Jordan.

// Jerusalem (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 148 Rev.

002698 - The Rock-art survey of the Jawa area, 1981. Searight Macdonald, Ann. Amman, Department of Antiquities, 1982. p. 168-172, illus. (Annual of the Department of Antiquities. 820000026) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological surveys; Jordan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: iconographic analysis; patina; rock engravings; technique; rock cut architecture; archaeological finds.

// Jawa (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: K-6.

003330 - Relevé photogrammétrique à Pétra. Zayadine, F.; Hottier, Ph. Amman, Department of Antiquities, 1976. p. 93-104, illus., plans. (Annual of the Department of Antiquities. 21) (fre). Off print.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photogrammetric surveys; archaeological sites; Jordan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rock cut architecture; tombs; expert missions; architectural plans; cross-sections; elevations; photogrammetric plotting.

// IGN Institut Géographique National, Paris (France) // Petra (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: 8040. CALL NO: Ph. 154 P.

003585 - Gate to a sound future, landscape plan Jerash. Werkmeister, Hans F.; Gondolf, Stephan. Hidelshheim, 1980. 31 p, maps, 42 cm. (eng). Incl. plans - 5 copies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation plans; archaeological sites; enhancement; landscaping of surroundings; historical surveys; historic towns; cultural tourism; Jordan.

// Unesco // Jerash (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: 6365.

003754 - Conservation-the art,the craft,and the science . Brisbane , 1983. A Light-weight pottery kiln for field testing and conservation work on archaeological sites. Edwards,W.I. Canberra, Institute for the conservation of cultural material (Inc), 1984. p. 55-62, illus. (Bulletin ICCM . 10,1) (eng). incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: kilns; archaeological sites; artefacts; Jordan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: temperature probes; pottery; clay; dating techniques; consolidation of materials.

// Pella of the Decapolis,Northern Jordan Valley (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: K-350. ISSN: 9313-5381.

004818 - Preliminary reports on the measurement of architectural elements on the facades at Petra. McKenzie, Judith; Phippen, Angela. Amman, Department of Antiquities, 1983. p. 209-212, plans. (Annual of the Department of Antiquities. 27) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photogrammetry; architectural surveys; archaeological surveys; measurements and instruments; Jordan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: photogrammetric plotting; reports; facades; mouldings; archaeological sites; excavation reports; epigraphy; archaeological finds; rock art.

// Petra (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: K-6. CALL NO: Ph. 164 P.

006922 - Qastal, un château du désert en Jordanie. Carlier, Patricia; Morin, Frédéric. Dijon, Archéologia, 1985. p. 46-57, illus., plans. (Archéologia. 206) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; castles; islamic architecture; Jordan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; architecture history; mosaics; cisterns; conjectural reconstruction.

// Département des Antiquités (Jordan) // Château de Qastal (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

007023 - Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan : study for the anastylosis of the roman Temple of Zeus. Lemaire, R.M.; Mousset, J.; Dubois, Th. Paris, Unesco, 1978. 127 p, illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; roman architecture; Jordan; expert reports - temples; anastylosis; computer applications; photogrammetric surveys; photographic surveys; columns; conservation of archaeological sites; training.

// Temple of Zeus, Jerash (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: 6775. CALL NO: Arch. 97. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/CH/78/138. (restricted).

007872 - Annual of the Department of Antiquities. Amman, Department of Antiquities, 1984. 496 p, illus., plans. (Annual of the Department of Antiquities. 28) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; Jordan; excavation reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ancient architecture; archaeological finds.

ACCESSION NO: K-6.

008361 - A Selective report on restoration work at Jerash, Jordan. Stewart, John D. London, 1985. 20 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; restoration works; deterioration; over restoration; critical studies; Jordan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Jerash (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: 9240.

008677 - Report on a mission to Petra and Jerash. Lemaire, R.M. Louvain, 1983. 25 p, illus., map. (eng). Mission 25 May-4 June 1983.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; restoration works; archaeological excavations; Jordan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: expert reports; guidelines; world cultural heritage; anastylosis.

// Petra (Jordan) // Jerash (Jordan) // Kasr el-Bint, Petra (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: 9350. CALL NO: Arch.184.

008802 - Recent excavation and restoration at Qasr el-Bint of Petra. Zayadine, F. Amman, Department of Antiquities, 1985. p. 239-249, illus., plans. (Annual of the Department of Antiquities. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; conjectural reconstruction; ruins; strengthening; Jordan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; temples.

// Qasr el-Bint, Petra (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: K-6.

009895 - L' Utilisation actuelle par les bédouins des grottes archéologiques de Pétra. Ohannessian-Charpin, Anna. Amman, Department of Antiquities of Jordan, 1986. p. 385-395, illus. (Annual of the Department of Antiquities. 30) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: social aspects; archaeological sites; grottoes; human settlement sites; Jordan.

// Petra (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: K-6.

009986 - For Rome, riches and glory in an outpost of empire. Hamblin, Dora Jane. [Washington D.C.], Smithsonian Institution, 1987. p. 101-103, illus. (Smithsonian . November 1987) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; architecture history; stylistic influences; Jordan.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; world heritage list.
ACCESSION NO: 9721.

014385 - Site conservation during excavation: treatment of masonry, wall plaster and floor mosaic remains of a byzantine church in Petra, Jordan. Roby, Thomas C. London, James and James, 1995. p. 43-58, illus. (Conservation and management of archaeological sites. 1,1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and biography of author.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; excavations; archaeological field work; conservation; Jordan.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: masonry; plaster; mosaics.
// Petra, Jordan
ACCESSION NO: 13112.

015648 - CEPPSC, SUB ARTESIA, AFIT symposium international. Saumur, 1993. Patrimoine souterrain creusé : etude, conservation, exploitation touristique. Rewerski, J. Saumur, CEPPSC, 1993. 169 p., illus. (fre). Under the auspices of Unesco.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; troglodytes; France; Jordan- population; restoration.
// Saumur, France // Petra, Jordan // Abila, Jordan
ACCESSION NO: 13444.

018555 - Petra: city of the Nabateans. Gibson, Michael. Madrid, UNESCO, 1998. p. 68-79, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 9) (same text in eng, fre). Petra: cité des Nabatéens. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; rock cut architecture; stone; tombs; façades; bas-reliefs; Jordan.
// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)
ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

019242 - The monastery of Agios Lot, Deir Ain Abata, Jordan. Chlouveraki, Stephania N.; Politis, Konstantin D. Thessaloniki, EKBMM, 2001. p. 48-59, illus. (European Center of Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Monuments Newsletter. 2, 2001) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; archaeological excavations; mosaics; restoration; Jordan.
// Monastery of Agios Lot, Jordan
ACCESSION NO: K-533. ISSN: 1108-5177.

021033 - El enclave arqueológico de Abila: entre la comunidad local y la promoción turística. Shunnaq, Mohammed S. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 81-88. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2º parte" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; archaeological heritage; Jordan.
// Abila, Harta, Jordan
ACCESSION NO: 14337(4). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

028654 - Protecting and preserving the mosaics of Jordan: The Madaba Mosaic School for mosaic restoration. Piccirillo, Michele. Cimino, Claudio. Rome, ICCM, 2003. p. 365-370, illus. In: "Mosaics make a site: The conservation in situ of mosaics on archaeological sites" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; mosaics; conservation; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; restoration of mosaics; schools; Jordan.
// Madaba Mosaic School, Jordan
ACCESSION NO: 14580. ISBN: 92-9077-179-8.

Kazakhstan

016463 - Les gravures rupestres de Terekty Aulie, Kazakhstan Central. Samashev, Zainolla; Kurmankulov, Zholbasbek; Zhetybaev, Zhumash. Foix, ICOMOS, UISPP, ARAPE, 2000. p. 4-8, illus. (International Newsletter on Rock Art (INORA); 25) (same text in fre, eng). The petroglyphs of Terekty Aulie, Central Kazakhstan. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock engravings; rock paintings; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; petroglyphs; tumulus; Kazakhstan.

// Terekty Aulie, Kazakhstan

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

028301 - Monuments in its settings. Case study Akyrtas and Otrar archaeological projects. Voyakin, Dmitriy; Baipakov, Karl. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p.483-490, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng). Incl.bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; setting; surroundings of historic monuments; cultural heritage at risk; conservation areas; conservation; Kazakhstan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Akyrtas and Otrar, Kazakhstan

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/2-39.pdf>.

032260 - Conserving sites on the Central Asian Silk Roads: the case of Otrar Tobe, Kazakhstan. Fodde, Enrico. London, Maney Publishing, 2007. p. 77-87, illus. (Conservation and Management of Archaeological Sites. 8) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historic towns; archaeological remains; earth architecture; adobe; deterioration; biodeterioration; man made deterioration; repairs; restoration; restoration works; monitoring; documentation; training; Kazakhstan.

// Otrar Tobe, Kazakhstan

ACCESSION NO: 15520. CALL NO: Br.C. 127. ISSN: 1350-5033.

Kirghizstan

027408 - [Medieval town centres and architectural ensembles of Kirghizstan]. Goryatcheva, V. Frunze, Ilim, 1983. 195 p.billus. (rus). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architectural ensembles; Kirghizstan; medieval architecture; archaeological excavations.

// Burana, Uzguend, Safid - Bulan, Kirghizstan

ACCESSION NO: 2201. CALL NO: V.H.1445.

Korea

020453 - L'archéologie coréenne. Denès, Laurence; Perrin, Ariane. Paris, Editions Errance, 2003. p. 21-28, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 91) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; Korea.

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

Laos

027353 - Laos, un potentiel archéologique sous-exploité. Santoni, Marielle. Paris, Editions Errance, 2005. p. 31-37, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 100) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological excavations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; Lao PDR.

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

Malaysia

011849 - Bujang Valley and Kuala Kedah Fort, Proposals for a Masterplan. Sanday, John. Paris, Unesco, 1987. 60 p., illus. (eng). incl. bibl., plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; forts; archaeological sites; historic monuments and sites; national parks; Malaysia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: descriptions; museums; conservation plans; cultural tourism; laboratory equipment; expert reports; guidelines.

// Bujang Valley (Malaysia) // Kuala Kedah Fort (Malaysia)

ACCESSION NO: 1171.

027328 - L'Archéologie historique en Indonésie et en Malaisie: un aperçu. Perret, Daniel. Paris, Editions Errance, 2005. p. 14-16. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 100) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; Malaysia; Indonesia.

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

Mongolia

007665 - Trésors de Mongolie. Ser-Odjav, Namsraïn. Paris, Unesco, 1986. p. 30-37, illus. (Le Courrier de l'Unesco. 39, Mars) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historical surveys; Mongolia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; funerary architecture; palaces.

// Orkhon (Mongolia)

ACCESSION NO: K-54. ISSN: 0304-3118.

017427 - Mongolian People's Republic. Archaeological research at Karakorum (3 June - 1 July 1981). Godlowski, K. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 1981. 6p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; international cooperation; Mongolia.

// Karakorum, Mongolia

ACCESSION NO: 13947. CALL NO: Arch. 544.

017430 - Mongolie. Creation of an Archaeological and Ethnographical Museum in Ulan Bator. International action contributing to activities of Member States for the preservation and presentation of cultural property. Filipowiak, Wladyslaw. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 1981. 7p., illus. (eng). Incl. diagram.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; archaeological museums; museum administration; Mongolia.

// Ulan Bator, Mongolia

ACCESSION NO: 13944.

026966 - Avruga 1: Occasional paper on the excavations of the Palace of Genghis Khan. Kato, Shimpei (ed.); Shiraishi, Noriyuki (ed.). Tokyo, Doseisha, 2005. 88p., illus. (New Directions in Mongolian Archaeology. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; Mongolia.

// Palace of Genghis Khan, Mongolia

ACCESSION NO: 14887. CALL NO: Arch. 472.

026967 - An Outline of Archaeological Research at Avruga Ruins. Tseveendorj, Damdinsuren; Tsogtbaatar, Batmunkh. Tokyo, Doseisha, 2005. p.3-5. (New Directions in Mongolian Archaeology. 1) In: "Avruga 1: Occasional paper on the excavations of the Palace of Genghis Khan" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; Mongolia.

// Avruga, Palace of Genghis Khan, Mongolia

ACCESSION NO: 14887. CALL NO: Arch. 472.

026968 - Results of Excavations by the New Century Project at Avraga Site. Shiraishi, Noriyuki. Tokyo, Doseisha, 2005. p.6-14. (New Directions in Mongolian Archaeology. 1) In: "Avraga 1: Occasional paper on the excavations of the Palace of Genghis Khan" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; Mongolia.

// Avraga site, Mongolia

ACCESSION NO: 14887. CALL NO: Arch. 472.

026969 - On the Shaofan Ritual at the Avraga Site. Shiraishi, Noriyuki. Tokyo, Doseisha, 2005. p.15-16. (New Directions in Mongolian Archaeology. 1) In: "Avraga 1: Occasional paper on the excavations of the Palace of Genghis Khan" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; rituals; Mongolia.

// Avraga site, Mongolia

ACCESSION NO: 14887. CALL NO: Arch. 472.

026970 - Coins Collected from the Avraga Site. Miyake, Toshihiko. Tokyo, Doseisha, 2005. p.17-28, illus. (New Directions in Mongolian Archaeology. 1) In: "Avraga 1: Occasional paper on the excavations of the Palace of Genghis Khan" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; coins; Mongolia.

// Avraga site, Mongolia

ACCESSION NO: 14887. CALL NO: Arch. 472.

026971 - Animal Bone Finds from "Platform No. 1" at the Avraga Site. Kanou, Tetsuya. Tokyo, Doseisha, 2005. p.29-40, illus. (New Directions in Mongolian Archaeology. 1) In: "Avraga 1: Occasional paper on the excavations of the Palace of Genghis Khan" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; animal remains; bone; Mongolia.

// Avraga site, Mongolia

ACCESSION NO: 14887. CALL NO: Arch. 472.

026972 - Natural Environment Research around the Site of the Avraga Palace, Mongolia. Furuya, Takahiko. Tokyo, Doseisha, 2005. p.41-44, illus., map. (New Directions in Mongolian Archaeology. 1) In: "Avraga 1: Occasional paper on the excavations of the Palace of Genghis Khan" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; natural environment; Mongolia.

// Avraga site, Mongolia

ACCESSION NO: 14887. CALL NO: Arch. 472.

026973 - One of the Forms of Iron Producing in the Mongol Empire Obtained from Forge-related Objects Found at Avraga Site - Approach Based on Metallurgical Study-. Osawa, Masami. Tokyo, Doseisha, 2005. p.45-56. (New Directions in Mongolian Archaeology. 1) In: "Avraga 1: Occasional paper on the excavations of the Palace of Genghis Khan" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; iron; chemical properties; Mongolia.

// Avraga site, Mongolia

ACCESSION NO: 14887. CALL NO: Arch. 472.

033416 - Photogrammetric works on Tonyukuk monuments in Mongolia. Yildiz, Ferruh; Harabörk, Hakan; Yakar, Murat; Yılmaz, Murat H.; Alp, Lütfiye. Istanbul, CIPA, 2003. p. 595-598, illus. In: "Proceedings of the XIXth International Symposium CIPA 2003. New perspectives to save cultural heritage, Antalya, Turkey, 30 September - 4 October, 2003" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photogrammetry; digital photogrammetry; archaeology; close range; inscriptions; statues; historic monuments; photographic equipment; Mongolia.

ACCESSION NO: 14875. CALL NO: Ph. 253. ISBN: 975-561-245-9.

Myanmar

027345 - Regards sur l'archéologie birmane. Pautreau, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Editions Errance, 2005. p.17-21, illus., maps. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 100) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; Myanmar.

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

Nepal

015588 - Nepal. Archaeology and historical monuments preservation. Paor, Liam B. de. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 1965. 27 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; historic monuments; Nepal.

CALL NO: L.NP. 001.

026414 - La vie du Bouddha à travers les sites du patrimoine mondial. Wijesuriya, Gamini. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2003. p.4-19, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 33) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhist architecture; buddhas; historic towns; archaeological sites; religious architecture; world heritage list; Sri Lanka; India; Nepal.

// Mahabodhi Temple Complex at Bodh Gaya, India (WHC 1056) // Sacred City of Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka (WHC 200) // Sacred City of Kandy, Sri Lanka (WHC 450) // Lumbini, The Birthplace of the Lord Buddha, Nepal (WHC 666)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

Oman

003694 - Restauration et conservation d'un patrimoine architectural. Hardy-Guilbert, Claire. Valbonne, Centre de Recherches Archéologiques, 1984. p. 13-18. (Lettre d'Information Archéologie Orientale. 23, 7, April) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; restoration in situ; theory of restoration; reconstruction; adobe; Oman; Qatar; Bahrain.

ACCESSION NO: K-120. ISSN: 0750-6279.

026355 - The frankincense trail. Jansen, Michael. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2004. p. 54-63, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 38) (same text in eng, spa). La ruta del incienso. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological remains; world heritage list; Oman; cultural routes.

// Al-Balid, Oman (WHC 1010) // Khor Rori/Sumhuram, Oman (WHC 1010) // Shish (Wubar), Oman (WHC 1010) // The Frankincense trail, Oman (WHC 1010) // Wadi Dawkah, Oman (WHC 1010)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

Pakistan

000683 - Pleins feux sur Moenjodaro. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, 1982. p. 18-21, illus. (Patrimoine Culturel de l'Humanité. 82,19/20) (fre). Special issue, incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; international campaigns; conservation; restoration; financial assistance; historic sites; archaeological remains; Pakistan.

// Moenjodaro (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: K-156.

001801 - Nomination form. Historical Monuments of Thatta. National Institute of Historical and Cultural Research (Pakistan). Islamabad, National Institute of Historical and Cultural Research, 1979. 5 p. (eng). Monuments Historiques de Thatta. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; islamic architecture; historic monuments; necropolises; historical surveys; conservation policy; Pakistan; nomination forms.

// Thatta (Pakistan) // Makli, Thatta (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 143.

001808 - Chapter IX: Tattah. Pottinger, Henry. London, 1816. p. 342-354. In: "Travels in Beloochistan Sind by Lieutenat Henry Pottinger, London 1816" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; historic monuments; islamic architecture; necropolises; Pakistan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.

// Thatta (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 143.

001809 - The Antiquities of Sind. Dewal-Thathah. Cousens, Henry. Calcutta, 1929. p. 110-129, illus. In: "The Antiquities of Sind by Henry Coussens, Calcutta 1929" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; historic monuments; islamic architecture; necropolises; Pakistan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; building techniques; mausolea; tombs; mosques; customs and traditions.

// Thatta (Pakistan) // Makli Hill, Thatta (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 143.

001862 - Nomination form. Buddhist ruins at Takht-i-Bahi and neighbouring city remains at Sahr-i-Bahlol. Islamabad, Quaid-i-Azam University, 1979. 6 p. (eng). Ruines bouddhistes de Takht-i-Bahi et vestiges voisins de ville ancienne à Sahr-i-Bahlol. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; buddhist architecture; archaeological sites; ruins; historical surveys; conservation policy; monasteries; stupas; Pakistan; nomination forms.

// Takht-i-Bahi (Pakistan) // Sahr-i-Bahlol (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 140.

002916 - Shah Jahan Mosque. Office of the Director of Archeology. sl, nd. 6 p, plan, 23x36 cm. (eng). First nomination form proposed; incl. plan; 2 ex.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; islamic architecture; historic monuments; mosques; historical surveys; conservation policy; plans; Pakistan; nomination forms.

// Jamia Mosque, Thatta (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 143.

002926 - Executive Committee for the safeguarding of Moenjodaro. 1st session. Paris, 1980. International Campaign for the safeguarding of Moenjodaro, Pakistan. M'Bow, Amadou Mahtar; Akhund, Iqbal A. Paris, Unesco, 1980. 26 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; adobe; Pakistan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; conservation measures; financial assistance; recommendations; technical reports; ground water; desalting.

// Mohenjo Daro (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: 977. DOC CODE: CL/2697.

002934 - Moenjodaro modern metropolis of antiquity. Ashfaque, Syed M.; Naqvi, Syed A. Paris, Unesco, 1973. p. 9-13, 38, illus. (Le Courier de l'Unesco. 10) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; adobe; Pakistan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; customs and traditions; economic aspects; stupas; tumulus; housing standards; baths; building techniques; stylistic analysis; sculptures; pottery; salts; conservation measures.

// Mohenjo Daro (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: K-54.

002935 - Moenjodaro, a 5,000 year old legacy. Shaikh, Khurshid Hasan; Ashfaq, Syed M. Paris, Unesco, 1981. 61 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; adobe; international campaigns; conservation measures; economic aspects; town planning schemes; archaeological excavations; craftsmen; desalting; planting; customs and traditions; Pakistan.

// M'Bow, Amadou Mahtar - director-general of Unesco // Mohenjo Daro (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: 6505. CALL NO: Arch. 123. ISBN: 92-3-101881-7.

002936 - The glory that was Mohenjodaro. Khan, F. A. Karachi, Ministry of Education, nd. 20 p, illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; Pakistan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historical surveys; archaeological finds.

// Mohenjo Daro (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: 983.

002937 - Moenjodaro. New life for the city of the dead. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, 1974. 16 p, illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites Pakistan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; conservation measures; archaeological finds; salts; financial assistance.

// Mohenjo Daro (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: 984.

002990 - Cultural Heritage of Pakistan. Kadri, B. W.; Khan, F. A.; Haertel, Herbert; Rashid, Harumur; Ahmed, Nazimuddin; Naqvi, S. A. Karachi, Ministry of Education, 1966. 84 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; buddhist architecture; islamic architecture; Pakistan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; craftsmen; archaeological finds; historic gardens.

ACCESSION NO: 6264.

002992 - Architecture and Art Treasures in Pakistan. Prehistoric, Protohistoric, Buddhist and Hindu Periods. Khan, F. A. Karachi, Department of Archaeology and Museums, 1969. 200 p, illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl./glossary/ index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; islamic architecture; historic towns; necropolises; Pakistan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: 6255.

004773 - Italian archaeological mission, (IsMEO) Pakistan, Swat, 1956-1981 - Documentary exhibition. Rome, IsMEO, 1982. 89 p, illus. (eng). documentary edition; incl. 27 plates, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; excavation reports; religious architecture; public and civic architecture; buddhist architecture; islamic architecture; exhibition catalogues; Pakistan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; rock engravings; housing; mosques; maps.

// IsMEO - Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, Rome (Italy) // Swat, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: 8496. CALL NO: Arch. 55.

009069 - Activities of the joint RWTH-IsMEO project at Moenjodaro, 1984. Pracchia, Stefano. Rome, IsMEO, 1984. p. 516-534, illus., plans. (East and West. 34, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; Pakistan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: deterioration.

// Moenjodaro (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: K-75.

009633 - The Historic City of Taxila. Hasan Dani, Ahmad. Paris, Unesco; Tokyo, CEACS, 1986. 190 p, illus. (eng). incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town archaeological sites; historical surveys; archaeological finds; descriptions; Pakistan.

// Taxila (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: 9596. ISBN: 92-3-102361-6(fre); 4-89656-500-2(jap).

015592 - Antiquities Act 1968, 1975. The Department of Archaeology. Government of Pakistan. Karachi, Ministry of Education

Provincial Coordination, 1976. (same text in ara, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; antiquities legislation; archaeological heritage; Pakistan.
CALL NO: L.PK. 001.

016362 - Save Moenjodaro. Hideo, Kondo; Shaikh, Justice Abdul kadir; Hideo, Noguchi. Asia/Pacific Cultural Centre for UNESCO (ACCU). Tokyo, ACCU, 1994. 31 p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: World heritage list; archaeological sites; historical surveys; archaeological finds; conservation of archaeological sites; international campaigns; Pakistan.

// Archaeological ruins at Moenjodaro, Pakistan (WHC 138)

ACCESSION NO: 13701. CALL NO: Arch. 523.

017488 - Thatta. Siddiqi, Idris. Karachi, Department of archaeology, 1958. 29 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; world heritage list; archaeological sites; islamic architecture; stone; tombs; Pakistan.

// Thatta, Pakistan (WHC 143) // Makli Hill, Thatta, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: 596. CALL NO: Arch. 436.

020385 - Pressespiegel: Vergessene Städte am Indus, frühe Kulturen in Pakistan von 8.-2. Jahrtausend v. Chr. RWTH Aachen, Germany (Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule). Aachen, RWTH Aachen, 1987. 273 p. (ger). press review.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: exhibitions; archaeological heritage; Pakistan; press cuttings.

ACCESSION NO: 10414.

027030 - Periodic Report: Archaeological Ruins at Moenjodaro. Department of Archaeology and Museums, Pakistan. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. [16p.]. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; ruins; conservation; management; Pakistan.

// Archaeological Ruins at Moenjodaro, Pakistan (WHC 138)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 138.

027031 - Periodic Report: Buddhist Ruins of Takht-i-Bahi and Neighbouring City remains at Sahr-i-Bahlol. Department of Archaeology and Museums, Pakistan. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. [18p.]. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; buddhist architecture; ruins; archaeological remains; religious architecture; stupas; conservation; management; Pakistan.

// Buddhist Ruins of Takht-i-Bahi and Neighbouring city remains at Sahr-i-Bahlol, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: WHC 140.

027034 - Periodic Report: Taxila. Department of Archaeology and Museums, Pakistan. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. [18]p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; archaeological sites; historic towns; buddhist architecture; monasteries; stupas; conservation; management; Pakistan.

// Taxila, Pakistan (WHC 139)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 139.

030448 - The Archaeological sites of the Rohri Hills (Sindh, Pakistan): the way they are being destroyed. Biagi, Paolo. Napoli, Al Quds University, Institute of Islamic Archaeology, 2006. p. 101-119, illus. (Web Journal on Cultural Patrimony. 2, 2006) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Italian.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; cultural heritage at risk; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; artefacts; flintwork; prehistoric sites; palaeolithic; Pakistan.

// Rohri Hills, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: K-566. ISSN: 1827-8868.

031264 - Amri, Karachi, Shikarpur, and Beyond : Pakistan's cultural heritage protection mechanisms and emerging applications of provincial law in the cities of Sindh. Ahmed, Sameeta. Seoul, ICOMOS-Korea, 2007. p. 163-196, illus. In: "2007 ICOMOS Asia and the Pacific Regional Meeting : Heritage and metropolis in Asia and the Pacific" (eng). Incl.abstract and bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; archaeological sites; legal protection; legislation; antiquities legislation; Pakistan.

// Amri, Karachi, Shikarpur, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: 15362. CALL NO: V.H.1470.

032261 - Fired brick and sulphate attack: The case of Moenjodaro, Pakistan. Fodde, Enrico. Dorset, Donhead Publishing, 2007. p. 69-80, illus. (Journal of Architectural Conservation. 13, 1) (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; structural failures; deterioration; salts; conservation measures; brick; earth; restoration techniques; mortar; world heritage list; Pakistan.

// Moenjodaro, Pakistan (WHC 138)

ACCESSION NO: 15520. CALL NO: Br.C. 127. ISSN: 1355-6207.

Philippines

001916 - Cultural policy in Philippines. Commission nationale des Philippines pour l'Unesco (Philippines). Paris, Unesco, 1973. 40 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). La Politique culturelle aux Philippines. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural policy; historic towns; conservation of historic monuments; cultural heritage; archaeological excavations; legislation; governmental organizations; administrative structures; Philippines.

ACCESSION NO: 477. CALL NO: L.PH. 002. ISBN: 92-3-101470-6.

004989 - Archaeology. Bangkok, SPAFA, 1984. 218 p. (Spafa. 2, 1) (eng). Special bibliographical series : series 1 : prehistory and archaeology.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; South East Asia; Brunei; Burma; Democratic Kampuchea; Indonesia; Lao PDR; Madagascar DR; Malaysia; Oceania; Philippines; Singapore; China; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam SR; bibliographies.

// SPAFA - Seameo project in Archaeology and Fine Arts ACCESSION NO: K-246. ISSN: 0125-6629.

Qatar

003694 - Restauration et conservation d'un patrimoine architectural. Hardy-Guilbert, Claire. Valbonne, Centre de Recherches Archéologiques, 1984. p. 13-18. (Lettre d'Information Archéologie Orientale. 23, 7, April) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; restoration in situ; theory of restoration; reconstruction; adobe; Oman; Qatar; Bahrain.

ACCESSION NO: K-120. ISSN: 0750-6279.

Saudi Arabia

007867 - Al-Rabadhah. Abd al-'Aziz al-Rashid, Saad. [s.l.], King Saud University, [n.d.]. 157 p, illus., plans, maps. (various texts in ara, eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; islamic architecture; Saudi Arabia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; town archaeological sites; place of pilgrimage; historical surveys.

// Al-Rabadhah (Saudi Arabia)

ACCESSION NO: 9118. ISBN: 0-582-78390-9.

015604 - Legislation Saudi Arabia. 4 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; conservation of historic sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; Saudi Arabia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments.

// Décret Royal No. 26/R du 23-6-1392 de l'Hegire

CALL NO: L.SA. 001.

Sri Lanka

003025 - Sri Lanka. Unesco-Sri Lanka project of the Cultural Triangle. Colombo, Ministry of Cultural Affairs, nd. 16 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; protection of historic sites; Sri Lanka.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; historical surveys; monasteries; temples; stupas; palaces; caves.

// Unesco // Jetavana Vihara, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Abhayagiri Vihara, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Alahana Pirivena, Polonnaruwa (Sri Lanka) // Sigiriya (Sri Lanka) // Dambulla (Sri Lanka) // Temple of the Sacred-Tooth Relic, Kandy (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: 7454.

005286 - 1981 Report to the UNDP, Alahana Parivena Project, Polonnaruwa, in the Unesco-Sri Lanka, Project of the Cultural Triangle. Stargardt, Janice. Sri Lanka, Ministry of Cultural Affairs, 1981. [35]p, illus., map. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; pilot projects; archaeological sites; training; documentation; buddhist architecture; conservation of historic monuments; landscaping; reports; Sri Lanka.

// Alahna Parivena, Polonnaruwa (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: 8538. DOC CODE: SRL/79/048.

008597 - The Safeguarding of the cultural triangle of Sri Lanka, prospects and progress. Silva, Roland; Guruge, Ananda W.P. [Colombo], Unesco - Ministry of Cultural Affairs, [1986]. 42 p, illus., map. (eng). Incl. the appeal by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; archaeological sites; restoration projects; Sri Lanka.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; world heritage list.

// Unesco // Cultural Triangle (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: 9307.

012870 - The cultural triangle of Sri Lanka. Silva, Roland; Bandaranayake, Senake; Silva, Nimal de. Central Cultural Fund (Sri Lanka); UNESCO. Sri Lanka, Central Cultural Fund; Paris, Unesco, 1993. 200 p., illus., photographs. (eng). Incl. Glossary, bibliography, index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historic towns; Asia; buddhist architecture; Sri Lanka.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: temples; brick; stupas; palaces; historic gardens; monasteries; international campaigns.

// Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Polonnaruwa (Sri Lanka) // Kandy, Dambulla (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: 12406. ISBN: 92-3-102874 (Unesco) ; 955-613-046-2 (CCF).

013114 - Wooden buildings in Sri Lanka. Silva, Roland. Colombo (Sri Lanka), Sri Lanka National committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 1-4, illus.,plans. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 132) In: "Wood. International Scientific Committee, 10th General Assembly, Colombo, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wood; archaeological remains; pavilions; Sri Lanka; facades; caves; brick; stone; columns; roofings; capitals; stupas; verandahs; beams; pillars; bridges; craftsmen.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

ACCESSION NO: 12529. CALL NO: Bo. 253. ISBN: 955-613-036-5. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/comite1.pdf>.

013952 - Kandy Project: First archaeological excavation report (december 1981 - May 1982). Report. Prematilleke, P.L. Colombo, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1983. 77 p., illus. (Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund publications. 11) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological finds; palaces; monasteries; Sri Lanka.

// Kandy, Sri Lanka (WHC 450) // Unesco-Sri Lanka Project of the Cultural Triangle

ACCESSION NO: 10488. CALL NO: Arch.310.

013953 - Abhayagiri Vihara Project Anuradhapura : First Report of the Archaeological excavations at the Abhayagiri Vihara Complex (September 1981-April 1982). Wikramagama, Chandra. Colombo, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1984. 137 p, illus. (Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund Publications. 16) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; monasteries; Sri Lanka.

// Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka (WHC 200) // Unesco-Sri Lanka Cultural Triangle Project

ACCESSION NO: 10490. CALL NO: Arch.312.

013955 - Archaeo-Lanka : Contemporary research on Sri Lankan pre-modern society : a review. review. Myrdal-Runebjer, Eva. Sweden, Riksantikvarieambetet, 1990. 134 p., photos. (eng). Incl. bibl., legislative texts, list of addresses.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; research; archaeologists; institutions; Sri Lanka; 20th.

ACCESSION NO: 10608.

013956 - Sigiriya Project: First Archaeological excavation and research report (January-September 1982). Bandaranayake, Senake. Colombo, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1984. 271 p., illus., graphs. (Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund Publications) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; landscaping; Sri Lanka.

// Sigiriya, Sri Lanka (WHC 202) // Unesco-Sri Lanka Project of the Cultural Triangle

ACCESSION NO: 10495. CALL NO: Arch.315.

013957 - Jetavanaramaya Project - Anuradhapura: first archaeological excavation and research report (January-June 1982). Ratnayake, Hema. Colombo, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1984. 188 p., illus., graphs. (Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund Publications. 41) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; historical surveys; Sri Lanka.

// Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka (WHC 200)

ACCESSION NO: 10491. CALL NO: Arch.313.

013958 - Alahana Parivena Polonnaruva: Second archaeological excavation report (October 1981-March 1982). 2nd Report. Prematilleke, P.L. Colombo, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1982. 205 p., illus., graphs. (Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund. 9) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; objects; Sri Lanka.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ceramics; metals.

// Polonnaruva, Sri Lanka (WHC 201) // Unesco-Sri Lanka Project of the Cultural Triangle

ACCESSION NO: 10489. CALL NO: Arch.311.

013959 - Alahana Parivena Polonnaruva: Third archaeological excavation report (April-September 1982). 3rd Report. Prematilleke, P.L. Colombo, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1982. 227 p., illus., graphs. (Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund Publications. 19) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; objects; Sri Lanka.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: walls; structures; ceramics; architecture.

// Polonnaruva, Sri Lanka (WHC 201) // Unesco-Sri Lanka Project of the Cultural Triangle

ACCESSION NO: 10492. CALL NO: Arch.314.

016372 - TL dating of brick monuments: Sri Lankan perspective. Abeyratne, Mohan. Colombo, ICOMOS, 1997. p. 65-75, illus. (Scientific Journal N. 8: New life for old cities) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological dating; thermoluminescence dating; dating techniques; world heritage list; Sri Lanka.

// Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka (WHC 200)

ACCESSION NO: 13694. ISBN: 955-613-054-8.

018707 - Polonnaruwa: the Medieval Capital of Sri Lanka. Colombo; Paris, UNESCO, 1993. 12 p., illus. (same text in eng, dut). Polonnaruwa: De middeleeuwse hoofstad van Sri Lanka . dut. Incl. photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; historic monuments; historical surveys; photographs; Sri Lanka.

// Polonnaruwa, Sri Lanka (WHC 201)

ACCESSION NO: 14132. CALL NO: V.H. 1382. ISBN: 90-72745-07-8.

024302 - Approaches towards the preservation of the archaeological heritage in Sri Lanka under an open economy. Deraniyagala, Siran. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 289-291. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological sites; Sri Lanka.

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

027541 - The past is in the present. Perspectives in caring for buddhist heritage sites in Sri Lanka. Wijesuriya, Gamini. Rome, ICCROM, 2005. p.30-43, illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 3) In: "Conservation of living religious heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; buddhist architecture; historic sites; archaeological remains; stupas; conservation; restoration; maintenance; archaeological sites; place of pilgrimage; sacred places; Sri Lanka.

// Moravian Communities Christiansfeld, Denmark

ACCESSION NO: 14644(3). ISBN: 92-9077-189-5.

Syria

002206 - Udział Polaków w konserwacji zabytków Palmyry. Baranski, Marek. Warsaw, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, 1983. p. 82-89, illus. (Ochrona zabytków. 140-141) (pol). The Participation of the poles in the preservation of monuments in Palmyra. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; towns; architecture history; archaeological excavations; restoration works; restoration in situ; archaeological museums or collections; Syrian AR.

// Palmyra (Syrian AR)

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

003234 - Bosra. Mougdad, A. Sulaiman. Damas, Direction générale des Antiquités et des Musées, 1974. 79 p, illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; archaeological remains; roman architecture; islamic architecture; historical surveys; Syrian AR; tourist guidebooks.

// Bosra (Syrian AR)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 22.

003235 - Bosra. Valbonne, C.N.R.S., 1982. p 25-26. (Lettre d'Information Archéologie Orientale. 4) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; conservation plans; Syrian AR; expert missions.

// Bosra (Syrian AR)

ACCESSION NO: K-120.

003476 - Kalat Seman in Syrien. Architektur auf dem Grundriss des Kreuzes. Holtz, W. Zürich, Schnell und Steiner, 1984. p. 121-124, illus., plans. (Das Münster. 37, 2) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; religious architecture; Syrian AR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; descriptions; archaeological surveys; architecture history.

// Kalat Seman, Alep (Syrian AR)

ACCESSION NO: K-131.

003620 - The Excavations of Kursi-Gergesa. Tzaferis, Vassilios. Jerusalem, Ministry of Education and Culture, 1983. 65 p, illus. (Atiqot. 16) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; churches; Syrian AR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; inscriptions; archaeological finds; archaeological sites; chapels; stratigraphical analysis; monastic and conventual buildings; excavation reports.

// Kursi-Gergesa, Valley of el-Kursi, Golan (Syrian AR)

ACCESSION NO: K-16. ISSN: 0066-488X.

007943 - Sauvegarde des antiquités du lac du barrage de l'Euphrate. Bounni, Adnan; Bahnassi, Afif. [Damas], [Direction Générale des Antiquités et des Musées], 1973. 39 p, illus., maps. (same text in fre, ara). Incl. list of archaeological sites. Preface by Afif Bahnassi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; rescue archaeology; dams; Syrian AR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international cooperation; archaeological excavations; weatherproofing; restoration.

// Direction Générale des Antiquités et des Musées (Syrian AR) // Lake, Dam of Euphrate (Syrian AR)

ACCESSION NO: 5333. CALL NO: Arch. 149.

009299 - Sztuka Palmyry ze zbiorów Arabskiej Republiki Syryjskiej 50 lat polskich wykopalisk na Bliskim Wschodzie. Bahnassi, Afif; Michalowski, Kazimierz; Dietzykowski, Machal; Krzyzanowska, Aleksandra; Krogulska, Maria; Baranski, Marek. Warszawa, Muzeum Narodowe w Warszawie, 1986. 47 p, illus. (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; roman architecture; Syrian AR; Poland.

// Palmyra (Syrian AR)

ACCESSION NO: 9523.

010614 - Contribution française à l'archéologie syrienne 1969-1989. Institut français d'archéologie du Proche-Orient, Centre de Damas. Damas, Institut français d'archéologie du Proche-Orient, 1989. 256 p, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; roman architecture; Syrian AR.

// Mari (Syrian AR) // Ras Shamra (Syrian AR) // Ras Ibn Hani (Syrian AR) // Amrith (Syrian AR) // Doura-Europos (Syrian AR) // Bosra (Syrian AR) // Hauran (Syrian AR) // Palmyre (Syrian AR) // Alep (Syrian AR)

ACCESSION NO: 9920.

015607 - Régime des antiquités en Syrie. Direction Générale des Antiquités et des Musées (Syrian AR). Damas, DGAM, 1966. 32 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; antiquities legislation; archaeological excavations; Syrian AR.

// Decret-loi No. 222 en date du 26-10-1963

CALL NO: L.SY. 001.

017080 - Art rupestre en Syrie. Van Berg, Paul-Louis. Paris, Epona, 2000. p. 32-36, illus. (L'Archéologue. Archéologie nouvelle. 52) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock engravings; Syrian AR.

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

017470 - Tell Abou Danné. Une ville fortifiée de l'âge de bronze en Syrie du nord. Tefmin, Roland. Dijon, Archeologia, 1979. p. 42-50, illus, plans. (Archeologia. 129, 1979) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; bronze age; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; Syrian AR.

// Tell Abou Danné, Syria

CALL NO: K-263.

020447 - Conservation at the core of archaeological strategy: The case of Ancient Urkesh at Tell Mozan. Buccellati, Giorgio; Bonetti, Sophie. Los Angeles, GCI, 2003. p. 18-21, illus. (Conservation: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 18, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; Syria.

// Ancient Urkesh, Tell Mozan, Syria

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

021846 - Lorsque la royauté descendit du ciel... Les fouilles belges du Tell Kannâs sur l'Euphrate en Syrie. Musée Royal de Mariemont; Musée de Louvain-La-Neuve. Morlanwelz, Musée Royal de Mariemont, 1982. 150 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; earth architecture; archaeological remains; Syrian AR.

// Tell Kannâs, Syrian, Arab Republic

CALL NO: Br. C. 045.

029772 - Castles of Syria, Crac des Chevaliers and Qal'art Salah El-Din. UNESCO. 12 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1229 listed in 2006.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; castles; medieval architecture; citadels; world heritage list; Syrian AR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: slides.

// Châteaux de Syrie, Crac de Chevaliers et Qal'at Salah El-Din Syrian AR (WHC 1229)

ACCESSION NO: SY.CHA.05: 1-12 (WHC 1229).

033419 - Sygis- The Finnish archaeological project in Syria. Lönnquist, M.; Törmä, M. Istanbul, CIPA, 2003. p. 609-614, illus. In: "Proceedings of the XIXth International Symposium CIPA 2003. New perspectives to save cultural heritage, Antalya, Turkey, 30 September - 4 October, 2003" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; GIS; photogrammetry; archaeological surveys; maps; environment; nomads; telemetry; deserts; Syrian AR.

// Tar al-Sbai, Syrian Arab Republic // Mountain of Jebel Bishri, Syrian Arab Republic

ACCESSION NO: 14875. CALL NO: Ph. 253. ISBN: 975-561-245-9.

Taiwan

004989 - Archaeology. Bangkok, SPAFA, 1984. 218 p. (Spafa. 2, 1) (eng). Special bibliographical series : series 1 : prehistory and archaeology.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; South East Asia; Brunei; Burma; Democratic Kampuchea; Indonesia; Lao PDR; Madagascar DR; Malaysia; Oceania; Philippines; Singapore; China; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam SR; bibliographies.

// SPAFA - Seameo project in Archaeology and Fine Arts

ACCESSION NO: K-246. ISSN: 0125-6629.

Thailand

006923 - Consultative workshop on restoration of ancient monuments. Yogyakarta, 1983. The Problem of insuring availability of adequate funding prior to restoration and corollary problem of maintenance. Rojpochanarat, Vira. Yogyakarta, SEAMEO, 1983. p. 97-100. (SPAFA Final Report. 1983) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; budgets; financial aspects; donations; international assistance; Thailand.

// Sukhothai (Thailand)

ACCESSION NO: 8944. ISBN: 974-7809-08-7.

010033 - Unesco helps to find Thailand's golden past. Symon, Andrew. Canberra, Australian Publishing Service, 1988. p. 4-5, illus. (Australian National Commission for Unesco Newsletter. 3, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; archaeological sites; temples; financial assistance; non-governmental organizations; Thailand.

// Sukhotai (Thailand)

ACCESSION NO: K-326. ISSN: 0725-5756.

010119 - Ban Chiang. [Bangkok], Fine Arts Department, 1987. 40 p., illus. (tha). Incl. bibl. in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; descriptions; historical surveys; Thailand.

// Ban Chiang (Thailand)

ACCESSION NO: 9755.

027027 - Periodic Report: Historic Town of Sukhothai and Associated Historic Towns. The 6th Regional Office of Fine Arts, Sukhothai Province, Thailand. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. [10p.]. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; historic towns; archaeological sites; buddhas; conservation; management; monitoring; authenticity; Thailand.

// Historic Town of Sukhothai and Associated Historic Towns, Thailand (WHC 574)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 574.

027347 - Archéologie en Thaïlande, état des lieux. Santoni, Marielle. Paris, Editions Errance, 2005. p.21-28. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 100) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; Thailand.

// Obluang, Thailand

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

027348 - A la recherche des premiers hommes en Thaïlande Thai French Paleosurvey. Zeitoun, Valéry. Paris, Editions Errance, 2005. p.28-29. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 100) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; palaeolithic; human remains; Thailand.

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

027350 - Cimetières de Ban Yang Thong Tai et Ban Wang Hai. Pautreau, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Editions Errance, 2005. p. 30, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 100) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; human remains; cemeteries; Thailand.

// Ban Yang Thong Tai, Thailand // Ban Wang Hai, Thailand

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

032691 - Ban Chiang Archaeological Site. Office of Environmental Policy and Planning. Bangkok, UNESCO, Office of Environmental Policy and Planning, 1993. 27 p., illus. (same text in eng, tha).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; pottery; ceramics; Thailand.

// Ban Chiang Archaeological Site, Thailand (WHC 574)

ACCESSION NO: 13504-4.

032692 - Ayutthaya Historic City. Office of Environmental Policy and Planning. Bangkok, UNESCO, Office of Environmental Policy and Planning, 1993. 28 p., illus.,plans. (same text in eng, tha).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; temples; stupas; brick; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; Thailand.

// Historic city of Ayutthaya, Thailand (WHC 576)

ACCESSION NO: 13504-3.

032693 - Sukhothai and associated cities. Office of Environmental Policy and Planning. Bangkok, UNESCO, Office of Environmental Policy and Planning, 1993. 28 p., illus.,plans. (same text in eng, tha).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; temples; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; buddhist architecture; Thailand.

// Historic Town of Sukhothai and Associated Historic Towns, Thailand (WHC 574)

ACCESSION NO: 13504-2.

Turkmenistan

022664 - The Ancient Cities of Merv Turkmenistan - A Visitor's Guide. [Pamiatniki drevnevo merva turkmenistan - putevoditel]. Herrmann, Georgina; Petersen, Andrew. London, Insititute of Archaeology, University College London, 1997. 72 p., illus. (same text in eng, rus). From WHC 886 listed in 1999

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Turkmenistan; mausolea; archaeology; oases; museums; Central Asia; ruins; fortified architecture.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// State historical and Cultural Park "Ancient Merv", Turkmenistan (WHC 886)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 886 (1).

Uzbekistan

022540 - [Samarkand - Putevoditjel]. Aleskerov, J. N. 3rd Edition. [Tashkent], [Isdatjelsvo ZK Kompartii Uzbekistana], 1990. 60 p., illus. (rus). Samarkand - guide touristique. Tourist guide book.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; mosques; Uzbekistan; archaeology; islamic architecture; tourist guidebooks.

// Samarkand - Crossroads of cultures, Uzbekistan (WHC 603)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 603 (1).

022757 - Archaeological researches at the restoration of the islamic architectural monuments in Uzbekistan. Askarov, A. Lahore, Department of Archaeology and Museums, 1993. 5 p. In: "International Symposium on Islamic Architectural Heritage of Pakistan, South Asia and Central Asia: Conservation and Revitalization, Lahore, 20-26 february 1993" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: islamic architecture; restoration of historic monuments; archaeology; Uzbekistan.

ACCESSION NO: 14632.

027389 - [Haltchayan: problems of artistic culture of Northern Bactrie]. Pugatchenkova, G. Tashkent, Fan, 1966. 287 p., illus. (rus). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; architectural heritage; objects; Uzbekistan.

// Historical site Haltchayan, Uzbekistan

ACCESSION NO: 2325.

Vietnam

003604 - Recherches sur les monuments du Champa. Rapport de la mission Polono-Vietnamienne 1981-1982. Vol. 1. Huy Thong, Pham; Kwiatkowski, Kazimierz; Telenga, Jacek; Skibinski, Slawomir; Konikowski, Wojciech. Les Ateliers de Restoration des Monuments Historiques (PKZ). Warszawa, PKZ, 1985. 72 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; archaeological sites; architectural ensembles; conservation techniques; building techniques; photogrammetric surveys; Viet Nam SR.

// Mi Son, Viet Nam // Thap Boi, Viet Nam // Duong Long, Viet Nam // Banh It, Viet Nam // Po Nagar, Viet Nam // Po Kloong Garai, Viet Nam

ACCESSION NO: 13876. CALL NO: Arch. 242- b.

020463 - Vietnam's Highway N° 1: corridor of power and patrimony. Logan, William S. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2002. p. 23-26, illus. (Historic environment. 16, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; Viet Nam.

ACCESSION NO: k-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

021671 - Hoa Lo: a Vietnamese approach to conserving places of pain and injustice. Logan, William S. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2003. p. 27-31, illus. (Historic Environment. 17, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: memorials; prisons; Viet Nam.

// Hoa Lo Prison, Hanoi, Vietnam

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

024290 - Hanoi, Vietnam - Conservation of an Ancient city in transition. Brooks, Graham. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 239-241. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; Viet Nam.

// Hanoi, Vietnam

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

025396 - Hanoi, biography of a city. Logan, William S. Sydney, UNSW Press, 2000. 304 p., illus. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; urban development; cultural heritage; historic monuments; Viet Nam.
// Hanoi, Vietnam
ACCESSION NO: 14838. CALL NO: V.H. 1437. ISBN: 981-402-215-2.

026435 - My Son. City of the Cham. Zolese, Patrizia. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2004. p.70-79, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 34) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Mi-Sön. Ciudad de los Cham. spa. Mi-Sön. La Ville des Chams. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historic monuments; archaeological heritage; world heritage list; Viet Nam SR.
// My Son Sanctuary, Viet Nam SR (WHC 949)
ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

Yemen

004726 - Rapport sur une mission archéologique dans le Wâdi Hadramawt (Yémen du sud) en 1979. Breton, Jean-François. Paris, Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, 1980. 22 p, illus. (fre). Extrait des comptes rendus des séances de l'année 1980.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; town archaeological sites; villages; Yemen PDR.
// Wadi Hadramaout (Yemen PDR)
ACCESSION NO: 8390. CALL NO: Arch. 45.

005699 - Antiquities from Zafar (Yemen). Costa, Paolo. Napoli, Istituto Orientale di Napoli, 1976. p. 445-456, illus. (eng). Off print Annali dell'Istituto Orientale di Napoli. 36, 26.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; decorations and ornaments; iconographic analysis; Yemen AR.
// Zafar (Yemen AR)
ACCESSION NO: 860. CALL NO: Arch. 441.

005710 - Shabwa : deux campagnes de fouilles 1980-1981. Breton, J.-F. Aden, 1981. 12 p, illus. (same text in fre, ara).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; archaeological excavations; Yemen PDR.
// Mission Archéologique Française (Yemen PDR) // Shabwa, Wadi Hadramawt (Yemen PDR)
ACCESSION NO: 8449.

007015 - People's Democratic Republic of Yemen: conservation, restoration and documentation of historical and archaeological monuments and sites. Lewcock, Ronald; Saidah, Roger; Gire, J.L. Paris, Unesco, 1980. 121 p, illus., plans. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic monuments and sites; Yemen PDR; expert reports.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; documentation; islamic art; museums; recommendations.
ACCESSION NO: 6767. CALL NO: Arch. 11. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/CH/80/120. (restricted).

007928 - Yemen Arab Republic : archaeological research. Hauptmann, Harald. Paris, Unesco, 1978. 26 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; Yemen AR; expert reports; recommendations.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: museums; national campaigns; skilled labour.
ACCESSION NO: 297. CALL NO: Arch. 125. DOC CODE: FMR/CC/CH/78/106 PP. (restricted).

EUROPE



Albania

000274 - Teatri i gyteit ilir në Klos të Mallakastrës dhe punimet restauruese në të. Papajani, Lazër. Tirana, Ministria e Ansimit dhe Kulturës, 1980. p. 43-55, illus. (Monumentet. 79,18) (alb). Le Théâtre de la ville illyrienne à Klos de Mallakaster et les travaux de restauration qui y ont été effectués. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; theatres; restoration works; Albania.

// Klos (Albania)

ACCESSION NO: K-126.

008924 - Një Furrë antike në Durrës dhe probleme të zhvendosjes së saj. Le Four antique à Durrës (fre). Pani, Guri; Papajani, Lazër. Tiranë, Instituti i Monumeteve të Kulturës, 1986. p. 15-24, illus., plans. (Monumentet. 31, 1) (same text in alb, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; kilns; Albania.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: removal of buildings; consolidation of materials; descriptions.

// Durrës (Albania)

ACCESSION NO: K-126.

008962 - Shqiperia Arkeologjike. Tirana, Universiteti Shtetëror i Tiranës, 1971. 141 p, illus., map, 35 cm. (same text in alb, fre, eng). L'Albanie, un pays de civilisation antique. fre. Albania, a country of ancient culture. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; descriptions; Albania.

ACCESSION NO: 1125.

018938 - Albanie: faut-il enfouir Butrint? Trazegnies, Olivier de. Den Haag, Europea Nostra, 1999. p. 30-31, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 1999) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; cultural heritage at risk; Albania.

// Butrint, Albania (WHC 570)

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

020238 - UNESCO-Kulturerbe: Butrint. Eine antike stadt erwacht aus dem Dornröschenschlaf. Strelöke, Stephani. Bonn, Deutsche UNESCO-Kommission, 2003. p. 33-34. (UNESCO Heute. Zeitschrift der Deutschen UNESCO-Kommission. 1-2, 2003) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological heritage; Albania.

// Butrint, Albania (WHC 570)

ACCESSION NO: K-186. ISSN: 0937-924X.

Andorra

014930 - Andorra Romànica. Planas i de la Maza, Marta; Vigué i Viñas, Jordi; Guillamet i Anton, Jordi; Llovera i Massana, Xavier; Rodríguez y Rosa, Francesc. Govern d'Andorra; Fundació Enciclopèdia Catalana. Andorra, Patrimoni Historic Nacional, 1989. 237 p., illus. maps, plans. (Collecció de monografies del Patrimoni Artistic Nacional. 1) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; religious architecture; archaeological heritage; inventories; Andorra.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: churches; wall paintings; religious fittings; archaeological excavations; graffiti; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: 13367(1). ISBN: 99913-9-011-1.

018686 - Andorra Romànica. Planas i de la Maza, Marta; Vigué i Viñas, Jordi; Guillamet i Anton, Jordi; Llovera i Massana, Xavier; Rodríguez y Rosa, Francesc. Govern d'Andorra; Fundació Enciclopèdia Catalana. Andorra, Patrimoni Històric Nacional, 1992. 237 p., illus. maps, plans. (Col·lecció de monografies del Patrimoni Artístic Nacional. 1) (cat). 2nd. edition; Incl. bibl. and indexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; religious architecture; archaeological heritage; inventories; churches; wall paintings; religious fittings; archaeological excavations; graffiti; historical surveys; Andorra.

ACCESSION NO: 13367(2). ISBN: 99920-0-014-7.

Austria

007153 - Conference on European Towns. Oxford, 1975. Archaeological Research in the City Centre of Vienna. Ladenbauer-Orel, Hertha. London, M.W. Barley, 1977. p. 343-352, plans. (eng). European Towns : their Archaeology and Early History. Incl. preface by M.W. Barley, glossary, index of places names, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; historic towns; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; Austria; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; urban development; citadels; roman architecture; military architecture.

// Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033)

ACCESSION NO: 4040. CALL NO: Arch. 20. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

016643 - Archäologische Kulturlandschaft Wachau. Farka, Christa. Wien, Verlag Berger, 1999. p. 167-174, illus. In: Monument-site-cultural landscape exemplified by the wachau (ger). The Wachau as an archaeological cultural landscape. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; archaeological heritage; Austria.

// The Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970)

ACCESSION NO: 13789. CALL NO: P.C. 002.

020992 - Archaeological park Carnuntum: resources and opportunities. Jobst, Werner. Cagliari, Edizioni AV, 2002. p. 83-100. In: "Conservation and restoration of the archaeological heritage. The Venice Charter Thirty-five years on" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; roman architecture; Austria.

// Carnuntum, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 14422. CALL NO: Arch. 571.

Belgium

000499 - L' Archéologie en Belgique. Baeyens, Christian. Paris, Club du Vieux Manoir, 1981. p. 9-10. (Cahiers Médiévaux. 81,21) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeology; associations; archaeological excavations; legislation.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Belgium.

// Société Archéologique Romana (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-37.

006096 - Château Gaillard : Etudes de Castellologie médiévale.. 12th. Oostduinkerke, 1984. Etudes de castellologie médiévale ; conférences, excursions. Oostduinkerke, FNRS, 1984. 2v., plans. (Château Gaillard XII : Etudes de Castellologie médiévale) (various texts in ger, eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; medieval art; military architecture; archaeological excavations; historical surveys; tourist guidebooks; visits; fortified architecture; fortifications; proceedings of conferences; abstracts; Belgium.

// FNRS - Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 8480.

011424 - Het 'Hof van Hoogstraten', de Brusselse verblijfplaats van Antoine de Lalaing. Van Eenhooge, Dirk; Celis, Marcel M. Bruxelles, Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap, 1988. p. 36-62, illus. (Monumenten en Landschappen. 7, 4) (fle).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; archaeological excavations; historic sites; houses; architecture history; town planning; courtyards; reconstruction; restoration; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: 13th.

// Hoogstraten, Brussels (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-204. ISSN: 0770-4948.

011548 - Het archeologisch onderzoek, fase 2. Bungeneers, Joke; Veeckman, Johan. Antwerpen, Provinciebestuur van Antwerpen, 1990. p. 1-8, illus. (Scharnier. Kathedraal van Antwerpen. Periodiek informatieblad over de opgravingen en de restauratiewerken. 8) (fle).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; restoration; archaeological excavations; excavation reports; graves; archaeological finds.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Belgium; gothic architecture; romanesque architecture.

// Onze-Lieve-Vrouwekathedraal, Antwerpen(Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: k-344.

011586 - Ecoulement suivi de démolition d'une partie du mur de la première enceinte de Bruxelles. Memorandum. Martiny, V. G. Bruxelles, ((Commission royale des Monuments et des Sites)), ((1989)). p. 51-70, illus. (Bulletin de la Commission royale des Monuments et des Sites. 14) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: surrounding walls; urban archaeological sites; archaeological remains; deterioration; architectural projects; Belgium.

// Bruxelles (Belgium) ACCESSION NO: 10125.

014101 - Journée d'archéologie Namuroise. 1. Namur, 1993. Actes-1: Première Journée d'archéologie namuroise. Plumier, Jean; Cattelain, Pierre; Bonjean, Dominique. Namur, Ministère de la région wallonne, Facultés universitaires Notre-Dame de la paix, 1993. 104 p. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; regional level; archaeological excavations; descriptions; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; urban archaeological sites; castles; villas; coins; roman architecture; medieval architecture.

// Namur (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 12911. CALL NO: Arch. 326.

016470 - Le patrimoine archéologique de Wallonie. Corbiau, Marie-Hélène, ed. Division du Patrimoine de l'Administration, Ministère de la Région Wallone. Namur, Division du Patrimoine DGATLP, 1997. 571 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological interpretation; management of archaeological sites; enhancement; conservation of archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; archaeological finds; town archaeological sites; tumulus; tombs; funerary architecture; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies.

// Wallonie, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 13766. CALL NO: Arch. 532. ISBN: 2-87401-015-4.

016472 - Chronique de l'archéologie wallonne. Activités 1998 Ministère de la Région Wallonne. Namur, Division du Patrimoine, MRW, 1999. 180 p., illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological dating; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies.

// Wallonie, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 13763. CALL NO: Arch. 531. ISBN: 2-87401-087-1.

016473 - Minières néolithiques à Spiennes (Petit-Spiennes). Société de Recherche Préhistorique en Hainaut (SRPH). Mons, SRPH, 1997. 48 p., illus., plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; prehistoric sites; neolithic; mines; wells; archaeological finds; Belgium.

// Spiennes, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 13762. CALL NO: Arch. 530.

017890 - La villa gallo-romaine du Hody (Hamois). Vanmechelen, R.; Defgnee, A.; Bertrand, F.; Lefert, S. Rixensart, archeolo-J, 2001. 8 p., illus., plans. (Passeport pour le passé: Archeolo-J. 1, Mars 2001) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological remains; gallo-roman architecture; archaeological excavations; Belgium.

// Hody, Hamois, Belgium
ACCESSION NO: K-397.

018496 - La consolidation du bois gorgé d'eau des bateaux gallo-romains de Pommeroeul. De Witte, Eddy; Terfve, Alfred; Vynckier, Jozef. Bruxelles, IRPAC, 1983. p. 53-62, illus. (Bulletin Institut Royal du Patrimoine Artistique. XIX, 1982 / 83) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; wood; waterlogged wood; conservation treatment; Belgium.

// Pommeroeul, Hainaut, Belgium
ACCESSION NO: K-230. ISSN: 0085-1892.

021163 - L'exploitation du Silex à Spiennes. Hubert, F. Brusellex, Service National des Fouilles, 1988. 63 p., illus. (Archaeologicum belgii speculum. 15) (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: neolithic; prehistoric sites; archaeological finds; world heritage list; Belgium.

// Neolithic flint Mines at Spiennes, (Mons), Belgium (WHC 1006)
ACCESSION NO: 14494(2).

021164 - L'exploitation préhistorique du Silex à Spiennes. Hubert, François. Ministère de la Région Wallone. Division du Patrimoine. Brusellex, Ministère de la Région Wallone, 1997. 30 p., illus. (Carnets du patrimoine. 22) (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: neolithic; prehistoric sites; archaeological finds; archaeological heritage; Belgium.

// Spiennes, Belgium
ACCESSION NO: 14494(2).

Bosnia and Herzegovina

013013 - Mostar Bosnia-Herzegovina. Pasic, Amirs; Matbaacihk, Yijdz. The Aga Khan Award for architecture; Union of chambers of Turkish engineers and architects. 1993. (eng). poster with photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; war damage; destruction of cultural heritage; historical surveys; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bridges; towers; churches; schools; baths; hotels; banks; inventories; restoration projects; training; financial aspects.

// Mostar (Bosnia-Herzegovina)
ACCESSION NO: 12509. CALL NO: Ri. 035.

032640 - Archaeological sites-level of exploration, needs for review, protection or systematic excavations. Burnazovic, Jasna. Sarajevo, Commission to Preserve National Monuments, 2005. p. 17-27, illus.

(Bastina=Heritage. 1) (same text in bos, eng). Arheoloska podrucja-stepen istrazenosti, potrebe za revizionim, zastitnim ili sistematskim iskopavanjima. bos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; palaeolithic; neolithic; bronze age; iron age; legal protection; inventories; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

ACCESSION NO: k-597. ISSN: 1840-2364.

032641 - National monuments endangered for lack of measures to save them from further dilapidation. Foco, Mirzah. Sarajevo, Commission to Preserve National Monuments, 2005. p. 29-45, illus. (Bastina=Heritage. 1) (same text in bos, eng). Nacionalni spomenici ugrozeni nepreduzimanjem mjera zastite od daljeg propadanja. bos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historic monuments; architectural heritage; historic towns; cultural heritage at risk; legal protection; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

ACCESSION NO: k-597. ISSN: 1840-2364.

Bulgaria

001186 - The Madara Horseman. Le Cavalier de Madara. Donchev, Slavi. Louvain, Icomos, 1981. p. 41-46, illus. (Monumentum. 23) (eng). summeries in spa, rus.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; rock cut reliefs; Bulgaria; inscriptions; conservation measures.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Madara Rider, Bulgaria (WHC 43)

ACCESSION NO: K 130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol23-24/vol23-24_6.pdf.

001187 - Pliska, Preslav et Madara - Zones protégées de l'ancienne culture bulgare. Moskova, Emma. Louvain, Icomos, 1981. p. 18-28, illus. (Monumentum. 23) (fre). summeries in spa, rus.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; rock cut reliefs; Bulgaria; ruins; natural environment; landscaping.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Madara Rider, Bulgaria (WHC 43) // Pliska, Bulgaria // Preslav, Bulgaria

ACCESSION NO: K 130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol23-24/vol23-24_3.pdf.

001189 - Nomination form. Tombe Thrace de Kazanlâk. Institut National des Monuments Historiques (Bulgaria). (s.l.), Institut National des Monuments Historiques, 1978. 4 p. (same text in eng, fre). Thracian Tomb of Kazanlak. eng. Date received: 23-08-78/ Nicolov, Iv./ Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; tombs; Bulgaria; historical surveys; frescoes; archaeological excavations.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: nomination forms.

// Thracian Tomb of Kazanlak, Bulgaria (WHC 44)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 44 (1).

001190 - [Trakiskata grobnitsa Krai Kazanlhk]. Le Sepulcre thrace aux environs de Kazanlik. Das Thrakische Grabmal bei Kazanlik. The Thracian Tomb near Kazanluk. Venedikov, Ivan. [Sofia], [Fotoizdat], 1974. 9 p., illus. (same text in bul, fre, ger, eng). 11 colour cards.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; tombs; Bulgaria; frescoes.

// Thracian Tomb of Kazanlak, Bulgaria (WHC 44)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 44 (2).

001191 - Das thrakische Grabmal von Kasanlak. Le Tombeau thrace de Kazanlak The Thracian Tomb of Kazanlak. Hamburg, 1981. p. 50-59, illus. (Cahiers européens. 1) (same text in eng, ger, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; tombs; Bulgaria; frescoes; descriptions.

// Thracian Tomb of Kazanlak, Bulgaria (WHC 44)

ACCESSION NO: K 35.

001192 - Kazanlik, mémoires thraces d'outre-tombe. Paris, Unesco, 1968. p. 20-21, 35, illus. (Le Courrier de l'Unesco. 6) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; tombs; Bulgaria; frescoes; descriptions.

// Thracian Tomb of Kazanlak, Bulgaria (WHC 44)

ACCESSION NO: K-54.

002784 - Découverte d'une tombe royale Thrace. Tchitchikova, Maria. Dijon, Archéologia, 1984. p. 16-23, illus. (Archéologia. 190, May) (fre). Incl. plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; tumulus; tombs; architecture history; Bulgaria; archaeological sites; decorations and ornaments; wall paintings; sculptures; caryatids.

// Royal tomb, Svestari (Bulgaria)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

005689 - L' Urbanisme respectueux : l'exemple de Sofia. Stantscheva, Magdalina. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1985. p. 59-61, illus., plans. (Monuments Historiques. 136) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; infill; urban fabric; Bulgaria; conservation areas; town planning policy; landscaping of surroundings; archaeological remains.

// Sofia (Bulgaria)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830X.

006338 - [Srečni s arheologijata na Sofijska zemlja]. Stantcheva, Magdalena. Sofia, Izdatelstvo Bulgarski Hudožnik, 1985. 169, illus. (rus).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town planning policy; Bulgaria; archaeological excavations; urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds.

// Sofia (Bulgaria)

ACCESSION NO: 8761.

008294 - Conception d'exposition du patrimoine culturel antique dans le groupe urbain central de Plovdiv.

Proïkova, Roumania. Sofia, Union of architects in Bulgaria, 1985. p. 52-55, illus., plans. (Arhitektura. 3-4) (bul).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; urban archaeological sites; Bulgaria; archaeological excavations; urban traffic; town planning schemes; greek architecture; conservation policy.

// Plovdiv (Bulgaria)

ACCESSION NO: K-293. ISSN: 0324-1254.

010620 - Bulgarie, trois capitales anciennes. Stantcheva, Magdalena. Paris, Unesco, 1981. 87 p, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; archaeological finds; Bulgaria.

// Pliska (Bulgaria) // Preslav (Bulgaria) // Tirnovo (Bulgaria)

ACCESSION NO: 9957. ISBN: 92-3-201921-3.

016977 - Sboryanovo. Investigations, discoveries and problems. Gergova, Diana. Tokyo, ICOMOS Japan, 2000. p. 17-23, illus. (Japan ICOMOS Information. 4, 12, 2000) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological excavations; historic monuments; funerary architecture; tumulus; tombs; intangible heritage; sacred places; Bulgaria.

// Thracian Tomb of Sveshtari, Bulgaria (WHC 359)

ACCESSION NO: K-047.

025842 - Problems of cultural monument's preservation connected with the construction of the Sophia underground. Krustanov, Georgi. Louvain, ICOMOS, 1981. p.121-128, illus. (Monumentum. 23-24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; town planning; underground railways; urban development; historic monuments; Bulgaria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Sophia, Bulgaria

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol23-24/vol23-24_15.pdf.

028876 - Etude de cas : Plovdiv, Bulgarie - Intégration urbaine et architecturale et interprétation du patrimoine.

Krestev, Todor. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 123-127. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; architecture; interpretation; conservation of archaeological sites; development projects; Bulgaria.

// Plovdiv, Bulgaria

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

Croatia

013012 - The war in Croatia : archeological sites. Department of Archaeology at the Faculty of Philosophy, University of Zagreb (Croatia). Zagreb, Ministry of Education and Culture, Republic of Croatia, 1992. 72 p., illus., maps. (Handbook of cultural affairs. 5) (same text in eng, cro). Arheologija i rat. cro.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological remains; war damage; prehistoric sites; Croatia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: gothic architecture; romanesque architecture; destruction of cultural heritage; bomb damage; inventories; cemeteries; ruins; prehistoric sites; thermae; museums. // Goricka, Kosinj, Stari Grad, Cernika Sagovina (Croatia) // Podum, Sisak, Bribir, Dubravice, Novigrad, Topusko (Croatia) // Borinci, Grad, Meraja, Orokik, Otok, Gradina (Croatia) // Privlaka, Sopot, Stari Jankovci, Gatina, Bapska, Vucedol (Croatia)

ACCESSION NO: 12488. CALL NO: Ri. 034.

016118 - 2001 archaeological sites on central dalmatian islands : what to do with them ? The Adriatic Island Project. Contact, commerce and colonisation 6000 BC -, AD 600. Summary of main results. Kirigin, B. (editor). AIP (Adriatic Island Project). Hvar-Split, Centar za zastitu kulturne bastine otoka Hvara, 1998. 47 p., illus. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; Mediterranean countries; programmes; international cooperation.
// Hvar, Croatia // Historical complex of Split with the Palace of Diocletian, Croatia (WHC 97) // Zadar, Croatia // Ljubljana, Slovenia
ACCESSION NO: 13573.

016118 - 2001 archaeological sites on central dalmatian islands : what to do with them ? The Adriatic Island Project. Contact, commerce and colonisation 6000 BC -, AD 600. Summary of main results. Kirigin, B. (editor). AIP (Adriatic Island Project). Hvar-Split, Centar za zastitu kulturne bastine otoka Hvara, 1998. 47 p., illus. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; Mediterranean countries; programmes; international cooperation.
// Hvar, Croatia // Historical complex of Split with the Palace of Diocletian, Croatia (WHC 97) // Zadar, Croatia // Ljubljana, Slovenia
ACCESSION NO: 13573.

016120 - GIS approaches to regional analysis : a case study of the island of Hvar. Gaffney, V.; Stancic, Z.; Kvamme, K. (Preface). Ljubljana, Znanstveni Institut filozofske fakultete, 1996. 100 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; information sources; GIS; analysis; descriptions; data bases; hardware; software; case studies.
// Hvar, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: 13575. ISBN: 86-7207-036-4.

021411 - Cetin - spomenik hrvatske povijesti i fortifikacijskoga graditeljstva. Kruhek, Milan; Horvat, Zorislav. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture, 2003. p. 210-230. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika Kulture Hrvatske. 26/2000; 27/2001) (cro). Cetin, a monument of Croatian history and fortification architecture. eng. Abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; fortified architecture; citadels; archaeological excavations; Croatia.
// Cetin, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

Cyprus

004148 - Chypre, trésors de l'âge du bronze. Karageorghis, V. Dijon, Archéologia, 1984. p. 32-42, illus. (Archéologia. 197, dec.) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; town archaeological sites; fortified architecture; Cyprus.
// Kition (Cyprus) // Kalavassos (Cyprus) // Maa-Palaeokastro (Cyprus) // Pyla-Kokkinokremos (Cyprus)
ACCESSION NO: K-263.

006696 - Paphos : Birthplace of Aphrodite. Nicosia, Department of Antiquities, 1981. 18 p, illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; greek architecture; birthplaces; byzantine architecture; Cyprus.
// Unesco // Aphrodite's Sacred City, Kato Paphos (Cyprus) // Aphrodite's Sanctuary, Kouklia village (Cyprus) // Paphos (Cyprus)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 79.

006699 - A Brief History and description of Old Paphos (Kouklia). Maier, F.G. sl, Antiquities Dpt. of the Republic of Cyprus, nd. 16 p, illus., plans. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; greek architecture; Cyprus.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ground plans; lengthwise sections.
// Kouklia village (Cyprus) // Paphos (Cyprus)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 79.

006701 - A Brief History and Description of Nea Paphos. Nicosia, Antiquities Dept. of the Republic of Cyprus, 1978. 22 p, illus., plans. (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; greek architecture; Cyprus.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ground plans.

// Nea Paphos, Kato Paphos (Cyprus) // House of Dionysos, Kato Paphos (Cyprus) // Paphos (Cyprus)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 79.

006745 - Archaeological research and discoveries. Karageorghis, V. Nicosia, Ministry of Communications and Works, 1985. p. 31-60. (eng). Appendix 2 in annual report.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; annual reports; Cyprus.

// Department of Antiquities (Cyprus)

ACCESSION NO: K-7.

008182 - Chypre: lire le passé à ciel ouvert. Rebeyrol, Yvonne. 2 p, illus. (Le Monde. Sunday 24-Monday 25 June) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; Cyprus.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 8995.

009005 - Flagellum Dei: the destruction of the cultural heritage in the Turkish occupied part of Cyprus. 2nd rev. and updated ed. Nicosia, Press and Information Office, [1989]. 79 p., illus., photos, 27 cm. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; cultural heritage; deterioration; looting; Cyprus.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: churches; frescoes; icons.

ACCESSION NO: 13491. CALL NO: Ri. 022.

009983 - The Day the World Ended at Kourion. Soren, David. Washington D.C., National Geographic Society, 1988. p. 30-53, illus. (National Geographic. 174, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town archaeological sites; earthquake damage; archaeological remains; laboratory tests; Cyprus.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological interpretation; conjectural reconstruction.

// Kourion (Cyprus)

ACCESSION NO: K-305. ISSN: 0027-9358.

010200 - Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities for the Year 1987. Karageorghis, V. Nicosia, Ministry of Communication and Works, Republic of Cyprus, 1988. 73 p, illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; archaeological excavations; medieval architecture; religious architecture; greek architecture; governmental departments; aims and activities; annual reports; Cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: K-7. ISSN: 1010-1136.

011181 - Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities for the year 1988. Karageorghis, V. Nicosia, Ministry of Communications and Works, 1989. p. 5-75. (eng). Photographs in annex, specially on restoration works in churches.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; restoration works; religious architecture; archaeological sites; Cyprus.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: activity reports

ACCESSION NO: K-7. ISSN: 1010-1136.

014790 - Guides des mosaïques de Paphos. Daszewski, W. A.; Michaelidis, D. Fondation culturelle de la Banque de Chypre; Département des antiquités de Chypre. Nicosie, Fondation culturelle de la Banque de Chypre, 1989. p. 73p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; world heritage list; antiquities; tourism; Cyprus.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: mosaics.

// Paphos (Cyprus) (WHL 79)

ACCESSION NO: 13283. CALL NO: V.H. 1300. ISBN: 9963-42-011-7.

014796 - Guide de Kourion. Karageorghis, V. Fondation culturelle de la Banque de Chypre; Département des antiquités de Chypre. Cyprus, Fondation culturelle de la Banque de Chypre, 1987. 51 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; mosaics; conservation of cultural heritage; Cyprus.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; tourism.

// Kourion (Cyprus)

ACCESSION NO: 13284. ISBN: 9963-42-007-9.

016015 - Agia Napa. Excavations at Malkronisos and the archaeology of the region. Hadjisavvas, S. Nicosia, Agia Napa Municipality, Cyprus Department of Antiquities, 1997. 204 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; international cooperation; Cyprus.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.

// Makronisos (Cyprus)

ACCESSION NO: 13514. CALL NO: Arch. 517. ISBN: 9963-36-427-6.

018130 - World heritage sites in Cyprus. The Cyprus National Commission for UNESCO; The A.G. Leventis Foundation. Nicosia, Cyprus National Commission for UNESCO, 1999. 83p., illus. (same text in eng, gre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; byzantine architecture; churches; wall paintings; frescoes; wooden architecture; Cyprus.

// Choirokoitia, Cyprus (WHC848) // Palaepaphos (Paphos), Cyprus (WHC 79) // Nea Paphos (Paphos), Cyprus (WHC 79) // Painted Churches in the Troodos Region, Cyprus (WHC 351)

ACCESSION NO: 14035. ISSN: 9963-560-36-9.

018561 - Salamis in Cyprus. A violation of scholarly ethics. ICOMOS Cyprus National Committee. Nicosia, ICOMOS, 2001. 16 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; illicit excavations; Cyprus.

// Salamis, Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: 14082. ISBN: 9963-633-90-0.

019841 - Excavations and scientific research. Solomindou-Ieronymidou, Marina. Colombo, ICOMOS, 1996. p. 41-60, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Cyprus" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; Cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: 13892. ISBN: 955-613-080-2.

022806 - Holy Bishopric of Morphou. 2000 years of art and holiness. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation; Holy Bishopric of Morphou. Nicosia, Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation, 2002. 499 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious architecture; archaeological heritage; paintings; Cyprus.

// Morphou, Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: 14648. ISBN: 9963-42-806-1.

026839 - Cyprus. ICOMOS Cyprus. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.53-54, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; Cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/cyprus2004.pdf>.

028653 - Developing a World Heritage site: the case of Paphos, Cyprus. Hadjisawas, Sophocles. Rome, ICCM, 2003. p. 353-364, illus. In: "Mosaics make a site: The conservation in situ of mosaics on archaeological sites" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; archaeological excavations; management of archaeological sites; master plans; Cyprus.

// Paphos, Cyprus, (WHC 79)

ACCESSION NO: 14580. ISBN: 92-9077-179-8.

030998 - The heritage of Cyprus under siege. Hadjisavas, Sofokles. Skopje, Macedonian National Committee of ICOMOS, 2004. p. 75-77. In: "Proceedings of the Urgent Regional Workshop : Cultural Heritage at risk in the event of armed conflicts : Macedonia case" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; archaeological heritage; looting; archaeological remains; armed conflict; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; legislation; Cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: 15269. CALL NO: Ri. 139. ISBN: 9989.2271-0-1.

032809 - Flagellum Dei: the destruction of the cultural heritage in the Turkish occupied part of Cyprus. anon. 5th ed. revised and updated. Nicosia, Press and Information Office, 1997. 88 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; cultural heritage; deterioration; looting; cultural heritage at risk; churches; frescoes; icons; Cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: 15628. CALL NO: Ri. 022 (2). ISBN: 9963-38-167-7.

Denmark

002191 - Glimt af boligteknologiens udvikling i middelalderen. Resultater af en nodudgravning i Koge. Pedersen, Lisbeth. Fredningsstyrelsen, Copenhagen, 1982. p. 138- 149, illus. (Antikvariske studier. 5) (dan). Evidence of the development of building technology in the middle ages. Results of a rescue excavation in Koge, Zealand. eng. Incl. drawings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; houses; historical surveys; building techniques; wood; half-timberings; posts; adobe; Denmark.

// Koge (Denmark)

ACCESSION NO: K-250.

004715 - Stavkyrkor i Lund. Mårtensson, Anders W. Hojbjerg, Forlaget hikuin, 1983. p. 143-162, illus. (Hikuin. 9) (various texts in dan, eng). Stave churches in Lund. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; medieval art; stave churches; archaeological remains; building techniques; architecture history; Sweden.

// St. Maria Minor, Lund (Denmark) // St. Clemens, Lund (Denmark) // St. Drotten, Lund (Denmark) // St.

Stephen, Lund (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 8433. ISBN: 87-87270-32-3. ISSN: 0105-8118.

007994 - Julianehoj. Lidt om den arkaeologiske undersogelse af et politisk monument i graestov og marmor. Thorsen, Sven. Copenhagen, Fredningsstyrelsen, 1985. p. 9-24, illus., plans. (Antikvariske studier. 7) (dan). Julianehoj. A political monument of turf and marble. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: memorials; archaeological excavations; tumulus; Denmark.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: reconstruction.

// Julianehoj, North Zealand (Denmark)

ACCESSION NO: K-250. ISBN: 87-503-5903-7.

008008 - Sonderholm. En ostsjaellandsk boplads fra Ertebollekulturen - kendt, glemt, genfundet. Jonsson, Bente; Pedersen, Lisbeth. Copenhagen, Fredningsstyrelsen, 1983. p. 173-185, illus., maps, fig. (Antikvariske studier. 6) (dan). Sonderholm. An Ertebolle Settlement Site by Koge Bugt. eng. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; Denmark.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; conservation of archaeological sites.

// Sonderholm, Zealand (Denmark) ACCESSION NO: K-250. ISBN: 87-503-4768-3. ISSN: 0106-1860.

014570 - Digging into the past : 25 years of archaeology in Denmark. 25 years of archaeology in Denmark. Jensen, Jorgen; Hansen, Ulla Lund; Nielsen, Poul Otto. Archaeological Board of Denmark. Copenhagen; Hojbjerg, Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Jutland Archaeological Society, 1993. 312 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; Denmark.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: inventories; graves; ships; coins; metalworks; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 12810. CALL NO: Arch. 298. ISBN: 87-7288-568-8. (National or federal authority or department or body).

Finland

004719 - Kyrkoarkeologi i Finland ; en forskningshistorisk översikt. Knapas, Marja Terttu. Højbjerg, Forlaget hikuin, 1983. p. 219-230, illus. (Hikuin. 9) (various texts in dan, eng). Church archaeology in Finland ; a survey of the research history. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; medieval art; churches; stone; archaeological excavations; documentation; historical surveys; Finland.

ACCESSION NO: 8433. ISBN: 87-87270-32-3. ISSN: 0105-8118.

015006 - Rauma. A living tradidion. Mattinen, Maire. ICOMOS CIVVIH. Santiago de Compostela, Xunta de Galicia, ICOMOS Spain, 1993. p.148-163, illus., plans. (Icomos Scientific Journal/Journal Scientifique/Revista Científica. 2 : Conservación de ciudades, pueblos y barrios históricos) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; wooden architecture; archaeological heritage; Finland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town planning; building standards; conservation policy.

// Rauma (Finland), (WHC 582)

ACCESSION NO: 12946. CALL NO: V.H. 1212.

019785 - Archaeology in Finland: an introduction. Lähdesmäki, Ulla. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.176-180, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; antiquities legislation; Finland.

ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.

019788 - Manor house Archaeology: The SUKKA Project (1992-1995). Jaggrén, Georg; Niukkanen, Marianna; Peltonen, Karim. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.182-184, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological excavations; Finland.

// The SUKKA Project (1992-95)

ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.

019789 - The courtyard of the Presidential Palace. Niukkanen, Marianna. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.184-187, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; palaces; Finland.

// The Finnish Residential Palace, Helsinki, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.

France

000296 - Midi-Pyrénées: les récents travaux en matière de fouilles. Lequement, R. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1981. p. 18-21, illus. (Monuments historiques. 81,115) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; France.

// Toulouse (France) // Vieille-Toulouse (France) // Montréal-du-Gers (France) // Granfesenque (France) // Valentine (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

000397 - Le Fonds Gallo-romain. Duval,Paul-Marie. Paris, CNRS, 1980. p. 45-49, illus. (Revue de l'Art. 49) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: art history; gallo-roman architecture; archaeological remains; lists; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage.

// Trophée de la Turbie,Provence (France) // Maison Carrée, Nîmes (France) // Arc de Triomphe, Orange (France) // Glanum, Provence (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-164.

000406 - Le Patrimoine monumental de la France et ses réserves archéologiques: réflexions d'un médiéviste. Pressouyre, Léon. Paris, CNRS, 1980. p. 75-79, illus. (Revue de l'art. 49) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; medieval architecture; re-use; sculptures; France.

// CNRS (France) // Direction du patrimoine (France) // Ecole Nationale des Chartes (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-164.

- 000748 - Le Gallo-romain. Sarradet, Max. Paris, Vieilles Maisons Françaises, 1982. p. 31-33, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 82,3) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gallo-roman architecture; archaeological remains; historical surveys; France.
 // Vésone, Périgord (France) // Villa gallo-romaine, Montraret, Périgord (France)
 ACCESSION NO: K-190.
- 000763 - L' Archéologie française à l'étranger. Lavallée, Danielle. Maison des Sciences de l'Homme (France). Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1982. p. 31-34. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 82,7) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; scientific cooperation; international cooperation; France.
 // Journées nationales de la recherche archéologique. Paris, 18-19 déc. 1981
 ACCESSION NO: K-144.
- 001003 - La Cathédrale de Viviers et les bâtiments du cloître (xii-e - xiii-e siècles). Esquieu, Yves. Paris, Société Française d'Archéologie, 1983. p. 121-148, illus. (Bulletin Monumental. 141,2) (fre). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; churches; cloisters; archaeological excavations; ruins; archaeological remains; France.
 // cathedrale de Viviers (France)
 ACCESSION NO: K-32.
- 001389 - L' Abbaye cistercienne de Faise (Gironde). Gardelles, Jacques. Paris, Société Française d'Archéologie, 1983. p. 7-19, illus. (Bulletin Monumental. 1,141) (fre). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; abbey churches; restoration of historic monuments; chronology; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; 12th; ruins; stonework; France.
 // Abbaye de Faise, Gironde (France)
 ACCESSION NO: K-32.
- 001406 - Le Site d'Embrussum. Fiches, Jean-Luc. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1983. p. 6-10, illus. (Monuments historiques. 127) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic sites; archaeological excavations; fortified architecture; enhancement; visitors; France.
 // Embrussum, Hérault (France) // Pont Ambroix, Hérault (France)
 ACCESSION NO: K-129.
- 001659 - Lodève et le Lodévois. Couffinhal, J. Paris, Société pour la protection des paysages et de l'esthétique de la France, 1983. p. 16-20, illus. (Sites et monuments. 103) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; archaeological remains; synagogues; historic town centres; architecture history; historic quarters; restoration projects; protection of environment; France.
 // Lodève (France)
 ACCESSION NO: K-174.
- 002038 - L' Abbaye de Maubuisson. Soulier, Philippe; Yarmola, Jean-Claude. Paris, CNMHS, 1983. p. 10-12, illus. (Monuments historiques. 129) (fre). numéro spécial "Ile-de-France".
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abbeys; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; restoration of historic monuments; cloisters; floor coverings; pottery; tiles; France.
 // Abbaye de Maubuisson, St Ouen l'Aumône (France)
 ACCESSION NO: K-129.
- 002281 - Qand Saint-Germain-des-Prés était fortifié (seconde partie). Sur les traces de l'enceinte, pas-à-pas, maison par maison. Le Hallé, Guy. Paris, ESI Publications, 1983. p. 3-10, illus., map. (Donjons et forteresses. 2, 4) (fre). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; historical surveys; historic town centres; surrounding walls; fortifications; France.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: abbeys; tourist facilities; towers.
 // Church Saint-Germain-des-Prés, Paris (France)
 ACCESSION NO: K-241.

002801 - Camps fortifiés du Marais Poitevin à l'époque néolithique. Joussaume, Roger; Marsac, Maurice. Dijon, Archéologia, 1977. p. 20-31, illus. (Archéologia. 112, Nov.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehistoric camps; aerial photography; aerial archaeology; excavation reports; France.

// Marais Poitevin (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

003353 - Réserves archéologiques et intégration des vestiges en France. Barraol, Guy. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1984. p. 8-10, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our past. 23) (same text in eng, fre). Archaeological reserves and the integration of remains in France. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological site museums; early medieval art and archaeology museums or collections; enhancement; integration in the landscape; archaeological remains; infill buildings; open air museums; shelters; urban archaeological sites; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834.

003495 - Bordeaux retrouve son passé. Barraud, Dany. Dijon, Archéologia, 1984. p. 58-73, illus., plans. (Archéologia. 192-193, July, Aug.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; gallo-roman architecture; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; archaeological remains; historical surveys; archaeological field work; ilots; churches.

// Bordeaux (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

003607 - La Cour Carrée du Louvre. Les tentatives des siècles pour maîtriser un espace urbain mal défini. Babelon, J.P. Paris, Société Française d'Archéologie. Musée des Monuments Français, 1984. p. 41-81, illus., plans. (Bulletin Monumental. 142,1) (fre). Grand Louvre project.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; archaeological excavations; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: museums; historical surveys; architecture history; chateaux; urban spaces; architectural projects; squares.

// Cour Carrée, Louvre, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-32.

003619 - L' Opération "Grand Louvre". Les fouilles archéologiques. Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1984. p. 67-71. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 15) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; organization charts; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: museums; architectural projects; infill buildings; rescue archaeology; archaeological surveys; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; historical surveys; financial aspects; skilled labour.

// Louvre, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

003642 - Un Quartier privilégié du Paris Antique : le Sénat. Petit, Michel; Servat, Edmond. Dijon, Archéologia, 1974. p. 41-47, illus., plans. (Archéologia. 7, Nov.-Dec.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic quarters; archaeological excavations; urban archaeological sites; wells; kilns; pottery; France. // Luxembourg, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

003643 - L' Archéologie à Paris. Legaret, Jean. Dijon, Archéologia, 1974. p. 8-9, illus. (Archéologia. 7, Nov.-Dec.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; destruction of cultural heritage; archaeological excavations; France.

// Commission du Vieux Paris, Paris (France) // Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

003647 - Précurseurs et pionniers de l'archéologie parisienne. Christ, Yvan. Dijon, Archéologia, 1974. p. 10-15, illus. (Archéologia. 7, Nov.-Dec.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; France.

// Vacquer, Théodore - architect and archaeologist // Commission du Vieux Paris, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

003648 - Les Thermes du musée de Cluny. Duval, Paul-Marie. Dijon, Archéologia, 1974. p. 50-53, illus., plans. (Archéologia. 7, Nov.-Dec.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; thermae; archaeological remains; plans; architecture history; France.

// Musée de Cluny, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

003649 - L'Enceinte du Bas-Empire à Paris. Legaret, Sylvie. Dijon, Archéologia, 1974. p. 54-63, illus., plans. (Archéologia. 7, Nov.-Dec.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: surrounding walls; fortifications; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; stone; architectural sculpture; France.

// Commission du Vieux Paris, Paris (France) // Parvis Notre-Dame, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

003650 - Les Fouilles récentes du Square des Innocents. Fleury, Michel. Dijon, Archéologia, 1974. p. 65-75, illus., plans. (Archéologia. 7, Nov.-Dec.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; historic sites historical surveys; architecture history; churches; necropolises; cemeteries; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: sarcophagi; sculptures; capitals; dating.

// Commission du Vieux Paris, Paris (France) // Antiquités historiques de la région parisienne (France) // Square des Innocents, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

003651 - Tombes médiévales dans l'ancienne église et dans le cimetière des Saints-Innocents. Leprévots, Rosine. Dijon, Archéologia, 1974. p. 76-84, illus., plans. (Archéologia. 7, Nov.-Dec.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; cemeteries; sarcophagi; descriptions; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: churches; pottery.

// Square des Innocents, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

003652 - Les Fouilles du Louvre. Erlande-Brandenburg, Alain. Dijon, Archéologia, 1974. p. 85-93, illus. (Archéologia. 7, Nov.-Dec.) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; museums; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; colonnades; basements; ditches; architectural projects; foundations of buildings.

// Le Vau, Louis - architect // Le Bernin - architect // Colonnade de Perrault, Le Louvre, Paris (France) // Cour Carrée, Le Louvre, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

003653 - 2 Grandes entreprises archéologiques : le dépôt de fouilles de la rotonde de la Villette, la crypte archéologique du parvis Notre-Dame. Fleury, Michel. Dijon, Archéologia, 1974. p. 94-104, illus., plans. (Archéologia. 7, Nov.-Dec.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; rotundas; crypts; restoration works; conservation of historic monuments; interior architecture; foundations of buildings; gallo-roman architecture; architectural revivals; modern architecture; archaeological surveys; conversion of buildings; France.

// Ledoux, Claude Nicolas // Crypte archéologique du parvis Notre-Dame, Paris (France) // Rotonde de la Villette, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

003654 - L' Archéologie à Paris à travers les collections du musée Carnavalet. Willesme, Jean-Pierre. Dijon, Archéologia, 1974. p. 105-116, illus., map. (Archéologia. 7, Nov.-Dec.) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historical surveys; town archaeological sites; archaeological remains; foundations of buildings; ancient architecture; demolition; chapels; sculptures; capitals; museums; France.

// Vacquer, Théodore - architect and archaeologist // Commission du Vieux Paris, Paris (France) // Musée Carnavalet, Paris (France) // Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

003655 - Productions médiévales des potiers de terre parisiens. Nicourt, Jacques. Dijon, Archéologia, 1974. p. 117-130, illus. (Archéologia. 7, Nov.-Dec.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: kilns; pottery; archaeological remains; historical surveys; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: decorations and ornaments; typological analysis.

// Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

004119 - Rencontres internationales d'archéologie et d'histoire d'Antibes sur les tremblements de terre, histoire et archéologie. 4th. Valbonne, France, 1983. Tremblements de terre, histoire et archéologie. Valbonne, Centre de Recherches Archéologiques, Musée d'Archéologie d'Antibes, 1984. 320 p, illus., plans, maps. (fre). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; archaeology; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: seismic surveys; historical surveys; earthquake damage; epigraphy.

// APDCA - Association pour la Promotion et la Diffusion des Connaissances Archéologiques, Valbonne (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8266. CALL NO: Se. 196. ISBN: 2-904110-03-8.

004147 - Les Fouilles de la Cour Carrée du Louvre. Fleury, Michel; Kruta, V. Dijon, Archéologia, 1984. p. 20-29, illus. (Archéologia. 197, dec.) (fre). Projet "Grand Louvre".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rescue archaeology; urban archaeological sites; historical surveys; excavation techniques; archaeological remains; fortified architecture; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: enhancement.

// Le Louvre, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

004212 - Archéologie et monuments historiques à propos de Marmoutier et d'autres sites anciens. Pétry, François. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1984. p. 68-73, illus., plans. (Monuments Historiques. 135) (fre). Numéro spécial consacré à l'Alsace.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; abbey churches; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; archaeological excavations; historical surveys; heating equipment; rescue archaeology; architecture history.

// Marmoutier, Alsace (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830-X.

005025 - Fontevraud ; l'un des plus grands chantiers de restauration et de réutilisation du patrimoine. Paris, Association des Centres Culturels de Rencontre, 1985. p. 4-6, illus. (Travées. 17) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; abbeys; archaeological finds; conversion of buildings; hotels; France.

// Abbaye de Fontevraud (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-182.

005216 - Vers une solution à l'énigme d'Alésia. Brenet, Antoinette. Paris, Ligue Urbaine et Rurale, 1985. p. 20-26, plans, maps. (Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 86) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; scientific research; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; military architecture; archaeological remains.

// Alésia (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-36.

005665 - Mégalithes en forêt de Brocéliande. Briard, Jacques; Larcher, Guy. Dijon, Archéologia, 1985. p. 30-39, illus. (Archéologia. 199) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monolithic monuments; archaeological excavations; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; funerary architecture; archaeological remains.

// Forêt de Brocéliande=Forêt de Paimpont, Bretagne (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

005679 - Les Fouilles de la Cour Carrée du Louvre. Fleury, Michel. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1985. p. 9-14, illus., plan. (Monuments Historiques. 136) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; palaces; urban archaeological sites; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; archaeological remains; excavation techniques; basements; donjons; museums.

// Commission du Vieux Paris, Paris (France) // Cour Carrée, Le Louvre, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830X.

005680 - Les Cryptes archéologiques de la Cour Carrée. Duval, Georges. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1985. p. 15-17, plans. (Monuments Historiques. 136) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; architectural projects; crypts; enhancement; museums; France.

// Cour Carrée, Le Louvre, Paris (France)
ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830X.

005681 - Les Fouilles de la Cour Napoléon. Bonis, Armelle; Kisch, Yves de; Trombetta, Pierre-Jean. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1985. p. 18-24, illus., plans. (Monuments Historiques. 136) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; architectural projects; archaeological remains; enhancement; historical surveys; soil surveys; excavation techniques; publication; France.

// Pei, Ieoh Ming - architect // Cour Napoléon, Le Louvre, Paris (France)
ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830X.

005684 - Archéologie urbaine à Douai. Demolon, Pierre. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1985. p. 38-41, illus., plan. (Monuments Historiques. 136) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; public awareness; documentary research; local level; France.

// Douai (France)
ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830X.

005685 - Archéologie urbaine et rénovation aux abords de la Basilique de Saint-Denis. Meyer, Olivier. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1985. p. 42-46, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 136) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban renewal; urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; surroundings of historic monuments; public awareness; medieval architecture; basilicas; monastic and conventual buildings; France.

// Basilique, Saint-Denis (France)
ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830X.

005728 - Musée d'histoire de Marseille; jardin des vestiges. Marseille, Centre Municipal d'Information, 1983. 15 p, illus., plans. (Marseille informations. 143-144) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological field work; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; greek architecture; roman architecture; ramparts; ports; shipwrecks; site museums; France.

// Musée d'histoire de Marseille, Marseille (France)
ACCESSION NO: 8659.

006853 - Le Projet "Archéo-Rhône". Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1985. p. 78-81, maps. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 20) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rescue archaeology; dams; archaeological sites; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation policy.

// Chute de Sault-Brénaz, Rhône (France)
ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

006918 - Découvertes dans la Cour Carrée du Louvre. Dijon, Archéologia, 1986. p. 6-7, illus. (Archéologia. 210) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites.

// Cour Carrée du Louvre, Paris (France)
ACCESSION NO: K-263.

007210 - Une Région ouverte. Colardelle, Michel; Schaub, Jean; Bur, Michel; Michaux, Gérard; France-Lanord, Albert; Pupil, François; Selancy, Jean de; Debize, Christian; Vigato, Jean-Claude; Von Joest, Thomas. Paris, C.N.M.H.S., 1985. p. 10-61, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 141) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological sites; castles; abbeys; chateaux; historic towns; town halls; architecture history; stylistic influences; conservation; enhancement; France.

// Prouv#7e, Jean - architecte // Boffrand, Germain - architecte // Mique, Gérard - architecte // Bliesbruck, Moselle (France) // Grand, Vosges (France) // Abbaye de Saint-Mihiel (France) // Mairie Art Nouveau, Euville (France) // Nancy (France) // Metz (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830.

007352 - Gisements protohistoriques, sablières et zones industrielles en Bourgogne. Goguey, R. Bruxelles, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1970. p. 17-19, illus. (Monumentum. 5) (fre). Appendice to "Photographie aérienne, inventaire et sauvegarde du paysage historique".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography; necropoles; archaeological sites; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys.

// Bourgogne (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-130.

006176 - Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes. 107th. Brest, 1982. Océan Atlantique et Péninsule Armoricaïne, Archéologie et histoire de l'art. Paris, CTHS, 1985. 350 p, illus., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; historical surveys; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; vernacular architecture; sculptures; sarcophagi; proceedings of conferences.

// CTHS - Comité des Travaux Historiques et scientifiques, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8583. ISBN: 2-7355-0079-9. ISSN: 0071-8417.

007734 - Les Fouilles archéologiques du Louvre. Schnapp, Alain. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 45-48. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 21, Automne) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: skilled labour; financial aspects; statistics.

// Louvre, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

007735 - Les Fouilles du Mont-Beuvray. Demoule, Jean-Paul. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 49-50. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 21, Automne) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; administrative structures; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: financial aspects; historic sites.

// Mont-Beuvray (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

009124 - Les Fouilles de la rue de Lutèce, seize siècles de vie parisienne. De Roux, Emmanuel. Paris, Le Monde, 1987. p. 1, 18, illus. (Le Monde. 25 avril 1987) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; architecture history; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: press cuttings.

// Ile de la Cité, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9378 a.

006985 - Urbanisme et Archéologie urbaine. Chartres, 1981. Connaître les archives du sol des villes. Galinié, H. Paris, Section Française de l'Icomos, 1985. p. 11-14, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'Icomos. 6) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; conservation; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legal aspects; proceedings of conferences.

// Tours (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8859. CALL NO: Arch. 100.

009125 - Les Fouilles de Lutèce creusent le quotidien. Leglu, Dominique. Paris, Libération, 1987. p. 24, illus. (Libération. 5 mai 1987) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; architecture history; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: press cuttings.

// Ile de la Cité, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9378 b.

007601 - Archéologie du chéval: du Paléolithique à l'époque romaine. Archéologie Nouvelle; Musée de Préhistoire d'Ile-de-France de Nemours. Paris, Epona, 2001. p. 3-26, illus. (L'Archéologue. Archéologie Nouvelle. 53) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; horses; archaeological interpretation.

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

009613 - D'Un foss à l'autre. Vingt ans de recherches sur le Louvre. Babelon, J.P. Paris, CNRS, 1987. p. 5-25, illus. (Revue de l'Art. 78) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological field work; archaeological remains; historical surveys; descriptions; France.

// Palais du Louvre, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-164. ISSN: 2-222-96 477-6.

009614 - L'Atelier parisien de Bernard Palissy. Dufay, Bruno; Kisch, Yves de; Poulain, Dominique. Paris, CNRS, 1987. p. 33-57, illus. (Revue de l'Art. 78) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; urban archaeological sites ; 16th; kilns; France.

// Palissy, Bernard - artist // Cour Napoléon, Le Louvre, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-164. ISSN: 2-222-96 477-6.

009685 - Vie et mort à Marseille à la fin de l'Antiquité. Boyer, Raymond et al. Marseille, Ville de Marseille; Atelier du patrimoine, 1987. 123 p, illus. (fre). Inhumations habillées des 5e et 6e siècles et sarcophage reliquaire trouvés à l'abbaye de Saint-Victor, travaux de laboratoire.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; sarcophagi; archaeological finds; laboratory tests; France.

// Abbaye de Saint-Victor, Marseille (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9563.

013840 - L'archéologie en questions. Direction du Patrimoine, Ministère Culture et Francophonie (France). Paris (France), Ministère Culture et Francophonie, 1994. 47 p. (fre). Incl. addresses of French archeological authorities, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; definitions; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeologists; legislation; training; organizations; methodology; archaeological finds.

ACCESSION NO: 12824. CALL NO: Arch. 305. (National or federal authority or department or body).

014730 - La faune magdalénienne de la grotte des églises (Ussat, Ariège). Delpech, F.; Le Gall, Olivier. Tarascon sur Ariège, Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège, 1983. p. 91-118, graphs, diagrams. (Bulletin Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège. 38,1983) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cave art; magdalenian; animal remains; archaeological finds; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: palaeontology.

// Eglises cave, Ussat (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-384; 12465. CALL NO: Arch. 361.

009878 - Lyon. Audin, Amable; Audin, Maurice; Bonnet Charles; Reynaud, Jean- François; Lasfargues, Jacques; Leglay, Marcel. Paris, Archeologia, 1972. p. 10-61, illus., map, plans. (Archeologia. 50) (fre). incl. historical chronology.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; gallo-roman architecture; medieval architecture; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: amphitheatres; theatres; religious architecture; necropoles; workshops.

// Fourvière, Lyon (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

011877 - Le projet d'aménagement du site classé d'Alésia (Côte d'Or). Levantal, Philippe. Paris, [s.n.], 1990. pp.16-21, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 106) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historic sites; redesigning projects; enhancement; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; access to historic monuments; site museums; educational exhibitions; relief maps.

// Alésia, Côte d'Or (France)

ACCESSION NO: k-36.

013510 - Alimentation en eau de la ville antique du Mans. Chevet, Pierre. Nantes(France), Conseil Regional Pays de Loire, 1992. p. 17-21, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; aqueducts; water management; France; excavations; hydrology; antiquities.

// Le Mans (France)

ACCESSION NO: 10323. CALL NO: V.H. 1112. ISSN: 0762-3291.

014026 - Le dolmen 2 du Frau, à Cazals (Tarn et Garonne). Clottes, Jean; Pajot, B. France, Société Préhistorique Française, 1975. p. 382-415, illus., graphs, maps. (Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique française : Etudes et travaux. 72,75) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; tombs; dolmens; prehistory; artefacts; France.

// Dolmen 2 du Frau, Cazals (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12481. CALL NO: A.R. 258.

014040 - La caverne des Eglises Ussat (Ariège). Fouilles 1964-1977. Clottes, Jean. Tarascon sur Ariège, Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège, 1982. p. 119-176, illus. (Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège. XXXVII, 1982) (fre). Incl. bibl., list of finds. Continued in Tome XXXVIII, 1983 (p.23-81).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cave art; archaeology; cave dwellings; archaeological finds; France.

// Ussat Caverne des Eglises, Ariège (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-384.

014263 - Fouilles et Monuments archéologiques en France Métropolitaine : circonscription de Midi Pyrénées 1981. Clottes, Jean. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, CNRS, France. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1981. p. 525-568, illus., photos. (Gallia Préhistoire. 24,2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological field work; archaeological finds; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: dolmens; archaeological surveys; conservation in situ.

// Niaux, (Ariège), (France) // Peche-Merle, Cabrerets, (Lot),(France) // Villeneuve Tolosane, (Haute Garonne), (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12444. CALL NO: A.R. 223. ISSN: 0016-4127.

014264 - Fouilles et Monuments archéologiques en France Métropolitaine : circonscription de Midi Pyrénées 1983. Clottes, Jean. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, CNRS, France. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1983. p. 465-510, illus., photos. (Gallia Préhistoire. 26,2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological field work; archaeological finds; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: dolmens; menhirs; archaeological surveys; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites.

// Niaux, (Ariège), (France) // Peche-Merle, Cabrerets, (Lot),(France) // Villeneuve tolosane, (Haute Garonne), (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12461. CALL NO: A.R. 241. ISSN: 0016-4127.

014265 - Fouilles et Monuments archéologiques en France Métropolitaine : circonscription de Midi Pyrénées 1985. Clottes, Jean. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, CNRS, France. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1985. p. 331-371, illus., photos. (Gallia Préhistoire. 28,2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological field work; archaeological finds; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: dolmens; archaeological surveys; conservation in situ; archaeological sites; menhirs.

// Montesquieu-Avantès, (Ariège), (France) // Foissac, (Aveyron),(France) // Castres, (Tarn), (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12462. CALL NO: A.R. 242. ISSN: 0016-4127.

014268 - Fouilles et Monuments archéologiques en France Métropolitaine : Circonscription de Midi Pyrénées 1977. Clottes, Jean. Direction du Patrimoine (France). Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1977. p. 517-559, illus., graphs, maps. (Gallia Préhistoire. 20,2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological finds; archaeological sites; dolmens; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work.

// La Poujade, Millau (Aveyron), (France) // Beltrandoune Dolmen (Lot), (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12482. CALL NO: A.R. 257. ISSN: 0016-4127.

014269 - Fouilles et Monuments archéologiques en France Métropolitaine : Circonscription de Midi Pyrénées 1979. Clottes, Jean. Direction du Patrimoine (France). Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1979. p. 629-671, illus., graphs, maps. (Gallia Préhistoire. 22,2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological finds; archaeological sites; dolmens; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work.

// Capdenac-le-Haut, (Lot), (France)

ACCESSION NO: 13081. CALL NO: A.R. 285. ISSN: 0016-4127.

014420 - Phocée et la fondation de Marseille exhibition. Marseille, 1995. Phocée et la Fondation de Marseille. Huré, Ch.; Morel-Deledalle, M; Morel, J.P.; Akurgal, E.; Ozyigit, O.; Drocourt, Daniel. Musée d'histoire de Marseille. Marseilles, Musées de Marseille, 1995. 63 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; exhibition; urban fabric; urban development; Turkey.

// Phocée (Turkey) // Marseille (France)

ACCESSION NO: 13121. CALL NO: Arch. 342. ISBN: 2-907437-10-0.

014597 - Un dépôt du bronze moyen à Jegun (Gers). Clottes, Jean; Cantet, M. Bulletin Soc. Archéologique du Gers, 1975. p. 16-28, illus. (Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Gers. LXXVI) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological finds; bronze; France.

// Jegun, Gers (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12474. CALL NO: A.R. 266.

014678 - Le village chasséen de Villeneuve Tolosane (Haute Garonne). Fouilles 1978. Clottes, Jean; Giraud, J.P.; Rouzaud, F.; Vaquer, J. Paris, Société Préhistorique Française, 1978. p. 116-128, illus. (Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Française. 1979) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological field work; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; France; human settlement sites.

// Villeneuve Tolosane, Haute Garonne (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12483. CALL NO: Arch. 99.

014679 - Le village chasséen de Frouzins (Haute Garonne). Clottes, Jean; Querre, F.; Rouzaud, F.; Sarny, H. Paris, Société Préhistorique Française, 1978. p. 583-607, illus. (Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Française t.74, 1977 : Etudes et Travaux,2) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; archaeological finds; archaeological heritage; France.

// Frouzins, Haute Garonne (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12455. CALL NO: Arch. 80.

014729 - Du biface à la hache polie : Trois dolmens du Lot. Carrière, M.; Clottes, J. Cahors, Société Etudes littéraires, scientifiques et artistiques du Lot, 1972. p. 63-70, graphs. (Bulletin Soc. Etudes Litt. Scientif. et artistique du Lot. 43) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; dolmens; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ceramics; human remains; animal remains.

// Dolmen du Cloup de Coutze (France) // Dolmen du Pech de Grammont, Granat (France) // Dolmen du Pech 1, Alvignac (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12448. CALL NO: arch. 359.

014735 - Congrès Préhistorique de France. 21. Quercy, 1979. Nouvelles fouilles dans la Salle des Morts de la Caverne d'Enlène à Montesquieu-Avantès (Ariège). Bégouen, R.; Clottes, J. p. 33-57, illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological field work; stone cutting; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tools.

// Enlène Cave, Montesquieu-Avantès, Ariège (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12470. CALL NO: Arch. 362.

014736 - Les pollens dans la caverne d'Enlène. Leroi-Gourhan, Arlette. p. 58-59, illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; flora; analysis; France.

// Enlène Cave, Montesquieu-Avantès, Ariège (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12470. CALL NO: Arch. 362.

014738 - L'abri périgourdin de la bergerie à Saint Gery (Lot). Clottes, J.; Fau, M.F.; Lorblanchet, M.; Peyre, G. Paris, Société Préhistorique Française, 1990. p. 342-357, illus. (Bulletin Société Préhistorique Française. 87,10-12) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; archaeological heritage; archaeological field work; stone cutting; stone carving.

// Saint Gery, Lot (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12477. CALL NO: Arch. 363.

014739 - Congrès Préhistorique de France. 19. Auvergne, 1969. La grotte du Noyer (Esclauzels, Lot). Clottes, J.; Lorblanchet, M. Paris, Société Préhistorique de France, 1972. p. 145-164, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological field work; archaeological finds; Chassean; pottery; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Bronze age; Middle ages.

// Esclauzels, Lot (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12450. CALL NO: Arch. 364.

014740 - Présentation de la galerie ornée de Fontanet (Ornolac-Ussat les Bains, Ariège). Delteil, J.; Durbas, P.; Wahl, L. Tarascon sur Ariège, Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège, 1971. p. 1-10, illus. (Bulletin Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège. 27) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; rock art; magdalenian; rock paintings; rock engravings; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; discoveries; collaboration.

// Fontanet Gallery, Ussat les Bains, Ariège (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12453; K-384. CALL NO: A.R. 233.

014742 - Quelques éléments nouveaux sur le Réseau René Clastres de la caverne de Niaux. Clottes, J.; Simonnet, R. Tarascon sur Ariège, Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège, 1972. p. 3-20, illus. (Bulletin Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège. 27) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; archaeological interpretation; archaeological finds; footprints; rock paintings; France; charcoal; analysis.

// Réseau Clastres, Niaux (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-384.

014743 - Les épées de Pergouset Bouziès (Lot). Clottes, J.; Giraud, J.P. Paris, Société Préhistorique Française, 1984. p. 221-224, illus. (Bulletin Société Préhistorique Française. 81,7) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological field work; bronze age; analysis; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: weapons.

// Bouziès, Lot (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12935. CALL NO: Arch. 365.

014744 - La grotte du Four, à Caylus (Tarn et Garonne). Clottes, J. Paris, Société Préhistorique Française, 1974. p. 383-397, illus. (Bulletin Société Préhistorique Française. 71,1) (fre). Incl. bibl., annex.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; graves; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: metals; analysis.

// Caylus, Tarn et Garonne (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12451. CALL NO: Arch. 367.

014745 - Une ecuelle chasséenne décorée Saint Romain de Montpazier (Dordogne). Clottes, J.; Rousot-Laroque, J. Paris, Société Préhistorique Française, 1972. [n.p.], illus. (Bulletin Société Préhistorique Française. 69,1) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; excavations; artefacts; chassean; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pottery; mobiliary art; descriptions.

// Saint Romain de Montpazier, Dordogne (France)

ACCESSION NO: 13260. CALL NO: Arch 368.

014749 - La grotte sépulcrale de Gardouch, à Belcaire (Aude). Clottes, J.; Clottes, P. Paris, Masson, 1980. p. 21-35, illus. (L'Anthropologie. 84,1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; cave art; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: graves; artefacts.

// Gardouch cave, Belcaire, Aude (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12458. CALL NO: Arch.371.

014754 - Colloque de Nemours. Nemours, 1987. Les foyers de la caverne d'Enlène, Montesquieu-Avantès (Ariège). Begouën, R.; Clottes, J.; Giraud, J.P.; Rouzaud, F. Proceedings. Paris, Musée de préhistoire d'Ile de France, 1987. p. 165-179, illus. (Mémoires du Musée de Préhistoire de l'Ile de France. 2,1989) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; cave art; hearth; Magdalenian; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: excavations.

// Enlène Cave, Montesquieu d'Enlène, Ariège (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12934. CALL NO: Arch. 373.

014755 - Congrès Préhistorique de France. 20. Provence, 1974. La statue Féminine de Capdenac-le-Haut (Lot). Carrière, M.; Clottes, J. [s.p.], [s.p.], 1981. p. 102-108, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; artefacts; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: sculptures; stone carving; datation; descriptions; museum collections; statues.

// Capdenac-Le-Haut, Lot (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12447. CALL NO: Arch. 374.

014756 - Une statue néolithique au Musée de Cahors. Carrière, M.; Clottes, J. Cahors, Société des Etudes du Lot, 1976. p. 3-7, illus. (Bulletin de la Société des Etudes du Lot. 97,1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; museum collections; sculptures; artefacts; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: chassean; stone carving; prehistoric art; statues.

// Capdenac-le-Haut, Lot (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12460. CALL NO: Arch. 375.

014757 - Coll. Intern. CNRS : La fin des temps glaciaires en Europe : Chronostratigraphie et écologie des cultures du Paléolithique final. 271. Talence, 1977. Le paléolithique final dans le bassin de Tarascon-sur-Ariège d'après les gisements des Eglises (Ussat) et de Rhodes II (Arignac). Proceedings. Clottes, J.; Simonnet, R. Paris, Centre National Recherche Scientifique, 1977. p.647-659, illus. (Colloque CNRS. 271) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; human settlement sites; Magdalenian; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tools; datation; bone; artefacts; datation.

// Eglises Cave, Ussat, Ariège (France) // Rhodes II, Arignac, Ariège (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12457. CALL NO: Arch. 376.

014758 - Les mobiliers dolmeniques Musée de Saint Antonin Noble val (Tarn et Garonne). Clottes, J.; Darasse, P. Paris, Gallia Préhistoire, 1972. p. 199-228, illus. (Gallia Préhistoire. 15,1) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological finds; prehistoric art; museums; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: dolmens.

// Saint Antonin Noble Val, Tarn et Garonne (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12452. CALL NO: Arch. 377.

015852 - Journées archéologiques de Paris-Ile de France. Saint Denis, 1987. Conservation-restauration du mobilier archéologique. Sodini, J.P.; Berducou, M.; Meyer, O.L.; Chantriaux-Vicard, E.; Kelberine, C.; Bertholon, R.; Relier, C.; Ginier-Gillet, A.; Hiron, X.; Baume, S. de la; Chavigner, F.; Soulier, Ph.; Meyer, N.; Degros, J.; Meyer-Roudet, H. Direction Regionale des Affaires Culturelles de Paris-Ile de France; Unité d'archéologie de la ville de Saint Denis; Université de Paris 1. Saint-Denis, ville de Saint Denis, 1987. 119 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; conservation techniques; conservation of mosaics; conservation of materials; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: casts; restoration; storage; local level.

ACCESSION NO: 13465. CALL NO: Arch. 507.

016604 - Dossier: Les Pays de la Loire. Naveau, J.; Joussaume, R.; L'Helgouach, J.; Briard, J.; Lambert, C.; Rioufreyt, J.; Gruel, K.; Pirault, L. Paris, Editions Errance, 2000. p. 4-33, illus. (L'Archéologue: Archéologie Nouvelle. 48) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; roman architecture; monolithic monuments; dolmens; tumulus; monasteries; churches; France.

// Mayenne, France // Sarthe, France // Loire-Atlantique, France // Maine-et-Loire, France // Vendée, France

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

016888 - Les alignements de Carnac (Morbihan). Le Louarn, Geneviève. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2000. p. 145-148, illus. (fre). In : "Accueil, aménagement et gestion dans les grands sites".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of natural heritage; archaeological sites; monolithic monuments; cultural tourism; tourism management; visitors; France.

// Carnac, Morbihan, France

ACCESSION NO: 13843. CALL NO: To. 267.

017010 - Ouessant: un carrefour au bout du monde. Lontcho, Frédéric. Paris, EPONA, 2000. p. 39-44, illus. (L'Archéologue: Archéologie nouvelle. 51) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; tumulus; France.

// Ouessant, France

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

017077 - La découverte de Marseille antique. Morel, Myriame; Drocourt, Daniel. Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites. 8 p., CNMH, 1983. 8 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; historical surveys; France.

// Marseille, France

ACCESSION NO: 13898. CALL NO: arch.543. ISBN: 2-85822-059-X.

017078 - La Moselle archéologique, avec une excursion en Sarre. Berton, René; Brunella, Philippe; Guillaume, Jacques; Heckenbenner, Dominique; Laffite, Jean-Denis; Lafon, Xavier; Lefebvre, Claude; Lontcho, Frédéric; Meyer, Nicolas; Petit, Jean-Paul; Reinhard, Walter; Wiczorek, Alain. Service Archéologique du Conseil Général de la Moselle. Paris, Epona, 2000. p. 3-31, illus. (L'Archéologue. Archéologie nouvelle. 52) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; roman architecture; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; rock engravings; France.

// La Moselle, France // Metz, France // Aqueduc de Gorze, France // Châtel-Saint-Germain, France // Tincry, France // Tarquimpol, France // La Villa de Saint-Ulrich, Dolving, France // Saint-Quirin, France // Grandfontaine, Bas-Rhin, France // Cocheren, France // Bliesbruck, France // Reinheim, Land de Sarre, France // Sarreinsming, France // Kalhausen, France // Sarrebruck, Land de Sarre, France // Homburg, Land de Sarre, France // Borg, Land de Sarre, France // Nennig, Land de Sarre, France // Audun-le-Tiche, France // Mondelange, France

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

017079 - Parcours de villes. Marseille: 10 ans d'archéologie, 2600 ans d'histoire. Hesnard, Antoinette; Moliner, Manuel; Conche, Frédéric; Bouiron, Marc. Aix-en-provence, EDISUP, 1999. 183 p., illus., plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; historical surveys; amphorae.

// Marseille, France

ACCESSION NO: 13897. CALL NO: Arch. 542. ISBN: 2-7449-0121-0.

017234 - The discovery of decorated cave at Montcabrier, Lot, France. Sentis, Julien. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2000. p.6-8, illus. (International Newsletter on Rock Art (INORA). 27) (same text in eng, fre). Découverte d'une grotte ornée à Montcabrier, Lot, France. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; prehistoric sites; cave dwellings; rock engravings; palaeolithic; archaeological remains; France.

// Montcabrier, Lot, France

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

017261 - Les vestiges d'une école hébraïque du XIIème siècle. Exceptionnelle découverte à Rouen. Golb, Norman. Dijon, Archeologia, 1979. p. 8-23, illus. (Archeologia. 129) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; archaeological interpretation; historical surveys; France.

// Rouen, France

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

017444 - Filitosa, haut lieu de la Corse préhistorique. Grosjean, Roger. Publication du Centre de préhistoire corse, 1976. 32 p., illus., plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological remains; historical surveys; monolithic monuments; France.

// Filitosa, Corse, France

ACCESSION NO: 026. CALL NO: Arch. 413. ISBN: 2-900472-01-6.

017469 - Dolmens et menhirs du Massif Central. Gautrand-Moser, Claire; Moser, François. Dijon, Archeologia, 1979. p. 34-41, illus, plans. (Archeologia. 129, 1979) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological heritage; dolmens; France.

// Massif Central, France

CALL NO: K-263.

017914 - La réforme de l'archéologie française. Paris, Errance, 2000. p. 5-29. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 82) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; archaeology; antiquities legislation; archaeological excavations; France.

// Association des Fouilles Archéologiques Nationales (AFAN) // Ministère de la Culture, France // Loi relative à l'archéologie préventive [20 décembre 2000 (T.A. 602)]

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

017935 - Southern France. An Oxford archaeological guide. Cleere, Henry. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2001. 211 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. glossary, chronology and index of places.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; roman architecture; world heritage list; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rock paintings.

// Aquitaine, France // Midi-Pyrénées, France // Languedoc-Roussillon, France // Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur, France // Rhône-Alpes, France

ACCESSION NO: 14026. CALL NO: Arch. 548. ISSN: 0-19-288006-3.

018145 - L' archéologie des jardins (proposé par Frédérique Boura). Boura, Frédérique; Mosser, Monique; Allimant, Anne; Diot, Marie-Françoise; Crozat, Stéphane; Peyric, Dominique; Vissac, Carole; Hurtin, Stéphanie; Dabas, Michel; David, Christian; Talin d'Eysac, Sophie; Barat, Yvan; Malek, Amina-Aïcha. Paris, Editions ERRANCE, 2001. p.5-63, illus.; plans. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 83-84) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; restoration; archaeological excavations; archaeological field work; palynology; case studies; France.

// Parc de Méréville, Essone, France // Cloître médiéval de Saint-Denis, Seine-Saint-Denis, France // Vallery, Yonne, France // Château de Kerjean, Finistère, France // Bas-Parc de Saint-Cloud, Haut-de-Seine, France // Château de Reveillon, Marne, France // Richebourg, Ile-de-France, France

CALL NO: K-144.

018149 - L' archéologie programmée. Guichard, Vincent; Barge, Hélène. Paris, Ministère de la Culture, 2001. p.9-11, illus. (Culture et Recherche. 85-86, 2001) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; mines; France.

// Bibracte, Bourgogne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-282. ISSN: 0765-5991.

019302 - L' aménagement du site d'Alésia. Amalvi, Christian; Goudineau, Christian; Mills, Nigel; Reddé, Michel; Schnapp, Alain; Boura, Frédérique. Paris, Editions Errance, 2002. p. 15-20. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 87) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; France.

// Alésia, France

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

019347 - Les découvertes archéologiques: facteurs de réorientation du projet de réutilisation (Angers / Saumur - France). Mester de Parajd, Gabor. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2001. p. 111-114, illus. (Europa Nostra. EN Bulletin. 55, 2001) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; castles; archaeological excavations; re-use; case studies; France.

// Château d'Angers, France // Château de Saumur, France

ACCESSION NO: K-027.

019434 - Rituels funéraires celtes. Lamblard, Jean-Marie. Paris, Epona, 2002. p. 40-44, illus., plans. (L'Archéologie. Archéologie nouvelle. 61) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological remains; tumulus; archaeological finds; France.

// Tréboulou, France

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

019678 - La recherche archéologique en France: bilan 1995-1999 du Conseil national de la recherche archéologique. Conseil National de la Recherche Archéologique (CNRA), France. Paris, Editions Errance, 2002. 80 p. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 88) (fre). Incl. annex.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; underwater archaeology; archaeological finds; France.

// Conseil National de la Recherche Archéologique (CNRA)

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

020230 - Pour une archéologie des gares parisiennes. Lalubie, Laure. Paris, Ligue Urbaine et Rurale, 2003. p. 17-23, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale: Patrimoine et cadre de vie. 158) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; industrial architecture; archaeology; historical surveys; France.

// Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-036.

020775 - L'habitat rural au Moyen Age. Zadora-Rio, Elisabeth; Schneider, Laurent; Loveluck, Chris; Catteddu, Isabelle; Galinié, Henri; Nissen Jaubert, Anne. Paris, Editions Errance, 2003. p. 5-33, illus., plans. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 92, 2003) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; rural areas; medieval architecture; case studies.

// Roc de Pampelune, Argelliers, France // Flixborough, North Lincolnshire, UK // Saleux "Les Coutures", France // Rigny, Indre-et-Loire, France

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

023176 - L'archéologie à Paris. Découvertes anciennes-fouilles actuelles. Cabinet du Prefet de Paris. Service de l'information et des Relations Publiques. Paris, Cabinet du Prefet de Paris, [1973]. 17 p., illus. (fre). Plaquelette éditée à l'occasion de l'exposition "L'archéologie à Paris. Découvertes anciennes-fouilles actuelles".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; France.

// Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 024. CALL NO: Arch. 07.

023268 - Art mobilier sur support lithique du Tuc d'Audoubert à Montesquieu-Avantés (Ariège). Begouen, Robert; Briois, François; Clottes, Jean; Servelle, Christian. Tarascon-Sur-Ariege, Société Préhistorique de l'Ariege, 1982. p. 15-60, illus. (Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique de l'Ariege. XXXVII, 1982) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; prehistoric art; rock engravings; France.

// Tuc d'Audoubert Ariege, France

ACCESSION NO: K-384.

- 023951 - Dossier: Les sociétés protohistoriques de Corse et de Sardaigne. Archéologie Nouvelle. Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2004. p. 2-25, illus. (L'Archéologue, Archéologie nouvelle. 72) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; prehistoric art; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; rock art; monolithic monuments; tombs; fortifications; France.
// Corse et Sardaigne, France
ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.
- 023953 - Toulouse: Hospitaliers et pèlerins de Saint-Jacques. Melmoth, Françoise. Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2004. p. 37-40, illus. (L'Archéologue, Archéologie nouvelle. 72) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; tombs; gallo-roman architecture; human remains; France.
// Toulouse, France
ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.
- 023954 - La villa domaniale gallo-romaine et la nécropole du haut Moyen Age de "Larry" à Liéhon en Moselle. Archéologie Nouvelle. Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2004. p. 44-45, illus. (L'Archéologue, Archéologie nouvelle. 72) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; gallo-roman architecture; necropoles; France.
// Liéhon, Moselle, France
ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.
- 023955 - Une ville des Parisii. Viand, Antide. Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2004. p. 46-47, illus. (L'Archéologue, Archéologie nouvelle. 72) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; roman architecture; human remains; France.
// Nanterre, France
ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.
- 024044 - Carrières, espaces et archéologie. L'exemple de la Bassée (Seine-et-Marne). Mordant, Daniel. Paris, LUR, 2004. p. 5-10, illus., maps. (Patrimoine et cadre de vie: Les cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 163) (fre). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: quarries; archaeology; France.
// Bassée, Seine-et-Marne, France
ACCESSION NO: K-036. ISSN: 1761-5534.
- 025276 - Une bibliothèque face à la mer. La villa maritime de Mané Vechen, Plouhinec (Morhiban). Melmoth, Françoise. Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2004. p. 20-23, illus., plans. (L'Archéologue. Archéologie Nouvelle. 75) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; roman architecture; France.
// Mané Vechen, Plouhinec, Morhiban, France
ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISBN: 1255-5932.
- 025277 - Le rêve de l'archéologue. Une chambre sépulcrale de plus de 6000 ans inviolée. Lontcho, Frédéric. Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2004. p. 24-25, illus. (L'Archéologue. Archéologie Nouvelle. 75) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological remains; funerary architecture; France.
// Deux-Sèvres, Vendée, France
ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISBN: 1255-5932.
- 026939 - L'Aquitaine archéologique. Barraud, Dany (dir.). Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2005. p. 3-27, illus. (L'archéologue : Archéologie nouvelle. 78) (fre). Incl bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; archaeological sites; necropoles; gallo-roman architecture; France.
// Aquitaine, France
ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

026941 - La villa gallo-romaine du Bois du Châtel à Vieux-Champagne (Seine-et-Marne). Pilon, Fabien. Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2005. p. 34-37, illus. (L'archéologue : Archéologie nouvelle. 78) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological remains; gallo-roman architecture; villas; archaeological finds; France.

// Bois du Châtel, Vieux-Champagne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

028856 - Etude de cas : Vesunna musée gallo-romain, Périgueux (France) : Architecture et conservation. Pénisson, Elisabeth. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 36-40. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gallo-roman architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; museums; archaeological museums; France.

// Vesunna Musée Gallo-Romain, Périgueux, France

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

029918 - La Provence romaine. Archéologie Nouvelle. Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2006. p. 3-40, illus. (L'Archéologue: Archéologie Nouvelle. 85) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; historic monuments; enhancement; conservation; archaeological excavations; France. // Provence, France

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

030680 - Nîmes, capital gauloise et romaine. Archéologie Nouvelle. Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2007. p. 4-9, illus. (L'Archéologue: Archéologie Nouvelle. 89) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; historic monuments; archaeological excavations; France.

// Nîmes, France

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

030682 - Quartier d'une ville à la romaine fouillé à Nîmes. Lontcho, Frédéric. Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2007. p. 24-27, illus. (L'Archéologue: Archéologie Nouvelle. 89) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; mosaics; France.

// Nîmes, France

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

030683 - Villevieille (Gard), Banlieue chic de Nîmes. Houix, Bertrand; Monteil, Martial. Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2007. p. 28-33, illus. (L'Archéologue: Archéologie Nouvelle. 89) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; mosaics; historic monuments; gallo-roman architecture; bridges; houses; France.

// villevieille, Gard, France

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

031049 - Le site gallo-romain de 'La Truie-Pendue' à Combs-la-Ville (Seine-et-Marne). Blin, Olivier; Pissot, Véronique. Paris, Editions Errance, 2007. p. 51-65, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 106) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; gallo-roman architecture; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; ceramics; France.

// La Truie-Pendue, Combs-La-Ville (Seine-et-Marne), France

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

032140 - Dauphins et panthères bondissantes: Etonnantes peintures de villae gallo-romaines rurales. Mallet, Franck; Allonsius, Clotilde; Besson, Claire. Dijon, Editions Faton, 2007. p. 32-41, illus. (Archéologia. 441) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gallo-roman architecture; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; ceramics; paintings; thermae; fresco techniques; France.

// Champrier-des-Cerisiers (Essonne), Ile-de-France, France // Champs-de-Choisy, (Seine-et-Marne), Ile-de-France, France

ACCESSION NO: K-263. ISSN: 0570-6270.

032718 - La graufesenque, céramiques gallo-romaines. Vernhet, Alain. Millau, Editions du Beffroi, 1991. 64 p., illus. (Tourisme et Culture en Aveyron) (fre). Incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gallo-roman architecture; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; ceramics; amphorae; France.

// Aveyron, France

ACCESSION NO: 15560. CALL NO: Arch.630. ISBN: 2-908123-08-8.

Germany

003361 - Paysage industriel et archéologie en Rhénanie. Rüger, Christoph B. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1984. p. 24-25, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our past. 23) (same text in eng, fre). Industrial landscape and archaeology in the Rhineland. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: human settlement sites; rescue archaeology; industrial sites; legislation; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological remains; financial aspects; Germany FR. // Rhénanie (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0842.

005074 - Das Grosse römische Landgut bei Grosssachsenheim, Stadt Sachsenheim, Kreis Ludwigsburg. Stork, Ingo. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt, 1984. p. 46-51, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 13, 2) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: farmhouses; historical surveys; archaeological surveys; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; roman architecture; Germany FR.

// Grosssachsenheim (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

005075 - Burg Bietigheim - Archäologische Untersuchungen in der Kelter von Bietigheim-Bissingen, Kreis Ludwigsburg. Schäfer, Hartmut. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt, 1984. p. 52-55, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 13, 2) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; wine presses; Germany FR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys.

// Bietigheim-Bissingen (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

006367 - Denkmalpflege in Trier, Eine Zukunft für unsere Vergangenheit. Körholz, Leopold. Trier, Städtische Denkmalpflege Trier, 1975. 82 p, illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architectural heritage; historical surveys; descriptions; historic monuments; archaeological sites; conservation; technical drawings.

// Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: 1026.

006493 - Der Keltenfürst von Hochdorf. Methoden und Ergebnisse der Landesarchäologie. Unz, Christoph. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt, 1985. p. 89-95, illus. (Denkmalpflege. 14, 2) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; exhibitions; restoration works; archaeological excavations; archaeological interpretation; Germany FR.

// Hochdorf, Baden-Württemberg (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

006791 - Das Antike Sumelocenna-Rottenburg. Gaubatz, Anita. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt, 1985. p. 224-230, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 14, 4) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban fabric analysis; baths; drainage systems; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; roman architecture; Germany FR.

// Rottenburg (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

009932 - Erfassung von archäologischen Denkmälern der Vor- und Frühgeschichte Baden-Württembergs. Gaubatz, Anita (Dr.). Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 1988. p. 53-60, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 1988) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: graves; archaeological remains; archaeological sites; inventories; maps; Germany.

// Statistisch-topographischen Bureau (Germany) // Karlsruhe (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

011571 - Ostwürttemberg im frühen Mittelalter. Grundlagen und Ziele der archäologischen Erforschung einer Fundlandschaft. Knaut, Matthias. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg, 1990. p. 9-17, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 1, 1990) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; graves; descriptions; Germany.

// Ostwürttemberg (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

011572 - Die Siedlung zum Gräberfeld bei Lauchheim, Ostalbkreis. Eine Chance und Aufgabe der Archäologischen Denkmalpflege. Stork, Ingo. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg, 1990. p. 18-22, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 1, 1990) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; graves; houses; research; descriptions; Germany.

// Lauchheim (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

014658 - Stadarchäologie in Duisburg 1980-1990. Krause, Günter. Duisburg, Walter Braun Verlag, 1992. 560 p., illus., graphs. (Duisburger Forschungen Band 38) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological field work; archaeological heritage; Germany.

// Duisburg (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: 10732. CALL NO: Arch 352. ISSN: 3-87096-049-3.

019095 - Römische Badruine Badenweiler: Historische Wurzeln des Kurortes neu präsentiert. Filgis, Meinrad N. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes Baden-Württemberg, 2001. p. 166-175. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 4, 2001) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological sites; baths; thermae; Germany.

// Badenweiler, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

019340 - Fortification and archaeology in Bavaria. Zeune, Joachim. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2001. p. 69-76, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra. EN Bulletin. 55, 2001) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; castles; archaeology; Germany.

// Bavaria, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-027.

019342 - The castle of Schüpf. An early archeological castle excavation (XIX Century). Leistikow, Dankwart. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2001. p. 81-85, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra. EN Bulletin. 55, 2001) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; archaeological excavations; 19th; Germany.

// Castle of Schüpf, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-027.

020329 - Stadtarchäologie in Trier: das Beispiel 1994. Clemens, Lukas; Löhr, Hartwig. Trier, Rheinisches Landesmuseum Trier, 1995. p. 8-23, illus., maps. (Funde und Ausgrabungen im Bezirk Trier. 27 = Kurtrierisches Jahrbuch. 35) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; World Heritage List; Germany.

// Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: 14116. ISSN: 0723-8630.

020330 - Die letzte Töpferei in Trier und andere Töpferwerkstätten im ehemaligen Vorort Löwenbrücken. Zander, Annemarie; Seewaldt, Peter. Trier, Rheinisches Landesmuseum Trier, 1995. p. 77-84, illus. (Funde und Ausgrabungen im Bezirk Trier. 27 = Kurtrierisches Jahrbuch. 35) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: kilns; pottery; archaeological sites; World Heritage List; Germany.

// Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: 14116. ISSN: 0723-8630.

020332 - Die Stadtentwicklung am römischen Forum in Trier: Ergebnisse und Fragen zu Datierung und Nutzung der sogenannten Thermen am Viehmarkt. Hoffmann, Peter. Trier, Rheinisches Landesmuseum Trier, 1998. p. 53-68, illus. (Funde und Ausgrabungen im Bezirk Trier. 30, 1998) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological interpretation; baths; thermae; World Heritage List; Germany.

// Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: 14115. ISSN: 0723-8630.

020333 - Trier um 1120. Prolegomena zum Versuch einer Stadtrekonstruktion. Clemens, Lukas. Trier, Rheinisches Landesmuseum Trier, 1998. p. 91-108, illus. (Funde und Ausgrabungen im Bezirk Trier. 30, 1998) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological interpretation; archaeological surveys; World Heritage List; Germany.

// Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: 14115. ISSN: 0723-8630.

020334 - Extra Muros: Routen zu den Grundlagen städtischen Lebens der Augusta Treverorum. Die Aufwertung der archäologischen Stätten ausserhalb der Mauern des römischen Trier als Aufgabe der Denkmalpflege. Kuhnen, Hans-Peter. Trier, Rheinisches Landesmuseum Trier, 1998. p. 69-78, illus. (Funde und Ausgrabungen im Bezirk Trier. 30, 1998) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; World Heritage List; Germany.

// Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: 14115. ISSN: 0723-8630.

020340 - Der Römerpark in Köngen. Luik, Martin; Reutti, Fridolin. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg, 1988. 128 p., illus. (Führer zu den archäologischen Denkmälern in Baden-Württemberg. 12) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological heritage; Roman architecture; Germany.

// Köngen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 14112. CALL NO: Arch. 569. ISBN: 3-8062-0558-2.

020352 - Morituri: Menschenopfer - Todgeweihte - Strafgerichte. Kuhnen, Hans-Peter (ed.). Trier, Rheinisches Landesmuseum Trier, 2000. 219 p., illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; customs and traditions; Germany; World Heritage List.

// Amphitheatre in Trier, Germany // Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: 14120. CALL NO: ARCH. 570. ISBN: 3-923319-45-2.

023266 - 11. The Archaeology of early Lübeck: The Relation between the Slavic and German Settlement Sites. Fehring, Günter. Oxford, B.A.R., 1985. p.267-287. (BAR International Series. 255) (eng). Reprinted from: The Comparative History of Urban Origins in Non-Roman Europe: Ireland, Wales, Denmark, Germany, Poland and Russia from the Ninth to the Thirteenth Century.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; cathedrals; monuments; cultural heritage; historic town centres; urban; archaeology; settlements; plans; comparative analysis

// Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 272 (10). ISBN: 0-86054-326-9.

023373 - Landscape archaeology in the Open Cast Mining Area of the Rineland (Federal Republic of Germany). Schweltnus, Winrich. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p. 115-138. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (eng). Incl. tables.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; historic landscapes; archaeological heritage; industrial heritage; archaeological excavations; Germany.

// Open Cast Mining Area of the Rineland, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

023378 - Oberfranken: Ensembles, Baudenkmäler, Archäologische Geländedenkmäler. Chevalley, Denis André; Lübbecke, Hans-Wolfram; Nitz, Michael. Bayerisches Landesamt für Denkmalpflege (ed). München, R. Oldenbourg Verlag, 1986. 380 p, illus. (Denkmäler in Bayern. Band IV) (ger). incl. maps, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; art history; architecture history; Germany; historical surveys; archaeological sites; architectural heritage.

// Town of Bamberg, Germany (WHC 624) // Region Oberfranken, Germany

ACCESSION NO: WHC 624 (4).

023388 - Brown coal open-cast mining and archaeological rescue operations in Lusatia/GDR. Gramsch, Bernhard. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p. 219-222. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; rescue archaeology; archaeological excavations; German DR.

// Lusatia, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

023937 - Archäologie in Lübeck - Erkenntnisse von Archäologie und Bauforschung zur Geschichte und Vorgeschichte der Hansestadt. Neugebauer, Werner; Fehring, Günter P.; Mayer, Diethard; et al. Museum für Kulturgeschichte der Hansestadt Lübeck, Germany. Lübeck, Museum für Kulturgeschichte der Hansestadt Lübeck, 1980. 160 p, illus, 1 map. (Hefte zu Kunst und Kulturgeschichte der Hansestadt Lübeck. 3) (ger). incl. map, scale 1:25000.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological research; historical surveys; demographic surveys; fortifications; 8th; 12th; 13th; methods; artefacts; documentation; restoration; Germany.

// Lübeck, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 14759. CALL NO: Arch. 596. ISBN: 3-7950-0100-5.

023944 - Ausgrabungen auf dem Augustinerplatz. Schmidt-Thomé, P.; Amberg, R.; Diel, J.; Schmidt, L. Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg, Außenstelle Freiburg (Germany). Freiburg, Museum für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, 1983. 16 p, illus. (ger). material for the respective exhibition of "Die Kleine Ausstellung"; incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historical surveys; urban development; middle ages; ceramics; monasteries; Germany.

// Museum für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Freiburg // Augustinerplatz, Freiburg (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: 14760. CALL NO: Arch. 597.

024011 - Bodendenkmalpflege und Industriekultur. Fehn, Klaus; Kleefeld, Klaus-Dieter; Otten, Thomas; Wagner, Juan Manuel; et al.; Koschik, Harald (ed). Landschaftsverband Rheinland - Rheinisches Amt für Bodendenkmalpflege (ed). Köln, Rheinland-Verlag GmbH, 2002 173 p, illus. (Materialien zur Bodendenkmalpflege. Heft 13) (ger). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological research; tourism; archaeological museums; industrial archaeology; industrial landscape; mining; Germany.

// Mayener Grubenfeld, Mayen (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: 14791. CALL NO: Arch. 599. ISBN: 3-7927-1853-7.

024012 - Historische Tunnelbauten im Rheinland. Grewe, Klaus; Koschik, Harald (ed). Landschaftsverband Rheinland - Rheinisches Amt für Bodendenkmalpflege (ed). Köln, Rheinland-Verlag GmbH, 2002 92 p, illus. (Materialien zur Bodendenkmalpflege. Heft 14) (ger). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological research; tourist facilities; industrial archaeology; tunnels; railways; Germany.

// Drover-Berg-Tunnel, near Düren (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: 14792. CALL NO: Arch. 600. ISBN: 3-7927-1864-2.

027696 - Urban archaeology in World heritage cities-managing the "city beneath the city". Myrvoll, Siri. Bamberg, City of Bamberg, 2004. p. 60-61, illus. In: Preservation and World Heritage Cities: integration by rehabilitation (eng). Incl.abstract in German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological heritage.

// Town of Bamberg, Germany (WHC 624)

ACCESSION NO: 14961. CALL NO: V.H. 1447.

029446 - Ulm, Neue Strasse : Zum Auftakt der Grabungen. Bräuning, Andrea; Kleiber, Christoph. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2002. p. 21-32, illus., maps. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 1, 2002) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; excavation reports; medieval architecture; archaeological remains; archaeological finds.

// Ulm, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

029454 - Viereckschanze Riedlingen "Klinge" : Späte Kelten in Oberschwaben. Bollacher, Christian; Klein, Friedrich. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2002. p. 130-134, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 3, 2002) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; excavation reports; agricultural buildings; archaeological finds.

// Riedlingen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

029455 - Biberach - "Viehmarktplatz" 1986/87 : Eine Stadtkerngrabung und ihre Auswertung. Schmid, Beate. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2002. p. 135-140, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 3, 2002) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; excavation reports; archaeological finds; town planning; town archaeological sites.

// Biberach/Riss, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

029518 - Befunde aus der "Archäologischen Wüste" : die Stiftskirche und das Alte Schloss in Stuttgart. Schäfer, Hartmut. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2002. p. 249-258, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 4, 2002) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; archaeological field work; excavation reports; archaeological finds; castles.

// Stuttgart, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

029540 - Vom Grubenhaus zur Gerbergrube : Ausgrabungsbeginn im Ravensburger "Humpisquartier". Schmid, Beate. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2004. p. 58-59, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 1, 2004) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: excavation reports; archaeological field work; medieval architecture; archaeological finds.

// Ravensburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

029552 - 9 Uhr 37 : Zugriff der Zivilfahndung : Mittelalterlicher Münzschatz im Landkreis Donau-Ries sichergestellt. Czysz, Wolfgang. München, Bayerisches Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2003. p. 19-20, illus. (Denkmalpflege Informationen. B 126, 2003) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: coins; 13th; archaeological excavations.

// Landkreis Donau-Ries, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-347. ISSN: 1617-3155.

029553 - Einem Anachronismus auf der Spur : seltsame Pfostenlöcher am nördlichen Brückenkopf der Steinernen Brücke in Regensburg. Codreanu-Windauer, Silvia; Giess, Harald. München, Bayerisches Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2003. p. 20-22, illus. (Denkmalpflege Informationen. B 126, 2003) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; archaeological excavations; medieval architecture; towers.

// Regensburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-347. ISSN: 1617-3155.

029558 - Der Frauenberg bei Weltenburg : Anziehungspunkt seit Menschengedenken. Rind, Michael M. München, Bayerisches Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2003. p. 31-32, illus. (Denkmalpflege Informationen. B 126, 2003) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological field work; archaeological excavations.

// Weltenburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-347. ISSN: 1617-3155.

029688 - 'Schwäbischer Fleiss' in der Antike : die neu entdeckte Sigillata-Manufaktur von Nürtingen (Kreiss Esslingen). Luik, Martin. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2005. p. 129-133, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 3, 2005) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pottery; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; brick.

// Nürtingen, Esslingen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

029689 - Lange vermutet - endlich belegt : das spätrömische Kastell Constantia. Erste Ergebnisse der Grabung auf dem Münsterplatz von Konstanz 2003-2004. Heiligmann, Jörg; Röber, Ralph. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2005. p. 134-141, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 3, 2005) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; towers; reconstruction; roman architecture.

// Konstanz, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

029700 - Frühkeltische Fürstensitze : ein neues Schwerpunktprogramm der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft am Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg. Krausse, Dirk. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2004. p. 237-145, illus., maps. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 4, 2004) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; archaeological finds; settlement of buildings; archaeology; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations.

// Baden-Württemberg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

029727 - Die Mittelalterliche Ortsburg "Auf dem Buck" Bräunlingen (Schwarzwald-Baar-Kreis). Jenisch, Bertram. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2005. p. 111-112, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 2005) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; reconstruction; archaeological excavations.

// Bräunlingen, Schwarzwald-Baar-Kreis, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

029740 - Auf der anderen Seite des Limes : Archäologische Schwerpunktgrabung in einer germanischen Siedlung im Taubertal. Krausse, Dirk; Keller, Ralf. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2006. p. 19-26, illus., maps. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 35.1, 2006) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: excavation reports; land use plans; archaeological finds; artefacts; Germany.

// Taubertal, Limes, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030353 - Der römische Vicus bei Güglingen. Entdeckungen im Archiv ergänzen die aktuellen Ausgrabungen. Kortüm, Klaus; Neth, Andrea. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2006. p. 69-77, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 2006) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; roman architecture; Germany.

// Güglingen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030357 - Der lange Weg zur Stadt. Neuer Blickwinkel der Archäologie zur Stadtgründung Ulms. Dumitrache, Marianne; Kurz, Gabriele; Legant, Gabriele; Schmid, Doris. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2006. p. 28-37, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 1, 2006) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; archaeological excavations; historic town centres; Germany.

// Old City of Ulm, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030361 - Entdecken und Bewahren. Ein "Schatz" aus dem Kriegsschutt. Ebinger-Rist, Nicole; Legant, Gabriele. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2006. p. 220-224, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 4, 2006) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; war damage; Germany.

// City of Ulm, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030385 - Topografie des römischen Walheim. Kortüm, Klaus; Lauter, Johannes. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2000. p. 32-41, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 1, 2000) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; artefacts; Germany.

// Walheim, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030389 - "ITER DE(RECTUM AB ARGE]NTORATE IN R[AETIAM]". Die flavischen Kastelle Rammersweier und Zunsweier an der römischen Kinzigalstrasse bei Offenburg. Yupanqui Werner, Manuel. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2000. p. 116-123, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 2000) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological finds ; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; artefacts.

// Offenburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030432 - Aquae- Baden-Baden. Die antike Bäderstadt im Lichte neuerer Ausgrabungen und Forschungen. Knierrim, Peter; Löhnig, Elke; Schallmayer, Egon. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 1994. p. 139-147, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 4, 1994) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; thermae; roman architecture; Germany.

// Thermae of Baden-Baden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030438 - Das Haus "Zum Roten Basler Stab" in Freiburg im Breisgau. Grabung und Bauforschung in einem 850jährigen Hauskomplex. Löbbcke, Frank. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 1995. p. 169-178, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 4, 1995) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historic town centres; investigations; historical surveys; Germany.

// Freiburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030480 - Burg, Schloss und Stadt Marbach am Neckar. Schäfer, Hartmut. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 1980. p. 59-69, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 1980) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; investigations; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; middle ages; Germany.

// Marbach, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030563 - Die Barbarathermen in Trier. Ein neues Projekt der Bauforschung - Restauration und Präsentation. Stanzl, Günther; Dodt, Michael. München, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 2005. p. 39-54, illus., plans. (Die Denkmalpflege. 1, 2005) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; thermae; restoration techniques; restoration; conservation; ruins; investigations; restoration projects; archaeological excavations; historical surveys; Germany.

// Thermae of Trier, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-063. ISSN: 0947-031-X.

031233 - Palatia, Kaiserpaläste in Konstantinopel, Ravenna und Trier. König, Margarethe (ed.). Trier, Reinisches Landesmuseum Trier, 2003. 178 p., illus. (Schriftenreihe des Rheinischen Landesmuseums Trier. 27) (ger). Incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international cooperation; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; historic monuments; historic towns; mosaics; Italy; Turkey; Germany.

// Ravenna, Italy // Konstaninopel, Turkey // Trier, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 15365. ISBN: 3-923319-56-8.

Greece

000086 - Mycenaean Krani on Cephallenia. Kalligas, P.G. Athenes, Archeologia, 1981. p. 77-83, illus. (Archeologia. 1) (gre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; graves; archaeological finds; greek architecture; acropolises; Greece.

// Cephallenia (Greece) // Krani (Greece) // Kokkolata(Greece) // Mazarakata (Greece) // Lakkithra (Greece) // Diakata (Greece) // Metaxata (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

000997 - Areas of concern : the saving of Plaka, Athens. Part II. Dimacopoulos, Jordan. York, ICOMOS, 1983. p. 107- 120, illus. (Monumentum. 26,2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic quarters; historic towns; conservation; administration; financial aspects; conservation areas; restoration works; archaeological sites; Greece.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Plaka, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol26-2/vol26-2_3.pdf.

001111 - Areas of concern : the saving of Plaka, Athens, part i. Zivas, Dionysis A. York, ICOMOS, 1983. p. 3-21, illus. (Monumentum. 26,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic quarters; historic towns; conservation; administration; financial aspects; conservation areas; restoration works; archaeological sites; Greece.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Plaka, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol26-1/vol26-1_1.pdf.

003521 - Kongress des Wissenschaftlichen Rates. 20th. Rheda, 1983. Buru Kale, une forteresse en ruines inconnue sur les rives du lac de Bistonie en Thrace orientale. Moutsopoulos, Nicolas. München, IBI, 1984. p. 101-110, illus., plans. (IBI Bulletin. 42) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified towns; byzantine architecture; archaeological surveys; historical surveys; fortifications; Greece.

// Buru Kale, Thrace (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: K-27.

003999 - Arches pou tha tirithoun kata tin epemvasi ston Parthenona. Bouras, Charalambos. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p. 39-48. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon" (gre). Principles that will be observed during the operation on the Parthenon. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; restoration of historic monuments; Venice charter; philosophy of conservation; international conventions; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Committee for the preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, Athens (Greece) // Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

006735 - The Acropolis at Athens, conservation, restoration and research 1975-1983. Casanaki, Maria; Mallouchou, Fanny. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. 126 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation of historic monuments; restoration works; history of conservation; acropolises; exhibition catalogues; Greece.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: structural damage; reinforcement; documentation; archaeological finds.

// The Acropolis, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 8854. CALL NO: Arch. 85.

006854 - L'Archéologie comme réponse à l'anarchie urbaine. Croissant, Francis. Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1985. p. 97-102, map. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 20) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; archaeological excavations; urban archaeological sites; Greece.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: urban development; greek architecture; expropriation; conservation policy; town planning policy.

// Argos (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

009603 - Delphi. Pendazos, Vangelis; Sarla, Maria. Athens, Yiannikos-Kaldis, 1984. 163 p, fig., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary of terms.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; greek architecture; religious architecture; site museums; conjectural reconstruction; restoration of archaeological sites; descriptions; Greece.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Delphi (Greece) // Kastalian Spring, Delphi (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 9657.

010613 - Recherches urbaines sur une ville antique, Délos. Papageorgiou-Venetas, Alexandre. München; Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1981. 165 p, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town archaeological sites; ancient architecture; archaeological excavations; urban fabric analysis; descriptions; reconstitution; Greece.

// Delos (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 9962. ISBN: 3-422-00723-7.

010624 - Santorin, la ville préhistorique de l'Akrotiri. Dumas, Christos G. Athènes, Editions Hannibal, s.d. [n.p.]. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town archaeological sites; descriptions; historical surveys; ruins; archaeological finds; Greece.

// Akrotiri, Santorin (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 9961.

014402 - Cent sites historiques d'intérêt commun méditerranéen : La conservation des sites archéologiques et la dégradation de la pierre : Le cas de la Grèce. Beloyannis, Nicolas. Marseille, Atelier du Patrimoine, 1995. 59 p., illus. (fre). Plan d'action pour la Méditerranée. Programme des Nations Unies pour.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; weathering; Greece.

// Athens (Greece) // Temple of Bassai, Olympia (Greece) // Sanctuary of Apollo, Delos (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 13118. CALL NO: Pi. 415. ISBN: 2-907045-02-7.

017684 - Le Musée-Crypte de Vergina. Annexe: Tombe Heuzey et tumulus des militaires, un nouveau projet de parc archéologique (film vidéo). Dimacopoulos, Iordanis E.; Drougou, Stella. SFAC, 2000. p. 150-160, illus. (Bulletin de la SFAC (Société Française d'Archéologie Classique). 1, 2000) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; museums; archaeological museums; tombs; tumulus; crypts; Greece.

// Musée-Crypte, Vergina, Greece // Vergina, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 13972. CALL NO: Arch. 547.

022837 - Protective shelters over ruined structures archaeological sites. Prepis, Alkiviades. Yerevan, Armenian National Committee of ICOMOS, 2003. p. 33-42, illus. In: "Conservation of ruined monuments" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; Greece; Turkey; case studies.

// Temple of Apollo Epikourios at Vassai, Phigaleia, Greece // Akrotiri, Santorini, Greece // Sagalassos, Turkey // Ephesos, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 14643.

024223 - Deterioration problems and preliminary observations on the conservation of the building materials of excavations of Navarin. Spathis, Panagiotis. Budapest, ETK, 2004. p. 160. (Muemlékvédelem: Kulturális örökségvédelmi Folyóirat. XLVIII, 2004; Special Issue) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; building materials; conservation; Greece. // Navarino and Diikiritio squares, Thessaloniki, Greece

ACCESSION NO: K-336. ISSN: 0541-2439.

024341 - La continuité historique - guide pour un développement constant. Etude d'un cas: un paysage à l'île de Leucade - Grèce. Apostolou, Marigo; Christodouloupoulou, Rosalie. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 442-447, illus. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; historic landscapes; Greece.

// Leukas Isle, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

027880 - Deterioration problems and preliminary observations on the conservation of the building materials of excavations of Navarino. Spathis, Panagiotis. Budapest, Hungarian National Committee of ICOMOS, 2005. p. 176-177. (Monuments and Sites. XI) In: "The Venice Charter/ La Charte de Venise: 1964-2004-2044?" (same text in eng, fre). Problemes de deterioration et observation preliminaires sur la conservation des materiaux de construction des fouilles de Navarino. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; archaeological excavations; deterioration; conservation; Greece.

// Navarino and Diikiritio, Thessaloniki, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 14973. ISBN: 963-513-186-0.

028627 - Mosaics will make a site: remarks on the excavation and conservation of mosaics pavements at Sparta. Panayiotopoulou, Anastasia; Raftopoulou, Stella. Rome, ICCM, 2003. p. 41-51, illus, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; mosaics; rescue archaeology; archaeological remains; conservation in situ; management of archaeological sites; Greece.

// Sparta, Athens, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 14580. ISBN: 92-9077-179-8.

028658 - The imperilled Acropolis. Lemaire, Raymond. Paris, UNESCO, 1997. p. 3-7, illus; (UNESCO Features / Informations. 714) (same text in eng, fre). La sauvegarde de l'Acropole: agir avant qu'il soit trop tard. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; archaeological heritage; historic monuments; deterioration; tourists; Greece.

// Acropolis, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: k-109.

028659 - Guide sommaire du Musée de l'Acropole. Direction des Antiquités et de la Restauration. Athènes, Direction des Antiquités et de la Restauration, 1973. 66 p., illus. (fre). 2nd edition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: site museums; sculptures; acropolises; ancient art; architectural sculpture; temples; caryatids; world heritage list; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; friezes; Greece; guidebook.

// Musée de l' Acropole // Acropole, Athènes, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15120.

028660 - Pour la sauvegarde de l'Acropole, Appel de M. Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow Directeur général de l'Unesco. Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, M. Paris, Unesco, 1977. 4 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; world heritage in danger; world heritage list; archaeological sites; architectural ensembles; protection of archaeological sites; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of archaeological sites; historic monuments and sites; conservation; conservation in situ; restoration; restoration works; acropolises; Greece.

// Acropole, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15127.

028662 - International Meeting on the Restoration of the Erechtheion. Athens, 8-10 December 1977. International Meeting on the Restoration of the Erechtheion, Reports, Proposals, Conclusions. Ministry of Culture and Sciences, General Directorate of Antiquities and Restorations. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, UNESCO, 1977. 46+44 p. (same text in eng, gre). Diethnis synantisi gia ti syntirisi tou Erechtheiou, Athena 8-10/12/1977, Eisigisis, Protasis, Symperasmata. gre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; conservation in situ; restoration; archaeology; caryatids; restoration projects; stabilization of ruins; damage; deterioration; reconstruction; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; proceedings of conferences.

// Erechtheion, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHS 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15119.

028663 - International Meeting for the Restoration of the Acropolis Monuments. 4th. Athens, 27-29 May 1994. 4th International Meeting for the Restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Athens, 27-29 May 1994: Proceedings. Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments. Athens, Ministry of Culture, 1995. 569 p. (various texts in fre, eng, gre). Incl. annex: answers of specialists to Greek proposals.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; conservation in situ; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; anastylosis; restoration; restoration works; restoration projects; restoration techniques; reconstitution; world heritage list; archaeology; acropolises; Greece; proceedings of conferences.

// Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 10113(2).

028664 - Meleti apokatastaseos tis anodomis tou kentrikou ktiriu Tanoulas, Tasos; Ioannidou, Maria. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 2002. 154 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Propylaea. 2) (gre). Restoration of the Superstructure of the Central Building. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temple porticos; conservation; conservation in situ; restoration; reconstruction; anastylosis; reconstitution; greek architecture; architectural elements; marble; world heritage list; archaeology; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Propylaea, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15126. ISBN: 960-214-028-3.

028665 - Meleti domikis apokatastaseos tis vorias odis tou Parthenonos. Zambas, Costas. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 2002. 182 p., illus., plans. (gre). [Study for the Structural Restoration of the Northern Side of the Parthenon]. eng. Incl. bibl., diagrams and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; restoration works; reconstruction; anastylosis; archaeology; marble; columns; pediments; reinforced concrete; history of conservation; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15122. ISBN: 960-214-014-3.

028666 - I ekleptinsis ton kionon tou Parthenonos. Zambas, Costas. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 2002. 240 p., illus., plans. (gre). The Refinements of the Columns of the Parthenon. eng. Incl. bibl., diagrams and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; architectural rhythm; architectural details; architectural design; structural elements; marble; columns; capitals; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15123. ISBN: 960-214-015-1.

028667 - Meleti apokatastaseos tou notiou toihou tou Parthenons. Paraschis, Caterina; Toganidis, Nikos. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 2002. 125 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. .6) (gre). Study for the Restoration of the South Wall of the Parthenon. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; reconstitution; archaeology; anastylosis; restoration in situ; restoration techniques; history of conservation; documentation; walls; masonry; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15124. ISBN: 960-7424-33-6.

028668 - Meleti katharismou tis ditikis zophorou. Papakonstantinou, E.; Frantzikinaki, K.; Pouli, P.; Zafiropulos, V. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 2002. 168 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. .7) (gre). The Parthenon West Frieze: a Study of Cleaning Methods. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; architectural sculpture; sculptures; marble; friezes; cleaning; cleaning agents; techniques; lasers; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15125. ISBN: 960-214-034-8.

028669 - Meleti apokatastaseos ton Propylaeon. Tanoulas, A.; Ioannidou, M.; Moraitou, A. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. 492 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Propylaea. 1) (gre). Study for the Restoration of the Propylaea. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstracts in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temple porticos; reconstruction; anastylosis; history of conservation; architecture history; building materials; techniques; structural components; documentation; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Propylaea, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15128.

028670 - Meleti apokatastaseos ton Propylaeon. Tanoulas, T. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. p. 3-334, illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Propylaea. .1) (gre). Study for the Restoration of the Propylaea. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temple porticos; reconstruction; anastylosis; history of conservation; architecture history; building materials; techniques; structural components; documentation; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; greece; expert reports.

// Propylaea, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15128.

028671 - Domika provlimata ton Propylaeon. Ioannidou, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. p. 335-448, illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Propylaea. 1) (gre). Structural problems of the Propylaia. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temple porticos; reconstruction; anastylosis; building materials; techniques; structural components; marble; beams; block; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Propylaea, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15128.

028672 - Propylaia. To domiko yliko ke i syntirisi tou. Moraitou, A.; Papadimitriou, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. p. 449-479, illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Propylaea. 1) (gre). Propylaia. The building material and its conservation. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temple porticos; reconstruction; anastylosis; deterioration; patina; building materials; marble; stone; concrete; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Propylaea, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15128.

028673 - Meleti apokatastaseos tou Parthenonos. Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.733, illus., plans. (gre). Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. eng. Incl. bibl., diagrams, appendices and abstracts in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; architecture history; building techniques; history of conservation; restoration works; anastylosis; building sites; deterioration; building materials; earthquake resistance; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028674 - I architektoniki tou Parthenonos. Corres, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.5-129, illus., plans. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon" (gre). The Architecture of the Parthenon. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; ancient art; architecture history; architectural details; architectural rhythm; structural elements; building techniques; stability; block; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028675 - Syntomi episkopisi tis istorias ke ton ikodomikon peripetion tou Parthenonos mechri ke tin Palaeochristianiki epochi. Corres, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.131-149, plans. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon" (gre). A brief review of the history of and vicissitudes of the construction on the Parthenon. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; ancient art; architecture history; architectural details; architectural rhythm; structural elements; building techniques; stability; block; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028676 - Syntomi episkopisi tis istorias ke ton ikodomikon peripetion tou Parthenonos apo tin Palaeochristianiki epochi os simera. Bouras, Ch. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.151-167. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon" (gre). A brief review of the history of and vicissitudes of the construction on the Parthenon. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; ancient art; architecture history; history of conservation; architectural details; architectural rhythm; structural elements; building techniques; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028677 - Bibliographiko deltio. Bouras, Ch. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.169-197. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon" (gre). [Bibliography]. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; ancient art; architecture history; history of conservation; architectural details; architectural rhythm; structural elements; building techniques; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; bibliographies.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028678 - I mechri to 1983 diatirisi tou Parthenonos. Corres, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.199-399, illus., plans. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon" (gre). The state of the preservation of the Parthenon up to 1983. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; documentation; marble; environmental deterioration; history of conservation; damage; mechanical factors; metals; earthquakes; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028679 - I skopi. Se ti apovlepi i programmatizommeni epemvasi. Bouras, Ch. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.401-405. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parhtenon" (gre). The aims of the proposed operation on the Parthenon. eng. Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; anastylosis; reconstruction; deterioration; damage; consolidation of materials; restoration works; values; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028680 - I protasis epemvaseos ston Parthenona. Geniki parousiasi. Bouras, Ch. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.413-422. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parhtenon" (gre). The proposals for the Parthenon. General Consideration. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; anastylosis; reconstruction; deterioration; damage; consolidation of materials; restoration works; values; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028681 - I protasis epemvaseos ston Parthenona. Ta dodeka programmata tis ergasias. Corres, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.423-497, illus., plans. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parhtenon" (gre). The proposals for the Parthenon. The twelve programs of work. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; anastylosis; reconstruction; restoration works; walls; columns; friezes; pediments; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028682 - To ergotaksio tou Parthenonos se synartisi me to ergo. Corres, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.499-524, plans. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parhtenon" (gre). [The building site of the Parthenon in relation to the works]. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; anastylosis; reconstruction; restoration works; conservation in situ; building sites; construction equipment; building techniques; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028683 - To ergotaksio tou Parthenonos. Analytiki parousiasi ton stichion tou. Corres, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.525-594, illus., plans. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parhtenon" (gre). [The building site of the Parthenon. Analytical presentation of its elements]. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; anastylosis; reconstruction; restoration works; conservation in situ; building sites; construction equipment; building techniques; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028684 - Parartima A-Morphes diavrosis ke prostasia ton domikon ylikon tou Parthenonos. Skoulikidis, Th.; Belyiannis, N.; Papakonstantinou, E.; Charalambous, D. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.595-601. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parhtenon" (gre). Appendice A-Types of Corrosion. Measures to be taken.. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; protection of historic monuments; restoration works; conservation in situ; deterioration; properties of materials; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028685 - Parartima B-To provlima tis sismikis eparkias tou Parthenonos. Zambas, C. Athens, Ministry of Culture and Sciences, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1983. p.603-658, illus., plans. In: "Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon" (gre). Appendice B-The Problem of the Parthenon's Earthquake Resistance. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; anastylosis; reconstruction; restoration works; conservation in situ; earthquake resistance; durability; stability; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 7991.

028686 - Meleti apokatastaseos tou Parthenonos. Korres, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1989. 8 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. .2b) (same text in gre, eng). Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; reconstruction; anastylosis; conservation; walls; block; columns; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; architectural drawings.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15130.

028687 - Programmata apokatastaseos opisthodomou ke dutikou pterou (programmata 9 ke 11). Domostatika provlimata. Zambas, K. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. 204 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. .3b) (gre). Study for the Restoration of the Opisthodomos, Programmes 9 and 11, Structural Problems. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; anastylosis; conservation; documentation; structural faults; damage; columns; properties of materials; earthquake resistance; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15132.

028688 - O dytikos toichos ke alla mnemia. Korres, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. 126 p., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. .4) (gre). The West Wall of the Parthenon and Other Monuments. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; anastylosis; conservation; architectural details; restoration; walls; repairs; block; doors; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15134.

028689 - Programma plagion toichon tou sikou. Toganides, N. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. 85 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. .5) (gre). Restoration Project on the Long Walls of the Cella. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; anastylosis; history of conservation; computer applications; structural elements; block; building techniques; restoration; walls; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15135.

028690 - Architektoniki meleti apokatastaseos (keimeno), me ekthesi peri tis syntiriseos tis epiphantias tou marmarou ypo K. Mbambanika. With a Report on the Conservation of the Surface of the Marble by K.Babanika. Giraud, D. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. 380 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Temple of Athena Nike. .1a) (gre). Architectural Study for the Restoration of the Building (text). eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; anastylosis; restoration; reconstruction; history of conservation; architecture history; documentation; marble; archives; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Temple of Athena Nike, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15136.

028691 - Ekthesi peri tis syntiriseos tis epiphantias tou marmarou Mbambanika, K. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. p.361-380, illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Temple of Athena Nike. .1a) (gre). Report on the Conservation of the Surface of the Marble. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; conservation techniques; consolidation of materials; marble; stone; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Temple of Athena Nike, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15136.

028692 - Architektoniki meleti apokatastaseos (pinakes). Giraud, D. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. 232 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Temple of Athena Nike. 1b) (gre). Architectural Study for the Restoration of the Building (plates). eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; anastylosis; restoration; reconstruction; history of conservation; architecture history; documentation; marble; archives; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Temple of Athena Nike, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15137.

028693 - Peri tis syntiriseos tis Dytikis Zophorou. Skoulikidis, Th.; Papakonstantinou, E.; Galanos, A.; Doganis, Y. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. 188 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. 3c) (gre). Conservation of the West Frieze. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; conservation techniques; cleaning; cleaning agents; consolidation of materials; friezes; marble; stone; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15133.

028694 - Protasi gia ton katharismo ton mnemion tis Acropolis. Skoulikidis, Th. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. p. 3-15. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. 3c) (gre). Proposal for Cleaning Monuments of the Acropolis. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation; conservation techniques; cleaning; cleaning agents; consolidation of materials; friezes; marble; stone; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15133.

028695 - Physicochimikes paratirisis sti dytiki zophoro tou Parthenona. Papakonstantinou, E. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. p. 17-64, illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. 3c) (gre). Physical-Chemical Observations on the West Frieze of the Parthenon. eng. Incl. bibl., diagrams and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; conservation; conservation techniques; physical-chemical factors; deterioration; cement; x-ray analysis; friezes; marble; stone; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15133.

028696 - I dytiki zophoros-meleti syntirisis. Galanos, A.; Doganis, Y. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. p. 65-188, illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. 3c) (gre). The West Frieze of the Parthenon-Conservation Report. eng. Incl. bibl., diagrams and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; conservation; history of conservation; documentation; deterioration; reconstitution; materials; block; conservation techniques; friezes; marble; archaeology; world heritage list; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15133.

028697 - Programmata apokataseos opisthonaou ke orofis dytikou pterou, Architektoniki meleti, me istoriki eisagogi tis F. Mallouhou-Tufano. With historical introduction by F. Mallouhou-Tufano.. Koufopoulos, Petros. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. 184 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. 3a) (gre). Restoration project of the Opisthodomos and the ceiling of the west colonnade aisle. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; anastylosis; restoration in situ; conservation; history of conservation; building sites; architectural details; structural elements; ceilings; friezes; marble; archaeology; world heritage list; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15131.

028698 - Istoriki eisagogi: Epemvasis ston Opisthonaon ke sti dytiki zophoro tou Parthenona ton 19o ke ton 20o aeona. Mallouhou-Tufano, F. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1994. p.11-23, illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. 3a) (gre). Historical introduction. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; anastylosis; restoration in situ; conservation; history of conservation; 19th; 20th; archaeology; world heritage list; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15131.

028699 - Meleti apokataseos tou Parthenona. Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1989. 227 p., illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. 2a) (gre). [Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon]. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; reconstruction; anastylosis; restoration in situ; conservation; walls; marble; structural faults; archaeology; world heritage list; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15129.

028700 - O Pronaos (5o ke 6o programma tou ergou). Korres, M. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1989. p. 11-111, illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. 2a) (gre). [The Vestibule (5th and 6th programs of the work)]. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; anastylosis; conservation; reconstruction; walls; columns; structural elements; block; friezes; doors; archaeology; world heritage list; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15129.

028701 - I plevriki tichi (7o ke 8o programma tou ergou). Toganides, N. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1989. p. 113-151, illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. 2a) (gre). [The Side Walls (7th and 8th programs of the work)]. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; anastylosis; conservation; reconstruction; walls; materials; structural elements; earthquakes; damage; deterioration; archaeology; world heritage list; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15129.

028702 - Domika provlimata tis apokataseos tou Parthenona. Zambas, C. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1989. p. 153-180, illus., plans. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. 2a) (gre). [Structural Problems of the Restoration of the Parthenon]. eng. Incl. bibl. and diagrams.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; anastylosis; conservation in situ; reconstruction; philosophy of conservation; properties of materials; architectural details; masonry joints; damage; earthquake resistance; archaeology; world heritage list; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15129.

028703 - To marmaro tou Parthenonos ke i syntirisi tou. Skoulikidis, Th.; Dogani, I.; Theoulakis, P.; Kouzeli, K.; Belyiannis, N.; Moraitou, A.; Papakonstantinou, E.; Charalampous, D. Athens, Ministry of Culture, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1989. p. 181-219, illus. (Study for the Restoration of the Parthenon. 2a) (gre). [The marble of Parthenon and its conservation]. eng. Incl. bibl. and diagrams.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; anastylosis; conservation in situ; deterioration; friezes; metals; conservation techniques; patina; damage; cleaning; archaeology; world heritage list; Greece; expert reports.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15129.

028707 - General Principles of Organization of Work-sites for Restoration of the Monuments Ioannidou, Maria. Athens, Ministry of Culture, The Acropolis Restoration Service, 2002. p. 1-3, illus., plans. (The Acropolis Restoration News. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation in situ; restoration works; anastylosis; reconstruction; building sites; conservation techniques; equipment; technicians; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece.

// Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15148.

028708 - Hoisting and Handling Technology in the Restoration of the Acropolis Monuments. Oikonomopoulos, Spyros. Athens, Ministry of Culture, The Acropolis Restoration Service, 2002. p. 4-7, illus., plans. (The Acropolis Restoration News. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation in situ; restoration works; anastylosis; reconstruction; building sites; block; cranes; equipment; technicians; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece.

// Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15148.

028710 - The Work-site of the Parthenon. Toganidis, Nikos. Athens, Ministry of Culture, The Acropolis Restoration Service, 2002. p. 8-9, illus., plans. (The Acropolis Restoration News. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation in situ; restoration works; anastylosis; reconstruction; building sites; block; conservation techniques; equipment; technicians; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece.

// Parthenon, Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15148.

028711 - Information Technology in the Acropolis Restoration Project. Alexopoulos, Yiannis. Athens, Ministry of Culture, The Acropolis Restoration Service, 2002. p. 10-11, illus. (The Acropolis Restoration News. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation in situ; restoration works; anastylosis; computer applications; documentation; computer equipment; computer techniques; computer networks; information sources; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece.

// Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15148.

028712 - The Work of the Acropolis Restoration Service during the Year 2001. Bouras, Charalambos. Athens, Ministry of Culture, The Acropolis Restoration Service, 2002. p. 12-19, illus. (The Acropolis Restoration News. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; temple porticos; conservation in situ; restoration works; anastylosis; documentation; publication; educational activities; information sources; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece.

// Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15148.

028713 - International Meeting for the Restoration of the Acropolis Monuments. 5th. Athens, 4-6 October 2002. 5th International Meeting for the Restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, 4-6 October 2002. The Acropolis Restoration Service. Athens, Ministry of Culture, The Acropolis Restoration Service, 2002. p. 20-21, illus. (The Acropolis Restoration News. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; temple porticos; conservation; conservation in situ; restoration works; anastylosis; reconstruction; publication; publicity; information sources; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece.

// Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15148.

028714 - In Praise of the Marble-cutters of the Acropolis, The Medal of Honour of Europa Nostra awarded to Yiannis Arbilias. Mallouchou-Tufano, Fani. Athens, Ministry of Culture, The Acropolis Restoration Service, 2002. p. 22-23, illus. (The Acropolis Restoration News. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation in situ; restoration works; anastylosis; reconstruction; marble; technicians; craftsmen; craftsmanship; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece.

// Arbilias, Yiannis // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: 15148.

028715 - Anaskafi tis vassilikis tou Agiou Achilleiou, deuthera (1966) kai triti (1967) periodos ergasias. Anatypon ek tou D' tomou tis Epistimonikis Epetiridas tis Polytechnikis Scholis, Aristoteleioou Panepistimiou Thessalonikis. Moutsopoulos, N.C. Thessaloniki, Polytechnic Faculty, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1969. p. 63-228, illus., plans. (Epistimoniki Epetirida tis Polytechnikis Scholis. 4) (gre). [Excavation of the Saint Achilleios Basilica, second (1966) and third (1967) periods. Extracts from the Scientific Bulletin of the Polytechnic Faculty of the Aristotle University of Thessaloniki]. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; byzantine architecture; basilicas; narthex; aisles; wall paintings; inscriptions; tombs; archaeological finds; human remains; coins; iron; Greece; excavation reports.

// Saint Achilleios, Florina, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 15149.

028716 - Anaskafi tis vassilikis tou Agiou Achilleiou. Anatypon ek tou E' tomou tis Epistimonikis Epetiridas tis Polytechnikis Scholis, Aristoteleioou Panepistimiou Thessalonikis. Moutsopoulos, N.C. Thessaloniki, Polytechnic Faculty, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1972. p. 149-461, illus., plans. (Epistimoniki Epetirida tis Polytechnikis Scholis. 5) (gre). [Excavation of the Saint Achilleios Basilica. Extracts from the Scientific Bulletin of the Polytechnic Faculty of the Aristotle University of Thessaloniki]. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; byzantine architecture; basilicas; narthex; aisles; wall paintings; inscriptions; tombs; archaeological finds; human remains; coins; iron; reconstruction; Greece; excavation reports.

// Saint Achilleios, Florina, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 15150.

028720 - Historiki Eisagogi. Moutsopoulos, N.C. Thessaloniki, Polytechnic Faculty, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1974. 193 p., illus., plans. (Arkadikes Meletes: To Rythmistiko Schedio tis Tripoleos. 1) (gre). [Historic Introduction]. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; architecture; architectural surveys; architecture history; history of town planning; archaeology; historic monuments; churches; walls; Greece.

// Tripoli, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 15155.

028795 - Pylos-Itea: dimosies syzitiseis. Technical Chamber of Greece. Athens, Technical Chamber of Greece, 1976. 67 p., illus. (Technika Chronika. 3/76) (gre). [Pylos-Itea: public discussions]. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: shipyards; industrial pollution; industrial development; environmental deterioration; natural sites; protection of archaeological sites; protection of historic sites; protection of environment; publicity; Greece.

// Pylos, Greece // Itea, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 15170.

028799 - Archaeologische Vermessung in Eretria (Griechenland). Glutz, R. Zürich, Institut für Denkmalpflege, 1983. p. 425-431, illus., plans. (Vermessung, Photogrammetrie, Kulturtechnik. 12/83) (ger). [Archaeological Measurements in Eretria (Greece)]. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: topographical surveys; archaeological field work; Greece.

// Eretria, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 15171.

028803 - The National Trust for Greece. The National Trust for Greece. London, The National Trust for Greece Ltd., 1973. 10 p. (The National trust for Greece. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of archaeological heritage; protection of natural heritage; architectural heritage; Greece.

ACCESSION NO: 15174.

030162 - Deterioration layers and crust formations on two hellenistic excavated marble sculptures. Analytical and theoretical approach. Theoulakis, P.; Giannoulaki, M.; Poulimenea, S.; Karatasios, I.; Kilikoglou, V.; Themelis, P. Stockholm, ICOMOS Sweden, 2004. p. 43-50, illus. In: "Proceedings of the 10th International congress on Deterioration and Conservation of Stone; Vol.1 (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sculptures; marble; deterioration; weathering; patina; microanalysis; x-ray analysis; archaeological finds; Greece.

// Messini, Peloponnese, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 15029. CALL NO: Pi. 464. ISBN: 91-631-1458-5.

032046 - Sur l'activité du service archéologique en Grèce. Yalouris, Nicolas. Padova, Marsilio Editore, 1971. p. 950-951. In: "Il monumento per l'uomo: atti del II Congresso Internazionale del Restauro, Venezia, 25-31 Maggio 1964" (fre). On the activity of the archaeological service in Greece. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; preservation; protection of archaeological sites; Greece.

ACCESSION NO: 159.

Hungary

006680 - Mausoleo paleocristiano di Pécs (4-5e sec.) : problemi archeologici, architettonici e di restauro. Fülep, F.; Bachmann, Z.; Pintér, A. Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1985. p. 85-106, illus. (Restauro. 14, 77-78) (ita). Incl. drawings, plans and cross-section drawings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mausolea; archaeological sites; roman architecture; wall paintings; conservation in situ; management of archaeological sites; deterioration; dampness; Hungary.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation plans; site museums.

// Mausoleo paleocristiano, Pécs (Hungary)

ACCESSION NO: K-162.

007367 - La Restauration du château royal du Moyen-Age à Buda. Gerö, László. Bruxelles, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1969. p. 36-50, illus., plans. (Monumentum. 4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; castles; palaces; medieval architecture; stone; archaeological excavations; architecture history; fortifications; conversion of buildings; museums; historic gardens; Hungary.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Château Royal, Buda, Budapest (Hungary)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol4/vol4_2.pdf.

008229 - International Restorer Seminar. 5th. Veszprém, 1985. Archaeological excavations of Aquincum from 1778 to our days. "Thermae maiores" of the roman military camp. Kaba, Melinda. Budapest, National centre of museums-Unesco, 1985. p.237-241. (Fifth International Restorer Seminar. 2) (various texts in eng, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; roman architecture; restoration in situ; reconstruction; Hungary; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ruins.

// Flórián Square, Budapest (Hungary)

CALL NO: Arch. 110.

008244 - International Restorer Seminar. 5th. Veszprém, 1985. Presentation at Obuda of the remains from roman and mediaeval buildings. Agostházi, László. Budapest, National centre of museums-Unesco, 1985. p. 243-246. (Fifth International Restorer Seminar. 2) (various texts in eng, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; roman architecture; medieval architecture; conservation; Hungary; proceedings of conferences. // Old Buda, Budapest (Hungary)
ACCESSION NO: 8990. CALL NO: Arch. 110.

019837 - Restoration of the Provostal Ruins at Dömös as seen by a practicing architect, in a "bottom line vies" of the concept of authenticity. Nándori, Klára. Colombo, ICOMOS, 1996. p. 125-148, illus., maps, plans. In: "Monuments and sites : Hungary" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; crypts; archaeological excavations; restoration; Hungary. // Crypt of Provostal Church, Dömös, Hungary
ACCESSION NO: 13890. ISBN: 955-613-085-3.

027843 - The rehabilitation of the Roman Catholic Church in Magyarzecsod. Harrach, Erziert C. Budapest, Hungarian National Committee of ICOMOS, 2005. p. 63-66, illus. (Monuments and Sites. XI) In: "The Venice Charter/ La Charte de Venise: 1964-2004-2044?" (same text in eng, fre). Remise en etat de l'eglise Catholique de Magyarzecsod. fre. Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; rehabilitation; archaeological excavations; restoration; Hungary.
// Catholic Church, Magyarzecsod, Hungary
ACCESSION NO: 14973. ISBN: 963-513-186-0.

028870 - Etude de cas : Cimetière paleochrétien : la nécropole de l'antique Sopinae dans la ville de Pecs contemporaine. Fejérdy, Tamás. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 89-94. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; cemeteries; funerary architecture; conservation of archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; enhancement; interpretation; Hungary.

// Sopinae, Pecs, Hungary
ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

032218 - Un ancien exemple: Esztergom / Hongrie. Vukov, Konstantin. Bern, ICOMOS Swiss National Committee, 1990. p. 623-625, illus. In: "ICOMOS International Symposium - 'ICOMOS, a quarter of a century, achievements and future prospects': Symposium papers" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; archaeological excavations; restoration; Venice charter; Hungary. SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Château Royal d'Esztergom, Hungary
ACCESSION NO: 10239. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/laussane-61.pdf>.

Ireland

003357 - Les Fouilles archéologiques à Dublin. Wallace, Patrick F. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1984. p. 18-19, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our past. 23) (same text in eng, fre). The Archaeological excavation of Dublin. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; medieval art; town archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban renewal; Ireland.

// Dublin (Ireland)
ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0842.

015964 - Discovery programme reports 1 : Project results 1992. report. Cotter, C.; Doody, M.; Grogan, E.; Newman, C.; Bhreathnach, E.; Weir, D. Discovery Program panel. Dublin, Royal Irish Academy, 1993. 109 p, illus. (Project results 1992) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; research; Ireland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; archaeological finds.
// Western Stone Fort Project (Ireland) // Ballyhoura Hills Project (Ireland) // North Munster Project (Ireland) // Tara Project (Ireland)

ACCESSION NO: 12621. CALL NO: Arch. 514. ISBN: 1-874045-10-0.

015965 - Discovery programme reports 2 : Project results 1993. report. Cotter, C.; Doody, M.; Grogan, E.; Newman, C.; Bhreathnach, E.; Weir, D. Discovery Program panel. Dublin, Royal Irish Academy, 1995. 126 p, illus. (Project results 1993) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; research; Ireland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; archaeological finds.

// Western Stone Fort Project (Ireland) // Ballyhoura Hills Project (Ireland) // North Munster Project (Ireland) // add 64/05

ACCESSION NO: 13085. CALL NO: Arch. 515. ISBN: 1-874045-29-1.

018609 - The Bend of the Boyne: the greatest collection of European megalithic art. Keane, Eugene; O Ríordáin Dúchas, Dúlra. Madrid, UNESCO, 2000. p. 42-51, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 14, 2000) (same text in eng, fre, spa). La Vallée de la Boyne: le plus grand ensemble d'art mégalithique européen. fre. Valle del Boyne: el más importante cementerio de la edad de piedra en Irlanda. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; monolithic monuments; world heritage list; tumulus; tombs; Ireland.

// Archaeological Ensemble of the Bend of the Boyne, Ireland (WHC 659)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018944 - Newgrange (Ireland): Are we damaging what we love? Harbison, Peter. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 1999. p. 51-52, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 1999) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; monolithic monuments; cultural tourism; visitors; Ireland.

// Newgrange, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

019348 - Excavations at Roscrea Castle, Co. Tipperary. Manning, Conleth. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2001. p. 115-120, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra. EN Bulletin. 55, 2001) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; castles; archaeological excavations; Ireland.

// Roscrea Castle, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: K-027.

025372 - Dublin Castle: preservation and presentation of the excavated remains. Manning, Conleth. The Hague, Europa Nostra, 2004. p. 75-81, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Bulletin. 58) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; conservation; Ireland.

// Dublin Castle, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: K-027.

Italy

000224 - The Domus Aurea reconsidered. Warden, P.Gregory. Philadelphia, Society of Architectural Historians, 1981. p. 271-278, illus. (Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians . 81,4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; architecture history; roman architecture; reconstruction; Italy.

// Domus Aurea, Rome (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-117.

000254 - Ancora sul piano di recupero, Teatro romano a Trieste. Associazione Nazionale fra gli Istituti Autonomi e Consorzi Case Popolari. Milano, ANIACCP, 1981. p. 75-76, illus. (Edilizia Popolare. 81,159) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theatres; archaeological sites; re-use; historic town centres; town planning; Italy.

// Teatro romano, Trieste (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-78.

000357 - Présentation des monuments historiques. Feilden, Bernard M. ICCROM. Washington, UICN, 1980. p. 11-15, illus. (Parcs. 5,1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: consolidation of materials; theory of restoration; architecture; archaeological remains; anastylosis; reconstruction.

// Arco di Tito, Rome (Italy) // Arco di Costantino, Rome (Italy)

CALL NO: K-155.

000388 - Qualche appunto su tre millenni di storia. Miarelli Mariani, Gaetano. Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1980. p. 7-38, illus. (Restauro. 80,52) (ita). bibliography.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; archaeological sites; Italy.

// Forum, Roma (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-162.

000389 - I Termini del recente dibattito. Molajoli, Bruno. Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1980. p. 39-45. (Restauro. 89,52) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; enhancement.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Italy; urban archaeological sites.

// Forum, Roma (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-162.

000422 - Architettura "povera" nell'antichità: gli epitombia di Cefalù. Tullio, Amedeo. Rome, La nuova Italia scsientifica, 1980. p.45-48, illus. (Ricerche di storia dell'arte. 11) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; necropolises; pyramids; antiquities; coatings; Italy.

// Cefalu, Sicily (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-168.

000427 - Il Palazzo Ducale di Gubbio, riscoperta di antiche strutture urbane. Venturini, Giovanni. Roma, la Nuova Italia Scientifica, 1980. p. 70-74, illus. (Ricerche di Storia dell'Arte. 11) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; medieval art; roads; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: domestic architecture; historical surveys; palaces.

// Palazzo Ducale, Gubbio(Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-168.

000538 - Contributi progettuali al tema della protezione di monumenti e di scavi archeologici dall'inquinamento atmosferico: l'area della Regia nel Foro Romano, l'arco di Costantino, l'arco di Settimo Severo. Proposals for the protection against atmospheric pollution of monuments and archaeological excavations such as the arches of Constantine and Septimius Severus and the area regia in the Forum Romanum (eng). Studio Musmeci (Italy); Ufficio Studi della Soprintendenza Archeologica di Roma (Italy). Roma, La Nuova Italia Scientifica, 1982. p. 55-62, illus. (Ricerche di Storia dell'Arte. 82,16) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: air pollution; historic monuments; archaeological sites; temporary covers.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Italy.

// Foro Romano, Rome (Italy) // Arco di Costantino, Rome (Italy) // Arco di Settimo Severo, Rome (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-168.

000722 - L'Iconographie préhistorique et sa présentation in situ. Citadini, Tiziana. Paris, ICOM, 1982. p. 243-245, illus. (Museum. 82,4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological sites; enhancement; restoration in situ; open air museums; Italy.

// Park-museum, Nadro (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-132.

000871 - De Nouveaux centres culturels ? Oú ? Pourquoi ? Dei Nuovi centri culturali ? Dove ? Perché ? (ita). Nicolini, Renato. Paris, APUR, 1983. p. 61-66, illus. (Paris Projet. 83,23-24) (various texts in fre, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; cultural policy; animation culturelle; restoration; archaeological heritage; enhancement; re-use; architectural heritage; 19th; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: development projects.

// Roma (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-474.

000874 - La Ville antique et son avenir. La Città antica e il suo futuro (ita). Atelier Parisien d'Urbanisme. Paris, APUR, 1983. p. 85-91, illus. (Paris Projet. 83,23-24) (various texts in fre, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; conservation areas; urban archaeological sites; ancient architecture; archaeological sites; enhancement; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: development projects.

// Roma (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-474.

000875 - La Voie Appia. La Via Appia (ita). Atelier Parisien d'Urbanisme. Paris, APUR, 1983. p. 93-95, illus. (Paris Projet. 83,23-24) (various texts in fre, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; enhancement; green spaces; protection of environment; restoration of historic monuments; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: development projects.

// Rome (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-474.

000876 - La Zone archeologique centrale. L' Area archeologica centrale (ita). Atelier Parisien d'Urbanisme. Paris, APUR, 1983. p. 96, plan. (Paris Projet. 83,23-24) (various texts in fre, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; Italy.

// Roma (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-474.

000882 - Les Thermes de Caracalla. Le Terme di Caracalla (ita). Atelier Parisien d'Urbanisme. Paris, APUR, 1983. p. 114-116, illus., plan. (Paris Projet. 23-24) (various texts in fre, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; conservation; restoration; archaeological remains; methodology; Italy; thermae.

// Terme di Caracalla, Rome (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-474.

000883 - La Continuité de la topographie des forums impériaux entre le Moyen Age et la Renaissance. Continuità della topografia dei fori imperiali tra Medioevo e Rinascimento (ita). Atelier Parisien d'Urbanisme. Paris, APUR, 1983. p. 110-113, illus. (Paris Projet. 83,23-24) (various texts in fre, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; urban development; historical surveys; medieval art; re-use; archaeological remains; Italy.

// Rome (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-474.

000884 - Les Forums impériaux. I Fori imperiali (eng). Atelier Parisien d'Urbanisme. Paris, APUR, 1983. p. 104-109, illus. (Paris Projet. 83,23-24) (various texts in fre, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: forums; urban spaces; urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; redesigning projects; enhancement; historic town centres; Italy.

// Rome (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-474.

000885 - La Reconstitution du forum romain. La Ricomposizione del Foro romano (ita). Atelier Parisien d'Urbanisme. Paris, APUR, 1983. p. 100-103, illus. (Paris Projet. 83,23-24) (various texts in fre, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; restoration works; archaeological excavations; Italy.

// Foro romano, Roma (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-474.

001254 - Arnolfo's S. Maria del Fiore : a working hypothesis. Toker, Franklin. Philadelphia, Society of Architectural Historians, 1983. p. 101-120, illus. (Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians. 42,2) (eng). rapport technique de la fouille de 1980 / Incl. plans, coupes, croquis isométriques.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; cathedrals; world heritage list; art history; domes; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; Italy.

// Soprintendenza per i Beni Ambientali e Architettonici, Firenze (Italy) // S. Maria del Fiore (il Duomo), Firenze (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-117.

001736 - Capo di Ponte. Anati, Emmanuel. Capo di Ponte, Editions du Centro, 1981. 63 p, illus., plans. (Studi Camuni. 1) (same text in eng, fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; prehistoric sites; rock engravings; decorative patterns; dating; historical surveys; stylistic analysis; archaeological interpretation; world heritage list; Italy.

// Valcamonica (Italy)

CALL NO: A.R. 078.

- 001737 - Methods of recording and analysing rock engravings. Anati, Emmanuel. Capo di Ponte, Editions du Centro, 1977. 61 p, illus., maps. (Studi Camuni. 7) (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; prehistoric sites; rock engravings; stylistic analysis; chronology; archaeological interpretation; recording techniques; world heritage list; Italy.
 // Valcamonica (Italy)
 CALL NO: A.R. 081.
- 001738 - Valcamonica: 10.000 Anni di Storia. Anati, Emmanuel. Capo di Ponte, Editions du Centro, 1980. 96 p, illus. (Studi Camuni. 8) (ita). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; prehistoric sites; rock engravings; steles; historical surveys; decorative patterns; archaeological interpretation; chronology; dating; world heritage list; Italy. // Valcamonica (Italy)
 CALL NO: A.R. 040.
- 001741 - Evolution and style in Camunian Rock Art. Anati, Emmanuel. Capo di Ponte, Edizioni del Centro, 1976. 182 p., illus., maps, plans. (Archivi. 6) (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; world heritage list; prehistoric sites; rock engravings; decorative patterns; steles; chronology; comparative analysis; archaeological excavations; Italy. // Rock Drawings in Valcamonica, Italy (WHC 94)
 ACCESSION NO: 709. CALL NO: A.R. 104.
- 002052 - L' Enquête archéologique dans la zone de la Crypte Balbi. Manacorda, Danielle. Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1983. p. 11-16, illus. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 13) (fre). Dossier : "L'archéologie à Rome".
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; historical surveys; conservation of historic sites; archaeological finds; Italy.
 // Crypta Balby, Rome (Italy)
 ACCESSION NO: K-144.
- 002770 - Découverte d'une tombe étrusque. Ravera, Gabriella. Dijon, Archéologia, 1984. p. 18-21, illus., maps. (Archéologia. 189, April) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: graves; archaeological excavations; Italy.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; tombs; archaeological finds.
 // Tomb, Peruggia (Italy)
 ACCESSION NO: K-263. ISSN: 5513-189-22.
- 003356 - Renouveau de l'archéologie urbaine à Teramo. Sommella, Paolo. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1984. p. 16-17, illus., map. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our past. 23) (same text in eng, fre). Urban archaeological revival in Teramo. eng.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; rescue archaeology; historic town centres; archaeological excavations; town planning schemes; scientific cooperation; roman architecture; Italy.
 // Teramo (Italy)
 ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0842.
- 003692 - Introduction. Erder, Cevat. Valbonne, Centre de Recherches Archéologiques, 1984. p. 8-9. (Lettre d'Information Archéologie Orientale. 23, 7, April) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; meetings.
 // (ICCRUM) International Centre for Conservation, Rome (Italy)
 ACCESSION NO: K-120. ISSN: 0750-6279.
- 003794 - Le Temple de Mars Ultor. Kockel, Valentin. Dijon, Archéologia, 1984. p. 30-37, illus., plan. (Archéologia. 194, Sept.) (fre). Incl. bibl. and definitions of architectural terms.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; temples; reconstitution; descriptions; architectural details; friezes; Italy.
 // Temple de Mars Ultor, Rome (Italy) // Forum d'Auguste, Rome (Italy)
 ACCESSION NO: K-263.

005289 - Monumenti e Siti. Roma, 1983. Il Patrimonio archeologico, note sulla conservazione del patrimonio archeologico. Faccenna, Domenico; Lolli Ghetti, Mario; Zevi, Fausto. Naples, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1984. p. 18-28. (Monumenti e Siti : l'azione per la tutela oggi in Italia) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; legislation; administrative structures; conservation policy; Italy.

// Icomos - Italy

ACCESSION NO: 8476. CALL NO: L.IT. 001.

005836 - Sauvegarde et gestion urbaine : l'exemple romain. Pavolini, Carlo. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1985. p. 14-15, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé. 26) (same text in eng, fre). Protection and urban management : the Roman example. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; town planning; historic towns; archaeological excavations; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites

// Via dei Fori Imperiali, Rome (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834.

005897 - I Mosaici di Aquileia. Bertacchi, L. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 1-29, illus. (Mosaics/Mosaïque. 3) In: "Conservation in situ, Aquileia 1983" (ita). Incl. list of participants, bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological sites; deterioration; conservation policy; prevention of damage; protective coatings; shelters; visitors; byzantine architecture; removal of mosaics; reversibility; Italy.

// Aquileia (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 8484.

005913 - La Conservazione in situ delle compagini musive pavimentali : il rilievo per la documentazione. Robotti, C. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 207-214. (Mosaics/Mosaïque. 3) In: "Conservation in situ, Aquileia 1983" (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation in situ; mosaics; archaeological sites; maintenance; documentary research; surveys; deterioration; Italy.

// Herculaneum (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 8484.

005915 - Tecniche di esecuzione dei mosaici di Monreale. Andaloro, M. Rome, ICCROM, 1983. p. 231-255, illus. (Mosaics/Mosaïque. 3) In: "Conservation in situ, Aquileia 1983" (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation in situ; byzantine architecture; history of conservation; building techniques; archaeological excavations; tesserae; photographic archives; Italy.

// Monreale, Sicily (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 8484.

007516 - La Villa tiburtina detta di Cassio : nuove acquisizioni. Mari, Zaccaria. Roma, Istituto Nazionale d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte, 1985. p. 97-131, illus. (Rivista dell'Istituto Nazionale d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte. 6-7) (ita). Cross section drawings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: villas; roman architecture; architectural surveys; architecture history; archaeological finds; sculptures; Italy.

// Villa di Cassio (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-169.

007732 - L'Archéologie française en Italie. Gras, Michel. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 23-24. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 21, Automne) (fre). Incl. list of excavations and responsables.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; France; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: scientific cooperation; aims and activities.

// Ecole française de Rome (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

008816 - Modena: Museo archeologico e città. Cardarelli, Andrea. Bologna, Istituto per i beni artistici, culturali e naturali della Regione Emilia-Romagna, 1985. p. 23-24. (Informazioni ibc, nuova serie. 1, 3) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; archaeological heritage; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites.

// Museo civico archeologico, Modena (Italy) // Modena (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-111.

008907 - Prospections dans l'environnement urbain: le cas romain. Dottarelli, Roberto. Paris, Maison des sciences de l'homme, 1986. p. 53-61. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 24) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; urban archaeological sites; legislation; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: scientific cooperation; financing.

// Rome (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

009656 - Geometrical Ordering of the Garden Houses at Ostia. Watts, Carol Martin; Watts, Donald J. Philadelphia, Society of Architectural Historians, 1987. p. 265-276, illus. (Journal of Architectural Historians. 46, 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; archaeological sites; descriptions; Italy.

// Ostia, Rome (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-117. ISSN: 0037-9808.

010263 - Capri : From the Stone Age to the Tourist Age. Andrén, Arvid. Göteborg, Paul Åströms förlag, 1980. 250 p., illus. (Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology. 13) (eng). Incl. bibl.; map.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; historical surveys; descriptions; Italy.

// Capri (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 9817. ISBN: 91-85058-98-X.

010436 - Ecologia urbana applicata alla città di Roma, Progress Report n. 3. Urban ecology applied to the city of Rome (eng). Bonnes, Mirilia. Rome, Unesco, 1987. 2 vol. (90, 344p.). (Mab Progetto. 11) (ita). MAB Programma "man and the biosphere".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: environment; built environment; environmental quality; urban areas; towns; town planning; urban development; management; protection of environment; industrial pollution; archaeological sites; social surveys; documentation; Italy.

// Rome (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 9870. CALL NO: UR. 032.

011027 - The Archaeology of the Kingdom of Benvenutum: Ten Years of Field-Work by Sheffield University in Molise. Hodges, Richard. Paris, Commission of the European Communities, 1989. p. 41-49. (European Cultural Heritage Newsletter on Research. 3, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; medieval architecture; historic sites; archaeological excavations; architectural surveys; historical surveys; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history.

// Monastery, San Vincenzo al Volturno (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-315.

011139 - Aladino, uno strumento per la gestione dei dati di scavo. Bulgarelli, Giovanni; Guermandi, Maria Pia; Santoro Bianchi, Sara; Bianchi, Massimo. Bologne, Istituto per i beni artistici culturali e naturali della regione Emilia-Romagna, 1989. p.49-72, illus. (Informazioni IBC. 2) (ita). Incl. presentation of other european programmes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; computer applications; data bases; descriptions; Italy.

// Castelraimondo, Forgaria del Friuli (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-111.

011762 - L'area archeologica di Malano presso Avigliana in Valle di Susa. Cavargna, Mario; Fazio, Annetta. Torino, Antropologia Alpina, 1989. p. 231-272, illus.

maps. (Antropologia Alpina Annual Report. 1) (ita). Incl. bibl.; incl. appendixes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; roman architecture; customs houses; historical surveys; legal protection; descriptions; Italy.

// Malano, Valle di Susa (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-354. ISSN: 0392-9329.

012505 - Mostra storica della laguna veneta. Venice, 1970. Documentazione archeologica preromana e romana. Scarfi, Bianca Maria; Dorigato, Attilia. Venezia, 1970. p. 59-66, illus. (ita). Incl. bibl., notes, inventory of archaeological finds.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; management of archaeological sites; emporium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: funerary architecture; inscriptions; necropoles.

// Regia Deputazione di Storia Patria delle Venezie // Museo archeologico, Altino (Italy) // Museo del Seminario (Italy) // Museo Archeologico di Venezia (Italy) // Museo di Torcello (Italy) // Venice (Italy) // Torcello (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 12223. CALL NO: V.H. 1142.

013090 - Conservation training in Italy. Di Stefano, Roberto. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 52-57. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 124) (same text in eng, fre). La formation en conservation en Italy. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; architects; engineers; restoration; legislation; technique; photogrammetry; conservation; documentation; archives; archaeological excavations; financial aspects; inventories; museology; historiography.

// ICCROM // Ecole de Spécialisation en restauration de monuments, Naples (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 12527. CALL NO: F.164. ISBN: 955-613-039X.

013736 - Giardini di pietra : I Sassi di Matera e la civiltà mediterranea. I Sassi di Matera e la civiltà mediterranea. Laurenco, Pietro. Torino (it), Bollati Boringhieri editore, 1993. 199 p., illus. (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; historic towns; archaeological heritage; cave dwellings; Italy. // Matera (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 12584. ISBN: 88-339-0812-7.

014204 - The british school at Rome. Annual report 1993-1994. Rome, The british school at Rome, 1994. 48 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: annual reports; archaeological interpretation; archaeological sites; training; 20th.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; archives; financial aspects; schools.

// Cassiano dal pozzo // Butrint(Albania) // Elba(Italy) // San Vincenzo al volturno(Italy)

ACCESSION NO: ARCH 317. CALL NO: 12945.

014676 - Siracusa urbs magnificentissima : La collezione beneventano di Monteclimiti. Dufour, Liliane; Gargallo, Emanuela; Russo, Salvatore; Trigilia, Lucia; Voza, Giuseppe. Milano, Electa, 1995. 216 p., illus., plans, maps. (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; archaeological heritage; historical surveys; descriptions; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: iconographic analysis; tourism; topographical surveys.

// Beneventano di Monteclimiti // Syracuse (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 13214. CALL NO: V.H. 1279. ISBN: 88-435-5054-3.

015221 - La valle dei templi : tra iconografia e storia. De Miro, E.; Schirò, G.; Mascollì, L.; Vallet, G.; Fiorentini, G.; Giarrizzo, G.; Trizzino, L. Agrigento, Soprintendenza ai beni culturali e ambientali di agrigento, 1994. 39 p., 266 drawings. (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Archaeological heritage; roman architecture; history; iconography; Italy.

// Sicily, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 13399. CALL NO: Arch. 389.

015561 - Per la salveza dei beni culturali in Italia. Commissione d'indagine per la tutela e la valorizzazione del patrimonio storico, archeologico, artistico e del paesaggio(Italy). Roma, Casa Editrice Colombo, 1967. 3 v., illus. (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; cultural heritage; natural heritage; archaeological heritage; Italy.

CALL NO: L.IT. 014.

016168 - Curso "Documento, espacio y entorno. La protección del monumento en el paisaje urbano y rural". Santiago de Compostela, 1996. Relazioni tra restauro dei centri storici e tutela dei siti archeologici : alcuni esempi in Italia. communications. Gizzi, S. Santiago de Compostela, Xunta de Galicia, 1998. p. 135-157. (ita). Relationship between the restoration of historic quarters and the protection of the archaeological sites : some examples in Italy (tra). eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; restoration; archaeological sites; integrated conservation; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: protection; case studies.

// Roma, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 13595. CALL NO: F.212. ISBN: 84-453-2159-5.

016518 - Recuperar la memoria urbana. L'arqueologia en la rehabilitació de les ciutats històriques. Tarragona, 1997. Strategie per il parco archeologico di Roma. Dal Centro Storico all'Appia Antica. Meogrossi, Piero. Tarragona, Universitat Rovira i Virgili, Fundació La Caixa, 1999. p. 41-45. (Documents d'Arqueologia Classica; 2) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; archaeological heritage; town planning; Italy.

// Roma, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 13758. CALL NO: V.H. 1339. CALL NO: Arch.527. ISBN: 84-89936-69-2.

016605 - Un monde creusé dans la pierre: tombes étrusques et voies romaines. Melmoth, Françoise. Paris, Editions Errance, 2000. p. 45-50, illus. (L'Archéologue: Archéologie Nouvelle. 48) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; roman architecture; funerary architecture; dolmens; tombs; Italy.

// Via Cava, Pitigliano, Italy // Fiora, Italy // Maremma, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

016616 - Il cantiere della Palazzina di Caccia di Stupinigi. Soprintendenza Beni Ambientali e Architettonici del Piemonte, Italy. Milano, Fabbri Editori, 1989. 110 p., illus., plans. (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; world heritage list; restoration works; restoration techniques; archaeological excavations; historical surveys; Italy.

// Residences of the Royal House of Savoy. Castello di Stupinigi, Piedmont, Italy (WHC 823)

ACCESSION NO: 13819.

017454 - San Salvatore a Vaiano. Maetzel, Guglielmo; Francovich, Riccardo; Vannini, Guido; Manganelli del Fà, Carlo; Vannucci, Sergio. Edizioni Clusf, 1976. p. 53-165, illus., plans. (Archeologia Medievale. 3, 1976) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monastic and conventual buildings; abbeys; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; ceramics; pottery; mineralogical analysis; Italy.

// San Salvatore, Vaiano di Prato, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 027. CALL NO: Arch. 409.

018112 - Roma e le capitali Europe dell'archeologia. Roma, 1991. Atti del Convegno Internazionale. La Regina, Adriano; Proietti, Giuseppe; Pisani Sartorio, Guiseppina; Nylander, Carl; Liverani, Paolo; Giuliano, Antonio; Guzzo, Pietro Giovanni; Pani Ermini, Letizia; Carandini, Andrea; Melucco Vaccaro, Alessandra; True, Marion; Luzón Nogué, José María; Touloupa, Evi; Griffiths Pedley, John; Arias, Paolo Enrico; Pallottino, Massimo. Roma, Edizioni Quasar, 1992. p.1-115. (Eutopia: Commentarii Novi de Antiquitatibus Totius Europae. 1992, I, 1) (various texts in fre, eng, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; museums.

// Roma, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 2208. CALL NO: Arch. 408. ISSN: 1121-1628.

018532 - Archaeology around Vesuvius: a part of the World Heritage. Guzzo, Pietro Giovanni. Madrid, Unesco, 1998. p.4-15, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 7, 1998) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Pompeii et Herculaneum: les cités antiques du Vésuve. fre. La arqueología que rodea al Vesuvio como parte del patrimonio mundial. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; roman architecture; world heritage list; Italy.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompeii, Herculaneum, and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

019198 - La "Pompéi préhistorique". Un village de l'Age du Bronze enseveli par une éruption du Vésuve. Lontcho, Frédéric. Paris, Epona, 2002. p. 40-47, illus. (L'Archéologue: Archéologie nouvelle. 59, 2002) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; Italy.

// Pompéi, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

019620 - Análisis y levantamiento especial para la restauración arqueológica: el caso de la villa romana de Minori. Intervención especial de consolidación. Dos ejemplos de utilización de resinas en la iglesia de San Bartolomé y la Catedral de Campania (Salerno). Pane, Giulio. Valladolid, Instituto Español de Arquitectura, 1999. p. 117-122. In: "Patrimonio, restauración y nuevas tecnologías - PPU" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration works; archaeological excavations; churches; consolidation; resins; Italy.

// Iglesia de San Bartolomé, Salerno, Italy // Catedral de Campania, Salerno, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14280. ISBN: 84-7762-960-9.

020989 - I piani paesistici della provincia di Napoli e la tutela del paesaggio archeologico. Pasinetti, Castello. Cagliari, Edizioni AV, 2002. p. 53-64. In: "Conservation and restoration of the archaeological heritage. The Venice Charter Thirty-five years on" (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; landscapes; archaeological heritage; Italy.

// Naples, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14422. CALL NO: Arch. 571.

020990 - Tharros: definizione di un contesto territoriale archeologico e problematiche di conservazione. Acquaro, Enrico; Gaudina, Elisabetta. Cagliari, Edizioni AV, 2002. p. 65-75, illus. In: "Conservation and restoration of the archaeological heritage. The Venice Charter Thirty-five years on" (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; Italy.

// Tharros, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14422. CALL NO: Arch. 571.

023028 - La centrale elettrica delle miniere del Beth in Val Chisone. Ricerche di archeologia industriale nel parco regionale della val Tronca. Seglie, Dario. Pinerolo, CeSMAP, 1998. p. 279-282, illus. (Survey Bollettino del CeSMAP. 9-12 (1993-1996)) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; industrial heritage; Italy.

// Beth, Val Chisone, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14315. CALL NO: A.R. 305.

023169 - Ostie, le port de Rome revisité. Ardascan, Paul; Arnaud, Pascal. Archéologie Nouvelle. Paris, Archeologie Nouvelle, 2004. p. 3-31, illus. (L'Archeologue, archeologie nouvelle. 71) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; historic monuments; archaeological heritage; mosaics; Italy.

// Ostia, Roma, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

023293 - Illustrazione del progetto P.A.V.E.S. (Parchi archeologici, Valcamonica, Valtellina e Sebino). Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici. Italia, Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici, 19? 4 p., plans. (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; archaeological sites; maps; Italy.

// Rock Drawing of Valcamonica, Italy (WHC 94) // Valtellina, Italy // Sebino, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 5504. CALL NO: A.R. 042.

023322 - Luine collina sacra. Anati, Emmanuel. Capo di Ponte, Edizione del Centro, 1982. 235 p., illus. (Archivi. 8) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock paintings; rock art; archaeological excavations; Italy.

// La Collina di Luine, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 7323. CALL NO: A.R. 107.

024097 - Ostia Antica, Piazzale delle Corporazioni. The maintenance of the Mosaic floors. Nardi, Roberto. Arles, Musée de l'Arles et de la Provence antiques, 2004. p. 45-52, illus. In: "Les mosaïques: conserver pour présenter?: Actes de la VIIe Conférence du Comité International pour la conservation des mosaïques, 22-28 novembre 1999, France" (eng). Incl. abstract in English and French

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites.

// Ostia antica, Piazzale delle Corporazioni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14580-2. ISBN: 2-9516385-5-8.

024157 - La fruizione turistica dell'area archeologica di Nora (Pula, Cagliari). Tronchetti, Carlo. Roma, DRI, 1999. p. 176-179. In: "Atti del III Colloquio Internazionale: Turismo e beni culturali e ambientali" (ita). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; cultural tourism.

// Area archeologica di Nora, Pula, Cagliari, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14646 (3)

025448 - The central archaeological area of Rome. Tomei, Maria Antonietta. Paris, UNESCO, 2003. p. 143-149, illus. In: "Proceedings of the International Congress: More than two thousand years in the history of architecture" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; archaeological heritage; world heritage list; restoration; historic monuments; deterioration; restoration works; Italy.

// Rome, Italy (WHC 91)

ACCESSION NO: 14836.

026397 - La Chiesa invisibile: riscoperta della medioevale Badia Fiorentina, 969-1284. Tampone, Gennaro. Firenze, Collegio degli Ingegneri della Toscana, 2004. p. 3-12, illus., plans. (Bollettino Ingegneri. 11, 2004) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; medieval architecture; romanesque architecture; archaeology; architecture; archaeological surveys; archaeological excavations; reconstruction; bell towers; Italy.

// Badia Fiorentina, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-023.

026877 - Tuscan archipelago - Island of Pianosa. Marini Calvani, Mirella. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.137-140, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (same text in eng, fre). Archipel Toscan - Ile de Pianosa. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Italy.

// Pianosa Tuscan Archipelago, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/italy2004.pdf>.

026878 - Protection of the Baia Underwater Park. Maniscalco, Fabio. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.140-143, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; underwater archaeology; cultural heritage at risk; Italy.

// Baia Underwater Park, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/italy2004.pdf>.

027938 - Il problema degli antichi element lignei ad Ercolano. Rizzi, Gionata. Florence, Collegio degli Ingegneri della Toscana, 2005. p. 50-51, illus. In: "Proceedings of the International Conference: Conservation of historic wooden structures. Florence, 22-27 February 2005; vol. 1" (ita). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological sites; wood; conservation; Italy.

// Herculaneum, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: 14871. CALL NO: Bo. 230.

028522 - Dossier: La Baie de Naples. Burn, Jean-Pierre; Lontcho, Frédéric. Paris, Archeologie Nouvelle, 2006. p. 4-32, illus. (L'Archéologue: Archéologie nouvelle. 82) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; historic monuments; ruins; amphitheatres; temples; historic sites; world heritage list; Italy.

// Cap Misène, Piscina Mirabile, Baia, Solfatare, Lac Averno. Liternum, Cumae, Pozzuoli, Villa Pausilypon, Naples, Capri, Herculaneum, Pompeii, Villa of the Papyri, Villa of the Patrons, Punta della Campanella, Capri et Villa Jovis (Baie de Naples), Italy

CALL NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

028641 - In situ stabilization during excavation of Roman floor mosaics severely damaged by root growth and their condition after temporary reburial. Roby, Thomas C. Rome, ICCM, 2003. p. 211-224, illus. In: "Mosaics make a site: The conservation in situ of mosaics on archaeological sites" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation in situ; mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; deterioration; conservation measures; conservation treatment.

// Cosa, Tuscany, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14580. ISBN: 92-9077-179-8.

028646 - Protective enclosures for mosaic floors: a review of Piazza Armerina, Sicily, after forty years. Stanley-Price, Nicholas; Ponti, Gianni. Rome, ICCM, 2003. p. 275-288. In: "Mosaics make a site: The conservation in situ of mosaics on archaeological sites" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; mosaics; protection of archaeological sites; shelters; world heritage list; Italy.

// Piazza Armerina, Villa Romana del Casale, Italy (WHC 832)

ACCESSION NO: 14580. ISBN: 92-9077-179-8.

028865 - Case study : Crypta Balki, Rome, Italy : From the excavated site to the museum display : historical interpretation and conservation. Vendittelli, Laura. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 54-58. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; archaeological museums; museums; conservation; conservation of archaeological sites; interpretation; site museums; archaeological excavations; restoration works; Italy.

// Crypta Balki, Museum, Roma, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

029225 - Wybrane problemy konserwacji i ekspozycji antycznych zabytków rzymu. Stepień, Piotr M. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p. 5-26, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 4) (pol). Selected problems of the conservation and exposition of classical monuments in Rome. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; archaeological heritage; roman architecture; museums; conservation; conservation in situ; marble; weathering; climatic factors; Italy.

// Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

030081 - Ercolano: guida agli scavi. Guidobaldi, Maria Paola. Soprintendenza archeologica di Pompei. Napoli, Electa Napoli, 2006. 143 p., illus., plans. (ita). Incl. Glossary and Index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; world heritage list; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; town planning; archaeological excavations; Italy.

// Herculaneum, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: 15210. CALL NO: Arch. 613. ISBN: 8-510-0289-4.

030083 - Pompei: gli scavi dal 1748 al 1860. Soprintendenza Archeologica di Pompei. Milano, Electa, 2002. 129 p., illus. (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; world heritage list; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; temples; villas; forums; houses; thermae; necropolises; Italy.

// Pompeii, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: 15211. CALL NO: Arch. 612. ISBN: 88-435-9725-6.

030873 - Les artisans de Pompéi. Brun, Jean-Pierre; Borgard, Pierre; Leguilloux, Martine; Amarger, Marie-Pierre; Botte, Emmanuel; Cavassa, Laetitia; Chapelin, Guilhem; Cullin-Mingaud, Magali; Monteix, Nicolas. Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2007. p. 3-25, illus. (L'Archéologue: Archéologie Nouvelle. 88) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; craftsmanship; craftsmen; wall paintings; archaeological remains; world heritage list; Italy.

// Pompei, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

030935 - Vitruvio, the Colchis, the Castellum Larignum, and the Archaeological Excavation in Capannori, Frizzone (Lucca, Tuscany). Archaeological evidence and laser scanner technique of a wooden structure of the II Century to B.C. Ciampoltrini, Giulio; Mraki, Alessandro; Pancani, Giovanni; Zecchini, Michelangelo. Firenze, Edifir-Edizioni, 2007. p. 124-129, illus. In: "Wooden architecture in Karelia : a collaboration programme for the traditional Karelian timber architecture" (eng). Incl.abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; roman architecture; new technologies; telemetry; GIS; 3D; photogrammetric surveys; laser scanning; timber-framed architecture; virtual reality; conservation; restoration; Italy.

// Capannori, Frizzone (Lucca, Tuscany), Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15304. CALL NO: Bo.302. ISBN: 978-88-7970-326-0.

031155 - La Toscana tra passato e futuro. Laboratorio per la tutela e la conservazione della città. Bertocci, Stefano (ed.); Parrinello, Sandro (ed.). Firenze, Edifir Edizioni Firenze, 2006. 63 p., illus., plans. (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; archaeology; preventive conservation; documentation; analysis of materials; Italy.

// Tuscany, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15305. ISBN: 10-88-7970-324-9.

031158 - L'archeologia preventiva come strumento di tutela durante la realizzazione di infrastrutture nelle città storiche. Faggella, Fabio. Firenze, Edifir Edizioni Firenze, 2006. p. 51-56, illus. In: "La Toscana tra passato e futuro. Laboratorio per la tutela e la conservazione della città" (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; archaeology; preventive conservation; archaeological surveys; town planning; underground railways; Italy.

// Roma, Italy // Genova, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15305. ISBN: 88-7970-324-9.

031502 - Opere di protezione del battistero paleocristiano di Milano. Mirabelle-Roberti, Mario. Padova, Marsilio Editore, 1971. p. 225-230, illus. In: "Il monumento per l'uomo: atti del II Congresso Internazionale del Restauro, Venezia, 25-31 Maggio 1964" (ita). Restoration of the Ambrosian Baptistery in Milan. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; archaeological excavations; meetings; baptisteries; Italy.

// Paleochristian Basilica of Milan, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 159.

031883 - Ocio y placer en Pompeya. Museo Arqueológico de Murcia, 22 de marzo - 17 de junio de 2007. Poveda Navarro, Antonio M. (ed.); Navarro Suárez, Francisco J. (ed.). 1st edition. Murcia, Region de Murcia. Consejería de Educación y Cultura, 2007. 277 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; world heritage list; archaeological sites; roman architecture; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; interpretation; social aspects; exhibition catalogues; Italy.

// Archaeological area of Pompei, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: 15454. CALL NO: Arch. 623.

Liechtenstein

003362 - En prospectant une colline du Liechtenstein. Bill, Jakob. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1984. p. 26-27, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our past. 23) (same text in eng, fre). Prospecting a hill in Liechtenstein. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; human settlement sites; castles; cemeteries; rescue archaeology; prehistoric sites; medieval art; archaeological remains; Liechtenstein.

// Balzers (Liechtenstein)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0842.

Luxembourg

006162 - Château Gaillard : Etudes de Castellologie médiévale. 12th. Oostduinkerke, 1984. Récentes recherches archéologiques au château de Vianden (Grand-Duché de Luxembourg). Metzler, Jeannot; Zimmer, John. Oostduinkerke, FNRS, 1984. p. 40-41. (Château Gaillard XII : Etudes de Castellologie médiévale) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; medieval art; military architecture; archaeological excavations; historical surveys; abstracts; Luxembourg.

// Château de Vianden (Luxembourg)

ACCESSION NO: 8480.

024089 - Le sort des châteaux et châteaux forts luxembourgeois. Steinmetzer, Alfred. Sondernummer: Denkmalschutz. Luxembourg, Sankt-Paulus-Druckerei, 1975. p. 95-124, illus. (Hémecht: revue d'histoire luxembourgeoise. 2/3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; restoration of historic monuments; reconstruction; re-use; preservation; middle ages; castles; fortified architecture; archaeological remains; baroque; Luxembourg.

// Old Fortress of Ansembourg // Great Castle of Ansembourg // Castle at Aspelt // Castle ruins at Beaufort // Collart Castle at Bettembourg // Castle of Bettendorf // Castle of Bourglinster // Castle of Bourscheid // Castle of Brandenburg // Château-ferme of Ell // Castle of Clervaux // Mont Saint-Jean near Dudelange // Erpeldange/ Ettelbruck // Castle of Esch-sur-Sûre // Ruins of Heringen // Castle ruins of Hesperange // Castle of Hollenfels // Castle ruins of Koerich // Castle of Larochette // Castle of Mersch // Castle of Pettange // Castle of Sanem, Esch-sur-Alzette // Castle of Schengen // Castle-fortress of Schoenfels // Schorels // Castle-fortress of Schuttbourg // Castle at Septfontaines // Castle Stolzenbourg, Putscheid // Castle Useldange // Castle of Vianden // Castle of Wiltz // Castle of Wintrange, Luxembourg

ACCESSION NO: 5294.

024116 - Zur Archäologischen Denkmalpflege in Luxemburg. Metzler, Jeannot; Zimmer, Johnny. Sondernummer: Denkmalschutz. Luxembourg, Sankt-Paulus-Druckerei, 1975. p. 193-226, illus. (Hémecht: revue d'histoire luxembourgeoise. Heft 2/3, 1975 Jg. 27) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; descriptions; preservation; restoration of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological museums; archaeological finds; Luxembourg.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: photographs; drawings.

// State Museum, Luxembourg (Luxembourg) // Titelberg // Mamer // Goebelingen-Nospelt // Rippweiler // Bill // Steinsel // Mersch // Altrier // Lellig // Grevenmacherberg // Dalheim // Remerschen, Luxembourg

ACCESSION NO: 5294.

024117 - Die Basilika des heiligen Willibrord zu Echternach und ihre Vorgängerbauten. Cüppers, Heinz. Sondernummer: Denkmalschutz. Luxembourg, Sankt-Paulus-Druckerei, 1975. p. 227-289, illus. (Hémecht: revue d'histoire luxembourgeoise. Heft 2/3, 1975 Jg. 27) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; descriptions; preservation; restoration of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; romanesque architecture; archaeological remains; photographs; architectural drawings; Luxembourg.

// Basilica of St Willibrord of Echternach, Luxembourg

ACCESSION NO: 5294.

Macedonia

004074 - Liste des monuments historiques de la région d'Ohrid. Institut pour la protection des monuments historiques de la RS de Macédoine (Yougoslavie). Skopje, Institut pour la protection des monuments historiques de la RS de Macédoine, 1979. 13 p. (fre). 2 copies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; archaeological sites; listing of historic monuments; Yugoslavia; inventories; Macedonia; basilicas; churches; houses; fortifications; frescoes.

// Ohrid region with its cultural and historical aspect and its natural environment, Macedonia (WHC 99)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 99 (6).

024096 - Les mosaïques d'Amphipolis paléochrétienne: conserver et / ou présenter. Bakirtzis, Charalambos; Xydas, Pandelis. Arles, Musée de l'Arles et de la Provence antiques, 2004. p. 37-44, illus. In: "Les mosaïques: conserver pour présenter?: Actes de la VIIe Conférence du Comité International pour la conservation des mosaïques, 22-28 novembre 1999, France" (fre). Incl. abstract in English and French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites.

// Amphipolis, Macedonia

ACCESSION NO: 14580-2. ISBN: 2-9516385-5-8.

Malta

017908 - An appraisal of the character of the ancient capital of Malta. A report prepared for the Environmental Management Unit of the Maltese Planning Authority. Dundee University's Centre for Conservation and Urban Studies. Dundee, 2001. 31 p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; management plans; conservation of historic towns; archaeological heritage; Malta.

// Mdina, Malta

ACCESSION NO: 14010. CALL NO: V.H. 1369.

018642 - Megalithic Temples of Malta. Magro Conti, Joseph. Madrid, UNESCO, 2001. p. 52-61, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 21, 2001) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Templos Megalíticos de Malta. spa. Les Temples Mégalithiques de Malte. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; world heritage list; monolithic monuments; temples; Malta.

// Megalithic Temples of Malta, Malta (WHC 132)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

020993 - L'esperienza maltese. I siti archeologici e la Carta di Venezia. Bondin, Ray. Cagliari, Edizioni AV, 2002. p. 101-107. In: "Conservation and restoration of the archaeological heritage. The Venice Charter Thirty-five years on" (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; Venice Charter; Malta.

ACCESSION NO: 14422. CALL NO: Arch. 571.

022722 - Maltese Prehistoric Art 5000-2500 BC. Pace, Anthony (ed.). Fondazzjoni Patrimonju Malti; The National Museum of Archaeology. Malta, Patrimonju Publishing Ltd, 1996. 88 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; Malta.

ACCESSION NO: 14629. CALL NO: Arch 583. ISBN: 99909-959-3-1.

029153 - San Pawl Milqi, Burmarrad, Malta-presentation of a multi-cultural site in a changing landscape. Cefai, Shirley; Cassar, Joann; Locatelli, Davide. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 782-790, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; landscapes; setting; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation plans; archaeological sites; museums; interpretation; tourists; visitor centres; Malta.

// San Pawl Milqi, Malta

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/3-46.pdf>.

031882 - The Hal Saflieni Hypogeum 4000 BC - 2000 AD. Pace, Anthony (ed.). Malta, National Museum of Archaeology, 2000. 64 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; world heritage list; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; conservation projects; management of archaeological sites; conservation measures; deterioration; Malta.

// Hal Saflieni Hypogeum, Malta (WHC 130)

ACCESSION NO: 15455. CALL NO: Arch. 622. ISBN: 99932-27-00-5.

Montenegro

026655 - Coastal Montenegro: archaeological oasis of the Eastern Adriatic. Kingsley, Sean. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2005. p. 40-46, illus. (Europa Nostra: European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2005) (eng). Le littoral au Monténégro, une oasis pour l'archéologie de l'Adriatique. fre. Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; cultural heritage at risk; legislation; legal protection; coastal protection; historic monuments; Montenegro.

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

026900 - Serbia and Montenegro. ICOMOS Serbia and Montenegro. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.206-209, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; archaeological excavations; citadels; fortified architecture; cemeteries; Serbia and Montenegro.

// Smederevo fortress, Serbia and Montenegro // Nis, Serbia and Montenegro

ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/serbia2004.pdf>.

Netherlands

002754 - Phosphate determinations of a cemetery in the Wageningen Eng, the Netherlands. Van der Voort, W. J. M. Amersfoort, Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig, 1982. p. 139-145, illus., maps. (ROB. 32) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; archaeological excavations; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: soil surveys; chemical analysis; graves; samples.

// Cemetery, Wageningen Eng (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: K-170. ISBN: 90 12 04509 6.

004795 - Twenty-five years ROB : ten years of protection of monuments. Klok, R.H.J. He Amersfoort, ROB, 1972. p. 81-128, illus., plans. (ROB. 22) (eng). Incl. appendixes : texts of laws in english and dutch.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; conservation of archaeological sites; legislation; restoration of historic monuments; planning; local level; documentation; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; maps; public awareness.

// ROB - State Service for Archaeological Investigations (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: K-170.

005857 - Luxemburg-Netherlands Archaeological Conference. Amersfoort, 1950. The Organization of Archaeological Investigations in the Netherlands. Glazema, P. Dr. Amersfoort, State Service, 1951. p. 1-7. (eng). Proceedings of the State Service for Archaeological Investigations in the Netherlands.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; legislation; antiquities; governmental departments; archaeological finds; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 928. CALL NO: L.NL. 003.

006506 - Vaassen, een akkercomplex uit de IJzertijd. Brongers, J.A. Bussem, ROB-Fibula, 1972. 20 p, illus., plans. (Archeologische Monumenten in Nederland. 3) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; historical surveys; Netherlands.

// ROB - Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek // Vaassen (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: 195. CALL NO: ARCH. 426.

006507 - Garderen grafheuvels op de Bergsham. Hulst, R.S. Bussum, ROB-Fibula, 1971. 16 p., illus., plans, maps. (Archeologische Monumenten in Nederland. 2) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; historical surveys; Netherlands.

// ROB - Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek // Bergsham, Garderen (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: 196. CALL NO: Arch. 427.

006509 - Biessum een monumentale wierde bij Delfzijl. Klok, R.H.J. Amersfoort, ROB-Fibula, 1971. 24 p, illus., plans, maps. (Archeologische Monumenten in Nederland. 1) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; architectural ensembles; historical surveys; rural areas; Netherlands.

// ROB - Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek // Biessum (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: 926. CALL NO: Arch. 445.

007576 - Wall-painting fragments found in the Roman settlement at Aardenburg. Dierendonck, Robert M.; Swinkels, Louis J.F. Amersfoort, ROB, 1983. p. 153-196, illus., fig., maps. (Berichten ROB. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; archaeological sites; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; technique; plaster; decorative patterns.

// Aardenburg (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: K-170. ISBN: 90-12-05214-9.

008158 - Graven bij Valkenburg: het archeologisch onderzoek in 1985. Bult, Epko J.; Hallewas, Daan P. Delft, Eburon, 1986. 59 p, illus., plans. (dut). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological excavations; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: necropolises; archaeological finds; pottery; fortifications.

// Valkenburg (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: 9210. ISBN: 90-70879-35-2.

009308 - Dorestad: l'archéologie d'un port médiéval. Es, Willem A. van; Verwers, Willem J.H. He Amersfoort, Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek, 1987. p. 294-301, illus. (ROB. 281) (fre). T.a.p. La Recherche, n. 18, 1987.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; historical surveys; Netherlands.

// Dorestad (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: K-170.

010195 - Les Sciences de l'information appliquées à l'archéologie à l'Université d'Amsterdam. Vooripis, Albert. Paris, Errance, 1988. p. 60-61. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 31) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: universities; training; archaeology; computer applications; archaeological interpretation; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: data bases.

// TIA group, sous-faculté de pré- et proto-histoire, Université d'Amsterdam (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

011739 - Prehistoric Barrows on the Veluwe. Klok, R.H.J. Amersfoort, R.O.B., 1988. p. 9-61, illus. maps. (Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek. 38) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological remains; tumulus; inventories; typological analysis; maps; Netherlands.

// Veluwe, Province of Gelderland (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: K-170. ISSN: 0167-5443.

011740 - Medieval Settlement at Dommelen. Theuws, F.; Verhoeven, A.; Regteren Altena, H.H. Van. Amersfoort, R.O.B., 1988. p. 229-430, illus.

maps. (Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek. 38) (eng). Parts I and II; incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; human settlement sites; medieval architecture; building techniques; pottery; investigations; dating; historical surveys; Netherlands.

// Dommelen, Kempen Region (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: K-170. ISSN: 0167-5443.

011743 - Nijmegen: Investigations into the Historical Topography and Development of the Lower Town between 1300 and 1500. Clevis, Hemmy. Amersfoort, R.O.B., 1987. p. 275-389, illus.

maps. (Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek. 37) (eng). Part I: The Archaeological Evidence; incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; archaeological excavations; medieval architecture; building techniques; building materials; topographical surveys; typological analysis; historical surveys; 14th; 15th; 16th; Netherlands.

// Nijmegen, Gelderland (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: K-170. ISSN: 0167-5443.

013696 - Sint-Servatius, Bisschop van Tongeren-Maastricht. Het vroegste Christendom in het Maasland, nr 29. Nisschop van Tongeren-Maastricht, Het vroegste Christendom in the Maasland. Lemaire, R.M.; Brennecke, H.C.; De Boe, G.; Boppert, W.; Werner, M.; Panhuysen, T.A.S.M.; Van Berkum, A; Van de Konijnenburg, R. Provincial Dienst voor het Kunstpatrimonium. Borgloon-Rijkel (Netherlands), Provincie Limburg, 1986. 183 p., illus. (Kunst en Oudheden in Limburg) (dut). Incl. Abreu.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious art; archaeological heritage; inscriptions; abbey churches; cloisters; archaeological surveys; reconstruction; 13th; Netherlands.

// Maastricht (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: K-118. (Local (municipal, county, department or body)).

014581 - The Dutch Monuments and Historic Buildings Act 1988. Kingdom of the Netherlands. Zeist, Ministry of Health, Welfare and Cultural Affairs, 1988. 20 p. (eng). Incl. Dutch official names.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; protection of cultural heritage; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; historic monuments; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: 13053. CALL NO: L.NL. 002.

017459 - Excavations at Dorestad 1. The harbour : Hoogestraat1. Van Es, W.A.; Verwers, W. J. H. Amersfoort, ROB, 1980. 319 p., illus, plans. (Nederlandse Oudheden. 9, 1980) (eng). Incl. large figures and plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; archaeological finds; pottery; archaeological dating; radiocarbon dating; Netherlands.

// Dorestad, Netherlands

ACCESSION NO: 6313 a+b. CALL NO: Arch. 474. ISBN: 90-12-032-059.

017915 - L' option archéologique hollandaise. Paris, Errance, 2000. p. 30-45. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 82) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; archaeology; antiquities legislation; Netherlands.

// Service National des Recherches Archéologiques (ROB), Netherlands // Fondation RAAP, Netherlands // Archeologisch Diensten Centrum (ADC), Netherlands

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

021168 - A footprint in clay: a trip around the former island of Schokland. Steehouwer, K.J. Amersfoort, ROB, 1999. 22 p., illus. (Archaeological trips in the Netherlands. 22) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological heritage; Netherlands.

// Schokland and surroundings, Netherlands (WHC 739)

ACCESSION NO: 14491. ISBN: 90-76046-11-5.

021626 - Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het oudherdkundig Bodemonderzoek. Proceedings of the National Service for Archaeological Heritage in Netherlands. Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek. Amersfoort, H. Kars glud G.H. Scheepstra, 2002. 241 p., illus., maps. (eng). English translation by C. Jefferis.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; metal detectors; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: 14472. CALL NO: Arch.575. ISBN: 90-5799-030-X. ISSN: 0167-5443.

Norway

003314 - Norwegian Stave Churches. Christie, Håkon. Ovre Ervik, Alvheim and Eide, 1984. p. 42-49, illus. In: "Compte-rendu V. Colloque International, Norvège, 1983" (eng). Les "Stavkirker" norvégiennes. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; stave churches; Norway; building techniques; terminology; dating techniques; historical surveys; archaeological surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Stave Church, Urnes (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: 8056. CALL NO: Bo. 195. ISBN: 82-90359. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/wood4.pdf>.

007910 - Tre Norske Middelalderbyer i 1970-Årene. Lunde, Oivind; Pedersen, Ragnar; Schia, Erik; Eriksson, Jan-Erik Gustav. Ovre Ervik, Akademisk Forlag, 1986. 95 p, illus., plans, maps. (Riksantikvarens Rapporter. 12) (nor).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; archaeological excavations; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; archaeological finds; fire damage; cathedrals; historical surveys; stabilization of ruins.

// Riksantikvarens (Norway) // Tonsberg (Norway) // Oslo (Norway) // Hamar (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-277. ISBN: 82-90359-30-6. ISSN: 0333-2551.

007925 - Fra Christianias Bygrunn : arkeologiske utgravninger i Revierstredet 5-7, Oslo. Schia, Erik; Soether, Tor; Myrvoll, Siri; Molaug, Petter B. Oslo, Riksantikvarens, 1981. 292 p., ill., maps. (Riksantikvarens skrifter. 4) (nor).
Fra Christianias Bygrunn : archaeological excavations in Revierstredet 5-7, Oslo. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; medieval art; archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; archaeological finds; town planning; dating; quantitative analysis; archaeological remains; Norway.

// Christiania, Oslo (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: 7209. ISBN: 82-90359-03-9.

008159 - Excavations for Norges Bank Trondheim 1980. Hodkinson, Brian J. Ovre-Ervik, Akademisk Forlag, 1986. 56 p, illus., plans. (Riksantikvarens Rapporter. 13) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; medieval architecture; dating; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds.

// Norges Bank (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-277. ISBN: 82-90359-33-0. ISSN: 0333-2551.

009737 - Trondheim - en by i middelalderen. Christophersen, Axel. Trondheim, Riksantikvarens utgravningskontor, 1987. 107 p., illus. (nor).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; historical surveys; exhibition catalogues; Norway.

// Trondheim (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: 9559. ISBN: 82-90551-40-1.

009959 - Arkeologenes kulturlandskap. [The Archaeologists' cultural landscape] (eng). Magnus, Bente. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1987. p. 14-16, illus. (Fortidsvern. 3) (nor). Special issue: Man made landscapes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: man made landscapes; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; Norway.

// Gløppen (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-224. ISSN: 0332-7205.

009960 - Det Samiske landskap - er det kultur og landskap eller kultur i landskap? [The Saami Landscape: cultural heritage and the landscape - or cultural heritage in a landscape?] (eng). Schancke, Audhild. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1987. p. 17-19, illus. (Fortidsvern. 3) (nor). Special issue: Man made landscapes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: man made landscapes; archaeological remains; cultural heritage; cultural identity; Norway.

// Lappland (Norway) // Sameland (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-224. ISSN: 0332-7205.

009974 - Olavsklosteret i Oslo: eit dominikanaranlegg frå hogmellomalderen. [The Dominican Priory of St Olaf's in Oslo in the High Middle Ages] (eng). Hommedal, Alf Tore. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1987. p. 129-154, illus. (Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring Årbok. 141) (nor). Thematic issue: monastic houses and monastic life in medieval Norway; incl. Extensive bibliography.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; monasteries; 13th; ruins; archaeological excavations; descriptions; Norway.

// Olavsklosteret, Oslo (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-236. ISBN: 82-90052-34-0. ISSN: 0071-7436.

009975 - Klosterlivet i Norge - Klosteranleggene. [Monastic life in Norway - monastic sites] (eng). Kirsten, Christiansen; Gunnes, Erik; Lunde, Oivind. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1987. p. 49-128, illus. (Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring Årbok. 141) (nor). Thematic issue: monastic houses and monastic life in medieval Norway; incl. Extensive bibliography.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monastic and conventual buildings; ruins; archaeological remains; historical surveys; inventories; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; 12th; 13th.

ACCESSION NO: K-236. ISBN: 82-90052-34-0. ISSN: 0071-7436.

009976 - Utstein kloster i middelalderen. [The Augustinian Abbey at Utstein in the Middle Ages] (eng). Lexow, Jan Hendrich. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1987. p. 155-168, illus. (Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring Årbok. 141) (nor). Thematic issue: monastic houses and monastic life in medieval Norway; incl. Extensive bibliography.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; archaeological excavations; palaces; 10th; abbeys; 13th; ruins; descriptions; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: reconstruction; re-use.

// Utstein kloster, Rogaland (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-236. ISBN: 82-90052-34-0. ISSN: 0071-7436.

009977 - Lyse kloster - vårt første cistercienseranlegg. [Lyse Abbey - Norway's first Cistercian Foundation] (eng). Nybo, Marit. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1987. p. 169-186, illus. (Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring Årbok. 141) (nor). Thematic issue: monastic houses and monastic life in medieval Norway; incl. Extensive bibliography.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; abbeys; 12th; archaeological excavations; ruins; reconstruction; descriptions; Norway.

// Lyse kloster, Hordaland (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-236. ISBN: 82-90052-34-0. ISSN: 0071-7436.

010007 - Sola kyrkjeruin i Rogaland. [Ruins of Sola church, Rogaland] (eng). Hommedal, Alf Tore. Bergen, Alvheim

Eide, Akademisk Forlag, 1987. p. 23-28, illus. (Vern og Virke. 1986) (nor).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; ruins; archaeological excavations; structural surveys; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: reconstruction.

// Sola (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-243. ISSN: 0332-5989.

018001 - The Kaupang excavation project. Annual Report 2000. Skre, Dagfinn; Pilo, Lars; Pedersen, Unn. Oslo, University of Oslo, 2000. 32p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological field work; archaeological finds; Norway.

// Kaupang, Norway

ACCESSION NO: 14028. CALL NO: Arch.549. ISBN: 82-995883-0-8.

023171 - Oslo: Development of urban structure in the 12th and 13th centuries. Lidén, Hans-Emil. p. 90-106, illus. (eng). Reprint from: "Archaeological contributions to the early history of urban communities in Norway".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; 12th; 13th; Norway.

// Oslo, Norway

ACCESSION NO: 5621. CALL NO: Arch. 466.

023172 - Oslo: the beginnings. Lidén, Hans-Emil. p. 107-124. (eng). Reprint from: "Archaeological contributions to the early history of urban communities in Norway".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; Norway.

// Oslo, Norway

ACCESSION NO: 5620. CALL NO: Arch. 465.

026076 - Locating invisible cultural heritage sites in agricultural fields. Evaluation of methods for satellite monitoring of cultural heritage sites - results 2003. Grøn, Ole; Aurdal, Lars; Christensen, Finn; Tømmervik, Hans; Loska, Anke. Oslo, NIKU, Norsk Romsenter, Riksantikvaren, 2004. 76 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: satellite images; archaeological sites; measurements and instruments; agriculture; rural areas; landscapes; methodology; vegetation; Norway.

// Børsebakke Farm, Norway // Gipsund Farm, Norway // Tøstad Øvre Farm, Norway // Navestad Farm, Norway

ACCESSION NO: 14870. CALL NO: Ph.252. ISBN: 82-7574-033-9.

Poland

000340 - Rezerwaty Archeologiczne w Polsce. Problem Definicji i Liczby. Komopka, Marek. Warsaw, Ministry of culture and art, 1980. p. 292-298, illus. (Ochrona zabytków. 80,4) (pol). Archaeological reserves in Poland: The problem of the definition and number. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; inventories; definitions; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-157.

010472 - Z zagadnień ekspozycji Zabytków archeologicznych in situ problemy ekspozycji na Grodzisku. Augustyniak, Jerzy. Warszawa, Osrodek Dokumentacji Zabytków, 1973. p. 270-283, illus. (Ochrona zabytków. 26, 4) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological site museums; care of collections; visitor flow; Poland.

// Grodzisko i park etnograficzny, Sieradz (Poland) // Grodzisko, pawilon muzealny, Kalisz-Zawodzie (Poland) // Grodzisko, pawilon muzealny, Giecz (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

010475 - Rezerwaty archeologiczne w Polsce: problem definicji i liczby. Archaeological sites museums in Poland (eng). Konopka, Marek. Warszawa, 1980. p. 292-298, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 33, 4) (same text in pol, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological site museums; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: k-150.

010734 - Kilka uwag o problemach ochrony zabytków archeologicznych w Polsce. Some notes on problems involved in the protection of archaeological monuments in Poland (eng). Jaskanis, Jan. Warszawa, 1978. p. 246-249. (Ochrona zabytków. 31, 4) (same text in eng, pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

011320 - Ewidencja zabytków - metody i zakres prac osrodka dokumentacji zabytkow w Warszawie. The Recording of Historic Monuments - Methods and Scope of the Work Done in the Historical Monuments' Documentation Centre in Warsaw (eng). Konopka, Marek. Warsaw, Historical Monuments Documentation Centre, 1988. p. 216-224. (Ochrona Zabytków. 163, 4) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic towns; archaeological sites; documentation; recordings; lists; methodology; Poland.

// Historical Monuments Documentation Centre (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

012300 - Konserwacja reliktów murów Zamku Wawelskiego (prace w latach 1986-1988). Conservation of relics of the castle walls at Wawel, 1986-1988. Stepien, Piotr. Warsaw, Historical monuments documentation centre, 1990. p. 153-159, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 42,2/165) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; sandstone; mortar; walls; stone; conservation; brick; deterioration; consolidation of materials; reinforcement; conservation techniques; acrylic resins; sand blasting; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies.

// Zamku, Wawel (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: k-150. ISSN: 0029-8427.

015181 - Cmentarzysko Wczesnosredniowieczne na Wzgorzu Mlynowka w Wolinie. Wojtasik, Jerzy. Szczecin, Muzeum Pomorza Zachodniego, 1964. 289 p., illus., maps, plans. (pol).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; inventories; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; graves; amphorae.

// Wolin (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: 2013.

015185 - Studia do dziejow wawelu. Tom I. Kraków, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki Centralny Zarzad Muzeow i Ochrony Zabytkow, 1955. 486 p., illus., maps, plans. (pol). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; geological features; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation; historical surveys; religious architecture; churches; altars; restoration; sculptures.

// Cathedral of Wawel (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: 2014.

015199 - Studia do dziejow wawelu. Tom III. Kraków, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki Centralny Zarzad Muzeow i Ochrony Zabytkow, 1968. 563 p., illus., plans. (pol). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; geological features; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation; historical surveys; religious architecture; churches; altars; restoration; sculptures; architectural surveys.

// Cathedral of Cracow (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: 2016.

015200 - Studia do dziejow wawelu. Tom IV. Kraków, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki Centralny Zarzad Muzeow i Ochrony Zabytkow, 1978. 353 p., illus. (pol). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; geological features; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation; historical surveys; religious architecture; churches; altars; restoration; sculptures; graves; iconographic analysis.

// Cathedral of Cracow (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: 2017.

016197 - Wislica. Nowe badania i interpretacje. Grzybkowski, A.; Tomaszewski, A.; Pianowski, Z.; Gassowski, J.; Weber-Kozinka, M.; Tynec-Kepinska, A.; Zurowska, K.; Rodzinska-Chorazy, T.; Kolaga, J.; Glinski, W.; Hadamik, C.; Jonczyk, M.; Kumor, B.; Bielecki, J.W.; Piasecka, A. Warszawa, Osrodek dokumentacji zabytkow. 178 p., illus. (Biblioteka muzealnictwa i ochrony zabytkow. 98) (pol). Wislica. New research and interpretation. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; management of archaeological sites; architectural heritage; historical surveys; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; public and civic architecture; restoration.

// Wislika (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: K-020.

023403 - La strategie de la protection des monuments archeologiques dans la region de Lublin. Kokowski, Andrzej. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p. 233-242. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; Poland.

// Lublin, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

023404 - The protection of archaeological monuments in Poland, at the example of Zieolona Gora Province. Lewczuk, Jaroslaw. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p. 243-246. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of archaeological sites; legislation; Poland.

// Zieolona Gora Province, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

023971 - Archeologia na wirazu. Golembnik, Andrzej. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2003. p. 135-150, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1/2, 2003) (pol). Archaeology at a turning point. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; Poland.

// Gdansk, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

025611 - Archaeological - architectonic discoveries and expositions in Wrocław. Malachowicz, Edmund. Washington, US/ICOMOS, 1987. p. 87-94, illus. In: "8th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium. "Old cultures in new worlds". Symposium papers. Volume I" (eng). Incl. abstract in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; urban archaeological sites; Poland.

// Wrocław, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 9806.

026440 - Kopac, jak to łatwo powiedzieć. Golembnik, Andrzej. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2003. p. 95-106, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 3/4, 2003) (pol). To dig - it's easy to say. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; Poland. // Gdansk, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

027394 - Preliminary results of the investigation of the remains of masonry structures uncovered in 2003 at Szeroka Street in Gdansk (Plot. nos. 111-113). Polak, Zbigniew. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.53-74, illus. (Monument: Studies and materials of National Center for Historical Monument Studies and Documentation. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: masonry; historic monuments; walls; building materials; archaeological remains; Poland.

// Szeroka Street, Gdansk, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-553. ISBN: 83-921638-4-2.

027395 - Preliminary results of archaeological investigation of the area of the future Dominican Center in Gdansk in 2003. Wilczak-Dąbrowska, Elżbieta; Dąbrowski, Jacek. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.75-110, illus. (Monument: Studies and materials of National Center for Historical Monument Studies and Documentation. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; excavation reports; Poland.

// Dominican Center, Gdansk, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-553. ISBN: 83-921638-4-2.

027396 - Wilanów Palace and Gardens - archaeological excavations by the National Center for Historical Monument Studies and Documentation in 2003. Golembnik, Andrzej. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.111-134, illus. (Monument: Studies and materials of National Center for Historical Monument Studies and Documentation. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic gardens; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; Poland.

// Wilanów Palace and Gardens, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-553. ISBN: 83-921638-4-2.

027397 - Research into the medieval ceramics from Wilanów. Morysinski, Tadeusz. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.135-148, illus. (Monument: Studies and materials of National Center for Historical Monument Studies and Documentation. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; ceramics; pottery; decorative patterns; gardens; Poland.

// Wilanów Gardens, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-553. ISBN: 83-921638-4-2.

027398 - The role of garden archaeology in the restoration of historical sites: the example of Wilanów. Sikora, Dorota. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.149-174, illus; plans. (Monument: Studies and materials of National Center for Historical Monument Studies and Documentation. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; archaeology; archaeological excavations; baroque; garden lay out; landscape architecture; historical surveys; plans; palaces; Poland.

// Wilanów Gardens, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-553. ISBN: 83-921638-4-2.

027401 - The Prussian Royal Residence in Mysłakowice. Balik, Katarzyna. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.211-222, illus; plans. (Monument: Studies and materials of National Center for Historical Monument Studies and Documentation. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; parks; landscape architecture; garden lay out; archaeological excavations; restoration; Poland.

// Mysłakowice, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-553. ISBN: 83-921638-4-2.

028565 - Male Pompeje. Gabinet Pompejański w dawnym muzeum miejskim w Szczecinie. Lopuch, Maria. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.39-48, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 3, 2005) (pol). Little Pompeii. The story of the Pompeian cabinet at the former municipal museum of Szczecin. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; wall paintings; museums; Poland.

// Municipal museum of Szczecin, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

028567 - Archeologia w procesie rewaloryzacji ogrodów trudne początki. Morysinski, Tadeusz. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.57-69, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 3, 2005) (pol). Archaeology in the revalorisation of gardens difficult beginnings. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; archaeology; restoration; archaeological excavations; garden lay out; interdisciplinarity; Poland.

// Hampton Court Gardens, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

029230 - Średniowieczne domy na garnkach w świetle badań archeologicznych w Nidzicy. Mackiewicz, Hanna Dorota. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p. 77-[84], illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 4) (pol). Medieval houses on pots in the light of archaeological excavations in Nidzica. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval architecture; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological dating; dendrochronology; museums; Poland. // Nidzica, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

Portugal

002569 - Mil e cem anos na história do local de S. Vicente de Fora. Contributo da arqueologia. Rodrigues Ferreira, F.E. Almada, Centro de Arqueologia de Almada, 1984. p. 11-13, illus., plans. (Al Mada. 2) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ossuaries; archaeological excavations; Portugal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; archaeological surveys; convents.

// S. Vicente de Fora, Lisboa (Portugal)

ACCESSION NO: K-196.

002570 - Escavações arqueológicas na ilha do pessegueiro. Tavares da Silva, Carlos. Almada, Centro de Arqueologia de Almada, 1984. p. 20-22, illus. (Al Mada. 2) (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; roman architecture; Portugal.

// Ilha do Pessegueiro, Alentejo (Portugal)

ACCESSION NO: K-196.

- 002571 - Igreja da Misericórdia de Almada. Barros, Luís; Gouveia, Luís; Gomes, Maria Fernanda. Almada, Centro de Arqueologia de Almada, 1984. p. 79-83, illus., plans. (Al Mada. 2) (por).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; archaeological excavations; Portugal.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; rescue archaeology; archaeological finds; site museums.
 // Igreja da Misericórdia, Almada (Portugal)
 ACCESSION NO: K-196.
- 003598 - Na procura das origens de Setúbal. Tavares da Silva, Carlos; Soares, Joaquina. Almada, Centro de Arqueologia de Almada, 1984. p. 2-6, illus., plans. (Al Madan. 3, May-Nov.) (por). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; human settlement sites; Portugal.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; historical surveys; archaeological remains.
 // Setúbal, Almada (Portugal)
 ACCESSION NO: K-196.
- 003600 - Trabalhos arqueológicos nos Paços do Concelho de Almada. Barros, Luis. Almada, Centro de Arqueologia de Almada, 1984. p. 25-27, illus. (Al Madan. 3, May-Nov) (por).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; town halls; Portugal.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological remains; churches; location.
 // Concelho, Almada (Portugal) // Santa Maria do Castelo, Almada (Portugal)
 ACCESSION NO: K-196.
- 003601 - Intervenção arqueológica na Igreja Paroquial de Corroios. Barros, Luís; Raposo, Jorge. Almada, Centro de Arqueologia de Almada, 1984. p. 28-30, illus., plans. (Al Madan. 3, May-Nov) (por).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; archaeological excavations; Portugal.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; historical surveys; architecture history.
 // Igreja Paroquial, Corroios (Portugal)
 ACCESSION NO: K-196.
- 003602 - Dossier Património : Ramalha - zona arqueológica em perigo. Duarte, Ana Luisa. Almada, Centro de Arqueologia de Almada, 1984. p. 36-37, illus. (Al Madan. 3, May-Nov) (por).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; Portugal.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town planning projects; rescue archaeology.
 // Ramalha (Portugal)
 ACCESSION NO: K-196.
- 007730 - L'Activité archéologique au Portugal. Alarcao, Jorge; d' Encarnacao, José. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 16-18. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 21, Automne) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; administrative structures; Portugal.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: financial aspects.
 ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.
- 012911 - 1st encontro nacional sobre o património industrial. Lisboa (Portugal), 1986. A arqueologia industrial e a indústria do papel. et al. Associação de arqueologia industrial da regio de Lisboa; Associação Industrial Portuguesa. 82 p. (por). Incl. bibl., communications, d\plicants.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; archaeology; 18th; 19th; Portugal; electric power stations; solar equipment; social aspects; glass; photographs; inventories; historic monuments; training; museums; paper.
 // Coima (Portugal) // Vale de Chalis, Lisbon (Portugal) // Lindoso (Portugal)
 ACCESSION NO: 10871. CALL NO: A.I. 427.
- 014533 - Sellium. Tomar romana. Tomar Romana. Ponte, Saete da. Centro de Estudos de Arte e arqueologia, ESTT. Tomar, Centro de Estudos de arte arqueologia da ESTT, 1989. 40 p., illus. (por). Incl. bibl., glossary.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; roman architecture; archaeological finds; mosaics; Portugal.
 // Sellium (Portugal) // Tomar (Portugal)
 ACCESSION NO: 11009. CALL NO: Arch. 347.

014837 - Sintra. Património Mundial. Moreira, Rafael; Serrao, Vitor; Vieira da Silva, José. Câmara Municipal de Sintra. Sintra, Câmara Municipal, 1995. 35 p., illus., maps. (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: World cultural heritage; national parks; religious architecture; military architecture; archaeological heritage; town centres; palaces; world heritage list; Portugal.

// Sintra (Portugal) (C723)

ACCESSION NO: 13314.

015868 - Intervenções no património 1995-2000. Nova política. Portugal. Ministério da Cultura; Instituto Português do Património Arquitectónico (IPPAR). Lisboa, MC, IPPAR, 1997. 115 p., illus. (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; conservation techniques; restoration works; Portugal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies; archaeological surveys; financing; inventory systems.

// Lei 13/85 do Património Cultural Português

ACCESSION NO: 13475.

017000 - Sé de Viseu e envolvente. Alves, Alexandre; Ruão, Carlos; Soares Machado, Ana; Leite, Luis; Fino, Saúl; Prazeres Eusebio, Maria de Fátima dos; Rodrigues, Dalila; Inês Vaz, João L.; Fernandez, Sergio; Monteiro, Isabel; Correia, Alberto; Souto de Moura, Eduardo; Varela de Freitas, Maria Luisa; Moreira, Rafael; Byrne, Gonçalo; Siza, Alvaro; Brito e Cunha, Luisa Maria; Fernandes, Maria; Figueirinhas, Laura; Belbetões/Pedramalba; Lobo de Carvalho, José Maria. Lisboa, Ministerio do Equipamento Social, 2000. p. 8-117, illus., plans. (Monumentos: Revista semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 13, 2000) (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architectural heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; churches; cloisters; altarpieces; acropolises; archaeological excavations; historic town centres; rehabilitation; restoration works; museums; Portugal.

// Viseu, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

017916 - Patrimoine archéologique et politique dans la Vallée du Coa au Portugal. Luis, Luis. Paris, Errance, 2000. p. 47-52, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 82) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; rock art sites; world heritage list; archaeological sites; rock engravings; datation; management of archaeological sites; tourists; tourism management; Portugal.

// Prehistoric rock-art sites in the Côa Valley, Portugal (WHC 866)

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

017917 - Actualité sur la chronologie et l'interprétation de l'art de la Vallée du Coa (Portugal). Aubry, Thierry; Garcia Diez, Marcos. Paris, Errance, 2000. p. 52-57, illus., maps. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 82) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; palaeolithic; rock art sites; world heritage list; archaeological interpretation; rock engravings; Portugal.

// Prehistoric rock-art sites in the Côa Valley, Portugal (WHC 866)

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

017918 - Les gravures de Foz Coa comme laboratoire d'analyse sociologique. Gonçalves, Maria Eduarda. Paris, Errance, 2000. p. 57-58. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 82) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; rock engravings; world heritage list; archaeological interpretation; sociology; Portugal.

// Prehistoric rock-art sites in the Côa Valley, Portugal (WHC 866)

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

019119 - Journal of Iberian Archaeology. ADECAP. Porto, ADECAP, 1998. 254p., illus., maps, plans. (Journal of Iberian Archaeology. 0, 1998) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; prehistoric art; grottoes; rock engravings; rock paintings; world heritage list; Portugal; Spain.

// Foz Coa, Portugal (WHC 866) // Rock art of the Mediterranean Basin on the Iberian Peninsula, Spain (WHC 874) // Trás-os-Montes, Portugal // La Serrada, Ares del Maestre, Castellón, Spain // Mas de Barberán, Noqueruelas, Teruel, Spain // El Mirón, Ramales de la Victoria, Cantabria, Spain // Alto do Castelinho da Serra, Montemor-o-Novo, Evora, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 14172. CALL NO: A.R. 302. ISSN: 0874-2677.

019303 - 'Villa' Romana do Rabaçal. Escavações 1984, 1985, 1986. Queijo do Rabaçal. Feira 1985, 1986, 1987. Pessoa, Miguel, coord. Coimbra, Apoios, [1987]. 28 p., illus. (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological excavations; mosaics; Portugal.

// Rabaçal, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 2287. CALL NO: Arch. 560.

019304 - Subsídios para a Carta arqueológica do período romano na área de Conímbriga. Pessoa, Miguel. Coimbra, Universidade, 1987. p.53-73, illus., maps. (Conímbriga. XXV, 1986) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; Portugal.

// Conímbriga, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 2288. CALL NO: Arch. 561.

019595 - Reabilitação do troço sul/nascente do caminho-de-ronda do Castelo de São Jorge, Lisboa. Mestre, Victor; Gaspar, Maria Alexandra; Gomes, Ana M. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2002. p. 133-139, illus.,plans. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 17) (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; castles; rehabilitation; restoration works; archaeological excavations; Portugal.

// Castelo de São Jorge, Lisboa, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

020280 - Mosteiro de Santa Maria de Semide: reabilitação e requalificação. Almeida, Fernando-António; Marques da Silva, António José; Appleton, João; Mestre, Victor. Lisboa, Direcção-Geral dos Edifícios e Monumentos Nacionais, 2003. p. 123-137, illus. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 18, 2003) (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; rehabilitation; restoration projects; structural surveys; archaeological excavations; Portugal.

// Santa Maria de Semide Monastery, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

021170 - Mértola almoravide et almohade: Catalogue. Torred, Claudio; Cunha, António (phot.). Ministère des Affaires Culturelles du Royaume du Maroc; Campo arqueológico de Mértola; Municipalidad de Mértola. Ministère des Affaires Culturelles du Royaume du Maroc; Câmara Municipal de Mértola, 1988. 108 p., illus. (same text in fre, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: catalogues; archaeological finds; amphorae; Portugal.

// Mértola, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 14489.

023414 - The portuguese archaeological heritage (1980-1988). Marques, Teresa. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p. 271-276. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

025236 - Arqueologia da arquitectura e património arquitectónico. Fontes, Luís. Lisboa, GECORPA, 2005. p. 6-8, illus. (Pedra e Cal. 25) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; architecture; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: K-507. ISBN: 1645-4863.

025487 - Um projecto de monitorização do nível freático na Baixa. Bugalhão, Jacinta; Gonçalves, Pedro. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2004. p. 158-159, illus. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 21) (por). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic quarters; archaeological surveys; water; monitoring; Portugal.

// Baixa Pombalina, Lisboa, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: k-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

026139 - Potencialidades de arqueologia da arquitectura. A experiência do Instituto Português do Património Arquitectónico. Magalhães de Barros, Maria M. Lisboa, GECORPA, 2005. p. 10-11, illus. (Pedra e Cal. 25) (por).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; architecture; historic monuments; Portugal.
// Santa Clara-a-Velha, Portugal // Igreja de São Gião da Nazaré, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-507. ISBN: 1645-4863.

026140 - Igreja de São Gião da Nazaré: um estudo completo de arqueologia da arquitectura. Paes Machado, André Manuel. Lisboa, GECORPA, 2005. p. 12-13, illus. (Pedra e Cal. 25) (por).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; architecture; historic monuments; churches; Portugal.
// Igreja de São Gião da Nazaré, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-507. ISBN: 1645-4863.

026141 - Mosteiro de Santo André de Rendufe: uma análise histórica e arqueológica. Barroso Catalão, Sofia. Lisboa, GECORPA, 2005. p. 14-15, illus. (Pedra e Cal. 25) (por).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; architecture; historic monuments; monasteries; Portugal.
// Mosteiro de Santo André de Rendufe, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-507. ISBN: 1645-4863.

026870 - Sintra World Heritage. Carlim Ribeiro, José. Municipality of Sintra. Sintra, Câmara Municipal, 1998. 294 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; parks; forests; historic town centres; historic monuments; palaces; churches; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; Portugal.
// Cultural landscape of Sintra, Portugal (WHC 723)
ACCESSION NO: 14910. CALL NO: P.C. 070.

027052 - A Sé de Viana do Castelo: intervenções e acompanhamento arqueológico. O plano de intervenção. Malheiro, Miguel. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2005. p.182-191, illus., plans. (Monumentos : revista semestral de edifícios e Monumentos. 22) (por). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; restoration; conservation; archaeological excavations; altarpieces; porticoes; stone; Portugal.
// Viana do Castelo, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

027428 - Da Silves islâmica à da Silves Expansão: a evidência arqueológica. Gomes, Rosa Varela. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2005. p. 22-29, illus. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 23) (por). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; Portugal.
// Silves, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

027521 - El origen de la metalurgia en la Península Ibérica. Rovira LLorens, Salvador. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. ; p.21-27, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: metals; archaeological finds; metal mines; prehistory; historical surveys; mineral; Spain; Portugal; Europe.
// Península Ibérica
ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

028728 - Faro romana: Ossonoba e Milreu. Benardes, Joao Pedro. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2006. p. 12-17, illus. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 24) (por). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; urban development; ruins; villas; mosaics; Portugal.
// Ossonoba, Faro, Portugal // Milreu, Faro, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

028741 - A Torre da horta dos Caes. Horta Correia, José Eduardo. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2006. p. 106-115, illus. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 24) (por). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towers; historic monuments; deterioration; cultural heritage at risk; restoration; rehabilitation; archaeological excavations; Portugal.

// Torre da Horta dos Caes, Faro, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

028766 - Fonte do Ídolo, Braga: Contexto histórico monumento e arqueologia. Sande Lemos, Francisco. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2006. p. 186-197, illus, plans. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 24) (por). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; fountains; roman architecture; stone; archaeological heritage; conversion of buildings; re-use; museums; historical surveys; Portugal.

// Fonte do Ídolo, Braga, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

029009 - Arquitectura de terra em Portugal. Participation of 54 authors gathered by the Associação Centro da Terra. Fernandes, Maria (ed.); Correia, Mariana (ed.). Associação Centro da Terra. Lisboa, Argumentum, 2005. 299 p., illus. (same text in eng, por). Earth architecture in Portugal. eng. Incl. glossary and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; earth; adobe; building materials; building techniques; conservation; archaeology; landscapes; training; education; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 15052. CALL NO: Br.C. 123. ISBN: 972-8479-36-0.

029030 - Earth architecture archaeology in Portugal. Gomes, Mário Varela. Lisboa, Argumentum, 2005. p. 125-131. In: "Arquitectura de terra em Portugal / Earth architecture in Portugal" (same text in eng, por). Arqueologia da arquitectura de terra em Portugal. por. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; adobe; building materials; building techniques; Portugal; archaeology; earth; pise; roman architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 15052. CALL NO: Br.C. 123. ISBN: 972-8479-36-0.

029031 - Living in earth Mértola - construction techniques of the Alcáçova quarter. Macias, Santiago. Lisboa, Argumentum, 2005. p. 132-137, illus. In: "Arquitectura de terra em Portugal / Earth architecture in Portugal" (same text in eng, por). Habitar em Terra Mértola - técnicas construtivas do Bairro da Alcáçova. por. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building materials; building techniques; Portugal; archaeological sites; roofings; floors.

// Mértola, Alentejo, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: 15052. CALL NO: Br.C. 123. ISBN: 972-8479-36-0.

029032 - Rammed earth architecture in Islamic Algarve. Excavations in the castles of Salir (Loulé) and Paderne (Albufeira). Catarino, Helena. Lisboa, Argumentum, 2005. p. 138-143, illus. In: "Arquitectura de terra em Portugal / Earth architecture in Portugal" (same text in eng, por). Arquitectura de taipa no Algarve islâmico. As escavações nos castelos de Salir (Loulé) e de Paderne (Albufeira). por.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; pise; castles; churches; ruins; archaeological excavations; Portugal; archaeological sites.

// Salir and Paderne, Albufeira (Algarve), Portugal
ACCESSION NO: 15052. CALL NO: Br.C. 123. ISBN: 972-8479-36-0.

029046 - Paderne Castle - restoration work. Beirão, Teresa. Lisboa, Argumentum, 2005. p. 213-219, illus. In: "Arquitectura de terra em Portugal / Earth architecture in Portugal" (same text in eng, por). Projecto do Castelo de Paderne. por. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; restoration projects; restoration works; archaeological excavations; Portugal; earth architecture.

// Castelo de Paderne, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: 15052. CALL NO: Br.C. 123. ISBN: 972-8479-36-0.

029955 - A arqueologia e as tecnologias de informação: Do presente ao futuro. Empis, Maria. Lisboa, GECORPA, 2006. p. 24-26, illus. (Pedra e Cal. 30) (por). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; new technologies; computer applications; GIS; virtual reality; Portugal.
ACCESSION NO: K-507. ISSN: 1645-4863.

030537 - O colégio das Artes. Craveiro, Maria de Lurdes. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2006. p. 46-53, illus. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 25) (por). Incl. abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: universities; schools; archaeological excavations; historic monuments; historical surveys; Portugal.
// Colégio das Artes, Coimbra, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

030554 - Conservação e valorização em Conímbriga. Projetos e obras. Alarção, Pedro. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2006. p. 208-213, illus., plans. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 25) (por). Incl. abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration works; enhancement; museums; archaeological excavations; Portugal.
// Conímbriga, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

030964 - Intervenções arqueológicas no centro histórico de Évora, 2000-2002. Ballesteros, Carmen; Vidal Gonçalves, Gerardo. Lisboa, Direcção-Geral dos Edifícios e Monumentos Nacionais, 2007. p. 156-163, illus. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 26) (por). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; world heritage list; archaeological surveys; archaeological excavations; case studies; Portugal.
// Évora, Portugal (whc 361)
ACCESSION NO: k-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

Romania

000371 - Reconstructia capului de pod construit de Apollodor din Damasc la Drobeta-Turnu Severin. La reconstruction du pont d'Apollodor de Damasc à Drobeta-Turnu Severin (fre). The re-building of the bridge by Apollodorus of Damascus, at Drobeta-Turnu Severin. Teodorescu, Aurel. Bucuresti, Consiliul Culturii si Educatiei Socialiste, 1981. p. 14-28, illus. (Monumente istorice si de arta. 2) (rom).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; roman architecture; bridges; restoration; reconstruction; Romania.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: re-use; museums.
// Apollodor of Damascus - architect // Roman bridge, Drobeta-Turnu Severin (Romania)
ACCESSION NO: K-125.

000374 - Trei monumente feudale din Dolj, conservarea si punerea lor în valoare. Berendei, Mariel; Duicu, Sorin Sebastian. Bucurest, ISIAP, 1981. p. 47-50, illus. (Monumente Istorice si de Arta. 81,2) (rom). Trois monuments féodaux dans le département de Dolj; leurs conservation et mise en valeur. fre. Three feudal monuments in the country of Dolj; their preservation and turning into account. eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; churches; medieval art; historical surveys; documentation; Romania.
// Sadova , Dolj (Romania) // Monastirea Alba, Dobresti, Dolj (Romania) // St. Nicolas, Leu, Dolj (Romania)
ACCESSION NO: K-125.

000393 - Palatul Ghica tei, cercetare istorica si arheologica. The Ghica Tei Palace : a historic and archaeological research work (eng). Ciuleanu, Radu; Biciu, Desdemonia. Bucuresti, Consiliul Culturii si Educatiei Socialiste, 1980. p. 56-62, illus. (Monumente istorice si de arta. 49,1) (rom).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; palaces; archaeological remains; restoration works; walls; vaults; stairs; pavements; pottery; baths; canals; Romania.
// Palatul Ghica Tei, Bucurest (Romania)
ACCESSION NO: K-163.

000635 - Quelques précisions sur la carte de la Scythia Minor. Aricescu, Andrei. Bucarest, Editions de l'Académie de la RSR, 1970. p.297-309, illus., maps. (Dacia. 70, 14) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; analysis; Romania.

// Dobroudja (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: 6636. CALL NO: Arch. 491.

000637 - Les Fortifications de la Dobroudja à l'époque de Justinien. Aricescu, Andrei. Bucarest, Editions de l'Académie de la RSR, 1975. p. 495-501. (Actes du XIVe Congrès International des études byzantines) (fre). incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; archaeological sites; fortifications; Romania.

// Tomi, Dobroudja (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: 6638. CALL NO: Arch. 490.

000638 - Le Mur d'enceinte de Tomi à l'époque d'Ovide. Aricescu, Andrei. Bucarest, Université de Bucarest, 1976. p. 85-90, illus. (Acta conventus omnium gentium Ovidianis studiis fovendis. 1976) (fre). references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; surrounding walls; historical surveys; Romania.

// Tomi, Dobroudja (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: 6639. CALL NO: Arch. 489.

000652 - Locuinte, ateliere si instalatii de foc din secolele IV-VIII în asezarea de la Sighisoara - Dealul Viilor. Baltag, G. Bucarest, Consiliul Culturii si Educatiei Socialiste, 1982. p. 44-50, illus. (Monumente istorice si de arta. 2) (rom). 4th-8th centuries dwellings, workshops and fire out fits at Sighisoara - Dealul Viilor. eng. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: domestic architecture; workshops; archaeological excavations; Romania. // Sighisoara, Mures (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: K-125.

000826 - Crisia (x). Muzeul Tarii Crisurilor, Oradea (Romania). Oradea, Muzeul Tarii Crisurilor, 1980. 793 p, illus.,maps, 24cm. (Crisia. 80,x) (rom).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological sites; Romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-450.

000827 - Note privind descoperirile arheologice din Muntii Apuseni. Dumitrascu, Sever. Oradea, Muzeul Tarii Crisurilor, 1980. p. 15-54, map. (Crisia. 80,x) (rom). Notes regarding the archaeological discoveries from Apuseni Mountains. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; prehistoric art; ancient art; medieval art; Romania.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites.

// Muntii Apuseni, Transilvania (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: K-450.

000828 - Cercetari arheologice de suprafata la Fegernicu Nou, jud. Bihor. Dumitrascu, S.; Hadnagy, A. Oradea, Muzeul Tarii Crisurilor, 1980. p. 513-515, map. (Crisia. 80,x) (rom).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; descriptions; Romania.

// Fegernicu Nou, Bihor, Transilvania (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: K-450.

000829 - Cercetari arheologice de suprafata la Petrani, com. Pocola, jud. Bihor. Dumitrascu, S.; Hadnagy, A. Oradea, Muzeul Tarii Crisurilor, 1980. p. 517-519, map. (Crisia. 80,x) (rom).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; Romania.

// Petrani-Pocola, Bihor, Transilvania (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: K-450.

000830 - O Locuinta-bordei apartinînd culturii Starcevo-Cris din asezarea de la Suplacu de Barcau (j. Bihor). Une Chaumière appartenant à la culture Starcevo-Cris de Suplacu de Barcau (fre). Ignat, Doina. Oradea, Muzeul Tarii Crisurilor, 1980. p. 521-531, illus. (Crisia. 80,x) (rom).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehistoric art; earth architecture; domestic architecture; pottery; Romania.

// Suplacu de Barcau, Bihor, Transilvania (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: K-450.

000887 - Contributii la istoria tracilor din nord-vestul României; asezarea Wietenberg de la Dersida. Contributions à l'histoire des Thraces du Nord-Ouest de la Roumanie; l'établissement [site] de la culture Wietenberg (fre). Chidiosan, Nicolae. Oradea, Muzeul Tarii Crisurilor, 1980. 136 p, illus., 29,7 cm. (rom). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehistoric art; earth architecture; pottery; archaeological finds; bronze; historical surveys; Romania.

// Dersida, Transilvania (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: 6445. CALL NO: Arch. 480.

001007 - Parta, un monument preistoric. Lazarovici, Gheorghe. Bucuresti, Consiliul Culturii si Educatiei socialiste, 1982. p. 31-39, illus. (Monumente istorice si de arta. 1) (rom). Parta, a prehistorical monument. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; shrines; houses; archaeological remains; descriptions; pottery; Romania.

// Parta, Transilvania (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: K-125.

002671 - Consideratii asupra arhitecturii si urbanismului orasului Tîrgoviste în a doua jumatate a veacului al XIV lea. Ionescu, Corneliu. Bucuresti, Consiliul Culturii si de Arta, 1983. p. 65-70, illus., plans. (Monumente istorice si de arta. 14, 2) (rom).

Tîrgoviste was destroyed by fire in 1394 and rebuilt with wooden materials.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; architectural surveys; Romania.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; archaeological finds; fire damage; 14th.

// Tîrgoviste (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: K-125.

002713 - Marturii de civilizatie si urbanizare medievala descoperite în vatra istorica a Iasilor. Puscasu, Nicolae N.; Puscasu, Voica-Maria. Bucuresti, Consiliul Culturii si de Arta, 1983. p. 20-64, illus., plans. (Monumente istorice si de arta. 14, 2) (rom).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historic town centres; Romania.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; dating techniques; archaeological surveys; historical surveys; protection of historic sites; medieval art.

// Iasi (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: K-125.

004379 - Orasul de Floci - Monumente istorice. The Town "Orasul de Floci". Historic monuments (eng). Lungu, Radu. Bucuresti, Consiliul Culturii si de Arta, 1984. p. 35-40, illus., plan. (Monumente Istoric si de Arta. 15, 1) (rom).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; archaeological excavations; Romania.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: churches; architecture history; monastic and conventual buildings; religious architecture.

// Orasul de Floci (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: K-125.

006522 - Probleme de restaurare, conservare si reconstituire a sanctuarului neolitic de la Parta (Judetul Timis). Davitoiu, Ion; Fota, Alexandru; Gavan, Razvan. Bucuresti, Consiliul Culturii si Educatiei Socialiste, 1985. p. 36-41, illus. (Revista Muzeelor si Monumentelor. 8) (rom). Restoration, preservation and reconstitution questions of the Parta neolithic sanctuary (Timis County). eng. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; shrines; Romania.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation in situ; conjectural reconstruction.

// Parta (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: K-163. ISSN: 0035-6206.

008590 - Mircea cel mare si resedinta domneasca de la tîrgoviste. Mihaescu, Gabriel; Fruchter, Eugen. Bucuresti, Consiliul Culturii si Educatiei Socialiste, 1986. p. 17-23, illus. (Revista muzeelor si monumentelor, muzeu. 8) (rom).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; archaeological excavations; ruins; Romania.

// Tîrgoviste (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: K-163. ISSN: 0035-6206.

010342 - Urbanism si arhitectura în Dacia Romana I. Ulpia Traiana Sarmizegetusa. Urbanism and architecture at Ulpia Traiana Sarmizegetusa (eng). Alicu, Dorin. Bucarest, Consiliul Culturii si educatiei socialiste, 1988. p. 61-74, illus. (Monumente istorice si de arta. 1) (rom).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town archaeological sites; archaeological remains; architecture history; Romania.

// Ulpia Traiana Sarmizegetusa, Dacia (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: K-125.

011289 - Cercetarile arheologice de la manastirea Tutana (jud. arges) si problema încadrării tipologice a unui nou triconc de la cumpana veacurilor XIV-XV. Archaeological Researches from Tutana Monastery (Arges County) and the Problem of Typological Placing of a new Triconic Plan from the End of the 14th Century and the Beginning of the 15th (eng). Cristocea, Spiridon; Oprescu, Carmen. Bucarest, Consiliul culturii si educatiei socialiste, 1988. p. 45-58, illus. (Monumente Istorice Si de Arta. 19, 2) (rom).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; monasteries; documentation; archaeological surveys; Romania. // Monastery, Tutana (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: K-125.

015261 - Aspects des monuments archéologiques de l'ensemble des sites fortifiés de la capitale des Daces - Sarmizégétusa. Massif d'Orastie, Roumanie. Section de Recherches Aerophotographiques et Inventaire Général de Sites Archéologiques, Musée National d'Histoire (Romania). 23 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; archaeological sites; Romania.

ACCESSION NO: 6658. CALL NO: I.RO. 002.

017492 - Materiale si cercetari arheologice. a XIV-A Sesiune anuala de rapoarte. Consiliul Culturii si Educatiei Socialiste; Academia de Stiinte Sociale si Politice a Republicii Socialiste România. Tulcea, Academia de Stiinte sociale si Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, 1980. 671 p., illus., maps, plans. (rom).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; pottery; amphorae.

ACCESSION NO: 7208. CALL NO: Arch. 484.

017929 - Vivre au bord du Danube il y a 6500 ans. Exposition franco-roumaine 1996-1997. Popovici, Dragomir; Rialland, Yannick. Ministère de la Culture, France; Ministerul Culturii, Romania. Paris, CNMHS, 1996. 64 p., illus. (same text in fre, rom). Viata pe malul Dunarii acum 6500 ani. rom. Catalogue of the Exposition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; neolithic; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; historical surveys; social aspects; natural heritage; Romania.

// Hirsova, Romania

ACCESSION NO: 14019. ISBN: 2-85822-162-6.

019173 - The restoration of the Probota Monastery. Tonello, Alfeo, coord.; Valente, Ignazio, coord.; Elo, Maarit, ed. Paris, UNESCO, 2001. 410p., illus., plans, maps. (same text in rom, eng). Restaurarea Manastirii Probota. rom. Incl. maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; restoration works; world heritage list; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; photographs; Romania.

// Probota Monastery, Moldavia, Romania (WHC 598)

ACCESSION NO: 14203.

022867 - Materiale si cercetari arheologice. a XIII-A Sesiune anuala de rapoarte. Consiliul Culturii si Educatiei Socialiste; Academia de Stiinte Sociale si Politice a Republicii Socialiste România. Oradea, Academia de Stiinte sociale si Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, 1979. 426 p., illus., maps, plans. (rom).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; pottery; amphorae.

ACCESSION NO: 5423. CALL NO: Arch. 462.

023979 - Rumänien. Daicoviciu, Constantin; Condurachi, Emil. München; Genf; Paris, Nagel Verlag, 1972. 262 p, illus. (Archaeologia Mundi) (ger). incl. maps, bib, index, transl. from fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological surveys; archaeological research; archaeological museums or collections; Romania.

// Romania

ACCESSION NO: 14773. CALL NO: Arch. 598.

025280 - Fortresses daces dans la région de Sarmiségéthoussa. Glodario, Ioan. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1996. p.14-21, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XIV) (same text in fre, ger). Die Dakerfestungen in der Umgebung von Sarmizegetusa. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; citadels; fortifications; Romania.

// Transylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-627-2.

025282 - L'ensemble rupestre de Basarabi. Bilciurescu, Liliana; Bilciurescu, Virgil. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1996. p.30-33, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XIV) (same text in fre, ger). Die Höhlenanlage von Basarabi. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; citadels; fortifications; Romania.

// Transylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-627-2.

027354 - Mines d'or et d'argent antiques de Dacie. Le district d'Alburnus Maior (Rosia Montana, Roumanie). Cauuet, Béatrice. Paris, Editions Errance, 2005. p. 38-43, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 100) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; mines; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; Romania.

// Rosia Montana, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

Russia

015010 - Ensemble "La Nouvelle Hollande" @ Saint-Petersbourg. Pounine, A.L.; Sementsov, S.V. ICOMOS CIVVIH. Santiago de Compostela, Xunta de Galicia, ICOMOS Spain, 1993. p. 192-200, illus. (Icomos Scientific Journal/Journal Scientifique/Revista Científica. 2 : Conservación de ciudades, pueblos y barrios históricos) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; architectural ensembles; military architecture;

Russia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: brick; historical surveys; restoration projects.

// Chevakinsky, S.J. // Vallin de la Mothe, J.B. // Guerard, Yvan de // Pasytkin, M.A. // Saint-Petersbourg (Russian Federation) (WHC 540)

ACCESSION NO: 12946. CALL NO: V.H. 1212.

015851 - DELBARJIN. Paugatchenkova, G.; Krauglikova, J. Moscow, ^c1977. 131 p., illus. (rus). Incl. list of illus.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological finds; archaeological field work; Russia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: houses; sanctuaries.

// Delbarjin (Russia)

ACCESSION NO: 5118. CALL NO: Arch. 455.

020807 - Peter the Great's decree on rock art research in Russia. Faradzhev, Arsen. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2003. p. 23-25, illus. (International Newsletter on Rock Art (INORA). 36) (same text in eng, fre). Décret de Pierre le Grand sur la recherche en art rupestre en Russie. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; decrees; 17th; Russia.

// Peter the Great

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

021338 - Structural Change: the case of Russian World Heritage Cities. Krogius, Vladimir R. Québec, OVPM, 1996. p. 171-173. In: "Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium of World Heritage Cities, Bergen, June 28-30, 1995" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world cultural heritage; Russia.

ACCESSION NO: 13259. CALL NO: V.H. 1289. ISBN: 2-9804-190-0-1.

030301 - The mysteries of the Church of the Intercession on the river Nerli. Raninsky, Yuli. Colombo, ICOMOS, 1996. p. 60-75, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Russia" (rus). Incl. abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; religious architecture; historic monuments; archaeological heritage; Russian Federation.

// Church of the Intercession, Russian Federation
ACCESSION NO: 13887. ISBN: 955-613-091-8.

Serbia

026900 - Serbia and Montenegro. ICOMOS Serbia and Montenegro. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.206-209, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; archaeological excavations; citadels; fortified architecture; cemeteries; Serbia and Montenegro.

// Smederevo fortress, Serbia and Montenegro // Nis, Serbia and Montenegro
ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/serbia2004.pdf>.

031542 - Conservation et aménagement des restes de l'antique Sirmium. St. Pavlowitch, Dobroslav-Boïko. Padova, Marsilio Editore, 1971. p. 433-437. In: "Il monumento per l'uomo: atti del II Congresso Internazionale del Restauro, Venezia, 25-31 Maggio 1964" (fre). Preservation and accomodation of the remains of ancient Sirmium summary. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; thermae; roman architecture; archaeological remains; meetings; Serbia.

// Sirmium (Serbia)
ACCESSION NO: 159.

Slovakia

018459 - A kassai Alsó-kapu. Durisova, Marcela. Budapest, ETK, 2001. p. 172-178, illus. (Műemlékvédelem: a Magyar Műemlékvédelem Közéleti Folyóirata. XLV, 3-4, 2001) (hun). Lower Gate of Kosice. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; Slovakia.

// Kosice, Slovakia
ACCESSION NO: K-336. ISSN: 0541-2439.

018460 - A sarosi var Werner György idejében. Balegová, Jana. Budapest, ETK, 2001. p. 167-171, illus. (Műemlékvédelem: a Magyar Műemlékvédelem Közéleti Folyóirata. XLV, 3-4, 2001) (hun). The castle of Vel'ky Saris in the time of György Werner. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; prehistoric sites; castles; historical surveys; Slovakia.

// Werner, György // Castle of Vel'ky Saris, Slovakia
ACCESSION NO: K-336. ISSN: 0541-2439.

Slovenia

019099 - Griblje and the problem of lowland archaeological complexes in Slovenia. Mason, Phil. Ljubljana, Ministrstvo za kulturo, 2001. p. 7-27, illus., plans. (Varstvo spomenikov. Journal for the protection of monuments. 39, 2001) (same text in slv, eng). Griblje in problem nizinskih arheoloskih kompleksov v Sloveniji. slv. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological field work; management of archaeological sites; Slovenia.

// Griblje, Slovenia
ACCESSION NO: K- 188. ISSN: 1580-5174.

019100 - The early Iron Age mortuary site at Kapiteljska Njiva, Novo Mesto. Kriz, Borut. Ljubljana, Misnistrstvo za kulturo, 2001. p. 28-45, illus. (Varstvo spomenikov. Journal for the protection of monuments. 39, 2001) (same text in slv, eng). Mlajše zeleznodobno grobisce na Kapiteljski njivi v Novem mestu. slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; Slovenia.

// Kapiteljska, Njivaj, Novo Mesto, Slovenia
ACCESSION NO: K- 188. ISSN: 1580-5174.

023170 - Naselbinski ostanki iz 1st. pr. n. s. v Fornacah pri Piranu. Stokin, Marko. Ljubljana, Slovenska Akademija, 1992. p. 79-87, illus. (Arheoloski vestnik. 43, 1992) (slv). Settlement remains from the first century B.C. at Fornace near Piran. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; Slovenia.

// Fornace, Slovenia
ACCESSION NO: 2313. CALL NO: Arch. 587.

024664 - Tri Fare near Rosalnice in the light of the latest archaeological surveys and renovation works. Lux, Judita; Peskar, Robert. Ljubljana, Zavod za varstvo kulturne dediscine Slovenije, 2003. p.27-52, illus., plans. (Varstvo Spomenikov: Journal for the Protection of Monuments. 40) (same text in slv, eng). Tri Fare v Rosalnica v luci najnovejsih arheolskih vaziskav in obnovitvenih del. slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: place of pilgrimage; churches; archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; archaeological finds; romanesque architecture; Slovenia.

// Tri Fare, Slovenia
ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 1580-5174.

Spain

010625 - Cova Fosca, un asentamiento meso-neolítico de cazadores y pastores en la serranía del Alto Maestrazgo. Olària, Carme. Castellón, Diputación de Castellón, Servicio de arqueología, 1988. 424 p, illus. (Monografies de prehistòria i arqueologia castellonenques. 3) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; archaeological finds; Spain.

// Cova Fosca Cave, province of Castellón (Spain)
ACCESSION NO: 9919. ISBN: 84-86895-00-6.

013634 - Recerques històrico-arqueològiques al Berguedà (1983-1986) : Església de Sant Vicenc de Rus, Església de Santa Eulàlia de Gironella, Pont Vell de la Pobla de Lillet. López Mullor, Albert; Caixal, Alvar; Juan, Mercedes; Ainaud, Juan; Bargalló, Eva; Gràcia Salvà, Maria de; Sureda, Maria José; Clua, Maria; Fierro, Javier; Campillo, Domènec; Vives, Elisenda; Boada, Elena; Baixauli, Conxa; Mató, Maria Eugenia; Rius, Lluís; Domingo, Ramón. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic. Barcelona, Diputació de Barcelona, 1989. 201 p., illus., plans. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics, n 1) (cat). Historical and archaeological researches of Bergueda (1983-1986). eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; inventories; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; historical surveys; religious architecture; investigations.

// Església de Sant Vicenc de Rus, Barcelona (Spain) // Església de Santa Eulàlia de Gironella, Barcelona (Spain) // Pont Vell de la Pobla de Lillet, Barcelona (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-038-X.

013661 - Església de Santa Càndia d'Orpí. González, Antoni; López Mullor, Albert; Sureda, Maria José; Castellano, Anna; Caixal, Alvar; Fierro, Xavier. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic. Barcelona, Diputació de Barcelona, 1989. 64 p., illus., maps, plans. (Monografies. 1) (cat). Church of Santa Candia d'Orpi. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; restoration works; descriptions; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; sculptures; altarpieces; churches; Spain.

// Santa Càndia d'Orpí church, Barcelona (Spain)
ACCESSION NO: 11019. ISBN: 84-7794-049-5.

014237 - Galicia no tempo. Monasterio de San Martiño Pinario, Santiago de Compostella, 1991. El mundo continental y Galicia en la Edad de Hierro. Reflexiones acerca de la diadema de Ribadeo. Parzinger, Hermann. Santiago de Compostella, Xunta de Galicia, Arzobispado de Santiago, 1992. p. 23-40, illus. (Galicia no tempo 1991 : Conferencias/otros estudios: nuevas visiones en torno a la temática de Galicia no Tempo) (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; prehistory; archaeological finds; prehistoric sites; Spain.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: gold; housing; friezes; iconography; ceramic tiles.

// Galicia (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 12266. ISBN: 84-453-0470-4. (s).

014238 - Galicia no Tempo. Santiago de Compostella, 1991. El tesoro de Caldas de Reis y la orfebrería de la época del bronce. Pingel, Volker. Santiago de Compostella, Xunta de Galicia, Arzobispado de Santiago, 1992. p. 41-56, illus., maps. (Galicia no tempo 1991 : Conferencias/otros estudios : Nuevas visiones en torno a la temática de Galicia no Tempo) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; prehistoric sites; tombs; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: gold; vessels.

// Galicia (Spain) // Caldas de Reis, Pontevedra (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 12266. ISBN: 84-453-0470-4. (s).

014239 - Galicia no Tempo. Santiago de Compostella, 1991. La presencia del cristianismo : los sarcófagos de Temes y lourenzá en su contexto cultural. Sotomayor y Muro, Manuel. Santiago de Compostella, Xunta de Galicia, Arzobispado de Santiago, 1992. p. 57-72, illus. (Galicia no tempo 1991 : Conferencias/otros estudios: Nuevas visiones en torno a la temática de Galicia no tempo) (spa). Incl. bibl., biography of author.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; roman architecture; sarcophagi; 4th; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: stone carving; iconography; decorations and ornaments; religious architecture; religious fittings.

// Galicia (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 12266. ISBN: 84-453-0470-4. (s).

014836 - Investigación arqueológica. Arkeoikuska 90. Departamento de Geografía, Prehistoria y Arqueología. Universidad del País Vasco; Gabinete de Arqueología de Intervención; Arkeolan; Instituto Alavés de Arqueología; Museo Arqueológico, Etnográfico e Histórico Vasco, de Bilbao; Museo Provincial de Arqueología, de Alava; Sociedad de Ciencias Aranzadi. Vitoria-Gasteiz, Departamento de Cultura del Gobierno Vasco, 1991. 251 p., illus. (spa). Text in Basque language. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; management of archaeological sites; rescue archaeology; archaeological field work; Spain.

// Barandiarán, José Miguel de // Alava (Spain) // Bizkaia (Spain) // Guipuzkoa (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 11018. CALL NO: Arch. 379. ISBN: 84-452-0056-1.

014842 - Le bain de Pozo Amargo (Toledo). Passini, Jean. 35-46 p., illus., plans. (Archéologie islamique, 5) (frealso in fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; islamic art; archaeological interpretation; baths; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historic quarters.

// Pozo Amargo bath, Toledo (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 13306. CALL NO: V.H. 1293.

014882 - Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología Castellonenses.12. Olaria i Puyoles, C.; Cura-Morera, M.; Palomar Macián, V.; Ramón, J.; Gusi i A. Oliver, F.; Sanmartí-Grego, E.; Castanyer, P.; Tremoleda, J.; Barberá, J.; Oliver Foix, A.; Fernández Izquierdo, A.; Arasa, F.; Vicent, J.; Gusi Jener, Francesc. Castellón de la Plana, Diputación Provincial. Servicio de Arqueología, 1989. 268p., illus., plans. (various texts in cat, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; underwater archaeology; Spain.

// Castellón de la Plana (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 13301. CALL NO: Arch. 386.

014906 - Journées ARAAFU sur la conservation-restauration des biens culturels. 2. Paris, 1989. Arqueología y restauración TED'A. Taller Escola D'Arqueología de Tarragona (TED'A). Paris, ARAAFU, 1986. p. 91-98, chart. (various texts in eng, fre, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeologists; restorers; archaeological excavations; Spain - restoration of archaeological sites; restoration projects; training centres.

// Colonia Iulia Urs Triumphalis Tarraco, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 12226. ISBN: 2-907465-01-5.

015048 - La cueva del murciélago (Altura, Castellón) 1a y 2a campaña de excavaciones. Palomar Macian, V.; Sarrion Montañana, Inocencio (faunal analysis). Servicio de arqueología de la diputación provincial de Castellón. Castellon de la Plana, Diputación Provincial, 1989. p. 45-95, illus., plans. (Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología castellonenses. 12) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; grottoes; inventories; archaeological finds; archaeological surveys; fauna; Spain.

// Murciélago cave, Castellón (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 13301. CALL NO: Arch. 386. ISBN: 84-86895-10-3.

015050 - Tres urnes de la necrópolis ibérica de la via férria valència-tarragona, prop d'alcossebre (alcala de xivert, Castelló). Gusi, Francesc; Oliver, Artur. Servicio de arqueología de la diputación provincial de Castellón. Castellon de la Plana, Diputación Provincial, 1989. p. 123-139, illus., plans. (Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología castellonenses. 12) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; amphorae; archaeological dating; Spain.

// Alcala de Xivert, Castellón (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 13301. CALL NO: Arch. 386. ISBN: 84-86895-10-3.

015051 - Las estructuras griegas de los siglos V y IV A. de J.C., halladas en el sector sur de la neapolis de ampurias (campaña de excavaciones del año 1986). Sanmarti-Grego, Enric; Castanyer i Masoliver, Pere; Tremoleda i Trilla, Joaquim; Barbera i Farras, Josep. Servicio de arqueología de la diputación provincial de Castellón. Castellon de la Plana, Diputación Provincial, 1989. p. 141-217, illus., maps, plans. (Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología castellonenses. 12) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological interpretation; greek architecture; greek architecture; temples; topographical surveys; archaeological finds; amphorae; ceramic tiles; fauna; Spain.

// Ampurias, Barcelona (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 13301. CALL NO: Arch. 386. ISBN: 84-86895-10-3.

015052 - Materiales etruscos en el baja maestrazgo (Castellon). Oliver Foix, Arturo. Servicio de arqueología de la diputación provincial de Castellón. Castellon de la Plana, Diputación Provincial, 1989. p. 219-227, illus., maps. (Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología castellonenses. 12) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological interpretation; amphorae; Spain.

// Castellon (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 13301. CALL NO: Arch. 386. ISBN: 84-86895-10-3.

015172 - Resultats de la campanya realitzada l'any 1995 a un sector de la Pars rustica de la villa romana de Sales, Viladecans. Fierro Macías, Xavier. Diputació de Barcelona. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Barcelona, Diputació, 1996. p. 291-298, illus. (Quaderns científics i tècnics. 8: Estudis, informes i textos del Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological excavations; archaeological interpretation; archaeological field work; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.

// Viladecans, Barcelona (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-480-6.

015174 - Informe de l'excavació d'urgència realitzada a l'edifici del Palau Maricel anomenat El Sarcòfag, Sitges. Fierro Macía, Xavier. Diputació de Barcelona. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Barcelona, Diputació, 1996. p. 299-311, illus. (Quaderns científics i tècnics. 8: Estudis, informes i textos del Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; palaces; archaeological excavations; archaeological field work; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: reports; inventories; architectural details; sarcophagi; historical surveys.

// Hernández Cros, Josep-Emili // El Sarcòfag, Sitges, Barcelona (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-480-6.

015360 - La Plaza de Oriente: rehabilitación de un espacio. Ordozgoiti Blázquez, Arturo. Madrid, Prensa Española General de Revistas, 1997. p. 26-35, illus., plans. (Restauración rehabilitación: revista internacional del patrimonio histórico. 1) (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; rehabilitation; archaeological surveys; archaeological excavations; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds.

// Plaza de Oriente, Madrid (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 13412.

015790 - Taula Rodona "Ceràmica Medieval Catalana". Barcelona, 1994. Algunas consideraciones sobre cerámicas de cocina de los siglos IV al VIII. Ceràmica medieval catalana. El monument, document. Proceedings. Cau Ontiveros, Miguel Angel; Macías i Solé, Josep María; Tuset i Bertran, Francesc. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 7-36, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; archaeological finds; 4th; 8th; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: analysis of materials; chemical properties; interpretation; archaeological sites; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015791 - Taula Rodona "Ceràmica Medieval Catalana". Barcelona, 1994. Ceràmica d'època carolíngia i comtal al Vallès. Ceràmica medieval catalana. El monument, document. Proceedings. Roig i Buxó, Jordi; Coll i Riera, Joan-Manuel; Molina i Vallmitjana, Josep-Antoni. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 37-62, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; medieval art; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: amphorae; analysis of materials; interpretation; archaeological sites.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015792 - Taula Rodona "Ceràmica Medieval Catalana". Barcelona, 1994. Aportacions per a la caracterització de la ceràmica comuna de cocció reductora a les valls d'Andorra (segles VII-XV). Ceràmica medieval catalana. El monument, document. Proceedings. Ruf, Maria Angels; Molera, Judit; Vendrell, Màrius. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 63-69, illus., maps. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; archaeological finds; analysis of materials; chemical properties; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015793 - Taula Rodona "Ceràmica Medieval Catalana". Barcelona, 1994. Ceràmiques medievals a Tarragona. Aproximació al seu coneixement. Ceràmica medieval catalana. El monument, document. Proceedings. Macías Solé, Josep maria; Menchon Bess, Joan; Muñoz Melgar, Andreu. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 71-88, illus., plans. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; archaeological finds; archaeological sites; medieval art; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015794 - Taula Rodona "Ceràmica Medieval Catalana". Barcelona, 1994. La ceràmica medieval de Martorell. Ceràmica medieval catalana. El monument, document. Proceedings. Navarro i Sáez, Rosario; Mauri i Martí, Alfred. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 89-100, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; archaeological finds; medieval art; archaeological excavations; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: analysis of materials; archaeological surveys; archaeological sites.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015795 - Taula Rodona "Ceràmica Medieval Catalana". Barcelona, 1994. Cronologia i difusió d'un group de ceràmiques medievals trobades a les comarques de Barcelona (segles VII-XIV). Ceràmica medieval catalana. El monument, document. Proceedings. López Mullor, Albert; Caixal Mata, Alvar; Fiero Macía, Xavier. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 101-142, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; archaeological finds; 7th; 14th; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: interpretation; analysis of materials; Archaeological sites.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015796 - Taula Rodona "Ceràmica Medieval Catalana". Barcelona, 1994. El tester 374-B de Cabrera d'Anoia. Anàlisi d'una fase de la producció d'aquest centre artesanal. Ceràmica medieval catalana. El monument, document. Proceedings. Padilla Lapuente, José I.; Vila i Carabasa, Josep M. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 143-158, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; analysis of materials; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; dating.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015797 - Taula Rodona "Ceràmica Medieval Catalana". Barcelona, 1994. Aportació a la tipologia de les ceràmiques grises dels segles XI i XII al Solsonès i al Berguedà. Ceràmica medieval catalana. El monument, document. Proceedings. Riu, Manuel. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 159-164. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; archaeological finds; archaeological sites; 11th; 12th; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015798 - Taula Rodona "Ceràmica Medieval Catalana". Barcelona, 1994. Ceràmica medieval trobada a les excavacions del nucli urbà de Terrasa. Segles V al XV. Ceràmica medieval catalana. El monument, document. Proceedings. Moro i García, Antoni Abel. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 165-175, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; medieval art; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town centres; analysis of materials; archaeological surveys.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015799 - Taula Rodona "Ceràmica Medieval Catalana". Barcelona, 1994. La ceràmica grisa medieval del monestir de Sant Llorenç de Sous. Ceràmica medieval catalana. El monument, document. Proceedings. Amigó, Jordi; Gómez, Alberto; Morer, Jordi; Tió, Xesca; Vila, Josep M. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 177-197, illus., plans. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; archaeological finds; archaeological sites; medieval art; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; archaeological surveys; restoration projects; analysis of materials; inventories.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015800 - Taula Rodona "Ceràmica Medieval Catalana". Barcelona, 1994. Ceràmica decorada baix medieval trobada a la Torre del Baró (Viladecans, Baix Llobregat). Ceràmica medieval catalana. El monument, document. Proceedings. Parera Prats, Montserrat. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 199-211, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; archaeological finds; medieval art; towers; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; analysis of materials.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015801 - Taula Rodona "Ceràmica Medieval Catalana". Barcelona, 1994. Panorama de la ceràmica grisa medieval en les Terres de Ponent. Ceràmica medieval catalana. El monument, document. Proceedings. González Pérez, Joan-Ramon; Markalain Torres, Juli. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 213-223, illus., maps. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; archaeological finds; medieval art; archaeological sites; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015802 - Taula Rodona "Ceràmica Medieval Catalana". Barcelona, 1994. Ceràmica grisa catalana a Mallorca, 1229-1350. Ceràmica medieval catalana. El monument, document. Proceedings. Riera Frau, M. Magdalena. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 225-233, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; 13th; 14th; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; dating.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015803 - Taula Rodona "Ceràmica Medieval Catalana". Barcelona, 1994. La ceràmica localitzada a l'extradós de les voltes de la Pia Almoïna de Barcelona. Ceràmica medieval catalana. El monument, document. Proceedings. Beltrán de Heredia Bercero, Julia. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 235-253, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; archaeological finds; analysis of materials; public and civic architecture; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: museums; re-use.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015804 - Taula Rodona "Ceràmica Medieval Catalana". Barcelona, 1994. Aportació de la informàtica a l'estudi de la ceràmica del mas "B" de Vilosiu (Berguedà). Ceràmica medieval catalana. El monument, document. Proceedings. Bolòs Masclans, Jordi. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 255-262. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; archaeological finds; computer applications; case studies; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015805 - Taula Rodona "Ceràmica Medieval Catalana". Barcelona, 1994. Producció i difusió de la ceràmica grisa a Catalunya durant l'edat mitjana. Ceràmica medieval catalana. El monument, document. Proceedings. Vendrell Saz, Màrius; Pradell, Trinitat; García Vallès, M. Teresa; Molera, Judit. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 263-272, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; archaeological finds; medieval art; archaeological surveys; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015806 - Taula Rodona "Ceràmica Medieval Catalana". Barcelona, 1994. Ceràmica medieval i pagesos indocumentats a la vall del riu de Bitlles. Ceràmica medieval catalana. El monument, document. Proceedings. Martí, Ramón. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 273-291, illus., maps. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; archaeological finds; archaeological surveys; interpretation; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: analysis of materials.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015807 - Sessió científica "El monument, document". Barcelona, 1996. Archeologia dell'architettura: lo stato dell'arte e prospettive de ricerca. Ceràmica medieval catalana.. Proceedings. Parenti, Roberto. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 299-306. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; architecture; building techniques; earthquake damage.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015808 - Sessió científica "El monument, document". Barcelona, 1996. En torno a algunas experiencias de lectura arqueológica de edificios. Ceràmica medieval catalana.. Proceedings. Caballero Zoreda, Luis. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 307-324, illus., plans. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; architecture; stratigraphical analysis; archaeological surveys; building techniques.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015809 - Sessió científica "El monument, document". Barcelona, 1996. Estudi arqueològic del conjunt del castell de Castelldefels (Barcelona). Ceràmica medieval catalana.. Proceedings. López Mullor, Albert. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p.325-350, illus., plans. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; architectural ensembles; castles; archaeological excavations; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: stratigraphical analysis.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015810 - Sessió científica "El monument, document". Barcelona, 1996. Algunas reflexiones y experiencias de la práctica arqueológica en edificios. Ceràmica medieval catalana.. Proceedings. Fiero Macía, Javier. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p. 352-356. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; architecture; archaeological surveys; building techniques.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015811 - Sessió científica "El monument, document". Barcelona, 1996. Metodologia i anàlisi arqueològica del monument. Un exemple pràctic: el pont de Periques, a Puig-reig. Ceràmica medieval catalana.. Proceedings. Caixal, Alvar. Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local. Diputació de Barcelona (Spain). Barcelona, Diputació, 1997. p.356-360. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; stratigraphical analysis; monuments; case studies; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-510-1.

015832 - La base de datos: zonas arqueológicas de Andalucía. González-Campos Baeza, Yolanda; Fernández Cacho, Silvia. Sevilla, IAPH, 1996. p.112-118, illus. (Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 16) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; recording techniques; computer techniques; data bases; Spain.

// Andalucía (Spain)

CALL NO: K-388.

015850 - L'art des cavernes en pays basque : les grottes d'ekain et d'altxerri. Les grottes d'Ekain et d'Altzerri. Altuna, J.; Baldeon, A.; Diaz de Gonzales, P. Paris, Editions du Seuil, 1997. 198 p., illus., photos. (fre). Ekain und Altzerri bei San Sebastian. Zwei altsteinzeitliche bilderhohlen im spanischen Basquenland. ger. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; magdalenian; archaeological field work; rock paintings; rock engravings; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: animal representations; archaeological finds.

// Ekain cave (Spain) // Altzerri cave (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 13472. CALL NO: A.R.296. ISBN: 2-02-032340-0.

016152 - Base de datos del patrimonio arqueológico de andalucía. La provincia de Cadiz. P.H. Boletín del instituto andaluz del patrimonio historico. Sevilla, Instituto andaluz del patrimonio histórico, 1997. p. 155-157, maps, graphs. (PH. Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 21) (spa). Andalusia archaeological heritage database. the province of Cadiz (trad). eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; information sources; data bases; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: regional inventories; maps.

// Cadiz, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1887.

016154 - La arqueología en edificios históricos. Propuesta de intervención y análisis global a través de la experiencia sevillana. Tabales Rodriguez, M.A. Sevilla, Instituto andaluz del patrimonio histórico, 1997. p. 65-81, graphs. (PH. Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 20) (spa). Archaeology in historic monuments. Proposition of intervention and analysis through the Sevillian example (tra). eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological surveys; conservation techniques; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; investigations; rehabilitation; inventories.

// Sevilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1887.

016519 - Recuperar la memoria urbana. L'arqueologia en la rehabilitació de les ciutats historiquies. Tarragon, 1997. La arqueología en la recuperación de la Cartuja de Sevilla. 1986-1992. Amores Carredano, Fernando. Tarragona, Universitat Rovira i Virgili, Fundació La Caixa, 1999. p. 47-73, illus., plans. (Documents d'Arqueologia Classica; 2) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architectural ensembles; restoration of historic monuments; restoration projects; archaeology; Spain.

// La Cartuja, Sevilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 13758. CALL NO: V.H. 1339. CALL NO: Arch.527. ISBN: 84-89936-69-2.

016521 - Recuperar la memoria urbana. L'arqueologia en la rehabilitació de les ciutats històriques. Tarragon, 1997. La arqueología en la rehabilitación de las ciudades históricas: el caso de Madrid capital. Mena Muñoz, Pilar. Tarragona, Universitat Rovira i Virgili, Fundació La Caixa, 1999. p. 101-130, illus. (Documents d'Arqueologia Classica; 2) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; urban renewal; town planning; rehabilitation; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies; legislation.

// Madrid, Spain // Ley 16/85 de 25 de Junio del Patrimonio Histórico Español

ACCESSION NO: 13758. CALL NO: V.H. 1339. CALL NO: Arch.527. ISBN: 84-89936-69-2.

016522 - Recuperar la memoria urbana. L'arqueologia en la rehabilitació de les ciutats històriques. Tarragon, 1997. Arqueología i planificació urbana a Tarragona. Tradició historiogràfica i realitat actual. Ruiz de Arbulo, Joaquín; Mar, Ricardo. Tarragona, Universitat Rovira i Virgili, Fundació La Caixa, 1999. p. 131-157, illus. (Documents d'Arqueologia Classica; 2) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; urban renewal; town planning; historical surveys; Spain.

// Tarragona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 13758. CALL NO: V.H. 1339. CALL NO: Arch.527. ISBN: 84-89936-69-2.

017034 - El yacimiento de ámbar cretácico de Peñacerrada (Alava). Una extraordinaria puerta de acceso al Aptiense (112-114 m.a.). Alonso, Jesús. Sevilla, IAPH, 1999. p. 142-147, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 29, 1999) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; geological features; analysis of materials; laboratory tests; archaeological interpretation; protection of archaeological sites; Spain.

// Peñacerrada, Alava, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

017035 - La dialéctica Norte-Sur en el Cuaternario Europeo. Atapuerca y la evolución de los ecosistemas ibéricos. Rosas González, Antonio. Sevilla, IAPH, 1999. p. 148-155, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 29, 1999) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; world heritage list; palaeontological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological interpretation; Spain.

// Atapuerca, Burgos, Spain (WHC 989)

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

017036 - El proyecto de investigación sobre el Pleistoceno en la cuenca de Guadix-Baza: de la investigación al desarrollo. Hacia un modelo comarcal de gestión del patrimonio arqueológico y paleontológico. Toro Moyano, Isidro. Sevilla, IAPH, 1999. p. 156-167, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 29, 1999) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological heritage; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; investigations; management of archaeological sites; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: fossils.

// Guadix-Baza, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

017102 - La primera campanya d'excavació al despoblat del puig d'Esparreguera (Esparreguera, Baix Llobregat). Garcia Targa, Joan; López Mullor, Albert. Barcelona, Disputació, 2000. p.167-181, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics de Restauració Monumental. 11) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological field work; archaeological finds; churches; Spain.

// Esparreguera, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-710-4.

017233 - Parietal engravings in Magdalenian stratigraphic context in El Mirón Cave (Ramales de la Victoria, Cantabria, Spain). Gonzáles Morales, Manuel R.; Strauss, Lawrence Guy. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2000. p.1-6. (International Newsletter on Rock Art (INORA). 27) (same text in eng, fre). Des gravures pariétales magdaléniennes en contexte stratigraphique à la grotte de El Mirón (Ramales de la Victoria, Cantabria, Espagne). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; prehistoric sites; cave dwellings; rock engravings; palaeolithic; archaeological excavations; radiocarbon dating; Spain.

// El Mirón Cave, Ramales de la Victoria, Cantabria, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

017443 - Prospección arqueológica en los términos de Hinojares y La Guardia (Jaen). Fernández-Chicarro, Concepción. 21 p., illus., plans. (Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Giennenses. 7) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; Spain.

// Hinojares, Jaen, Spain // La Guardia, Jaen, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 012. CALL NO: Arch. 398.

017471 - Azaila. Cabré Aguiló, Juan. Barcelone, Exposition Internationale de Barcelone, 1929. 26 p., illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; amphorae; Spain.

// Congrès International d'Archéologie. VI. Barcelone, 1929 // Azaila, Teruel, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 016. CALL NO: Arch. 400.

017472 - Sagunt. Gonzáles Simancas, Manuel. Barcelone, Exposition Internationale de Barcelone, 1929. 23 p., illus., plans. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; theatres; Spain.

// Congrès International d'Archéologie. IV. Barcelone, 1929 // Sagunto, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 050. CALL NO: Arch. 406.

017473 - Les Iles Baléares. Serra-Ráfols, J. de C. Barcelone, Exposition Internationale de Barcelone, 1929. 35 p., illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Congrès International d'Archéologie. IV. Barcelone, 1929 // Islas Baleares, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 014. CALL NO: Arch. 399.

017474 - Merida. Mérida, José R. Barcelone, Exposition Internationale de Barcelone, 1929. 28 p., illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; world heritage list; archaeological sites; roman architecture; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: theatres; amphitheatres; aqueducts; sculptures.

// Congrès International d'Archéologie. IV. Barcelone, 1929 // Mérida, Spain (WHC 664)

ACCESSION NO: 020. CALL NO: Arch. 403.

017475 - La civilisation ibérique du Bas-Aragon. Bosch-Gimpera, P. Barcelone, Exposition Internationale de Barcelone, 1929. 37 p., illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Congrès International d'Archéologie. IV. Barcelone, 1929 // Aragón, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 017. CALL NO: Arch. 401.

017476 - Numance. Taracena Aguirre, B. Barcelone, Exposition Internationale de Barcelone, 1929. 27 p., illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Congrès International d'Archéologie. IV. Barcelone, 1929 // Numencia, Soria, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 021. CALL NO: Arch. 404.

017481 - Itálica. Aguiar, Graf. Barcelone, Exposition Internationale de Barcelone, 1929. 17 p., illus. (ger).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; roman architecture; amphitheatres; Spain.
// Congrès International d'Archéologie. IV. Barcelone, 1929 // Itálica, Sevilla, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 019. CALL NO: Arch. 405.

017868 - Tarragona : amfitheatre, Circ-pretori, Forum de la Colonia, La Muralla Romana. Salom, Cristòfor
Ajuntament de Tarragona; Museu d'Història de Tarragona. Tarragona, Ajuntament de Tarragona, 1997. 4 vol.,
illus, plans, maps. (same text in spa, cat, eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; world heritage list; walls; amphitheatres; circuses; forums;
archaeological remains; archaeological heritage; Spain.
// Tarragona, Spain (WHC 875 rev.)
ACCESSION NO: 13999.

018536 - Las Médulas. Unesco, World Heritage Center. Madrid, Unesco, 1998. p.64-67, illus., maps. (World
Heritage Review. 7, 1998) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Las Médulas. fre. Las Médulas. spa.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; archaeological remains; mines; world heritage list; Spain.
// Las Médulas, Spain (WHC 803)
ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

019119 - Journal of Iberian Archaeology. ADECAP. Porto, ADECAP, 1998. 254p., illus., maps, plans. (Journal of
Iberian Archaeology. 0, 1998) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; prehistoric art; grottoes; rock
engravings; rock paintings; world heritage list; Portugal; Spain.
// Foz Coa, Portugal (WHC 866) // Rock art of the Mediterranean Basin on the Iberian Peninsula, Spain (WHC
874) // Trás-os-Montes, Portugal // La Serrada, Ares del Maestre, Castellón, Spain // Mas de Barberán,
Noqueruelas, Teruel, Spain // El Mirón, Ramales de la Victoria, Cantabria, Spain // Alto do Castelinho da Serra,
Montemor-o-Novo, Evora, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: 14172. CALL NO: A.R. 302. ISSN: 0874-2677.

019638 - Arqueología del patrimonio edificado. Una definición y dos ejemplos. López Mullor, Alberto. Valladolid,
Diputación Provincial, Instituto Español de Arquitectura, 1999. p. 139-165, illus., plans. In: "Congreso
internacional de restauración: "Restaurar la memoria", Valladolid 1998. Actas" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; archaeology; archaeological excavations; case studies; Spain.
// Castillo de Castelfedels, Barcelona, Spain // Casa Parroquial de Sant Andreu de Castellnou de Bages,
Barcelona, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 14278. ISBN: 84-7852-113-5.

020455 - Análisis geoarqueológico del sector meridional de Baelo Claudi (Tarifa, Cádiz). Alonso Villalobos, C.;
Ojeda Calvo, R.; Ménanteau, L.; Gracia Prieto, F.J. Sevilla, IAPH, 2003. p. 58-75, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto
Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 43) (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological prospections;
geotechnical surveys; archaeological interpretation; Spain.
// Baelo Claudia, Tarifa, Cádiz, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

020579 - La muralla islámica de Murcia, el tramo de Verónicas: una obra de tapial. López, Francisco Javier;
Martínez, Jose Antonio. Madrid, Ministerio de Fomento, 1998. p. 255-266. In: "Arquitectura de tierra: Encuentros
internacionales. Centro de investigación Navapalos." (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; islamic architecture; earth architecture; ramparts; Spain.
// Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 14350. CALL NO: Br.C. 114. ISBN: 84-498-0387-X.

021443 - Los hombres y las herramientas. Fundació Arqueològica Clos; Würth España; Fundación Atapuerca.
Barcelona, Fundació Arqueològica Clos; Würth España, 2002. 237 p., illus. (spa). Incl. Abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; tools; historical surveys; archaeological finds.
// Atapuerca, Spain (WHC 989)
ACCESSION NO: 14462. CALL NO: Arch. 574. ISBN: 84-932007-1-9.

021721 - Yacimientos de la Sierra de Atapuerca. Hernández Villa, Paloma. Patronato de Turismo de Burgos (ed.); Fundación Atapuerca. Burgos, Patronato de Turismo de Burgos, 2001. 23 p., illus. (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; Spain.

// Archaeological site of Atapuerca, Burgos, Spain (WHC 989)

ACCESSION NO: 14463. CALL NO: Arch. 573.

022143 - La sierra de Atapuerca. Un viaje a nuestros orígenes. Diez, Carlos; Moral, Sergio; Navazo, Marta. Fundación Atapuerca. Burgos, Fundación Atapuerca, 2003. 191 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; world heritage list; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; human remains.

// Archaeological Site of Atapuerca, Spain (WHC 989)

ACCESSION NO: 14603. ISBN: 84-7239-778-5.

022958 - Ibiza et Formentera de la Prehistoire à l'époque islamique. Guide pour la visite du Musée Archéologique. Costa, Benjami; Fernandez, Jordi H.; Gomez Bellard, Carlos (trad.). Ibiza, Museo Arqueológico de Ibiza y Formentera, 1997. 143 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological museums; guidebook; archaeological heritage; world heritage list; Spain.

// Ibiza, Biodiversity and Culture, Spain (WHC 417)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 417. ISBN: 84-920856-6-5.

022960 - La basilica paleocristiana de Casa Herrera. En las cercanías de Mérida (Badajoz). Caballero Zoreda, Luis; Ulbert, Thilo. Varela, Tito A. Madrid, Servicio de Publicaciones del Ministerio de Educacion y Cultura, 1976. 248 p., illus., plans. (Excavaciones arqueológicas en España. 89) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: basilicas; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; Spain.

// Basilica Paleocristiana de Casa Herrera, Spain

ACCESSION NO: WHC 664 (8). ISBN: 84-369-0473-7.

022972 - Sellos de alfarero en terra sigillata italica encontrados en Mérida. Perez Outeiriño, Benito. Mérida, Museo Nacional de Arte Romano, 1990. 172 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; ceramics; world heritage list; Spain.

// Archaeological Ensemble of Merida, Spain (WHC 664)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 664 (1).

023045 - La zona arqueológica de Las Médulas, León. Guía Arqueológica. Fernandez-Posse, M. Dolores; Fernandez Manzano, Julio; Sanchez-Palencia, Francisco Javier; Orejas, Almudena. [Valladolid], Junta de Castilla y Leon, Consejería de Educacion y Cultura, 1996. 147 p., illus., maps. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; archaeological remains; mines; world heritage list; Spain.

// Las Medulas, Spain (WHC 803)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 803. ISBN: 84-7846-597-9.

023070 - Inventari del Patrimoni arqueologic de Catalunya. Corpus de pintures rupestres. Catalunya. Generalitat. Direccio General del Patrimoni. Barcelona, Generalitat de Catalunya. Direccio General de Patrimoni, 1994. 2 v., illus. (cat). V.1: "La conca del segre" 1990 ; V.2: "Area central I Meridional" 1994.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; archaeological heritage; inventories; world heritage list; Spain.

// La conca del Segre, Spain // Rock art of Mediterranean Basin on the Iberian Peninsula, Spain (WHC 874)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 874 (7).

023076 - Tarragona romana. Hauschild, Theodor; Arbeloa i Rigau, Joan-Vianney M.; Farré, Joan (fot.). Barcelona, Lungweg; Tarragona, Patronat Municipal de Turisme, 1993. 163 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; world heritage list; Spain.

// Archaeological Ensemble of Tarraco, Spain (WHC 875)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (14). ISBN: 84-7282-267-0.

023077 - Tarraco. Patrimoni de la Humanitat = Patrimonio de la Humanidad. Diari de Tarragona. [Tarragona], Diari de Tarragona, [199?]. 93 p., illus. (same text in cat, spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; world heritage list; Spain.

// Archaeological Ensemble of Tarraco, Spain (WHC 875)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (13).

023078 - L'amfiteatre romà de Tarragona, La Basilica visigotica i l'esglesia romanica. Taller Escola d'Arqueologia (TED'A). Tarragona, ajuntament, 1990. 2 v., illus., plans. (Memories d'excavacio. 3) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; amphitheatres; romanesque architecture; churches; archaeological excavations; world heritage list; Spain.

// Basilica visigotica, Tarragona, Spain (WHC 875) // Esglesia Romanica, Tarragona, Spain (WHC 875) // Amfiteatre roma, Tarragona, Spain (WHC 875)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (12). ISBN: 84-600-7430-7.

023079 - Estudio crítico de la Necropolis paleocristiana de Tarragona. Almo, Maria Dolores del. Tarragona, Diputació Provincial, 1979. 4 v., illus., plans. (Institut d'Estudis Tarraconenses Ramon Berenguer IV. Secció d'arqueologia i historia. 42, 45, 78) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: funerary architecture; necropoles; tombs; archaeological heritage; plans; world heritage list; Spain.

// Necrópolis Paleocristiana, Tarragona, Spain (WHC 875)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (4). ISBN: 84-00-04479-7.

023081 - Centelles. Tarrats Bou, Francesc. Tarragona, Museu Nacional Arqueologic de Tarragona, Generalitat de Catalunya. Departament de Cultura, [1992]. 81 p., illus. (same text in cat, spa, eng, ger, fre, ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological remains; world heritage list; Spain.

// Archaeological Ensembles of Tarraco, Spain (WHC 875)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (2).

023082 - Tarraco, Guide archeologique. Aquilue, Xavier; Dupré, Xavier; Masso, Jaume; Ruiz de Arbulo, Joaquin. Tarragona, El Medol, 1993. 128 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; world heritage list; Spain.

// Archaeological Ensembles of Tarraco, Spain (WHC 875)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (7). ISBN: 84-86542-69-3.

023083 - El circ romà de Tarragona: I les voltes de Sant Ermenegild. Dupré i Raventos, Xavier; Masso i Carballido, Manuel Jaume; Palanques i Salmeron, Maria Lluïsa; Verduchi Brunori, Patrizia Augusta. Tarragona, Departament de Cultura de la Generalitat de Catalunya, Diputacion de Tarragona, 1988. 98 p., illus., plans. (Excavaciones arqueologicas a Catalunya. 8) (cat). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; circuses; archaeological remains; world heritage list; Spain.

// Circ romà de Tarragona, Spain (WHC 875)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (10). ISBN: 84-393-0875-2.

023084 - CL anys de la Reial Societat Arqueologica Tarraconense. Una aproximacio a la seva historia (1844-1994). Ferrer i Bosch, Maria Antonia; Dasca i Roige, Andreu; Rovira i Soriano, Jordi. Tarragona, Reial Societat Arqueologica Tarraconense, 1994. 413 p., illus. (cat). Incl. bibl. and indexes and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; historical surveys; Spain.

// Reial Societat Arqueologica Tarraconense // Tarragona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (5).

023085 - La "Antiga Audiencia": un acceso al foro provincial de Tarraco. Dupré i Raventos, Xavier; Carreté i Nadal, Josep Maria. Tarragona, Autoridad Portuaria; Madrid, Instituto de Conservacion y Restauracion de Bienes Culturales, 1993. 2 v., illus., plans. (Excavaciones arqueologicas en España. 165) (spa). Incl. bibl. v.2: "Láminas".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; ceramics; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; world heritage list; Spain.

// Antiga Audiencia, Tarragona, Spain (WHC 875)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (6). ISBN: 84-7483-963-7.

023087 - Els monuments provincials de Tarraco. Noves aportacions al seu coneixement. Mar, Ricardo (ed.). [Tarragona], Universitat Rovira i Virgili, 1993. 295 p., illus. (Documents d'arqueologia classica. 1) (various texts in spa, ita, cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; historic monuments; archaeological heritage; world heritage list; Spain.

// Archaeological Ensembles of Tarraco, Spain (WHC 875)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (11).

023089 - La seu del col·legi d'Arquitectes. Una intervenció arqueològica en el centre històric de Tarragona. Aquilue, Xavier. Tarragona, Col·legi d'Arquitectes de Catalunya, [1993]. 211 p., illus. (same text in eng, cat). The seat of the Col·legi d'Arquitectes. An archaeological Intervention in the centre of historical Tarragona. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historical surveys; archaeological remains; world heritage list; Spain.

// Archaeological Ensembles of Tarraco, Spain (WHC 875)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (8).

023184 - El recinto de culto imperial de Tarraco y la arquitectura flavia. Mar, Ricardo. [Tarragona], Universitat Rovira i Virgili, 1993. p. 107-156, illus. (Documents d'arqueologia classica. 1) In: "Els monuments provincials de Tarraco. Noves aportacions al seu coneixement" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological excavations; temples; world heritage list; Spain.

// Archaeological Ensembles of Tarraco, Spain (WHC 875)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (11).

023185 - La restitución arquitectónica de la plaza de representación (El denominado "Foro Provincial"). Güell, Manel; Peña, Isabel; Tobias, Olga; Tubilla, Mercedes. [Tarragona], Universitat Rovira i Virgili, 1993. p. 157-190, illus. (Documents d'arqueologia classica. 1) In: "Els monuments provincials de Tarraco. Noves aportacions al seu coneixement" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological remains; squares; forums; world heritage list; Spain.

// Foro Provincial, Tarragona, Spain (WHC 875)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (11).

023186 - Alguns aspectes per a la contextualització històrica del forum provincial de Tarraco. Rovira i Soriano, Jordi. [Tarragona], Universitat Rovira i Virgili, 1993. p. 195-228, illus. (Documents d'arqueologia classica. 1) In: "Els monuments provincials de Tarraco. Noves aportacions al seu coneixement" (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological remains; historic monuments; world heritage list; Spain.

// Archaeological Ensembles of Tarraco, Spain (WHC 875)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (11).

023187 - Excavació a la Plaça dels Angels. Güell, Manel. [Tarragona], Universitat Rovira i Virgili, 1993. p. 229-244, illus. (Documents d'arqueologia classica. 1) In: "Els monuments provincials de Tarraco. Noves aportacions al seu coneixement" (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; excavation reports; world heritage list; Spain.

// Plaça del Angels, Tarragona, Spain (WHC 875)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (11).

023188 - Excavacions al pla de Sant Miquel. Lopez i Vilar, Jordi. [Tarragona], Universitat Rovira i Virgili, 1993. p. 245-255, illus. (Documents d'arqueologia classica. 1) In: "Els monuments provincials de Tarraco. Noves aportacions al seu coneixement" (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; excavation reports; Spain.

// Pla de sant Miquel, Tarragona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (11).

031560 - El arte rupestre de los abrigos de las alubias (Moratalla, Murcia). Mateo Saura, Miguel Angel; Bernal Monreal, José Antonio. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 61-68, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; rock paintings; archaeological finds; rock art; Spain.

// Moratalla, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031561 - Prospecciones y estudios sobre arte rupestre prehistórico en Caravaca de la Cruz y Moratalla: V Campaña de Investigaciones en la Comunidad de Murcia, Año 1998. Alonso Tejada, Anna; Grimal, Alexandre. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 69-96, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; rock paintings; archaeological finds; rock art; Spain.

// Moratalla, Murcia, Spain // Caravaca de la Cruz, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031562 - Cuatro nuevas estaciones con arte rupestre en Jumilla (Murcia). Hernández Carriano, Emiliano; Gil González, Francisco. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 97-106, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; rock paintings; archaeological finds; rock art; Spain.

// Jumilla, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

023189 - Intervencions arqueològiques al carrer Merceria, 11. Noves aportacions al coneixement del forum provincial de Tarraco. Piñol Masgoret, Lluís. [Tarragona], Universitat Rovira i Virgili, 1993. p. 257-268, illus. (Documents d'arqueologia classica. 1) In: "Els monuments provincials de Tarraco. Noves aportacions al seu coneixement" (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; roman architecture; forums; Spain.

// Forum Provincial, Tarragona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (11).

023197 - Los yacimientos sierra de Atapuerca, Burgos. Arsuaga Ferreras, Juan Luis; Bermudez de Castro, Jose Maria; Carbonell, Eudald; Fernandez, J. Javier. Castilla y Leon, Fundación de Patrimonio, 2000. 73 p., illus. (Guía Arqueologica) (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; world heritage list; archaeological excavations; human remains; Spain.

// Archaeological Site of Atapuerca, Spain (WHC 989)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 989 (1). ISBN: 84-931163-2-7.

023198 - Atapuerca y la evolucion humana. Aguirre, Emiliano (ed.). Madrid, Centro de Estudios Ramon Areces, 1998. 453 p., illus. (various texts in eng, spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; world heritage list; archaeological excavations; human remains; Spain.

// Archaeological Site of Atapuerca, Spain (WHC 989)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 989 (2). ISBN: 84-8004-283-4.

023199 - Atapuerca. Un millón de años de historia. Arsuaga Ferreras, Juan Luis; Bermudez de Castro, Jose Maria; Carbonell, Eudald; Cervera, Jose. Madrid, Plat, Editorial complutense, 1998. 238 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; world heritage list; archaeological excavations; human remains; Spain.

// Archaeological Site of Atapuerca, Spain (WHC 989)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 989 (3). ISBN: 84-86702-45-3.

023200 - Atapuerca: nuestros antecesores. Castilla y Leon. Junta. (Valladolid], Junta de Castilla y Leon, 1999. 221 p., illus. (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; world heritage list; archaeological excavations; human remains; exhibition catalogues; Spain.

// Archaeological Site of Atapuerca, Spain (WHC 989)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 989 (4). ISBN: 84-7846-871-4.

023203 - Yacimientos de la Sierra de Atapuerca. Medidas de protección y estrategias de desarrollo turístico. Castilla y León. Junta. (Valladolid), Junta de Castilla y León, 2000. pg. var., illus., plans. (same text in spa, eng, fre). Gisements de la Sierra de Atapuerca. Moyens de protection et strategies de developpement touristique. fre. Archaeological sites in Sierra de Atapuerca. Protection measures and strategies for tourist development. eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; protection of archaeological sites; cultural tourism; tourism management; Spain.

// Archaeological Site of Atapuerca, Spain (WHC 989)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 989.

023204 - Plan director de los yacimientos de la Sierra de Atapuerca. Ortega Martinez, Ana Isabel; Adrian Diez, Felix; Arsuaga Ferreras, Juan Luis; Bermudez de Castro, Jose Maria; Carbonell i Roura, Eudald. Castilla y León. Junta. Burgos, Junta de Castilla y León, 1993. illus., plans. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; human remains; management plans; Spain.
// Archaeological Site of Atapuerca, Spain (WHC 989)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 989.

023209 - Arte rupestre esquemático en el Vallejuelo de Abajo. Cañada Honda (Soria). Ortego, Teogenes. Madrid, Asociacion Española de Amigos de la Arqueología, 1979. p. 4-10, illus. (Boletín de la Asociacion Española de Amigos de la Arqueología. 11-12, 1979) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; archaeological finds; Spain.
// Cañada Honda, Soria, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 6713. CALL NO: A.R. 059. ISSN: 4741.

023212 - Hallazgo de materiales arqueológicos en la provincia de Albacete. Pellón, José Ignacio. Madrid, Asociacion Española de Amigos de la Arqueología, 1979. p. 56-60, illus. (Boletín de la Asociacion Española de Amigos de la Arqueología. 11-12, 1979) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; Spain.
// Albacete, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 6713. CALL NO: A.R. 059. ISSN: 4741.

023402 - Archaeology in the city of Lleida (Catalonia, Spain) during the eighties. Junyet, Emili; Pérez, Arturo; Rafel, Nuria. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p. 227-231, plan. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; Spain.
// Lleida, Catalonia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

023517 - Lucus Augusti, Urbs romana. Los orígenes de la ciudad de Lugo. Ayuntamiento de Lugo. Lugo, Ayuntamiento, 1995. 189 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; historic towns; historical surveys; Spain.
// Lugo, Spain
ACCESSION NO: WHC 987 (3). ISBN: 84-606-2339-4.

023628 - Arqueología y restauración en el molino del Algarrobo (Alcalá de Guadaíra, Sevilla). Dominguez Berenjeno, Enrique L.; Cervera Pozo, Lara. Terrassa, Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2004. p.9-10, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 56) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; archaeological surveys; Spain.
// Molino del Algarrobo, Alcalá de Guadaíra, Sevilla, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-433.

023633 - La Galerie Inférieure de la Garma (Cantabria, Espagne): recherche y conservation d'un complexe archéologique exceptionnel. Arias, Pablo; González Sainz, Cesar; Moure, Alfonso; Ontañón, Roberto. Paris, Editions Errance, 2004. p. 41-45, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 95) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; rock art; rock paintings; caves; Spain.
// La Garma, Cantabria, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

023828 - Resultats del seguiment arqueològic de les obres realitzades a l'església de la Colonia Güell. Fierro, Javier. Barcelona, Diputació, 2004. p.145-162, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics de Restauració Monumental. 14) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; archaeological surveys; building materials; Spain.

// Gaudi, Antonio // Colonia Güell, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-982-4.

024159 - Making the Iron Age accessible: the castro de Elviña (Coruña, Spain) initiative. González Méndez, Matilde; Criado Boado, Felipe. Roma, DRI, 1999. p. 204-209. In: "Atti del III Colloquio Internazionale: Turismo e beni culturali e ambientali" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Italian.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; enhancement; Spain.

// Castro de Elviña, La Corona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14646 (3)

024579 - Modelo Andaluz de Predicción Arqueológica. Líneas básicas para el desarrollo del proyecto MAPA. Fernández Cacho, Silvia. Sevilla, IAPH, 2004. p. 56-63, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 49) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological surveys; GIS; Spain.

// Proyecto MAPA // Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K- 388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

024580 - Elaboración de un índice de perdurabilidad de sitios arqueológicos en Andalucía. Márquez Pérez, Joaquín; Vallejo Villalta, Ismael. Sevilla, IAPH, 2004. p. 64-70, illus., maps. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 49) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological research; cartography; GIS; Spain.

// Proyecto MAPA // Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K- 388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

024581 - Los datos a examen: estadística e índice de perdurabilidad de los sitios arqueológicos andaluces. Muñoz Reyes, Ana María; Rodrigo Amara, José María; Fernández Cacho, Silvia. Sevilla, IAPH, 2004. p. 71-79, illus., maps. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 49) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; conservation; statistical analysis; Spain.

// Proyecto MAPA // Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K- 388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

024711 - Le integración paisajística de los conjuntos arqueológicos en Andalucía: los casos de Carmona y Itálica. Gil de los Reyes, María Soledad. Sevilla, IAPH; Granada, Comares, 2003. p. 134-141, illus. (Cuadernos. XV) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; landscapes; Spain.

// Carmona and Itálica, Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-461. ISBN: 84-8266-389-5.

024712 - La aportación de la arqueología medieval al estudio del paisaje andaluz: el Aljarafe sevillano. Valor Piechotta, Magdalena. Sevilla, IAPH; Granada, Comares, 2003. p. 142-153, illus., map. (Cuadernos. XV) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; landscapes; archaeological remains; town and country planning; Spain.

// Aljarafe, Sevilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-389-5.

025242 - El teatro romano de Málaga. Primeras intervenciones. Corrales Aguilar, Manuel; Fernández-Baca Casares, Román; Tejedor Cabrera, Antonio. Sevilla, IAPH, 2004. p.96-100, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 50) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; anastylosis; conservation; enhancement; Spain.

// Teatro Romano, Málaga, Spain

ACCESSION NO: k-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

026426 - Specyfika modernizowanych obiektów zabytkowych na przykładzie Mercat del Born w Barcelonie i Hali Targowej w Gdansk. Ratajczyk-Piatkowska, Elzbieta. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2003. p. 37-42, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 3/4, 2003) (pol). The specificity of modernised historical objects upon the example of Mercat del Born in Barcelona and the Hala Targowa (Market Hall) in Gdansk. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: market places; covered markets; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; urban archaeological sites; Spain; Poland.

// Hala Targowa, Gdansk, Poland // Mercat del Born, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

026491 - ¿Clambakes en la antigua villa romana de la Almagra (Huelva)? Tafonomía de basureros islámicos. Bernáldez Sánchez, Eloísa; Bernáldez Sánchez, María. Sevilla, IAPH, 2005. p. 35-43, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 53: Especial Criterios) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; rubbish; Spain.

// Almagra, Huelva, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

026493 - Restos neandertales de la Cueva de El Sidrón: una restauración al servicio de la investigación paleontológica. Rosas González, Antonio; Fortea Pérez, Javier; Rasilla Vives, Marco de la; Fernández Colón, Pilar; Hidalgo González, Almudena; Lacasa Marquina, Elena; Martínez-Maza, Cayetana; García Tabernero, Antonio; Bastir, Markus. Sevilla, IAPH, 2005. p. 70-73, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 53: Especial Criterios) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; caves; archaeological finds; palaeontology; human remains; fossils; conservation; restoration; Spain.

// Cueva de El Sidrón, Asturias, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

027285 - Guía del paisaje cultural de la Ensenada de Bolonia, Cádiz. Avance. Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico (IAPH). Sevilla, Consejería de Cultura, IAPH, 2005. 336 p., illus. (PH Cuadernos. 16) (spa). Incl. bibl. and annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural heritage; landscapes; historic monuments; archaeological heritage; Spain.

// Ensenada de Bolonia, Cádiz, Spain // Baelo Claudia, Cádiz, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266488-3.

027522 - Evidencias de la metalurgia argárica en Lorca: El enterramiento de un hombre de los Cipreses (Lorca, Murcia). Martínez Rodríguez, Andrés; Ponce García, Juana. aMurcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. p.29-37, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: metals; archaeological finds; human remains; mineral; Spain; graves; human settlement sites.

// Los Cipreses, (Lorca, Murcia) Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027525 - Las técnicas de explotación en las minas romanas de "Carthago Nova". Antolinos Marin, Juan Antonio. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. p.71-84, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining equipment; mining buildings; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Carthago Nova, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027526 - La minería visigótica y musulmana en la Península Ibérica. Puche Riart, Octavio. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. ; p. 87-92, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining equipment; mining buildings; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Península Ibérica, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027640 - Restauració i arqueologia urbana a Barcelona els darrers 15 ans. Puges i Dorca, Monserrat. Barcelona, MUSEU d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2005. p. 35-51. p. 100-109, illus. (Quaderns Tecnicos de l'MHCB-Conservació i Restauració. 2005) (same text in cat, spa). Restauración y arqueología urbana en Barcelona en los últimos 15 años. spa. Incl.bibl and abstract in English, French, Italian and German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; wall paintings; stained glass; restoration; conservation measures; archaeological finds; Spain.

// Antic Mercat de Santa Caterina, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: k-557. ISSN: 1699-7557.

027754 - L'influence française sur la naissance de l'archéologie dans les Iles Canaries au XIXè siècle. Farrujia de la Rosa, A. José. Paris, Errance, 2005. p. 5-12, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 101) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological heritage; historical surveys; 19th; Spain.

// Canary Islands, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

027904 - 'A través de la Alhambra'. Torres Balbás, Leopoldo. Castellón, Academia del Partal, 2002. p. 22-32, illus., plans. (Papeles del Partal: Revista de restauración monumental. 1) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; restoration; archaeological excavations; Spain; world heritage list.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: facsimiles.

// La Alhambra, Granada, Spain (WHC 314)

ACCESSION NO: K-497. ISSN: 1695-3029.

027981 - Coordinación interdisciplinar en el hallazgo antropológico tras el altar del convento de San Jerónimo de Granada. Bernáldez, Eloísa; Guijo, Juan Manuel; Lacalle, Raquel; Pecero, Juan Carlos; Bernáldez, María; Ojeda, Reyes; Santos, Mónica; Hermosín, Rocío; Moreno, Concepción; Martín, Lourdes; Baglioni, Raniero. Sevilla, IAPH, 2006. p. 58-71, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 57) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: convents; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; human remains; animal remains; anthropology; interdisciplinarity; Spain.

// Convento de San Jerónimo de Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

028043 - Arqueología y restauración. El "Oppidum" del Turó del Montgrós (El Brull, Barcelona). López Mullor, Alberto. Barcelona, Diputació, 2002. p.53-65, illus. (Quaderns científics i tècnics de restauració monumental. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; fortifications; walls; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; military architecture; Spain.

// Fortificación del Turó del Montgrós, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-883-6.

028066 - Resultados de la investigación histórico-arqueológica en la iglesia de Sant Quirze i Santa Julita de Muntanyola. López Mullor, Alberto. Barcelona, Diputació, 1993. p. 85-96, plans. (Quaderns Científics i Tecnicos. 5) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; restoration; archaeological excavations; historical surveys; Spain.

// Simposi sobre restauració monumental. 3rd. Barcelona, 19-21 November 1992 // Iglesia de Sant Quirze i Santa Julita, Muntanyola, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: k-395. ISBN: 84-7794-253-6.

028075 - Continente para un contenido: El teatro romano de "Itálica". Montero Fernández, Francisco Javier. Barcelona, Diputació, 1993. p. 179-188, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tecnicos. 5) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; theatres; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; Spain.

// Simposi sobre restauració monumental. 3rd. Barcelona, 19-21 November 1992 // Teatro Romano de Itálica, Sevilla, Spain // Teatro Romano de Mérida, Spain // Teatro Romano de Volterra, Toscana, Italy

ACCESSION NO: k-395. ISBN: 84-7794-253-6.

028087 - La Torre de Guaita de Ca L'Alzira de Montgat (Barcelona). Amigó Barbeta, Jordi. Barcelona, Diputació, 1993. p. 267-274, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tecnicos. 5) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towers; archaeological excavations; restoration; Spain.

// Simposi sobre restauració monumental. 3rd. Barcelona, 19-21 November 1992 // Torre de Guaita de L'Alzira de Montgat, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: k-395. ISBN: 84-7794-253-6.

028091 - Església de Sant Llútz de Barcelona: Resultats de l'excavació arqueològica. López Mullor, Albert; Beltrán de Heredia Berceiro, Julia. Barcelona, Diputació, 1993. p. 291-305, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 5) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; historical surveys; Spain.

// Simposi sobre restauració monumental. 3rd. Barcelona, 19-21 November 1992 // Església de Sant Llútz, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: k-395. ISBN: 84-7794-253-6.

028096 - L'excavació a l'àrea de les termes romanes de Sant Boi de Llobregat (campanyes 1989-1991). López Mallor, Albert; Estany Morros, Inmaculada. Barcelona, Diputació, 1993. p. 339-361, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 5) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; thermae; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; excavation techniques; interpretation; stratigraphical analysis; Spain.

// Simposi sobre restauració monumental. 3rd. Barcelona, 19-21 November 1992 // Sant Boi de Llobregat, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: k-395. ISBN: 84-7794-253-6.

028097 - Església de Santa Maria de Tagamanent. Recerca històrico-arqueològica. Caixa i Mata, Alvar; Castellano i Trasserra, Anna. Barcelona, Diputació, 1993. p. 363-370, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 5) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; restoration; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Simposi sobre restauració monumental. 3rd. Barcelona, 19-21 November 1992 // Església de Santa Maria de Tagamanent, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: k-395. ISBN: 84-7794-253-6.

028357 - De Barcino a Barcinona (siglos I-II). Los restos arqueológicos de la plaza del Rey de Barcelona. Beltrán de Heredia Berceo, Julia, (dir.). Institut de Cultura; Museu d'Història de la Ciutat. Barcelona, Ajuntament, 2001. 247 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeology; archaeological finds; archaeological interpretation; 1st; 7th.

// Plaza del Rey, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15060. CALL NO: Arch.608. ISBN: 84-932113-0-3.

028867 - Caso práctico : Museos de la ruta de Caesaraugusta, Zaragoza, España : La interpretación de la ciudad romana hoy. Erice Lacabe, Romana. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 59-63. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; roman architecture; museums; site museums; archaeological museums; roman architecture; interpretation; Spain.

// Caesaraugusta (Zaragoza), Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

028872 - Caso práctico - Complutum, Casa de Hippolytus, Alcalá De Henares, España : Comunicación y arqueología. Programas de formación para el empleo e impacto social. Rascón Marqués, Sebastián. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 95-101. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; archaeological museums; site museums; interpretation; social aspects; economic aspects; labour; training programmes; public awareness; Spain.

// Complutum, Casa Hippolytus, Alcalá de Henares, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

030660 - Castillo de Jimena de La Frontera. Descripción de una estrategia de intervención. Reinar, Francisco. Sevilla, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2006. p. 152-169, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 60) (spa). Incl. abst. and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; castles; fortifications; archaeology; restoration; archaeological surveys; restoration works; consolidation; Spain.

// Castillo de Jimena de la Frontera, Cádiz, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

030661 - Intervención en el Castillo de Castellar de la Frontera. Reinar, Francisco; Pajuelo, Juan Miguel; Utrera, Raquel. Sevilla, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2006. p. 170-181, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 60) (spa). Incl. abst. and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; castles; fortifications; restoration; archaeological surveys; restoration works; Spain.

// Castillo de Castellar de la Frontera, Cádiz, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

031043 - Rehabilitación del Castillo de Burgos: la arqueología que construye la ciudad contemporánea. Alvarez-Builla G., Maryan; Ibáñez Montoya, Joaquín. Valencia, UPV, 2007. p. 24-33, illus., plans. (R Restauración y Rehabilitación - Revista Internacional del Patrimonio Histórico. 102) (spa). Incl. abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; restoration; interdisciplinarity; archaeology; architecture; architectural plans; museums; Spain.

// Castillo de Burgos, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-583. ISSN: 1134-4571.

031073 - Enterraments d'època romana a la plaça de la vila de Madrid. Resultats de la recerca antropològica. Jordana Comin, Xavier; Malgosa Morera, Assumpció. Barcelona, MHCB, 2007. p. 64-81, illus. (QUARHIS: Quàrderns d'Arqueologia i Història de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 3) (cat). Incl abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; human remains; rituals; anthropology; Spain.

// Plaza Vila de Madrid, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031074 - Animals i ideologia en l'àmbit funerari : estudi arqueozoològic de la necròpolis de la plaça de la vila de Madrid. Colominas Barberá, Lidia. Barcelona, MHCB, 2007. p. 82-101, illus. (QUARHIS: Quàrderns d'Arqueologia i Història de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 3) (cat). Incl abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; animal remains; rituals; necropolises; Spain.

// Plaza Vila de Madrid, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031075 - Estudio del "jardín" funerario de la necrópolis de la Plaza Vila de Madrid a partir de las investigaciones arqueobotánicas. Beltrán de Heredia Bercero, Julia; Burjachs Casas, Francesc; Exposito Barea, Isabel; Tresserras Juan, Jordi; Matamala, Juan Carlos. Barcelona, MHCB, 2007. p. 102-113, illus. (QUARHIS: Quàrderns d'Arqueologia i Història de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 3) (cat). Incl abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; funerary architecture; iconography; iconographic analysis; Spain.

// Plaza Vila de Madrid, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031076 - Les inscripcions de la plaça de la vila de Madrid. Rodá de Llanza, Isabel; Exposito Barea, Isabel. Barcelona, MHCB, 2007. p. 114-123, illus. (QUARHIS: Quàrderns d'Arqueologia i Història de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 3) (cat). Incl abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; funerary architecture; roman architecture; tombs; epigraphy; inscriptions; Spain.

// Plaza Vila de Madrid, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031077 - El dipòsit d'amfores de la Torre 16 de la Muralla Romana de Barcino. Martín Menéndez, Albert. Barcelona, MHCB, 2007. p. 126-137, illus. (QUARHIS: Quàrderns d'Arqueologia i Història de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 3) (cat). Incl abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; roman architecture; archaeological finds; amphorae; Spain.

// Muralla Romana de Barcino, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031078 - Pisa arcaica i vaixel·la verda al segle XIII. L'INICI de la producció de pisa decorada en verdi i manganès a la ciutat de Barcelona. Beltrán de Heredia Bercero, Julia. Barcelona, MHCB, 2007. p. 138-158, illus. (QUARHIS: Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Història de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 3) (cat). Incl abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; ceramics; archaeometry; 13th; Spain.

// Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031079 - Pisa arcaica i ceràmica vidriada del segle XIII a Barcelona. Un estudi arqueomètric. Garcia Inanez, Javier; Buxeda i Garrigós, Jaume. Barcelona, MHCB, 2007. p. 160-179, illus. (QUARHIS: Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Història de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 3) (cat). Incl abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; ceramics; archaeometry; chemical analysis; mineralogical analysis; Spain.

// Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031080 - La Via Sepulchralis de la Plaza Vila de Madrid. Un ejemplo de ritual funerario durante el Alto Imperio en la necrópolis occidental de Barcino. Beltrán de Heredia Bercero, Julia; Buxeda i Garrigós, Jaume. Barcelona, MHCB, 2007. p. 12-63, illus. (QUARHIS: Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Història de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 3) (cat). Incl. abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: necropoles; archaeological excavations; funerary architecture; archaeological finds; rituals; human remains; ceramics; tombs.

// Necrópolis de la Vila de Madrid, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031099 - Santa Caterina de Barcelona : Assaig d'ocupació i evolució. Aguelo i Mas, Jordi; Huertas Arroyo, Josefa; Puig i Verdaguer, Ferran. Barcelona, MHCB, 2005. p. 11-43, illus., plans. (QUARHIS : Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 1) (cat). Incl.bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: convents; archaeological excavations; human settlement sites; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; necropoles; Spain.

// Convento de Predicadores de Santa Catalina, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031100 - Santa Caterina de Barcelona : Assaig d'ocupació i evolució. Aguelo i Mas, Jordi; Huertas Arroyo, Josefa; Puig i Verdaguer, Ferran. Barcelona, MHCB, 2005. p. 11-43, illus., plans. (QUARHIS : Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 1) (cat). Incl.bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: convents; archaeological excavations; human settlement sites; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; necropoles; Spain.

// Convento de Predicadores de Santa Catalina, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031101 - Personatges de Barcino i el vi Laietà. Localització d'un fundus dels Padanii Clementes a Teiá (El Maresme) a partir de la troballa d'un signaculum de plom amb inscripció (segle II dc). Roda de Llanza, Isabel; Martín i Oliveras, Antoni ; Velasco i Felipe, Carles; Arcosi i Lopez, Roser. Barcelona, MHCB, 2005. p. 46-57, illus. (QUARHIS : Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 1) (cat). Incl.bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; wine; archaeological interpretation; epigraphy; Spain.

// Veral de Vallmora (Teiá-El Maresme), Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031102 - Las producciones locales e importaciones de cerámica común del Yacimiento de la plaza del Rei de Barcelona, entre la época visigoda y el período islámico. Siglos VI-VIII. Beltrán de Heredia Bercero, Julia. Barcelona, MHCB, 2005. p. 68-89, illus. (QUARHIS : Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 1) (cat). Incl.bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; ceramics; historical surveys; Spain.

// Plaza del Rei, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031103 - Noves dades sobre la muralla romana de Barcino : el pas de ronda conservat al carrer de l'arc de San ramon del call. Miró i Alaix, Núria. Barcelona, MHCB, 2005. p. 58-67, illus. (QUARHIS : Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 1) (cat). Incl.bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; walls; roman architecture; Spain.

// Arc de sant roman del Call, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031104 - Caracterització arqueomètrica de les ceràmiques tardanes de la plaça del Rei de Barcelona. Buxeda i Garrigós, Jaume; Cau Ontiveros, Miguel Angel. Barcelona, MHCB, 2005. p. 90-99. (QUARHIS : Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 1) (cat). Incl.bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; ceramics; archaeometry; mineralogical analysis; Spain.

// Plaza del Rei, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031105 - La catedral romànica de Barcelona : revisió de les dades arqueològiques i de l'escultura. Beltrán de Heredia Berceo, Julia; Lorés Otzet, Immaculada. Barcelona, MHCB, 2005. p. 100-117. (QUARHIS : Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 1) (cat). Incl.bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; romanesque architecture; sculptures; Spain.

// Catedral, Romanica, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031106 - Aportació a l'estudi de la Trama urbana Baixmedieval de l'actual plaça vila de Madrid (segles XIII-XV). Resultats de la recerca arqueològica i documental. Busquets i Costa, Cesc; Pastori Batalla, Isidre. Barcelona, MHCB, 2005. p. 118-125, illus. (QUARHIS : Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 1) (cat). Incl.bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; squares; urban fabric; 13th; 14th; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Plaça Vila de Madrid, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031107 - Una Adoberia del segle I al carrer tiradors. Simon Vilardaga, Sara. Barcelona, MHCB, 2005. p. 126-131, illus. (QUARHIS : Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 1) (cat). Incl.bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological finds; archaeological interpretation; archaeological excavations; 19th; Spain.

// Carrer Tiradors, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031163 - Vestigis del Neolític final al barri del Raval de Barcelona: Estudi de les restes trobades al carrer Reina Amàlia. Bordas Palarea, Amaia; Salazar Ortiz, Natalia. Barcelona, MHCB, 2006. p. 24-35, illus. (QUARHIS: Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 2) (cat). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological finds; historic quarters; neolithic; Spain.

// Barcelona, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031164 - El taller ceràmic d'època romana del carrer Princesa de Barcelona. Estudi arqueològic de les restes i estudi arqueomètric del material ceràmic Casas Blasi, Joan; Martínez Ferreras, Verónica. Barcelona, MHCB, 2006. p. 36-59, illus. (QUARHIS: Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 2) (cat). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; archaeological heritage; ceramics; amphorae; Spain.

// Barcelona, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031165 - L'ocupació alt imperial del solar del mercat de Santa Caterina. Un possible centre productor ceràmic. Aguelo i Mas, Jordi; Carreras Monfort, César; Huertas Arroyo, Josefa. Barcelona, MHCB, 2006. p. 60-73, illus. (QUARHIS: Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 2) (cat). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Mercat de Santa Caterina, Barcelona, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031166 - The castellum of Barcino: From its early roman empire origins as a monumental public place to the late antiquity fortress. Hernández-Gash, Jordi. Barcelona, MHCB, 2006. p. 74-91, illus. (QUARHIS: Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; roman architecture; archaeological excavations; walls; Spain.

// Castellum de Barcino, Barcelona, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031167 - Noves aportacions sobre la producció de VI a la Laietània Romana: Instal·lacions vinícoles i anàlisis de residuos. Beltrán de Heredia Bercero, Julia; Comas i Solá, Montserrat; Gurri i Costa, Esther; Tresserras, Jordi Juan. Barcelona, MHCB, 2006. p. 92-107, illus. (QUARHIS: Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; industrial heritage; archaeological excavations; wine; archaeological surveys; archaeometry; Spain.

// Barcelona, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031168 - Los contextos altomedievales de la Plaza del Rei de Barcelona: La cerámica de tradición carolingia (siglos IX-X). Beltrán de Heredia Bercero, Julia. Barcelona, MHCB, 2006. p. 108-139, illus. (QUARHIS: Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 2) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; ceramics; archaeological excavations; 9th; 10th; archaeological finds; archaeometry; Spain.

// Plaza del Rei, Barcelona, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031169 - Caracterització arqueomètrica de les ceràmiques espatulades de la Plaça del Rei Barcelona. Buxeda i Garrigós, Jaume; Cau Ontiveros, Miguel. Barcelona, MHCB, 2006. p. 140-151, illus. (QUARHIS: Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 2) (cat). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; ceramics; archaeological excavations; mineralogical analysis; petrographical analysis; archaeometry; Spain.

// Plaza del Rei, Barcelona, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031170 - Balanç anual de l'activitat arqueològica a la ciutat (any 2005). Pujades i Cavalleria, Josep. Barcelona, MHCB, 2006. p. 153-171, illus. (QUARHIS: Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Historia de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 2) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; annual reports; Spain.

// Barcelona, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

031357 - Excavación de urgencia en el paraje de Casa Noguera de Archivel. Solar a calle Gran Vía y calle Reyes. Brotóns Yagüe, Francisco. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 241-242, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Calasparra, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031362 - Intervención arqueológica en los abrigos del Pozo (Calasparra). Martínez Sánchez, Consuelo. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 239-240, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Calasparra, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031379 - Baños romanos de Fortuna: resultados de la excavación del año 2004. Matilla Séquier, Gonzalo. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 285-287, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: baths; roman architecture; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Fortuna, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031380 - Calle Valle de Hucal - Rambla de La Azohía (La Azohía, Cartagena). Mayo-julio 2004. Pinedo Reyes, Juan. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 288-289, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// La Azohía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031381 - Supervisión arqueológica en el solar de la calle Valle del Maraco (La Azohía, Cartagena). Fernández Matallana, Francisco; Tercero García, José Alberto. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 290-291, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramics; roman architecture; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Valle del Maraco, Cartagena, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031382 - Supervisión arqueológica en la calle La Torre del Puerto de Mazarrón. Fernández Matallana, Francisco; Fuentes Miralles, Federico. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 292-293, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial archaeology; roman architecture; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// La Torre del Puerto de Mazarrón, Cartagena, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031384 - Excavación en calle Severo Montalvo - calle Callejón de San Juan (Aguilas). Dios Hernández García, Juan de Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 296-297, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Aguilas, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031385 - Excavación arqueológica necrópolis del Cambrón, Aguilas (Murcia). Dios Hernández García, Juan de ; Muñoz Yesares, Ricardo; Pujante Martínez, Ana. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 298, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: necropoles; roman architecture; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Necrópolis del Cambrón, Aguilas, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031386 - Programa de sondeos realizados para el Plan Parcial Mar de Plata (Pto. de Mazarrón, Murcia). Fuentes Miralles, Federico. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 299, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Mazarrón, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031387 - Excavación arqueológica calle Era (sur), del Puerto de Mazarrón. Agüera Martínez, Saturnino; Martínez Alcalde, María. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 300-301, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial archaeology; factories; roman architecture; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Mazarrón, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031388 - Villa romana de La Raya (San Pedro del Pinatar). Campaña de excavaciones de 2003-2004. Porrúa Martínez, Alfredo. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 302-303, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Villa Romana de La Ray, San Pedro del Pinatar, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031389 - Villa romana de Villaricos (Mula, Murcia). Campaña de 2004. González Fernández, Rafael; Lechuga Galindo, Manuel; Fernández Mattalena, Francisco. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 304-306, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; roman architecture; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Villa Romana de Villaricos, Mula, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031390 - Excavación arqueológica en Begastri (Cehegín, Murcia), noviembre-diciembre de 2004. Resumen de los trabajos. González Blanco, Antonio; Molina Gómez, José Antonio. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 307-308, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Cehegín, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031391 - Intervención arqueológica en la villa romana de Los Cipreses (Jumilla, Murcia). Primeros resultados de la campaña de 2004. Antolinos María, Juan Antonio; Suárez Escribano, Lorenzo; Conde Guerri, Elena; Noguera Celdrán, José Miguel. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 309-313, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Villa Romana de los Cipreses, Jumilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031392 - Excavación de urgencia en la calle Cuesta del Castillo de Caravaca de la Cruz. Brotóns Yagüe, Francisco. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 317-318, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; 15th; 16th; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Castillo de Caravaca de la Cruz, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031395 - Los trabajos arqueológicos en la restauración del Castillo de Larache, Murcia. López Martínez, Francisco Javier; Martínez López, José Antonio; Zapata Parra, José Antonio. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 324-325, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 12th; 13th; castles; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Castillo de Larache, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031396 - Primera campaña de excavaciones arqueológicas en el Castillo de Blanca (Murcia). Meulemeester, Johnny de; Eiroa Rodríguez, Jorge A. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 326-327, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 12th; 13th; castles; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Castillo de Blanca, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031397 - II Campaña de excavaciones arqueológicas en el Castillo de Tirieza (Lorca, Murcia). Eiroa Rodríguez, Jorge A. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 328, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 13th; castles; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Castillo de Tirieza, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031398 - Excavación arqueológica de urgencia en el Cerro del Castillo de Lorca - zona parador (año 2004). Gallardo Carrillo, Juan; González Ballesteros, José Angel. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 329, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 8th; 12th; fortifications; castles; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Castillo de Lorca, zona Parador, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031399 - Intervenciones arqueológicas en "la fortaleza del sol", Castillo de Lorca. Año 2004. Pérez Richard, Enrique S. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 330-333, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 13th; 12th; urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Castillo de Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031400 - Excavación arqueológica de urgencia de la calle Abad de los arcos esquina calle Horno de las Monjas, Lorca (Murcia). López Martínez, Diego Rafael. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 334-335, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 5th; 11th; human remains; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031401 - Excavación arqueológica de urgencia en la calle Rubica confluencia con calle Alburquerque de Lorca. San Vicente, Francisco Javier; Martínez García, José Javier. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 337-338, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 11th; urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031402 - Excavación arqueológica de urgencia en Travesía Santo Domingo de Lorca. López Martínez, Carlos María; González Ballesteros, José Angel. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 339-340, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 10th; 11th; 12th; urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Travesía Santo-Domingo, Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031403 - Excavación arqueológica de urgencia en la calle Soler esquina Travesía Soler (Lorca, Murcia). García Ruiz, Mario; Gallardo Carrillo, Juan. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 341-342, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 10th; 11th; urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

004343 - Congreso de Historia de Albacete. Albacete, 1983. Representación del lepórido en las pinturas rupestres del Torcal de las Bojadillas (Nerpio, Albacete) y la fauna de lepóridos y lagomorfos en la prehistoria del sureste español. García del Toro, Javier R. p. 55-65, illus. (Arqueología y Prehistoria. 1) (spa). Off print.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; iconographic analysis; prehistoric sites; archaeological surveys; Spain.

// Torcal de las Bojadillas, Nerpio, Albacete (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 8362. CALL NO: A.R. 162.

031404 - Excavación arqueológica de urgencia en la calle Juan de Toledo, Manzana 17 (Lorca, Murcia). García Ruiz, Mario; Gallardo Carrillo, Juan. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 343-344, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 13th; urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031405 - Supervisión arqueológica en calle Empedrada - calle Jiménez (manzana 58, parcela 3-16), Lorca, (Murcia). Pujante Martínez, Ana. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 345, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 12th; 13th; urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031406 - Excavación arqueológica en la calle Nuñez de Arce esquina calle Alburquerque (manzana 28 - finca 4), Lorca (Murcia). Pujante Martínez, Ana. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 346, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031407 - Excavación arqueológica en el solar de plaza Concordia números 7 y 8, Lorca (Murcia). Pujante Martínez, Ana; Chavet Lozoya, María. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 347, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031408 - Excavación arqueológica de urgencia en la calle Núñez de Arce, nº11, Lorca. Chávet Lozoya, María. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 348-349, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.
// Lorca, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031410 - Urbanismo islámico en la Lorca del siglo XII. Excavación arqueológica en calle Zapatería esquina calle Horno de las Monjas, Lorca (Murcia). Zapatta Parca, José Antonio. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 352-353, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 12th; urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.
// Lorca, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031411 - La Maqbarade Alhama de Murcia. Excavación en calle Vergara, 8. Baños Serrano, José; Sánchez González, María Jesús. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 354-355, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 11th; human remains; urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.
// Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031412 - Intervención arqueológica de urgencia en plaza Vieja 3-6 de Alhama de Murcia. González Guerao, José Antonio; Ramírez Aguila, Juan Antonio. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 356-358, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 13th; urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.
// Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031413 - Intervención arqueológica en el Plan Parcial El Valle (Los Villares, Murcia). García Blánquez, Luis Alberto; Bellón Aguilera, Jesús. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 359-361, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 9th; necropoles; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.
// Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031414 - Excavación de urgencia en plaza San Ginés esquina a calle Huertas, 1 (Murcia). Vicente Sánchez, José Joaquín. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 362-363, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 15th; urban archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.
// Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031415 - Excavación de urgencia en Almenara 5, Murcia. Velayos Ortega, Eduardo. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 364, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 15th; urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.
// Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031417 - Resumen de la intervención arqueológica en calle Joaquín Costa y calles Simon García de Murcia. Ramos Martínez, Francisco. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 366-367, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; urban archaeological sites; fortifications; 17th; Spain.

// Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031418 - Resumen de las actuaciones en el entorno de la iglesia de San Juan de Dios (Murcia). Sánchez Pravia, José Antonio; García Blánquez, Luis Alberto. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 368, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; urban archaeological sites; Spain.

// Iglesia de San Juan de Dios, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031419 - Proyecto museológico y museográfico del Museo de Santa clara. Pozo Martínez, Indalecio; Robles Fernández, Alfonso; Navarro Santa-Cruz, Elvira. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 369-370, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museums and museology; archaeological interpretations; archaeological excavations; restoration; Spain.

// Museo de Santa Clara, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031420 - Trabajos arqueológicos realizados en la iglesia de Santa María Magdalena en Cehegín. Peñalver Aroca, Francisco H. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 371-372, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; churches; 16th; 17th; Spain.

// Iglesia de Santa María Magdalena, Cehegín, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031421 - Excavaciones en el Valle del Paraíso, Cehegín. Peñalver Aroca, Francisco H.; Fernández Fernández, Enriqueta. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 373, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Valle del Paraíso, Cehegín, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031422 - Supervisión arqueológica de urgencia en el Castillo de Nogalte y el Parque de el Morrón (Puerto Lumbreras, Murcia). Ramos Martínez, Francisco; García Ruíz, Mario. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 374-375, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Castillo de Nogalte, Murcia, Spain // Puerto Lumbreras, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031424 - Supervisión arqueológica de urgencia en la plaza del Mar, Puerto de Mazarrón. Chávet Lozoya, María. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 381-382, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; saltworks; urban archaeological sites; industrial archaeology; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Plaza del Mar, Puerto de Mazarrón, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031425 - Supervisión arqueológica del solar calle San Diego números 42, 44 y 46 de Cartagena. Ortiz Martínez, Diego; Miguel Santed, Luis E. de. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 383-384, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; antiquities legislation; urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Cartagena, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031426 - Supervisión arqueológica de urgencia en solar de plaza Vía Crucis, 18 de Librilla (Murcia). Munuera Marín, David. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 385, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031427 - Supervisión arqueológica de urgencia en urbanización El Salitre de Librilla (Murcia). Munuera Marín, David. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 386-387, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramics; urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031428 - Prospección finca La Paraleja, Sucina (Murcia). Vicente Sánchez, José Joaquín. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 388-389, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; archaeological investigations; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Sucina, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031429 - Prospección arqueológica de urgencia en Paraje Tira del Lienzo, Totana. González Guerao, José Antonio. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 390-391, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; archaeological investigations; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Totana, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031430 - Prospección arqueológica en Aguaderas, sector 1R (Lorca). Cháret Lozoya, María. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 392, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; archaeological investigations; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031431 - Prospección de la Sierra del Molar (Jumilla, Murcia) Hernández Carrión, Emiliano; González, Francisco Gil. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 393-394, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; archaeological investigations; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Sierra del Molar, Jumilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031432 - Campaña de prospecciones en la rambla del Moro, año 2004. Jiménez Lorente, Sacramento; Navarro Hervás, Francisca; Martínez Sánchez, José; Mantilla Orduz, William; Ayala Juan, Manuela; Pérez Sirvent, Carmen; Tudela Serrano, Luz. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 395, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; archaeological investigations; archaeological remains; Spain.
// Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031433 - Prospecciones en la rambla del Judío, año 2003. Jiménez Lorente, Sacramento; Navarro Hervás, Francisca; Martínez Sánchez, José; Mantilla Orduz, William; Ayala Juan, Manuela; Pérez Sirvent, Carmen; Tudela Serrano, Luz. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 396, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; archaeological investigations; archaeological remains; Spain.
// Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031434 - Supervisión arqueológica en el proyecto de Central Térmica de ciclo combinado en el Valle del Fungal Escombreras (Cartagena). Berrocal Caparrós, Mari Carmen. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 397, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; archaeological investigations; archaeological remains; Spain.
// Cartagena, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031435 - Revisión del estudio de evaluación de impacto arqueológico de algunos sectores de la autopista Cartagena-Vera tramo Región de Murcia. Martínez Sánchez, Consuelo; García Blázquez, Luis A. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 399-400, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; antiquities legislation; preservation; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological field work; archaeological investigations; archaeological remains; Spain.
// Región de Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031436 - Prospecciones en finca Miramar y sondeos en sector occidental de la Huertecita (Cartagena). Marzo-Mayo 2004. Alonso Campoy, Daniel. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 401-402, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological field work; archaeological investigations; archaeological remains; Spain.
// Cartagena, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031555 - Memorias de arqueología 1998, Región de Murcia. Dirección General de Cultura. Servicio de Patrimonio Histórico, Comunidad Autónoma de Murcia. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. 602 p., illus., plans. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; excavation reports; rock art; prehistoric art; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; Spain.
// Región de Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031556 - La Sima de las Palomas del Cabezo Gordo en Dolores de Pacheco, Torre Pacheco: campaña de 1998. Walker, Michael J.; Gibert Clols, José. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 11-18, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaeolithic; archaeological excavations; human remains; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; Spain.
// Torre Pacheco, Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031557 - La cueva negra del Estrecho del Quípar en la Encarnación, Caravaca de la Cruz: Campaña de 1998. Walker, Michael J. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 19-26, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaeolithic; archaeological excavations; human remains; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Caravaca de Cruz, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031558 - Primera campaña de prospecciones en Rambla Salada (Santomera, Murcia). Jiménez Lorente, Sacramento; Ayala Juan, María Manvela; Navarro Hervás, Francisca. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 27-46, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: flintwork; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Santomera, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031559 - Verificación de megalitismo en el área del Cabezo de la Era (Aguilas, Murcia). Lomba Maurandi, Joaquín; Fernández García, Juan de Dios. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 47-59, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Aguilas, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031563 - Excavación, extracción y labores de consolidación de las pinturas murales de la habitación 35 de la Villa Romana de la Quintilla (Lorca). Ramallo Asensio, Sebastián F.; Martínez Rodríguez, Andrés; Fernández Díaz, Alicia; Ponce García, Juana. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 107-122, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; roman architecture; wall paintings; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; restoration; consolidation; Spain.

// Lorca, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031564 - Excavación arqueológica del solar situado en la calle del Aire, nº 30 - Callejón de Bretau de Cartagena. Andreu Martínez, María Ascensión. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 123-128, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; roman architecture; urban archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; Spain.

// Cartagena, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031565 - Arqueología preventiva en caso histórico de Cartagena: Realización de sondeos geotécnicos con finalidad arqueológica en el PERI CA-4. Berrocal Caparrós, María del Carmen; Ferrer, Carlos. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 129-170, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; town planning; urban archaeological sites; archaeological research; Spain.

// Cartagena, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031566 - La necrópolis tardorromana del Molino. Paganismo y cristianismo en un mismo espacio cementerial (Aguilas, Murcia). Hernández García, Juan de Dios. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 171-210, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; necropolises; archaeological finds; archaeological surveys; human remains; roman art; Spain.

// Aguilas, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031567 - Excavación y traslado del sepulcro romano de la calle del gallo-calle Cartagena (Puerto de Mazarrón, Murcia). Page del Pozo, Virginia. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 211-220, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; archaeological excavations; necropoles; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; transportation; urban archaeological sites; Spain.

// Puerto de Mazarrón, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031568 - Estudio estratigráfico y sedimentológico de la necrópolis tardoromana de "La Molineta" (Puerto de Mazarrón, Murcia). Implicaciones cronológicas. López Campuzano, Manuel. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 221-254, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; necropoles; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological research; urban archaeological sites; Spain.

// Puerto de Mazarrón, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031569 - Begastri (Cehegín, Murcia). Campaña de 1998. González Blanco, Antonino; Fernández Matallana, Francisco. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 225-264, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; Spain.

// Ceheguín, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031570 - La necrópolis intramuros con edificio de culto del Cerro de la Almagra (Mula, Murcia). González Fernández, Rafael; Fernández Matallana, Francisco; Crespo Ros, M. Soledad. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 265-276, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: necropoles; archaeological excavations; human remains; archaeological remains; walls; Spain; 7th.

// Mula, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031571 - Campaña de excavación arqueológica en la Basílica de Algezares (Murcia). García Vidal, Marina. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 277-284, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Basílica de Algezares, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031572 - Las necrópolis musulmanas del casco urbano de Jumilla (Murcia). Hernández Carrión, Emiliano; Herrero González, Cayetano; Gil González, Francisco. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 285-294, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: necropoles; urban archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; Spain; 11th.

// Jumilla, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031574 - Aportación al estudio de la Maqbara islámica de Alhama de Murcia: Excavación en la Calle Fulgencia Cerón Cava, N°2. Baños Serrano, José; Martínez López, José Antonio. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 319-334, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; necropoles; archaeological finds; urban archaeological sites; 12th; 13th; Spain.

// Alhama de Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031576 - Los testares islámicos de la calle Echegaray - calle Corredera (Lorca, Murcia). Martínez Rodríguez, Andrés; Ponce García, Juana. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 343-352, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 12th; ceramics; pottery; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; islamic art; Spain.

// Lorca, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031577 - Excavación arqueológica de urgencia en el solar de Plaza del Caño - Calle marmolico (Sede Cámara de Comercio e Industria). Pujante Martínez, Ana. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 353-378, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 12th; ceramics; pottery; archaeological excavations; urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; islamic architecture; ceramics; Spain.

// Lorca, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031578 - Una torre medieval en la llanura del campo lorquino: La Torre de Purias (Lorca, Murcia). Pujante Martínez, Ana. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 379-392, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; archaeological research; military architecture; case studies; towers; Spain.

// Torre de Purias, Lorca, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031579 - Excavación de urgencia solar calle Victorio - calle Mariano Vergara, Murcia. La evaluación de dos viviendas medievales y de un sector del cementerio musulmán. Pujante Martínez, Ana. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 393-418, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; pottery; ceramics; islamic architecture; necropoles; human remains; Spain.

// Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031580 - Taller de vidrio y casas andalusíes en Murcia. La excavación arqueológica del casón de Puxmarina. Jiménez Castillo, Pedro; Navarro Palazón, Julio; Thiriot, Jacques. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 419-458, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; industrial archaeology; ceramics; islamic architecture; Spain.

// Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031581 - Expansión y regresión urbana en el Arrabal de La Arrixaca de Murcia. Excavación en Calle Serrano, nº4. Jiménez Castillo, Pedro; Muñoz López, Francisco. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 459-478, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; industrial archaeology; pottery; islamic architecture; 12th; ceramics; Spain.

// Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031582 - Excavación arqueológica de urgencia c/Ericas, Esquina con C/ San Luis Gonzaga y C/ Sta. Lucia, Murcia. Martínez Salvador, Carmen; Bellón Aguilera, Jesús. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 479-498, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; pottery; islamic architecture; 12th; 13th; Spain.

// Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031583 - Excavación arqueológica de urgencia en el yacimiento de "El pocico II", Cañadas de San Pedro (Murcia). Martínez Salvador, Carmen; Bellón Aguilera, Jesús. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 499-510, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; 13th; Spain.
// Cañadas de San Pedro, Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031584 - Prospección de arqueología de urgencia en el paraje de "El Pocico", Cañadas de San Pedro, Murcia. Bellón Aguilera, Jesús. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 511-532, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological research; archaeology; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; case studies; 13th; 14th; Spain.
// Cañadas de San Pedro, Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031585 - Prospección de los municipios de Alguazas y las Torres de Cotillas (Murcia). Vicente Sánchez, José Joaquín. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 533-536, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. abst.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological research; case studies; archaeology; Spain.
// Alguazas, Murcia, Spain // Torres de Cotillas, Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031586 - Prospección y estudio arqueológico de la autovía del noroeste C-415 de Caravaca a Alcantarilla (Murcia). García Blánquez, Luis A.; Martínez Sánchez, Consuelo. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 537-562, illus. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: case studies; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological research; impact; archaeology; Spain.
// Caravaca, Murcia, Spain // Alcantarilla, Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031587 - Prospección arqueológica de urgencia en el trazado de la variante de la carretera B-14 en Villanueva del Río Segura (Murcia). Tapia Espinosa, Ana; Aznar Pérez, Juan Carlos; Herrera Morcillo, Juan Carlos. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 563-570, maps. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: case studies; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological research; impact; archaeology; Spain.
// Villanueva del Río Segura, Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

031589 - Prospección minero-metalúrgica antigua en la Sierra de Cartagena y su territorio adyacente. Antolinos Marín, Juan Antonio. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico, 2005. p. 581-602, maps. (Memorias de Arqueología de la Región de Murcia. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abst.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial archaeology; archaeological remains; archaeological research; roman architecture; archaeological finds; Spain.
// Sierra de Cartagena, Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15203. CALL NO: Arch. 611. ISBN: 84-7564-294-2.

032164 - Patrimonio y restauración. Región de Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura. Murcia, Región de Murcia, 2006. 6 leaflets. (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; restoration; restoration of historic monuments; archaeological excavations; rock art; hermitages; churches; Spain.
// Region de Murcia, Spain // Cueva Negra y Baños de Fortuna, Murcia, Spain // Torre del Rico, Jumilla, Murcia, Spain // Casa de Cristo y Centro de Interpretación del Arte Rupestre, Moratalla, Murcia, Spain // Poterna en la Muralla del Mar, Cartagena, Murcia, Spain // Iglesia de San Bartolomé, Ulea, Murcia, Spain // Ermita del Carmen, Mula, Murcia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15506.

032230 - Patrimonio y restauración. Región de Murcia, Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Bienes Culturales. Murcia, Región de Murcia, 2007. 6 leaflets. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; restoration; restoration of historic monuments; restoration works; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; churches; castles; Spain.

// Region de Murcia, Spain // Parque Arqueológico "Los Cipreses", Lorca, Murcia, Spain // Pozos de Nieve, Sierra Espuña, Murcia, Spain // Iglesia de San Andrés, Mazarrón, Murcia, Spain // Torre del Obispo, Alguazas, Murcia, Spain // Castillo de Blanca, Murcia, Spain // Iglesia de Nuestra Señora de la Asunción, Villanueva del Río Segura, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15506-4.

032276 - Patrimonio arqueologic i espais d'interès natural. Alcalde i Maria Saña, Gabriel (ed.). Girona, Documenta Universitaria, 2006. 112 p., illus. (Treballs de patrimoni cultural. 5) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; natural heritage; cultural heritage; management of archaeological sites; natural sites; flora; fauna; Spain.

// Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15523. CALL NO: Arch. 627. ISBN: 84-96742-04-02.

032341 - Factoría Romana de Salazones. Museo Arqueológico Municipal de Mazarrón. Guía. Ayuntamiento de Mazarrón. Concejalía de Patrimonio Histórico. Murcia, Ayuntamiento de Mazarrón, 2007. 305 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; museums; archaeological excavations; roman architecture; archaeological finds; Spain.

// Museo Arqueológico Municipal de Mazarrón, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15550. CALL NO: Arch.629. ISBN: 978-84-611-8030-1.

032347 - Església de Sant Miquel de Cardona/ Memoria d'arqueologia i Historia. Lopez Mullor, Albert (coord.). Servei de Patrimoni Arquitectonic Local (SPAL). Barcelona, Diputació, 2007. 281 p., illus. (Documents de Treball; Serie Recursos Culturals. 6) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; archaeological excavations; cemeteries; archaeological finds; ceramics; amphorae; coins; human remains; capitals; archaeological surveys; archaeological dating; Spain.

// San Miquel de Cardona Church, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15533. CALL NO: Arch. 628-6. ISBN: 978-84-9803-236-9.

032348 - Església de Santa maria de Rubió: Memoria d'Arqueologia i Historia. López Mullor, Albert (coord.). Servei de Patrimoni Arquitectonic Local (SPAL). Barcelona, Diputació, 2007. 191 p., illus. (Documents de Treball; Serie Recursos Culturals. 4) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; archaeological finds; ceramics; coins; human remains; inventories; Spain.

// Santa Maria de Rubió Church, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15534. CALL NO: Arch. 628-4. ISBN: 978-84-9803-235-2.

032601 - Ficha de inventario de conjuntos histórico-mineros: Las Médulas. Cutipé Cárdenas, Rocío. Ferrol, Concello de Ferrol, 2005. p. 767-785, illus. (Monuments and Sites. X) In: "Encuentro Científico Internacional sobre Itinerarios Culturales: Identificación, promoción e inventario de los itinerarios culturales" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; economic aspects; historical surveys; legal protection; conservation; mines; legislation; Spain.

// Las Medulas, Spain (WHC 803)

ACCESSION NO: 14994. ISBN: 84-88991-22-3.

Sweden

000136 - La Documentation archéologique en Suède. Damell, David. Stockholm, ICOMOS, 1981. p. 174-175, illus. (Bulletin Icomos. 6) (same text in eng, ger, fre). Archaeological documentation in Sweden. eng. Archäologische Dokumentations ttigkeit in Schweden. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; administration; aims and activities; Sweden.

ACCESSION NO: K-28.

000137 - Préservation du patrimoine archéologique. Wigertz, Harriet. Stockholm, ICOMOS, 1981. p. 182-184, illus. (Bulletin ICOMOS. 81,6) (same text in eng, ger, fre). Conservation of ancient monuments. eng. Unsere Altertümer. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological remains; enhancement; historical surveys; Sweden.

// Björkö (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-28.

000931 - Eketorp, the fortified village on Öland. Edgren, Bengt; Trotzig, Gustav; Wegraens, Erik. [Stokholm], Central Board of National Antiquities. 24 p, illus., 15 cm. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; prehistoric art; villages; reconstitution; Sweden.

// Eketorp (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 6369.

002767 - 900-tal i Sigtuna? Rudbeck, Gustaf; Svensson, Kenneth. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieambetet, 1984. p. 22-24, illus., maps. (Kultur Minnes Vård. 1) (swe).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; Sweden.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; 10th; historical surveys.

// Sigtuna (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-225. ISSN: 0346-9077.

002768 - Tankar på schtkanten. Om Sigtuna-forskningen i går och idag. Eklund, Karl Johan. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieambetet, 1984. p. 25-27, illus. (Kultur Minnes Vård. 1) (swe).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; scientific research; Sweden.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds.

// Sigtuna (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-225. ISSN: 0346-9077.

003354 - L' Inventaire des vestiges préhistoriques en Suède. Selinge, Kles Göran. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1984. p. 11-13, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our past. 23) (fre). Inventory of prehistoric remains in Sweden. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; national inventories; Sweden.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; prehistoric sites; prehistoric art; maps; historic sites.

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834.

003359 - Sous le parlement de Stockholm. Trotzig, Gustaf. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1984. p. 20-21, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our past. 23) (same text in eng, fre). Underneath the parliament of Stockholm. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; medieval art; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; open air museums; cemeteries; boats; publication; rescue archaeology; Sweden.

// Stockholm (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0842.

003481 - Vad kostar undersökningarna för Sydgas? Biörnstad, Margareta. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieambetet, 1984. p. 1-6, illus., map. (Kultur Minnes Vård. 2) (swe).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; costs; Sweden.

// Scania (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-225. ISSN: 0346-9077.

003672 - Bohuslän - ett experimentområde. Bertilsson, Ulf; Winberg, Björn. Helsingborg, Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien, 1978. p. 97-107, illus. (Fornvännen. 73, 2) (swe). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; Sweden.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: methodology; local inventories; terminology; graves.

// Bohuslän (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 8092. ISSN: 0015-7813.

003673 - Gotländska fornlämningar, gotländska kulturminnen. Jönsson, Sune; Löthman, Lars. Helsingborg, Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien, 1978. p. 108-120, illus., maps. (Fornvännen. 73, 2) (swe). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; national inventories; Sweden.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; historic monuments; methodology; human settlement sites.

// Gotland (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 8092. ISSN: 0015-7813.

004713 - Svensk kyrkoarkeologi. Andersson, Karin; Forsström, Margit. Hojbjerg, Forlaget hikuin, 1983. p. 113-124, illus. (Hikuin. 9) (various texts in dan, eng). Church archaeology of Sweden. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; churches; archaeology; architecture history; Sweden.

// Lund (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 8433. ISBN: 87-87270-32-3. ISSN: 0105-8118.

004714 - Medeltida träkyrkor i Sverige. Lagerlöf, Erland. Hojbjerg, Forlaget hikuin, 1983. p. 125-142, illus. (Hikuin. 9) (various texts in dan, eng). Medieval wooden churches in Sweden. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; medieval art; churches; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; documentation; dendrochronology; architecture history; Sweden.

ACCESSION NO: 8433. ISBN: 87-87270-32-3. ISSN: 0105-8118.

004715 - Stavkyrkor i Lund. Mårtensson, Anders W. Hojbjerg, Forlaget hikuin, 1983. p. 143-162, illus. (Hikuin. 9) (various texts in dan, eng). Stave churches in Lund. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; medieval art; stave churches; archaeological remains; building techniques; architecture history; Sweden.

// St. Maria Minor, Lund (Denmark) // St. Clemens, Lund (Denmark) // St. Drotten, Lund (Denmark) // St. Stephen, Lund (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 8433. ISBN: 87-87270-32-3. ISSN: 0105-8118.

004718 - Kyrkoarkeologi på Gotland och Västergarns romanska stenkyrka. Falck, Waldemar. Hojbjerg, Forlaget hikuin, 1983. p. 203-218, illus. (Hikuin. 9) (various texts in dan, eng). The Archaeological study of churches on Gotland and the romanesque stone church of Västergarn. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; churches; surrounding walls; archaeological excavations; dating; Sweden.

// Västergarn (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 8433. ISBN: 87-87270-32-3. ISSN: 0105-8118.

005696 - Enköpings kyrkor. Bonnier, Ann Catherine. Stockholm, Almqvist Wiksell International, 1984. 182 p, illus., plans, map. (Åsunda härad Uppland. 10) (swe).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; churches; local inventories; historical surveys; architecture history; archaeological excavations; romanesque architecture; wall paintings; stained glass; history of conservation; restoration works; church fittings; Sweden.

// Enköping, Uppland (Sweden) // St. Ilian's Church, Enköping (Sweden) // St Olov's Church, Enköping (Sweden) // Vårfrukyrkan, Enköping (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 8519. ISBN: 91-7192-625-9.

007814 - Stenskadur på Gotland. Andersson, Tord. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1985. p. 24-29, illus. (Kulturminnesvård. 5) (swe).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; archaeological sites; Sweden.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; sculptures; deterioration.

// Gotland (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-225. ISSN: 0346-9077.

010002 - Intet är främmande för en fornvårdare. [Nothing is unusual for a conservationist] (eng). Gustafsson, John-Eric; Sturegård, Rolf; Eriksson, Bore; Riessen, Kerstin; Kühne, Jochen. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1986. p. 35-39, illus. (Kulturminnesvård. 3/4) (swe). Five short articles on cultural heritage conservation problems.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: man made landscapes; archaeological sites; parks and gardens; allees; conservation; management.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: educational activities.

// Riksantikvarieämbetet, Vårdsektionen (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-225. ISSN: 0346-9077.

013193 - Gotland. Culture and history the whole year round. Ideström, Lena; Jonsson, Marita. ^bGotland Country Administrative Board. 18 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: descriptions; archaeology; architecture; Sweden.

// Gotland, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: 12503.

017482 - Eketorp : the fortified village in Oland. Edgren, Bengt. Stockolm, Central Board of National Antiquities, 1979. 24 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; fortified architecture; villages; historical surveys; Sweden.

// Eketorp, Oland, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: 6369. CALL NO: Arch. 477. ISBN: 91-7192-457-4.

018930 - Birka Vikingastaden. Ambrosiani, Björn; Erikson, Bo G. Helsingborg, wiken, 1992. 97 p., illus. (swe). Vol I; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; archaeological finds; natural heritage; Sweden.

// Birka, Sweden (WHC 555)

ACCESSION NO: 14425. ISBN: 91-7119-275-1.

031997 - Legal and administrative organization in Sweden for the protection of archaeological sites and historic buildings. Selling, Gösta. Padova, Marsilio Editore, 1971. p. 635-638. In: "Il monumento per l'uomo: atti del II Congresso Internazionale del Restauro, Venezia, 25-31 Maggio 1964" (eng). Organisation légale et admionistrative pour la protection des sites archéologiques et des monuments, en Suède. fre. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legal protection; historic monuments; protection of archaeological sites; legislation; Sweden.

// Sweden

ACCESSION NO: 159.

Switzerland

000585 - Jeunesse et patrimoine. Ligue suisse du patrimoine national. Zurich, Heimatschutz, 1982. p. 1-12, 21-25, illus. (Heimatschutz. 82,03) (same text in ger, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; protection of environment; youth participation; tourism; cultural heritage; archaeological excavations; competitions; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-92.

000808 - L' Architecte et les artisans de la restauration des monuments: mission et collaboration. Jaccottet, Claude; Hermanes, Théo-Antoine; Wyss, Alfred; Bonnet, Charles. Rome, Icomos, 1981. p. 111-131. In: "Nessun futuro senza passato - ICOMOS 6th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium, Rome, 1981" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; theory of restoration; craftsmen; restoration of wall paintings; archaeologists; architects; restorers; restoration works. // Section suisse Icomos. Colloque régional. Genève, 1979

ACCESSION NO: 6606.

011299 - The Archaeological Site of the Cathedral of Saint Peter (Saint Pierre), Geneva, Switzerland. Le Site archéologique de la cathédrale Saint-Pierre, Genève, Suisse (fre). Bonnet, Charles. Brétigny, Commission of the European Communities, 1989. p. 28-34, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Newsletter on Research. 3, 5) (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; archaeological sites; site museums; Switzerland.

// Cathedral Saint-Pierre, Geneva (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-315.

023165 - Die Burgen von Bellinzona. Meyer, Werner. Gesellschaft für Schweizerische Kunstgeschichte (GSK) = Société d'Histoire et de l'Art en Suisse (SHAS). Bern, Stämpfli+Cie AG, 1994. 54 p., illus. (Schweizerische Kunstführer = Guides de monuments suisses, Serie 56, No. 551/552) (same text in ger, fre). The Castles of Bellinzona. eng. Les châteaux de Bellinzone. fre. incl. bib., plan, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; world heritage list; Switzerland; medieval architecture; castles; architectural drawings; historical surveys; archaeology; restoration; descriptions.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Three Castles, Defensive Wall and Ramparts of the Market-Town of Bellinzone, Switzerland (WHC 884)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 884 (6) /1 /2. ISBN: 3-85782-551-0.

025884 - Entre science et société : l'archéologie, pour quoi faire ? A propos de l'exposition "Les lacustres" au Musée national suisse, réponse à la note critique de Maxence Bailly. Kaeser, Marc-Antoine. Paris, Editions Errance, 2004. p.27-31. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 97) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

026836 - Remarques sur le site archéologique de la Cathédrale Saint-Pierre. Bonnet, Charles. Lausanne, éditions du Gran-Pont, 1990. p.132-135, illus. In: "ICOMOS 90: Conserver - restaurer. Quelques aspects de la protection architectural en Suisse" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; conservation; Switzerland.

// Cathédrale Saint-Pierre, Genève

ACCESSION NO: 10252. ISBN: 2-88148-011-x.

032175 - Colloque Régional. Genève, 5-6 Octobre 1979. L'architecte et les artisans de la restauration des monuments, mission et collaboration. Section Nationale Suisse de l'ICOMOS. Genève, Section Nationale Suisse, 1979. 15 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; theory of restoration; conservation; conservators; wall paintings; archaeologists; architects.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

ACCESSION NO: 15511. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/geneve1979.pdf>.

Turkey

000465 - The Settlement at Dereagzi : a preliminary report on the 1974 and 1975 seasons. Morganstern, James. Ankara, The Department of Antiquities and Museums, 1981. p. 201-220, illus. (Turkish Review of Archaeology. 80,1) (eng). 1974 and 1975 staff.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; military architecture; forts.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Turkey; reports.

// The Fort, Dereagzi (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: K-211.

000466 - Sardis, 1976. Greenewalt, Crawford H. Ankara, The Department of Antiquities and Museums, 1981. p. 87-102, illus. (Turkish Review of Archaeology. 80,1) (eng). 1976 staff.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; Turkey.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: terra cotta; reconstruction; topographical surveys; tombs; tumulus archaeological finds.

// Sardis (Turkey) // Karadut (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: K-211.

000467 - The 1976 campaign at Aphrodisias in Caria. Erim, Kenan. Ankara, The Department of Antiquities and Museums, 1981. p. 15-38, illus. (Turkish Review of Archaeology. 80,1) (eng). 1976 staff.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological sites.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Turkey; reports.

// Aphrodisias, Caria (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: K-211.

000468 - Fouilles du Létoon de Xanthos en 1976. Metzger, Henri. Ankara, The Department of Antiquities and Museums, 1981. p. 187-199, illus. (Turkish Review of Archaeology. 80,1) (fre). 1976 staff.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Turkey; mosaics; sculptures; basilicas.

// Létoon de Xanthos (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: K-211.

000469 - Excavations at Anemurium (Eski Anamur) 1976. Russel, James. Ankara, The Department of Antiquities and Museums, 1981. p. 263-290, illus. (Turkish Review of Archaeology. 80,1) (eng). 1976 staff.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Turkey; baths; churches; archaeological finds.

// Anemurium, Eski Anamur (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: K-211.

001036 - Le Chateau franc de Turbessel. Eydoux, Henri-Paul. Paris, Société Française d'archéologie, 1981. p. 225-232, illus. (Bulletin Monumental. 139,4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; archaeological remains; historical surveys; Turkey.

// Turbessel / Tilbesar Kalesi (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: K-32.

003622 - Report on field mission to Turkey for the conservation of the site of Acemhöyük, 15-30 May 1984. Chiari, Giacomo. Torino, Department of Earth Science, 1984. 10 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; acropolises; town archaeological sites; adobe; mounds; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration projects; reinforcement; consolidation of materials.

// Acemhöyük, Anatolia (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: 8130. CALL NO: Br.C. 058.

003980 - Tourism and archaeology: issues in the exploration of cultural origins. Gleason, Kathryn L. 4p. , illus. (eng). incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; Turkey.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist industry; historic monuments; conservation of historic sites; master plans; landscaping of surroundings.

// Sardis (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: 8203. CALL NO: To.172.

004410 - Guide to Bogazköy. Bittel, Kurt. Ankara, 1972. 56 p, illus., plans, map. (Bahcelievler. 39, 22) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; tourist guidebooks; historical surveys; archaeological surveys; archaeological sites; citadels; early temples; ancient art; Turkey.

// Bogazköy (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: 823.

007293 - Deterioration of Basalts from a Hittite archaeological site, Karatepe, Turkey. Caner, E.N.; Türkmenoglu, A.G. Lausanne, Presses polytechniques romandes, 1985. p. 411-420, illus., fig. In: "5ème Congrès international sur l'altération et la conservation de la pierre, Lausanne 25-27.9.1985; Vol. 1" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; conservation; deterioration; basalt; archaeological sites; Turkey; proceedings of conferences; laboratory tests; assessment of damage.

// Karatepe (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: 8855. CALL NO: Pi. 292. ISBN: 2-88074-085-1.

009785 - Doomed by the Dam: a Survey of the Monuments Threatened by the Creation of the Keban Dam Flooded Area. Metu Faculty of Architecture, Department of Restoration. Ankara, Türk Tarik Kurumu Basimevi, 1967. 64 p, illus, plans. (Middle East Technical University-Faculty of Architecture Publications. 9) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; deterioration; dams; flood damage; inventories; Turkey.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: mosques; churches; caravanserais; bridges; wall paintings; stone.

// Keban Dam (Turkey) // Eski Pertek, Tunceli (Turkey) // Korkuluca, Tunceli (Turkey) // Agasi, Tunceli (Turkey) // Elazig (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: 1140. CALL NO: Ri. 023.

010106 - Le Missioni archeologiche italiane all'estero. Benvenuti, Alberto G.; Faccenna, Domenico; Laviosa, Clelia; Bernadi Ferrero, Daria (de); Stucchi, Sandro; Lagona, Sebastiana; Mazzeo, Donatella. Roma, Ufficio Studi della Direzione Generale per gli Affari Generali Amministrativi e del Personale, 1988. p. 21-31. (Notiziario. 17/18) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; excavation reports; Greece; Pakistan; Turkey; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// Ismeo-Istituto italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente // Swat (Pakistan) // Iasos (Turkey) // Hierapolis (Turkey) // Cyrene (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) // Kyme, Anatolia (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: K-205.

011574 - Bauforschung und Restaurierung am unteren Embolos in Ephesos. Hueber, Friedmund. Wien, Österreichisches Bundesdenkmalamt, 1989. p. 120-143, illus. (Österreichische Zeitschrift für Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 43, 3/4) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anastylosis; case studies; archaeological sites; conservation techniques; documentation; facades; architectural rhythm; roman architecture; Turkey.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: artificial stone; resins.

// Embolos, Ephese (Turkey) // Celsius library, Ephese (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: K-151.

012991 - Gordion : aux fouilles et au musée. Young, Rodney S. Ankara, Société d'Ankara pour la promotion du Tourisme, des antiquités et des Musées, 1975. 56 p., illus., maps, plans. (Yayınları. 4) (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tumulus; palaces; archaeological excavations; fortified towns; Turkey.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; stone; reed; roofings; historical surveys; museums; archaeological finds; adobe.

// Gordion (Turkey) // Gordion (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: 12037. CALL NO: Arch. 258.

013232 - Anatolia. A World Heritage. Akat, Yucel; Ozgunel, Nese; Durukan, Aynur. General Directorate for the Preservation of the Cultural and Natural Heritage, Ministry of Culture, Turkey. Ankara, Ministry of Culture, 1991. 285 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. the world heritage list.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; rock art sites; rock cut architecture; national parks; wall paintings; archaeological sites; mosques; historical surveys; Turkey.

// World Heritage Convention // Letoon, Turkey (WHC 484) // Nemrut Dag, Turkey (WHC 448) // Istanbul, Turkey (WHC 356) // Hierapolis, Turkey (WHC 485) // Hattusa (Bogazköy), Turkey (WHC 377) // Göreme - Cappadocia, Turkey (WHC 357) // Great Mosque and Hospital at Divrigi, Turkey (WHC 358) // Xanthos, Turkey (WHC 484)

ACCESSION NO: 14125. ISBN: 975-17-0818-4.

017256 - Archaeological destruction in Turkey. Year 2000 preliminary report: Marmara and Aegean Regions, June-October 2000. Istanbul, TASK Foundation, 2001. 47 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; inventories; destruction of cultural heritage; cultural heritage at risk; Turkey.

// Marmara, Turkey // Aegean, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 13929. CALL NO: Ri. 082(1). ISBN: 975-6637-01-3.

018118 - Göreme Cappadocia. International Campaign to Safeguard the Historic Quarters and Monuments of Istanbul and the Site of Göreme. Turkish National Commission for UNESCO. Ankara, Turkish National Commission for UNESCO, 1998. 72p., illus.; plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage in danger; cultural heritage at risk; international campaigns; national parks; historic quarters; historic towns; villages; conservation plans; archaeological sites; churches; wall paintings; frescoes; rock cut architecture; master plans.

// Göreme, Cappadocia, Turkey (WHC 357)

ACCESSION NO: 14034.

018299 - Selçuk. Istanbul, Burak ofset, 1982. 28 p., illus., maps, plans. (Turkiye'de Turizm Beldeler. 16, 1982) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historical surveys; temples; ruins; Turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 2212.

018307 - Elazig Muzesi'ndeki Urartu maden eserleri (Fibulalar). Memisoglu, Ferhan. Elazig, 1977. 10 p., illus. (tur).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; archaeological finds; Turkey.

// Elazig, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 2221. CALL NO: Arch. 551.

018308 - Nysa (Sultanhisar). Karaca, Ozgen; Goksel, Dogu; Tul, Sukru. Aydin Eski Eserleri Sevenler Dernegi. Aydin, Guven Matbaasi, 1979. 12 p., illus., maps. (tur). Incl. bibl. and glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historical surveys; Turkey.

// Nysa, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 2220. CALL NO: Arch. 550.

018359 - Efes Tarihi Milli Parki. Uzun Devreli Gelisme Plani. Milli Park Planlamasi Proje Grubu (National Park Planning Team). CM, 1971. 47 p., illus., maps, plans. (tur). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; archaeological sites; conservation plans; management plans; Turkey.

// Efes, Turkey

CALL NO: 2231.

018360 - Troy Historical National Park. Master plan for protection and use. National Park Planning Team. CM, 1971. 39 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; archaeological sites; world heritage list; conservation plans; management plans; Turkey.

// Troy, Turkey (WHC 849)

CALL NO: 2226.

018365 - Catalhoyuk, a neolithic city in Anatolia. Mellaart, James. London, Oxford University Press, 1965. 14 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; neolithic; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; Turkey.

// Catalhoyuk, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 2239. CALL NO: Arch. 552.

018366 - Summary guide to the sights and monuments of Anatolia : Ankara. Kosay, Hamit Zubeyr. Istanbul, Osman Yalcin Matbaasi, 1951. 10 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; archaeological excavations; historic monuments; Turkey.

// Ankara, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 2238.

018367 - Summary guide to the sights and monuments of Anatolia : Afyonkarahisar. Kosay, Hamit Zubeyr. Istanbul, Osman Yalcin Matbaasi, 1951. 10 p. (same text in eng, tur).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historic monuments; Turkey.

// Afyonkarahisar, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 2238.

018370 - Summary guide to the sights and monuments of Anatolia : Bursa and vilayet. Kosay, Hamit Zubeyr. Istanbul, Milli Egitim Basimevi, 1951. 13 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; historic monuments; islamic architecture; mosques; Turkey.

// Bursa, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 2238.

018371 - Summary guide to the sights and monuments of Anatolia : Kayseri and vilayet. Kosay, Hamit Zubeyr. Istanbul, Milli Egitim Basimevi, 1951. 8 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; historic monuments; islamic architecture; Turkey.

// Kayseri, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 2238.

018373 - Keban Projesi 1969 calismalari. Pekman, Sevim, ed. Ortadogu Teknik Universitesi. Ankara, Turk Tarih Kurumu, 1971. 119 p., illus., maps, plans. (various texts in eng, tur, ger). Keban Project 1969 activities. Incl. errata.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; Turkey.

// Keban, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 2236. CALL NO: Arch. 473.

018384 - Turk-Islam devri kazilari. Kubadabad Saray Sitesi-Kiz Kalesi. Arik, Ruchan, Prof. Dr. T.C. Kultur ve Turizm Bakanligi Eski Eserler ve Muzeler Genel Mudurlugu. Ankara, Ajansturk, 1986. p. 21-23. (Eski Eserler ve Muzeler Bulteni. 6, 1986) (tur).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological remains; Turkey.

// Kubadabad Saray Sitesi, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 2246.

018409 - Le Guide pour le site Catalhoyuk. Direction du musée de Konya. Ankara, Ajans-Turk, 1983. 14 p., illus., maps. (same text in fre, tur, eng). A Guide to Catalhoyuk. eng. Catalhoyuk. tur. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological finds; tumulus; Turkey.

// Catalhoyuk, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 2252. CALL NO: Arch. 591-2.

018411 - Lykia. Bayburtluoglu, Cevdet. Ankara, Donmez Offset, 1985. 84 p., illus., plans. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; rock cut architecture; rock cut reliefs.

// Lykia, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 2254.

018911 - Archaeological destruction in Turkey: Year 2001 preliminary report. Mediterranean and Southeastern Anatolia Regions, June-October 2001. Istanbul, TASK Foundation, 2002. 47 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; inventories; destruction of cultural heritage; cultural heritage at risk; Turkey.

// Southeastern Anatolia, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 14143. CALL NO: Ri. 082(2). ISBN: 975-6637-07-02.

020054 - Archaeological destruction in Turkey: Year 2002 preliminary report. Central Anatolia, June-October 2002. Tay Project. Istanbul, TASK Foundation, 2003. 46 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; inventories; destruction of cultural heritage; cultural heritage at risk; Turkey.

// Central Anatolia, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 14348. CALL NO: Ri. 082(3). ISBN: 975-6637-12-9.

021653 - The nymphaeum at sagalassos: the architectural research Balen, Koen Van; Patricio, Teresa Cristina. Leuven, Leuven University Press, 2002. p. 191-196, illus. (Monumenta Omnimodis Investigata. 2) In: "Preparatory Architectural Investigation in the Restoration of Historical Buildings" (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration projects; archaeological sites; anastylosis; scientific research; building techniques; Turkey.

// The Late Hellenistic Nymphaeum Sagalassos, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 14466. ISBN: 90-5867-250-6.

022594 - Archaeological destruction in Turkey. Year 2003 Preliminary report: Black Sea and Eastern Anatolia Regions. TAY Project. Istanbul, TASK Foundation, 2004. 48 p., illus. (Task Foundation Publications. 15) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; destruction of cultural heritage; cultural heritage at risk; Turkey.

// Anatolia, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 14633. CALL NO: Ri. 082 (4). ISBN: 975-6637-14-5.

023704 - Catalhoyuk: site guide book. British Institute of Archaeology, Ankara; Turkey. Ministry of Culture. British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara, 1998. 24 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; neolithic; archaeological sites; wall paintings; rock paintings; Turkey.

// Catalhoyuk, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 14689. CALL NO: Arch. 591.

027122 - The undoing of a monument : preservation as critical engagement with Pergamon's heritage. Can Bilsel, S.M. New York, Columbia University, 2005. p.12-21, illus. (Future Anterior. II,1) (eng). Incl. author biography.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; historic monuments; conservation; altars; international campaigns; Turkey.

// Bergama, Turkey // Pergamon, Turkey
ACCESSION NO: 14914. ISSN: 1549-9715.

028300 - Threats and vulnerabilities in archaeological sites. Case study: Iasos. Ufuk, Serin. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p.476-482, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng). Incl.abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; cultural tourism; private ownership; cultural heritage at risk; urbanization; management; Turkey.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Iasos, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/2-38.pdf>.

028423 - Tale of Zeugma and the Birecik Project. Yagiz, Dogan. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 255-259. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dams; cultural heritage at risk; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; rescue archaeology; conservation of archaeological sites; Turkey.

// Zeugma, Turkey // Birecik, Project

ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI. 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

030636 - [Allianoi at risk]. Yaras, Ashmet; Cangi, Arif Ali. Allianoi Initiative. [2006]. 21 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; dams; archaeological excavations; Turkey.

// Allianoi, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 15268. CALL NO: Ri. 138.

United Kingdom

002551 - Edlingham Castle, Northumberland. Fairclough, Graham. London, The Ancient Monuments Society, 1984. p. 40-60, illus. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 28) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; historical surveys; architecture history; archaeological excavations; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: earthworks; domestic architecture.

// Edlingham Castle, Northumberland (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-181.

003360 - Sauver une cathédrale en découvrant son passé. Philips, Derek. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1984. p. 22-23, illus., plan. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our past. 23) (same text in eng, fre). A Cathedral finds new strength in its past. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; roman architecture; medieval art; access to historic monuments; crypts; conservation of historic monuments; archaeological excavations; structural surveys; site museums; restoration works; UK.

// Cathedral, York (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0842.

004983 - Stability in windmills and the sunk post mill. Reading, TIMS, 1982. 74 p, illus. (eng). Incl., ref., tables.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; windmills; archaeological excavations; building techniques; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.

// TIMS - The International Molinological Society (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 8495. CALL NO: A.I. 382.

005184 - HBMC's plans for Stonehenge. London, Council for Archaeology, 1985. p. 1-2, illus. (CBA Newsletter. 10, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; enhancement; landscaping of surroundings; UK.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; cultural tourism.

// Stonehenge (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-42. ISSN: 0309-3204.

005185 - The Strategy for Hadrian's Wall. London, Council for Archaeology, 1985. p. 2. (CBA Newsletter. 10, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; enhancement; cultural tourism; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture.

// The Hadrian's Wall Consultative Committee (UK) // The Hadrian's wall (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-42. ISSN: 0309-3204.

005612 - The Maiden Castle project. London, Council for British Archaeology, 1985. p. 21-22, illus. (CBA Newsletter. 9, 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; earthworks; archaeological excavations; UK.

// Maiden Castle (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-42. ISSN: 0309-3204.

006160 - Château Gaillard : Etudes de Castellologie médiévale. 12th. Oostduinkerke, 1984. St. Briavels. Curnow, P.E.; Johnson, E.A. Oostduinkerke, FNRS, 1984. p. 33-36, plan. (Château Gaillard XII : Etudes de Castellologie médiévale) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; medieval art; military architecture; archaeological excavations; documentation; historical surveys; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences; abstracts.

// Château fort de St. Briavels (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 8480.

007123 - Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England, annual review 1984-1985. London, Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England, 1985. 36 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage conservation organizations; activity reports; listing of historic monuments; archaeological surveys; conservation of historic monuments; archives; aerial surveys; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; castles; manor houses.

// RCHM - Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England // Tintagel island, Cornwall (UK) // Burmington manor, Warwickshire (UK) // Norman Cross Camp, Yaxley (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 8950. ISBN: 0-9507236-3-0.

008476 - Annual Report No 36 for 1985-86. CBA (UK). London, Council for British Archaeology, 1986. p. 1-70. (Report of the Council for British Archaeology. 36, 30 June) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; cultural administrations; UK; annual reports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aims and activities; publication; grants.

ACCESSION NO: K-214. ISSN: 0589-9028.

011173 - The Future of Avebury. London, Council for British Archaeology, 1989. p. 81. (British Archaeology News. 4, 6) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; protection of archaeological sites; world heritage list; UK.

// Avebury (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-42.

011346 - Geophysical Prospecting. London, English Heritage, 1989. p. 10-12, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 8, June) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: geotechnical surveys; archaeological sites; methodology; UK.

// Ancient Monuments Laboratory (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0953-8674.

- 011582 - The Globe Theatre. Brindle, Steven; Thomas, Roger. London, English Heritage, 1990. p. 8-9, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 10) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; theatres; archaeological excavations; conservation policy; uk.
 // Globe Theatre, London (UK)
 ACCESSION NO: k-337.
- 012973 - Waterside renewal : opportunity or threat. Robinson, John C. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 112-114. (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; archaeology; public awareness; ports; re-use; docks; maritime museums or collections; warehouses; canals; redevelopment; case studies; 20th; UK.
 // Museum of Ellesmere Port (UK) // Royal dockyard, Chatham (UK) // St. Katharine's dock, London (UK) // South Dock, Swansea (UK) // Albert's Dock, London (UK)
 ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.
- 016652 - St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. English Heritage. London, English Heritage, 1997. 32 p. , illus., plans. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; religious architecture; abbeys; archaeological heritage; historical surveys; UK.
 // St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, UK (WHC 496)
 ACCESSION NO: 13810. ISBN: 1-85074-669-9.
- 017263 - Une forteresse au néolithique et à l'âge de fer. Dixon, P. Paris, 1980. p. 89-95, illus. (Pour la Science. 27) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; neolithic; archaeological remains; fortified architecture; citadels; UK.
 // Crickley Hill, UK
 ACCESSION NO: 044. CALL NO: Arch. 414.
- 017421 - Stonehenge, stengt for publikum. Hennem, Gerd. 1978. p.6-9, illus. (A Magasinet. 3) (nor).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; cultural tourism; world heritage list; tourism management; tourists; UK.
 // Stonehenge, UK (WHC 373)
 CALL NO: To. 086.
- 017461 - When in Londinium. McDonnell, Edward. 1979. p. 762, illus. (Country Life. March 15, 1979) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological finds; UK.
 // London, UK
 ACCESSION NO: 086. CALL NO: Arch. 420.
- 018195 - Northamptonshire's lost gardens. Aerial photography in garden archaeology. Binney, Marcus. 1979. 3p., illus. (Country life. December 6, 1979) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; aerial photography; archaeological surveys; formal gardens; terraces; parterres; 16th; 17th; 18th; UK.
 // Warkley, UK // Lilford Hall, UK // Garden of Harrington, UK // Garden of Strixton, UK // Garden of Lyveden, UK // Gerden of Holdenby, UK
 CALL NO: J.H. 101.
- 018454 - The future of the Scottish Burgh Survey. Owen, Olwyn; Macsween, Ann; Ritchie, Matthew. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2000. 50p.illus. (Research Report) (eng). Incl. annexes.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban areas; historic towns; archaeological sites; conservation policy; public awareness; questionnaires; UK.
 // Scotland, UK
 ACCESSION NO: 14052. ISBN: 1-903570-15-8.
- 019485 - MOLAS 2002. Annual review for 2001. Museum of London. London, Museum of London, 2002. 72 p., illus. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological field work; UK.
 // London, UK
 ACCESSION NO: 14273. CALL NO: Arch. 562.

023389 - Rescue archaeology in the city of London and the British archaeologists and developers code of Practice. Hopley, Brian. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p. 223-225. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rescue archaeology; archaeological excavations; UK.

// London, UK

ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

023416 - Landscape and townscape research in England. Pearson, Mike Parker. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p. 287-292. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; UK.

// England, UK

ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

023419 - Archaeological field-survey in Scotland: the work of Royal Commission on the Ancient and historical monuments of Scotland. Ritchie, Graham. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p.301-304. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; archaeological field work; UK.

// Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

023660 - Mapping roman earthworks, photogrammetry: Cawthorn Camps. Stone, Jane; Clowes, Michael; Dennison, Ed; Lee, Graham; Wilson, Pete. London, English Heritage, 2004. p. 10-11, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 45, spring 2004) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photogrammetry; aerial photography; digital photogrammetry; archaeological excavations; UK.

// Cawthorn Camps, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-337.

023661 - Geochemistry: Richborough, analysis of the Roman town. Moore, James; Heathcote, Jen. London, English Heritage, 2004. p. 12-13, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 45, spring 2004) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; roman architecture; chemical analysis; UK.

// Richborough, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-337.

023662 - Geochemistry: Richborough, characterising the Roman remains. Linford, Paul; Linford, Neil; Martin, Louise; Payne, Andrew. London, English Heritage, 2004. p. 14-15, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 45, spring 2004) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; roman architecture; geophysics; UK.

// Richborough, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-337.

023941 - 'Beating the Bounds': Switching boundaries over five millennia. Oliver, Paul. Berkeley, IASTE, 2004. p. 7-17, illus. (Traditional Dwellings and Settlements Review: Journal of the International Association for the Study of Traditional Environments. 15, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; monolithic monuments; archaeological remains; UK.

// Dartmoor, Devon, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-542. ISSN: 1050-2092.

025937 - Visiting Avebury. Gingell, Chris. London, Routledge, English Heritage, 1999. p.23-24, illus. In: "Managing historic sites and buildings: reconciling presentation and preservation" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; stone circles; archaeological sites; management plans; visitors; presentation; world heritage list; UK.

// Avebury, UK (WHC 373)

ACCESSION NO: 13752. ISBN: 0-415-20814-9; 0-415-20815-7.

025995 - Mineral working : a window of opportunity. Griffiths, Mike. London, Routledge, 1999. p.73-85. In: "Managing the historic rural landscape" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town and country planning; environmental impact statements; cultural policy; legislation; minerals; archaeology; case studies; UK.

// Town and Country Planning Act (1990), UK // Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act (AMAA) (1979), UK // Treasure Act (1996), UK

ACCESSION NO: 13753. ISBN: 0-415-20790-8.

028227 - The protection of the settings of archaeological sites in Scotland. Mairi, Black. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 27-35, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; charters; surroundings of historic monuments; setting; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pdf.

// Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/1-5.pdf>.

028859 - Case study : The Rose Theatre, bankside, London : Display and conservation. Miles, David; Brindle, Steven. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 41-46. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; UK.

// Rose Theatre, London, UK

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

030290 - The Antonine Wall: The North-West Frontier of the Roman Empire. Proposed as a World Heritage Site. Breeze, David J. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2005. 32 p., illus, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; archaeological remains; archaeological sites; walls; roman architecture; military architecture; management; world cultural heritage; museums; UK.

// The Antonine Wall, Roman Empire, Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: 15216. ISBN: 1-902419-44-8.

031281 - Heritage counts 2004: The state of England's historic environment. English Heritage. London, English Heritage, 2004. 121 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; historic sites; historic landscapes; conservation; management; monitoring; inventories; cultural heritage at risk; sustainability; economic aspects; archaeological heritage; world heritage list; UK.

// England, UK ACCESSION NO: 15299.

OCEANIA



Australia

000926 - Rock art of the Northern Territory. Chaloupka, George. Darwin, N.T. Museum, 1980. 26 p, 29,7 cm. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; conservation of archaeological sites; documentation; recordings; descriptions; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 6370. CALL NO: A.R. 012.

001081 - Aboriginal paintings from Australia. Mountford, Charles P. New York, Unesco, 1964. p. 5-24, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; natural sites; national parks; aboriginal sites; archaeological sites; Australia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rock paintings.

// Kakadu National Park (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: 593/WHC 147.

001125 - World Heritage: One of a Trio. Kiernan, Kevin. Melbourne, Australian Conservation Foundation, 1978. p. 271-273, illus. (eng). The South West Book : a Tasmanian Wilderness.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; natural sites; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; national parks; Australia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: fossils; natural disasters; tourism; conservation measures.

// Tasmania (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 181.

001126 - Life during the late Pleistocene. Murray, Peter. Melbourne, Australian Conservation Foundation, 1978. p. 126-128, illus. (eng). The South West Book : a Tasmanian Wilderness.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; natural sites; prehistoric sites; archaeological sites; Australia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: caves; fossils; human remains.

// Florentine Valley, Tasmania (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 181.

001127 - Submission to the senate select committee on southwest Tasmania. Jones, Rhys. Canberra, Department of Prehistory, Australian National University, 1982. p. 96-106. (Australian Archaeology. 14) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; natural sites; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; Australia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; caves; fossils; tools.

// Franklin River, Tasmania (Australia) // Gordon River, Tasmania (Australia) // Western Tasmania Wilderness National Parks (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 181.

001128 - The extreme climatic place. sl, 1981. p. 54-59, illus. (Hemisphere. 26, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; natural sites; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; Australia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; caves; tools.

// Western Tasmania Wilderness National Parks (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 181.

001130 - New evidence from Fraser Cave for glacial age man in southwest Tasmania. Kiernan, Kevin; Jones, Rhis; Ranson, Don. sl, Macmillan Journals Ltd, 1983. p. 28-32. (Nature. 301, 5895) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; natural sites; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; Australia.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; caves; tools.
// Fraser Cave, Tasmania (Australia) // Western Tasmania Wilderness National Parks (Australia)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 181.

004567 - Notes towards Mathesis art. Clegg, John. Balmain, Clegg Calendars, 1981. 399 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; prehistoric art; arts; archaeology; Australia.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: universities.
ACCESSION NO: 9241. ISBN: 0-9595614-1-2.

021669 - The archaeology of "lost places": ruin, memory and the heritage of the Aboriginal diaspora in Australia. Harrison, Rodney. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2003. p. 18-23, illus. (Historic Environment. 17, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: memorials; pilgrimage; archaeological finds; aboriginal cultures; Australia.
// Dennawan, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

021708 - Rock art conservation in Kanadu National Park, Northern Australia. Haskovec, Yvan P. Dordogne, Atelier de Recherches et d'Etudes en Perigord, 1990. p. 75-88, illus. In: "Journées Internationales d'Etude sur la Conservation de l'Art Rupestre. Actes" (eng). Incl. Bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; conservation of archaeological sites; rock paintings; world heritage list; restoration; Australia.
// Kanadu National Park, Australia, (WHC 147 bis)
ACCESSION NO: 10251. CALL NO: A.R. 213. ISBN: 2-9504621-0-3.

022115 - The management of paradox: the archaeology of the Port Arthur landscapes. Morrison, Richard. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2002. p.27-33. (Historic Environment. 16,3) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic landscapes; archaeology; Australia.
// Port Arthur Historic Site, Tasmania, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

New Zealand

003704 - Tauranga archaeological survey. McFadgen, Bruce. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1984. p. 12-13, illus. (Historic Places in New Zealand. 5, June) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; inventories; New Zealand.
// New Zealand Historic Places Trust
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

011468 - Whangara : History in the Landscape. Jones, Kevin. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1984. p. 6-8, illus. (Historic Places in New Zealand. 6) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; topographical surveys; New Zealand.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes.
// Whangara (New Zealand)
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

011469 - Koru : an Historic Taranaki Pa. Prickett, Nigel. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1984. p. 17-18, illus. (Historic Places in New Zealand. 7) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; fortifications; historic sites; historic landscapes; New Zealand.
// Taranaki Pa, Koru (New Zealand)
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

011481 - Field School Uncover Pouerua's Past. Green, Roger; Sutton, Doug. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1986. p. 13-14, illus. (Historic Places in New Zealand. 14) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; terraces; New Zealand.

// Pouerua (new Zealand)

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

011734 - New Zealand Icomos, Aotearoa Charter. New Zealand Icomos. Canberra, Australia Icomos, 1990. [n.p.]. (Australia Icomos Newsletter. 10,2) (eng). Charter based on the Burra Charter.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; charters; national level; New Zealand.

ACCESSION NO: K-17. ISSN: 015-3534.

014458 - Archaeological site stabilisation and vegetation management. Case studies 1: Coromandel, bay of plenty and Hawkes Bay, Central volcanic plateau and taranaki. Case studies 1 : Coramandel, Bay of Plenty and Hawkes Bay, Central Volcanic Plateau and Taranaki. Jones, Kevin L.; Simpson, Philip G. Wellington, New Zealand Department of Conservation, 1995. 124 p., illus. (Science and Research Series. 84) (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary, list of common names of plants mentioned in text.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; management of archaeological sites; historic sites; monitoring; New Zealand.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; vegetation; cultural resources; protection; restoration; interpretation; case studies.

// ICOMOS // Coromandel Peninsula (New Zealand) // Western Bay of Plenty (New Zealand) // Taranaki (New Zealand)

ACCESSION NO: 13090. CALL NO: Arch. 343. ISBN: 0-468-01668-9. ISSN: 0113-3713.

020142 - Coastal treasures undersiege. Titus, Paul. Wellington, NZHPT, 2003. p. 10-14, illus. (New Zealand Heritage. 88, 2003) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: coastal protection; archaeological heritage; New Zealand.

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

023420 - Archaeology and society in New Zealand. Sheppard, Brian. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p.305-307. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; New Zealand.

ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.